

Iowa Official Register 1963-64



Iowa Official Register



Fiftieth Number
1963-1964

S. E. Tennant
Superintendent of Printing

Edward F. Mason
Editor

BOOKS FOR UNDERSTANDING IOWA

Information on Iowa and its government, supplementing the Iowa Official Register in specific areas, will be found in the following publications issued by the state:

- Code of Iowa 1962 (two volumes and Index).
- Iowa Departmental Rules (with three supplements).
- Acts of the Fifty-ninth General Assembly.
- Acts of the Sixtieth General Assembly.
- Sixtieth General Assembly Index.
- House Bills, Sixtieth General Assembly.
- Senate Bills, Sixtieth General Assembly.
- House Journal, Sixtieth General Assembly.
- Senate Journal, Sixtieth General Assembly.
- Annotations of the Code of Iowa.
Vols. I, 1925; II, 1940; III, 1946; IV, 1957; V, 2, 1961; V, 3; 1963.
- Salary Book (annual).
- Iowa State Budget 1963-1965.
- Census of Iowa for the Year 1960.
- Canvass of the Vote, General Election Nov. 6, 1962.
- Canvass of the Vote, Primary Election June 4, 1962.
- Legislative Directory Sixtieth General Assembly.
- 1963 Committees Sixtieth General Assembly.
- How a Bill Becomes a Law.
- District Court Schedules (biennial).
- Phone Directory of State Departments.
- Iowa Educational Directory.
- Biennial or Annual Reports of the state officers and departments, such as the Attorney General, Treasurer of State, Board of Regents, Board of Control, State Commerce Commission, and numerous others.
- 1963 Iowa State Highway Map.
- Iowa Welcomes You.
- Your Invitation to Iowa.
- Folders and leaflets for visitors and citizens, guides to fun, education and safety.
- Many educational and service publications emanating from state departments and institutions.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(See index for details)

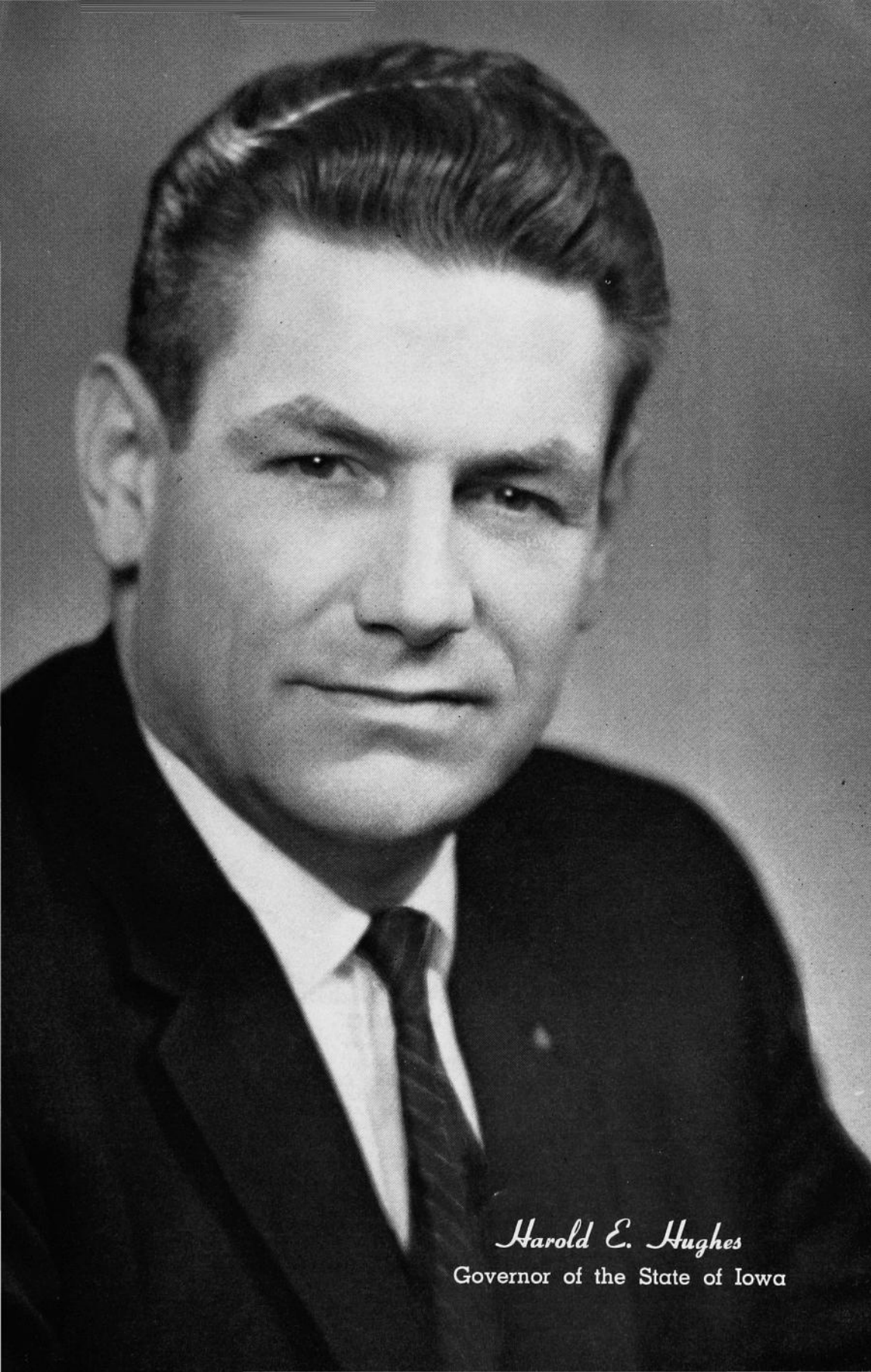
Elective Administrative Officials	4
The Capitol and Its Grounds	12
The Government of Iowa	23
Iowa's Congressional Delegation	34
Sixtieth General Assembly	40
The Courts of Iowa	107
Elective Executive Departments	123
Boards, Commissions and Departments	131
Schools, Colleges and Universities	222
Iowa's History and Symbols	269
Newspapers in Iowa	294
Statistics and Records	302
County Officials 1963-1964	339
Primary Election 1962	362
General Election by Counties	374
General Election by Precincts	391
Constitution of Iowa	462
Declaration of Independence	486
Constitution of United States	491
Iowa's Civil War Centennial	504
Index	511

HAROLD E. HUGHES

Ida Grove

Democrat

¶ Born in Ida Grove, Iowa, February 10, 1922, youngest son of Lewis C. and Etta E. Hughes. Father has been an Ida Grove florist for many years. Older brother, Jesse, killed in automobile accident June 1, 1942. ¶ Attended Ida Grove High School. State discus champion, 1938. All-state football guard, 1939. Graduated 1940. Attended State University of Iowa 1940-41. From 1942 to 1945 was Browning Automatic Rifleman in Army, serving in combat in North Africa, Sicily and Italy. ¶ After World War II, worked as truck driver, then managed Hinrichs Truck Line in Ida Grove and later worked as a field representative for the Iowa Motor Truck Association. Later founded, organized and operated Iowa Better Trucking Bureau, plus an abstracting agency and a general insurance agency. ¶ In 1958, was elected member of the Iowa State Commerce Commission on Democratic ticket. Candidate for governor, Democratic primary, 1960. Nominated as Democratic candidate for governor, June 1962 primary. Elected governor November 6, 1962, and inaugurated January 17, 1963, as Iowa's thirty-sixth governor. ¶ Member of Methodist Church, American Legion, Masonic Lodge, Royal Arch Masons, Mizpah Commandery and Abu Bekr Shrine. Past member of the Iowa State Commission on Alcoholism, Interstate Commerce Commission Joint Boards, and Committee on Public Safety and Education of the National Association of Railroad Utility Commissioners. Ardent hunter, fisherman, trapper, conservationist. ¶ Married Eva Mae Mercer of Ida Grove Aug. 23, 1941. Daughters: Connie, Carol, Phyllis.



Harold E. Hughes
Governor of the State of Iowa

Lieutenant Governor



W. L. MOOTY

Grundy Center

Republican

Born May 23, 1906, on a farm in Grundy County, which he operates. Son of William A. and May E. Mooty, the former having served in the house during the 37th, 38th, and 45th and 45th extra General Assemblies. Graduated from Reinbeck High School 1924, State University of Iowa 1928, and College of Law 1930. Practiced law in Grundy Center until 1942. County attorney, Grundy County, 1933 to 1937. Was Young Republican and Republican County chairman and Grundy Center city councilman. On Grundy County Memorial Hospital board. Director Grundy National Bank since 1934. With air forces 1942 to 1946. Married Jean Lehman of Oklahoma City, Okla., Feb. 16, 1946; has two daughters, Marcia Ann and Helen Frances. Besides farm operation, engaged in automobile and farm implement business in Grundy Center. Elder in First Presbyterian Church, member of American Legion, Rotary, Elks, Masons, Des Moines Consistory. El Kahir Shrine, Odd Fellows, and State Bar Association. Served in the house during the 54th, 55th, 56th, and 57th General Assemblies. Speaker in 57th. Serving second term.

Secretary of State



MELVIN D. SYNHORST

Orange City

Republican

Born in Orange City, Iowa, Jan. 21, 1914, son of Hugo and Ethel Synhorst. Attended Orange City public schools, University of California at Los Angeles and University of Iowa at Iowa City; B.A. degree, University of Iowa, 1936; juris doctor, University of Iowa Law School, 1938; admitted to Iowa Bar, 1938. Member Alpha Tau Omega social fraternity, Gamma Eta Gamma legal fraternity. Served nearly four years in World War II; member American Legion and Veterans of Foreign Wars. Member American Reformed Church, Masonic orders. Married Alice Rossing of Humboldt, Iowa, in 1941; have two sons, Robert and William. Has had banking, accounting and real estate experience. Elected secretary of state in 1948; re-elected 1950, 1952, 1954, 1956, 1958, 1960 and 1962. Is past president of the National Association of Secretaries of State. Recipient of the American Heritage Foundation Award for Outstanding Citizenship in 1961.

Auditor of State



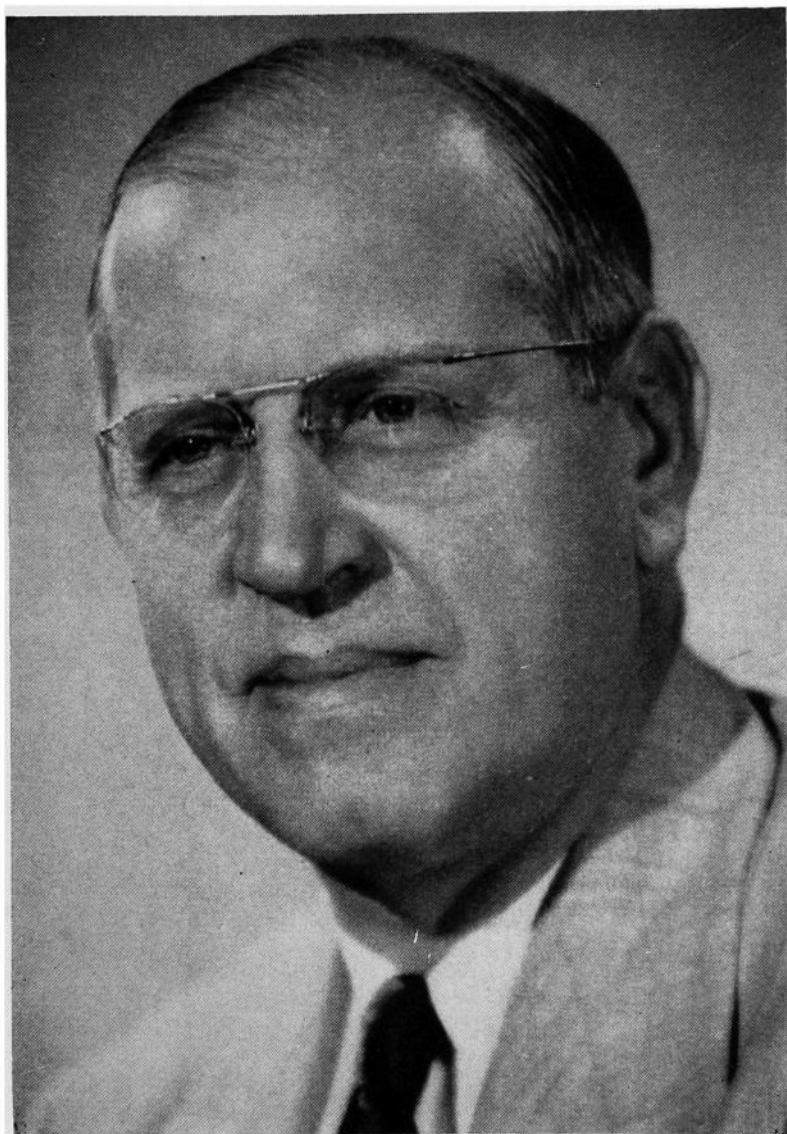
C. B. (Chet) AKERS

Ottumwa

Republican

Born at Frederic, Iowa, Aug. 22, 1888, son of Charles A. and Margaret T. Akers. Educated in the public schools and Ottumwa Commercial College. Engaged in the wholesale and retail coal business. Always active in Republican politics. Elected to the office of State Auditor in 1938. Married Bessie M. Roten of Albia, Iowa, Sept. 16, 1922, and has one son. A World War I veteran; served as an engineer on detached service in France. During 1932 was commander of the O. B. Nelson Post American Legion, Ottumwa, and was state vice commander in 1934; also a member of Veterans of Foreign Wars, Forty and Eight, B.P.O.E. and Masonic orders.

Treasurer of State



M. L. ABRAHAMSON

Boone County

Republican

Born at Pilot Mound, Iowa, Boone County, of Scandinavian parents, on June 19, 1902. Educated in Boxholm Consolidated School at Boxholm, Iowa, and State Teachers College, Cedar Falls. Appointed Boone County deputy treasurer Aug. 20, 1923, and served for three years. Elected county treasurer in 1927 and served three full terms until Jan. 1, 1933. Served as director of accounts and finance of the State Tax Commission for 12 years. Married Mary Wahl of Boone in 1926 and they have one son, Jon W. Member of Methodist Church, Masonic Lodge, Knights Templar, Consistory, Za-Ga-Zig Shrine, White Shrine and B.P.O.E. Lodge No. 98. Served as chairman of Boone County Republican Committee and is a past president of Boone Lions Garden Club. Elected Nov. 7, 1950; re-elected 1952, 1954, 1956, 1958, 1960, and 1962.

Secretary of Agriculture



L. B. LIDDY

Van Buren County

Republican

Born at Strawberry Point, Clayton County, Aug. 22, 1905. Educated in the Hawkeye Public School and the State University of Iowa. Associated with Wescott and Winks, Sumner, and owned and operated a feed, seed and produce business from 1926 to 1932. Served as dairy and food inspector for the Department of Agriculture from 1939 to 1950. Appointed chief of the dairy and food division in 1950. Appointed personnel director in January, 1961. Past member of the Farmer-Businessman Club, Keosauqua, and Keosauqua Commercial Club. Officer of the National Association of Food and Drug Officials and North Central States Association of Dairy and Food Officials. Member of the Grace Methodist Church, Des Moines, and the Za-Ga-Zig Shrine. Married Ruth Angier June 15, 1932, and has two sons, Richard and Robert, and one daughter, Joanne. Resides on a farm west of Des Moines. Appointed Secretary of Agriculture, June 19, 1961, to fill vacancy. Elected for short term Nov. 7 to Dec. 31, 1962. Re-elected 1962.

Attorney General



EVAN HULTMAN

Waterloo

Republican

Born in Albia, Iowa, July 15, 1925. Attended Ottunwa and Waterloo schools and Iowa State University, Ames. Received B.A. degree, 1949, and J.D., 1952, State University of Iowa. Infantry private, advanced to captain. Company commanded overseas in 19th Infantry, infantry lt. colonel Army Reserve; commanded Second Battalion, 410th Infantry. Judge advocate general, 103rd Infantry Division. Formed law firm of Hultman, Ball & Beekman. Black Hawk county attorney two terms. Member of county, state and American Bar Associations. Admitted to practice before U. S. Supreme Court, 1961. Wife, Betty A. Hultman. Three children, Susan, Stevan, Heidi. Member Grace Methodist Church. Past president, Waterloo Junior Chamber of Commerce; past vice president, state parliamentarian and legal counsel, Iowa Junior Chamber of Commerce; senator, Junior Chamber of Commerce International; associate legal counsel, 1957, and general legal counsel, 1958-60, U. S. Junior Chamber of Commerce. Elected attorney general, 1960. Re-elected attorney general, 1962. Appointed to executive committee, National Association of Attorneys General, 1961.

The Capitol Building



The capitol building stands as a symbol of the state, and the center of its government, on an eminence east of the Des Moines River. Its golden dome, visible from the far reaches of the valley, surmounts a dignified structure of modified Renaissance architecture, typical of the style of the 1870's and 1880's, when it was built.

Broad lawns and great stone steps sweep down westward from the capitol toward the river and the Des Moines business district. Lawns, with flower beds, trees, shrubs and monuments, extend to the south, and parking lots and auxiliary buildings to the east and north. The entire area of capitol grounds includes 93 acres.

The capitol houses the offices of the governor, secretary of state, auditor, treasurer, attorney general and secretary of agriculture, the chambers of the supreme court, the state senate and house of representatives, and the law library. Other offices of state government are found also in the capitol, and in the state office building, the state historical building and other buildings on and adjacent to the capitol grounds and in downtown Des Moines.

The corner stone of the capitol was laid Sept. 29, 1873, and the building was dedicated in 1884. Construction was brought to a close in 1886. The cost was \$2,875,594.59. Expenditures were increased to a total of \$3,296,256 by repairs, restoration and redecorating following a fire in the north wing Jan. 4, 1904.

The exterior of the building is entirely of stone, with elaborate columns and handsomely designed cornices and capitals. The substructure is of dark Iowa stone topped by a heavy course of vari-colored granite cut from glacial boulders gathered from the Iowa prairies. The superstructure, or main part of the building, is of buff colored sandstone from quarries along the Mississippi River in Missouri.

The capitol is 364 feet long, north and south, by 247 feet wide. The dome, rising 275 feet above the ground floor, is overlaid with 22 carat gold.

Center of State Government

The government of Iowa centers in the venerable, golden-domed capitol, which presides over a constellation of 12 other buildings on its park-like 93 acres, and eight buildings or quarters which the state owns or leases in downtown Des Moines. Planned in 1870, the capitol was designed to house all the state's activities, but they have overflowed into one building after another as the state has grown and its functions have multiplied. Although the capitol no longer houses all the government, it still is the center of administration, of legislation and of judicial interpretation.

Here come the committees from communities, the lobbyists to see the legislators, the litigants and lawyers to contest appealed cases. Here also come the sight-seeing delegations, men and women, and throngs of school children. Especially during legislative sessions the children come, marshaled by their teachers, to parade up the grand staircase, look at the murals, gaze into the dome, sit in the legislative galleries, maybe even to be introduced to the legislature or to meet the governor.

There were 418 persons employed in the capitol when the Iowa State Capitol Planning Commission made a survey. But when the legislature is in session there are also 158 legislators and their 158 secretaries and a staff of some 60 legislative clerks and assistants. And visitors throng the corridors at a rate of 500 to 2,300 a day during legislative sessions. Capitol visitors in 1962 numbered 75,000. Focal point of activity, aside from the legislative halls, is the cafeteria in the ground floor corridor, where hundreds have a meal or a lunch or at least a cold drink, in the course of the day. And serious business is discussed.

Rivaling the capitol for historic interest is the state historical building, where library resources and museum exhibits abound and guided tours are conducted. First in volume of employment is the state office building, with some 1,347 persons employed. State employees in other buildings in Des Moines aside from the capitol numbered 820 when the planning commission survey was made.

How Site Was Selected And Capitol Was Built

Location of the capitol on its commanding site resulted from a series of decisions that began almost with statehood. The new state quickly recognized that the capital should be farther west than Iowa City, and the First General Assembly in 1846 authorized a commission to select a location. Amidst rivalries a Jasper County selection was made, and then rejected. In 1854, the Fifth General Assembly decreed a location "within two miles of the Raccoon forks of the Des Moines River." The exact spot was chosen when Willson Alexander Scott gave the state 9½ acres where the capitol now stands.

A group of Des Moines citizens built a temporary capitol (which was later bought by the state), near where the soldiers' and sailors' monument now stands. In 1857 Governor Grimes proclaimed Des Moines to be the capital city, and state papers and functions were transported thither. The temporary capitol was in use for 30 years, until destroyed by fire, but in the meantime the permanent capitol was being planned and built.

The General Assembly in 1870 established a capitol commission to employ an architect, choose a plan for a building, not to cost more than \$1,500,000, and to proceed with the work, but only by using funds available without increasing the tax rate.



New this year in the galaxy of buildings surrounding the capitol is the administration building of the Employment Security Commission, shown under construction in the left foreground. This is at East Ninth Street and Grand Avenue. Beyond the capitol in the middle background is the state office building, and at the far right is the Amos Hiatt building.

The board employed Edward Clark, architect of the capitol extension at Washington, to aid in selecting plans and modifying them to keep the cost within the limits of appropriations. The board also instituted tests to ascertain whether Iowa stone could be found suitable for building. John C. Cochrane and A. H. Piquenard were designated as architects, and a corner stone was laid Nov. 23, 1871. A smaller, fulltime commission was appointed in 1872. Much of the original stone had deteriorated through waterlogging and severe weather, and had to be replaced, and the cornerstone was relaid Sept. 29, 1873.

Although the building, as planned, could not be constructed for \$1,500,000, the Cochrane & Piquenard design was retained and modifications were undertaken. Mr. Cochrane resigned in 1872 but Mr. Piquenard continued until his death in 1876. He was succeeded by two of his assistants, M. E. Bell and W. F. Hackney. Mr. Bell resigned in 1883 to become supervising architect for the treasury department in Washington, and Mr. Hackney continued until completion of the building.

Successive legislatures made appropriations and the commission built within the limits of the funds appropriated. The building was dedicated in January, 1884, when the general assembly was in session. The governor's and other offices were occupied in 1885. The supreme court room was dedicated in 1886.

The building commission made its final report June 29, 1886. The cost had totaled \$2,873,294.59. The audit showed only \$3.77 unaccounted for in the 15 years. The commission bemoaned that it could not have had another \$30,000 to finish the frescoes and build the south and west steps.

In 1902, in order to modernize and repair the building, a third capitol commission was created. While work proceeded, a disastrous fire in the north wing, Jan. 4, 1904, ruined the house chamber and damaged other offices. The commission restored the building, purchased paintings and mosaics, and redecorated almost all the interior. The original decorations are still in the senate. These expenditures raised the total cost of the capitol to \$3,296,256.

Design of Capitol And Its Appearance

The architectural design of the capitol, rectangular in form, with great windows and high ceilings, follows the traditional pattern of the nineteenth century planning for public buildings, a modified and refined Renaissance style which gives the impression of strength and dignity combined with utility.

The commanding feature is the central towering dome. This is constructed of steel and stone and covered with 22 carat gold. The original cost of the gold leafing, in 1927, was \$16,500, but the estimated cost for its renewal is \$80,000. The dome is surrounded by a lookout lantern that may be reached by long and winding stairs, and it terminates in a finial that is 275 feet above the ground floor. The rotunda beneath the dome is 67 feet in diameter. Four smaller domes of simple design rise from the four corners of the capitol. The pediment over the front entrance discloses a fine piece of allegorical sculpture.

Stone for the basement was quarried in Johnson County, Iowa; granite came from Iowa boulders; stone of the main structure from St. Genevieve and Carroll counties, Missouri; steps, columns and other parts from Anamosa, Iowa; Cleveland, Ohio; Sauk Rapids, Minn.; Lamont and Joliet, Ill. Imported and domestic marble of 29 kinds was used in the interior; and the wood used was nearly all from Iowa forests of walnut, cherry, catalpa, butternut and oak.

As is so often the case with public buildings, visitors are likely to enter on the ground floor. Although the majestic approach is up the long hill and stone steps from the west, the convenient entrance is from the

parking lots on the east. The ground floor corridors are busy with cafeteria service, and in the busy season this area is thronged. Here visiting groups may stop at the custodian's office to obtain information and to inquire about guide service. There are information desks also on the upper floors.

The beauty, dignity and arrangement of the interior become apparent as the visitor stands under the dome on the first floor. Broad, lofty corridors extend west, north and south. Walls are highly decorated. The prevailing tones are brown and tan, with brighter colors in the decorations. The grand staircase is to the east. Suites opening from the south corridor are those of the governor, auditor of state, treasurer of state and the executive council. The supreme court and secretary of agriculture are to the north, the secretary of state to the west and the attorney general to the east.

The grand staircase ascends to a landing and divides north and south to bring visitors to the floor above, where the house of representatives is on the north, the senate on the south and the law library on the west.

The senate hall is 58 feet long, 91 feet wide and 41.9 feet in height. It is finished in marble, white oak and scagliola, and is furnished in mahogany. The figures in the ceiling represent Industry, Law, Agriculture, Peace, History and Commerce.

The hall of the house of representatives is 74 by 91.4 feet, and 47.9 feet in height. It is finished in marble, scagliola and black walnut.

The law library is 108.4 feet long, 52.6 feet wide and 44.9 feet high. It is furnished in ash and chestnut and beautifully wainscoted in marble.

The Mural "Westward" And Other Decoration

Extending full width of the east wall over the staircase is the great mural painting, "Westward," an idealized representation of the coming of the people who made Iowa. This was completed as part of the 1904 decoration. Edwin H. Blashfield, the artist, wrote of it:

"The main idea of the picture is a symbolical presentation of the Pioneers led by the spirits of Civilization and Enlightenment to the conquest by cultivation of the Great West. Considered pictorially the canvas shows a prairie schooner drawn by oxen across the prairie. The family ride upon the wagon or walk at its side. Behind them and seen through the growth of stalks at the right come crowding the other pioneers and later men. In the air and before the wagon are floating four female figures; one holds the shield with the arms of the State of Iowa upon it; one holds a book symbolizing enlightenment; two others carry a basket and scatter the seeds which are symbolical of the change from wilderness to plowed fields and gardens that shall come over the prairie. Behind the wagon and also floating in the air, two female figures hold respectively a model of a stationary steam engine and of an electric dynamo to suggest the forces which come with the later men. In the right hand corner of the picture melons, pumpkins, etc., among which stand a farmer and a girl, suggest that here is the fringe of cultivation and the beginning of the prairie. At the left a buffalo skull rather emphasizes this suggestion."

On the upper floor level above the "Westward" painting are six mosaics in six arched panels depicting Defense, Charities, the Executive, the Legislative, the Judiciary, and Education. These were made in Venice from small pieces of colored stone, according to designs by

Frederick Dielman of New York, who also designed the mosaic panels Law and History in the Congressional Library.

Twelve statues, high within the rotunda, beginning north of the library door, represent History, Science, Law, Fame, Art, Industry, Peace, Commerce, Agriculture, Victory, Truth and Justice.

Eight lunettes, or half-moon-shaped paintings, surrounding the rotunda are the work of Kenyon Cox, famous American artist. They are entitled: Hunting, Herding, Agriculture, the Forge, Commerce, Education, Science, Art. They are allegorical and indicate the progress of civilization.

At the top of the staircase on the south wall is a painting of a basket of corn by Floyd V. Brackney, a native of Marshall County. This picture was the center of the Iowa exhibit at the Panama-Pacific Exposition in San Francisco.

The battle flags carried by the Iowa regiments in various wars are preserved in niches on the main floor—Civil War 36; Spanish-American War 13; First World War 26. In the west hall is a plaque done by Nellie V. Walker in commemoration of the work of Iowa women in the fight for civic and political equality. In the south hall is a 26-foot photographic enlargement, showing the grand review of the 168th Infantry on the capitol grounds following their return from France in 1919.

A lofty banner, stretched high under the vault of the dome, is a G. A. R. emblem, painted by Joseph Czizek on the occasion of a Des Moines convention of the Grand Army of the Republic, and retained as a permanent decoration by order of Governor Kendall in 1922.

Above the grand stairway, facing the large "Westward," are quotations. On the south side is one by Patrick Henry: "No free government or the blessings of Liberty can be preserved to any people but by a firm adherence to Justice, Moderation, Temperance, Frugality and Virtue and by a frequent recurrence to fundamental principles."

On the north side is one by G. W. Curtis: "Courageous confidence in the intelligence of the community is the sure sign of leadership and success."

Underneath it is one by Solon: "The ideal state—that in which an injury done to the least of its citizens is an injury done to all."

To the west is a quotation from William Pitt: "Where law ends tyranny begins."

Around the rotunda on the frieze above the columns is the famous Abraham Lincoln quotation: "That government of the people, by the people, for the people, shall not perish from the earth."

The Governor's Office Has Its Own History

On Jan. 1, 1885, Governor Buren R. Sherman became the first occupant of the present offices of the Governor of Iowa, following dedication of the state capitol building the year before. Much of the decoration and original furnishings of that day still are preserved in the four-room suite. The large, ornate mahogany table in the center of the reception room is an example. The frescoed ceilings were painted on the wet plaster more than 75 years ago.

The governor's private office was moved from the center room to the west office by Governor Albert B. Cummins in 1902. The governor's desk, in front of a large French glass mirror, also was installed at that time and has been used by all successive chief executives of Iowa. Governor



Posing with Governor Harold E. Hughes at his desk are members of a school group visiting the capitol.

Nathan Kendall (1921-1925) provided the solid, straight-back chairs for visitors.

The grandfather clock in the governor's private office dates from about 1750 and once was owned by the prominent Iowa author Emerson Hough of Newton (1857-1923). The tall clock in the office of the executive secretary is the original master clock controlling other clocks in the law library, supreme court, and legislative chambers. Operated by air, the clock must be wound once a week.

The offices are 23 feet 9 inches from floor to ceiling. The window hangings are of a fine, plush material. Lamps in the inner office are of pewter. Prisms of cut Czechoslovakian crystal decorate the chandelier in the reception room. The woodwork was carved in cherry and mahogany by skilled German craftsmen. The hearths and wainscoting are of fine domestic and imported marble. Paintings in the offices are the works of Iowa artists.

Striking Monuments On Capitol Grounds

The most striking monument on the capitol grounds is the granite shaft rising 145 feet, erected to the memory of the soldiers and sailors of the Civil War. The heroic bronze figure "Victory" is predominant, while at the base there are four groups representing different branches of the military or naval service, and numerous historical plaques and medallion portraits of typical soldiers. The original design was by Harriet A. Ketcham and work was commenced in 1894. A small and appropriate memorial to Christopher Columbus, erected by Iowa citizens of Italian ancestry, stands nearby.

General Grenville Dodge erected a monument honoring Iowa's long-time Senator William B. Allison. This is an allegorical design of heroic

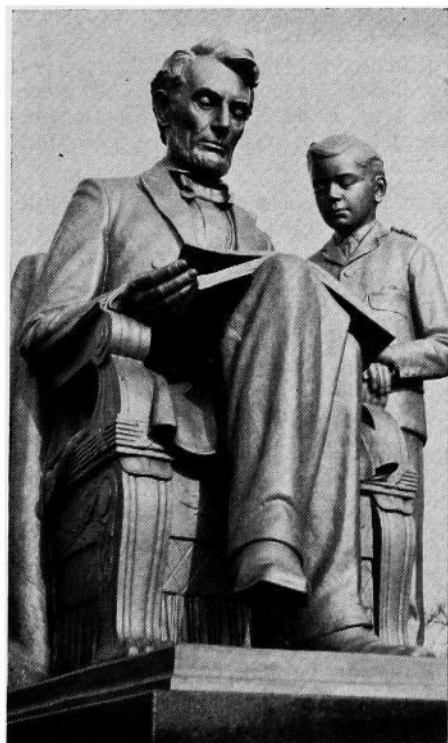
dimensions, depicting civic duties in the public service, and it is encompassed by a flower bed.

West of the capitol is an impressive bronze statuary group depicting the Pioneer. The cannon and mortar on the grounds are of Civil War days. The grave of Willson A. Scott, one of those who gave the state the capitol grounds, is near where he lived and is appropriately marked. A bronze cannon taken in the Spanish-American War and the head-piece of the Battleship Iowa are near the historical building. A granite block dedicated to the soldiers of the Spanish-American War also stands on the plaza east of the capitol.

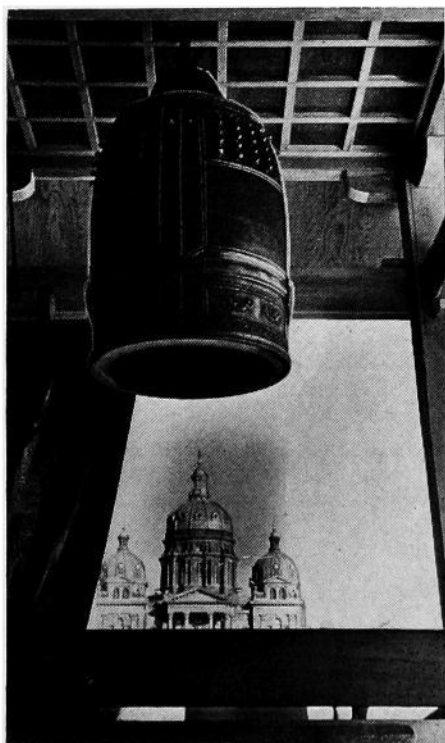
In 1950, the fine record of Iowa citizens in war bond drives was rewarded with the presentation of a replica of the Liberty Bell, and it is properly stationed just across the street west of the state office building. Boy Scouts presented a replica in miniature of the Statue of Liberty and it is erected between Grand Avenue and the parking area east of the capitol building. A stone erected by the W. R. C. in honor of Crocker Post No. 12, Department of Iowa, was set in 1944.

Iowa's memorial to Abraham Lincoln, a statue by Fred M. and Mabel L. Torrey, depicting the Civil War president and his son Tad, was dedicated in 1961. This was commissioned by Friends of Lincoln, Inc. It is on the west approach to the capitol.

A Japanese temple bell and bell house, presented to the state of Iowa by the prefecture of Yamanashi in Japan, stand on an eminence on the south edge of the capitol grounds. They express appreciation for a gift of purebred breeding hogs and corn sent to Yamanashi after the typhoon of 1959. Dedication was in 1962.



Lincoln and Tad



The Japanese Bell

State Offices Overflow Into 20 Other Buildings

Originally the whole state government was housed in the capitol, but departments through the years have outgrown it, one by one or in groups, until now there are 14 state-owned buildings on or adjacent to the capitol grounds, one state-owned building in downtown Des Moines, and seven downtown buildings in which space is leased.

First major building to be added to the capitol group was the state historical building, planned originally in 1896 to house the Aldrich historical collection, but now the home of the state historical department and of a variety of library and museum functions. Known as the Historical Memorial and Art Building, it is 260 by 110 feet in size, built at the turn of the century and enlarged by an addition in 1908.

The limited area of the capitol grounds became a major political issue, and the Thirty-fifth General Assembly in 1913 set up a tax to raise \$3,000,000 to purchase lots, buildings and residences to clear the way for expansion to 93 $\frac{1}{4}$ acres. The land was landscaped, drives were put in and a system of lighting was installed to enhance the beauty of the capitol.

The six-story-and-basement office building, 120 by 246 feet in size, was started with an appropriation by the Forty-ninth General Assembly of \$1,650,000, available July 1, 1941. First department to move in was social welfare, Sept. 1, 1951, and occupancy was completed when the department of public instruction moved, April 24, 1952. Total cost of the building was \$4,935,892.45. A tunnel from the new office building to the state house was completed early in 1953 at a cost of \$92,841.71.

The International Harvester Building, on the southwest corner of the state house grounds, was bought in 1945. Total cost including remodeling of its five floors was \$541,972.

The Amos Hiatt school building, southeast on the grounds, was remodeled for use of the commerce commission. An old school building on the northwest corner of the grounds was razed. The former home for governors north of the capitol was fitted for training of disabled persons.

Purchase of the old Y.M.C.A. building at Fourth Street and Keosauqua Way for \$300,000 was authorized by the Fifty-eighth General Assembly in 1959.

Construction of a building for the employment security commission was authorized by the Fifty-ninth General Assembly in 1961, with an authorized expenditure of \$1,500,000, toward which the federal government is contributing \$1,200,000. The site is at East Ninth Street and Grand Avenue, across from the capitol. Completion of construction was scheduled for the fall of 1963.

Locations of state departments are given in the list on page 22, which would be longer if all offices within departments were named. The telephone directory of state departments has 250 listings.

Proposals for Future Buildings and Grounds

Proposals for the future development of the capitol and its grounds were presented to the Fifty-ninth General Assembly in 1961 by the Iowa State Capitol Planning Commission. The planning commission pointed out: that the number of state employees would increase by about 20 per cent in the next 20 years; that present quarters already are over-

crowded; that several of the buildings are in such states of disrepair or inappropriate structure or location that they should be removed; that additional parking space must be provided; that the beauty and dignity of the capitol grounds should be preserved and enhanced. Accordingly the commission proposed:

Purchase of additional property and expansion of the capitol grounds east to East Fourteenth Street, north to the alley between Grand Avenue and Des Moines Street, and south to the railroad tracks.

Construction of the Employment Security Building.

Construction of a library building and conversion of the state historical building into a modern museum building.

Construction of a new agricultural building to bring together all agricultural agencies now housed in the capitol and in the agricultural laboratory building.

Construction of a small new office building to accommodate non-agricultural departments to be removed from the agricultural laboratory building (Harvester Building) and the Amos Hiatt Building, both of which would be taken down.

Removal of the vocational rehabilitation training facility from the capitol grounds to a site adjacent to one of the hospitals.

Removal of the highway patrol and civil defense offices to the edge of the city.

Construction of a new heating plant and maintenance facilities in a location less detrimental to the appearance of the grounds.



Architect's sketch of Employment Security Commission building.

Suggested incidentally also was the possibility that a small downtown office building be erected if a survey should show that certain departments could best function by remaining in locations in the Des Moines business district.

LOCATION OF STATE DEPARTMENTS

STATE HOUSE

	Floor
Adjutant General	G
The main office is at Camp Dodge.	
Agriculture Department	1
Architectural Examiners	3
Attorney General	1
Auditor of State	1
Cafeteria	G
Chiropractic Board	3
Code Editor	2
Comptroller	G
Custodian	G
Executive Council	1
Fair Board	G
Governor	1
Hotel Inspector	1
House Chamber	2
Interim Committee	2
Law Library	2
Legislative Research	3
Natural Resources	3
Parole Board	G
Personnel Director	G
Pharmacy Board	3
Printing Board	G
Post Office	G
Real Estate Commission	G
Savings and Loan	1
Secretary of State	1
Senate Chamber	2
Supreme Court	1
Treasurer	1
U.S.W.V.	G
Veterinary Department	G

OUTSIDE BUILDINGS

Accountancy	
.....Insurance Exchange Bldg.	
Aeronautics	Airport
Banking.....	Central National Bldg.
Blind Commission	
.....Old Y.M.C.A. Bldg.	
Employees Assn.	421 E. 13th
Employment Security	114 W. 11th St.
Highway Department	Ames
Highway Patrol District	
No. 1	1217 E. Walnut
Iowa Development	Jewett Bldg.
Medical Examiners	
.....Central National Bldg.	
Merit System	
.....Insurance Exchange Bldg.	
Rehabilitation	Bankers Trust Bldg.
Selective Service.....	Federal Bldg.
Watchmaking Examiners	
.....Flynn Bldg.	

STATE OFFICE BUILDING

	Floor
Board of Control	6
Board of Regents	5
Cafeteria	6
Civil Defense.....	Sub Basement
Credit Union	3
Health Departments	3
Industrial Commission	5
Insurance Department	G
Nurse Examiners	6
Permit Board	G
Public Instruction	5
Public Safety	1
Including: Administration, Motor Vehicle Registration, Bureau of Criminal Investigation, Radio Communications, Dealers License Division, Research and Statistics, Fire Marshal, Safety Education, Highway Safety Patrol, Safety Responsibility and Drivers License.	
Securities	G
Social Welfare	4
Tax Commission and Depart-ments	2
Telephone Exchange	G

OFFICE AND LABORATORY BUILDING

Agricultural Dept. Testing Labs...	5
Cafeteria	1
Car Dispatcher	1
Civil War Centennial	G
Conservation	3
Drivers License	1
Horticulture	1
Labor Commission	4
Liquor Control	2
Nurses' Regional Office	4
State Hygienic Lab.	4

HISTORICAL BUILDING

State Historical Museum, State Census Records and Archives, Annals of Iowa, Historical Library, Iowa Newspaper Collection, Medical and Traveling Libraries.

AMOS HIATT BUILDING

Commerce Commission, Department of Mines, Prison Industries, Juvenile Parole Agents, Spanish War, Graves Registration.

HEATING PLANT GROUP

Heating Plant, Carpenter Shop, Paint Shop, Garage, Document Storage, Paper Warehouse, Rehabilitation Training Center.

The Government of Iowa

The government of the State of Iowa is based upon a constitution adopted by the people and upon statute laws enacted from time to time by the general assembly.

Iowa has always used the separation of powers doctrine, dividing the governmental authority into its legislative, executive and judicial components. Iowa has had two state constitutions, the first approved in 1846, the second in 1857. Only eight states are now using constitutions adopted prior to the Iowa constitution of 1857. The present constitution has been amended in 28 respects.

The Iowa constitution's "Bill of Rights," Article I, is one of the best sections of the state constitution. It has been used as a reference guide for the model state constitution written by the National Municipal League and by the framers of the 1948 New Jersey constitution.

The Electorate—All men and women who have lived in Iowa for six months, in the county in which they claim residence for 60 days, and in the precinct 10 days, are entitled to vote if they are citizens of the United States 21 years of age or over. Persons convicted of infamous crimes and those declared idiotic or insane are, however, disfranchised. The right of women to vote in Iowa is based upon the nineteenth amendment to the United States constitution.

Election Days—The regular elections for national, state, district and county officers are held on the Tuesday following the first Monday of November of the even-numbered years. Candidates, with a few exceptions, are nominated at the primary election held on the first Monday in June preceding the general election. Provision is also made for nominations by petition or convention. Political parties must use the primary for nominating candidates, but in case no candidate receives the necessary 35 per cent at the primary, a convention may nominate.

The regular election date for municipal officers is the first Tuesday following the first Monday of November of the odd-numbered years. If a municipal primary election is necessary it is held on the second Tuesday prior to the regular municipal election.

Legislative Department

General Assembly—The legislative authority of the State of Iowa is vested by the constitution in a general assembly which consists of a senate and a house of representatives. The terms of both senators and representatives begin on the first day of January following their election. Regular sessions are held biennially, commencing on the second Monday of January of the odd-numbered years. Special sessions of the general assembly may be called by the proclamation of the governor.

House of Representatives—The house of representatives consists of 108 members, elected for two years. Each of the 99 counties is entitled to one representative and each of the nine counties having the largest population elects an additional representative. Any person who has resided in the state for one year and has the qualifications of a voter is eligible for election as a representative. Women were admitted to the general assembly by an amendment of the state constitution adopted in 1926.

The house of representatives elects a speaker and other officers. Each house makes its own rules of procedure.

Senate—The senate consists of 50 members, elected by districts for a term of four years. A senatorial district contains from one to three counties, and elects one senator. According to the constitution, approximately one-half the senators are to be elected at each alternate biennial election. Senators must be 25 years of age and have the other qualifications required of representatives. Members of both houses of the Iowa general assembly are paid \$30 for each day that they are in session. The speaker and lieutenant governor are paid \$60 per diem.

Executive Department

Elective Officers—The constitution of Iowa makes provisions for a governor, lieutenant governor, secretary of state, auditor of state, treasurer of state and attorney general, who are elected for terms of two years at the regular biennial elections in the even-numbered years. In addition, the general assembly has made provision for a secretary of agriculture, elected for two years. A board of commerce commissioners of three members, formerly elective, became appointive by the governor in 1963. A superintendent of public instruction is chosen by a state board of public instruction, consisting of one member from each congressional district in Iowa and one appointed at large by the governor.

Governor—The supreme executive power of the state is vested in the governor. It is his duty to see that the laws are enforced, to supervise the official business of the state, to make recommendations to the general assembly, and to appoint various officers and boards. Most major appointments are subject to confirmation by the senate. He has the power to call special sessions of the legislature and veto acts passed by the general assembly, but a majority of two-thirds of each house may pass a bill over his veto. To qualify as governor, a person must have been a citizen of the United States and a resident of the state for at least two years and must be 30 years of age or over at the date of election.

Lieutenant Governor—The lieutenant governor, who must possess the same qualifications as the governor, succeeds the governor in case of his death, resignation or disability. His chief function is to act as president of the senate.

Appointive Officers—In addition to the elected executive officers mentioned, there are a number of appointive officers, including the comptroller, the superintendent of banking, the insurance commissioner, the labor commissioner, the adjutant general, the commissioner of public health, the industrial commissioner and commissioner of public safety, all appointed by the governor, usually with the approval of the senate. The governor also appoints the members of a number of administrative boards, including the commerce commission, the state board of regents, the board of control of state institutions, the state tax commission, the board of parole, the state board of conservation, the liquor control commission, the state highway commission and the unemployment compensation commission.

Executive Council—The executive council is an ex-officio board made up of the governor, secretary of state, auditor, treasurer and secretary of agriculture.

State Printing Board—The state printing board has three ex-officio members—the secretary of state, auditor and attorney general—and two members appointed by the governor. The board appoints the superintendent of printing.

Judicial Department

The judicial department of the State of Iowa is vested by the constitution in a supreme court, district court and inferior courts as the general assembly shall provide.

Supreme Court—The supreme court consists of nine justices, who, until amendment of the constitution in 1962, were elected officers, with terms of six years. Vacancies now occurring are filled by appointment by the governor, from lists of nominees provided by the state judicial commission. The term is at least eight years, after approval by referendum of the voters at a judicial election. The justices name one of their number as chief justice, and he serves in that capacity until the expiration of his term. The supreme court appoints a reporter of the supreme court who is also the code editor, a supreme court statistician, and a clerk.

Attorney General—The constitution also provides for an attorney general who is elected at the regular biennial election for a term of two years. He represents the state in legal matters, gives advice to state officers, and has, in addition, certain administrative functions.

Judicial Districts—The State of Iowa is divided by law into 21 judicial districts, composed of from one to nine counties. Each district has from two to eight judges. Judges were elective officers until amendment of the constitution in 1962 made them appointive by the governor from lists of nominees provided by district judicial nominating commissions. Retention in office is subject to subsequent approval at a judicial election.

There are now 75 district judges in the state. One of the district judges presides over the district court sessions in each county. A county attorney and a clerk of the court are elected by the voters in each county.

Inferior Courts—The general assembly has provided also for inferior courts. Each township is authorized to elect two justices of the peace who hear cases involving minor offenses and hold preliminary hearings on more serious charges. Municipal courts, superior courts, police courts and mayors' courts are authorized in cities and towns under various restrictions. Municipal courts are optional in cities having a population of 5,000 or more and superior courts in cities with 4,000 or over. Both municipal and superior court judges are elected for four-year terms.

Municipal Courts—If a city of the first class has neither a municipal nor a superior court, the council shall appoint a police judge in commission governed and city manager cities and may provide for the election or appointment of a police judge in such cities under the general law. In all municipalities having none of these special courts, the mayor acts as the police judge.

Jury Trials—Jury trials are the rule for serious cases, but under certain conditions may be waived or denied. Petit juries consist of 12 persons who must be "electors," except in some courts of restricted jurisdiction where the number of jurors may be six persons.

Local Government

County Officials—The State of Iowa is divided into 99 counties, the boundaries of which may not be changed unless the change is approved by the voters of each county concerned. A board of supervisors consisting of three, five or seven members is the chief administrative agency in the county. They appoint a county engineer, county home steward, medical examiner, county welfare director and other administrative officials. In addition, an auditor, who is the clerk of the board of supervisors, a sheriff, county attorney, recorder, treasurer, and clerk of the district court are elected by the voters, the terms being four years except for the county attorney, who is elected for two years.

A county superintendent of schools is chosen every three years by a county board of education. The county assessor is chosen by the board

of supervisors, county board of education and the mayors of the various towns in the county, for a term of six years. They likewise fix his salary.

Local Functions—The Iowa county is a quasi-political corporation which collects municipal, school, county and state taxes, enforces state laws, has charge of poor relief and certain other welfare activities, and shares with the state highway commission the management of the roads and bridges in the county.

Townships, which in earlier days were effective units of local government within the counties, have lost almost all of their functions, except for the election of justices of the peace, in which many townships default.

City Government—The laws of Iowa also authorize the incorporation of cities and towns. These municipalities derive their authority from the general assembly and have only the powers specifically granted to them. Four cities and towns are governed by special charters¹ granted before the adoption of the present constitution which forbids such acts of incorporation. Four cities have the commission form of government²; six have adopted the city manager plan by popular election³; and 11 others have a city manager by ordinance⁴. Members of the commission are elected by the voters. The city manager in cities adopting that plan by a popular vote is appointed by the council.

Municipal Classes—All other municipalities are under the general law. Municipalities are classified according to population into cities having over 15,000 population; cities having from 2,000 to 15,000 population; and towns having less than 2,000 population. In 920 municipalities, the government is by the mayor-council system, in which the mayor and members of the council are elected by the voters for two-year or four-year terms.

City Councils—The council is the policy-making body in municipal government and it is also the chief administrative agency in the mayor-council cities. The mayor presides over the council, although he is not a member, and has the power to veto acts of the council subject to a two-thirds majority vote over his veto. He supervises municipal activities and in cities and towns which do not have a municipal, superior or police court, he serves as police judge. He also appoints certain officers, including the marshal or chief of police, the city health officer, and members of the police and fire board, and other officials that the council may direct him to appoint. The city solicitor and clerk, and in some cases the engineer and members of the zoning board of adjustment are chosen by the council.

Taxation

Tax Sources—Taxation is probably the most important governmental power. The present state tax system of Iowa is a multiple tax system based largely on sales, personal income and corporation taxes. There are also taxes on inheritance, gasoline, cigarettes, beer and chain stores. The property tax is the primary source of revenue for local government in Iowa.

Tax Levies—Property is assessed by the county assessors with some aid from the state tax commission. Assessments are subject to revision by local boards and by the state tax commission. Various mill levies for state, county, school and municipal purposes are computed by the county auditor on the assessed valuation. Tax money is paid to the county treasurer, who distributes it to the proper fund. Levies for county, school or municipal purposes are, in most cases, limited by state law. In larger cities, city assessors function in addition to the county assessors.

¹Special charters: Davenport, Muscatine, Wapello, Camanche.

²Commission form: Cedar Rapids, Burlington, Fort Dodge, Keokuk.

³Manager plan by popular election: Des Moines, Council Bluffs, Dubuque, Webster City, Sioux City, Iowa City.

⁴Manager plan by ordinance: Clarinda, Iowa Falls, Manchester, Maquoketa, Mount Pleasant, Shenandoah, Villisca, West Liberty, Ames, Fredericksburg and Coon Rapids.

Tax Assessments. Chapter 427, 1962 Code of Iowa, contains provisions as to property taxable and property exempt from taxation. Section 427.13 provides that all property not specifically exempted by statute is taxable.

Personal property shall be listed and assessed each year in the name of the owner thereof on the first day of January; real estate shall be listed and valued in 1933 and every four years thereafter. (Sec. 428.4) 1965 is a regular real estate assessment year.

In each year in which real estate is not listed, all new buildings erected since the last previous assessment must be listed, and the valuation added to the valuation of the real estate on which the buildings are situated. (Sec. 428.4)

The statutes of Iowa require all property subject to taxation to be valued at its actual value, and to be assessed at sixty (60) per cent of such actual value.

There are 120 duly appointed, qualified and acting assessors in the state of Iowa, of whom 99 are county assessors and 21 are city assessors. All city and county assessors must qualify for the position by examination conducted by the state tax commission and by an examining board, and are appointed by the conference board of the city or county, as the case may be. The term of office of an assessor shall be for six (6) years.

***Sessions of Boards of Review.** The city and county boards of review shall be in session from May 1 to May 31, both inclusive, each year and shall hold as many meetings as are necessary to discharge their duties. Such boards shall hold meetings in quarters provided by the board of supervisors. The assessor shall be clerk of the board of review.

The board of review shall have the power to equalize assessments by raising or lowering the individual assessments of real property, including new buildings, personal property or moneys and credits made by the assessor. It shall also add to the assessment rolls any taxable property which has been omitted by the assessor.

Any property owner or aggrieved taxpayer who is dissatisfied with his assessment may file a protest against such assessment with the board of review on or after May 1 to and including May 20, of the year of assessment. Said protest shall be in writing and signed by the one protesting or by his duly authorized agent. Taxpayer may have an oral hearing thereon if request therefor in writing is made at the time of filing the protest. Such protest must be confined to one (1) or more of the grounds specified in the statute. (Sec. 441.37)

Homestead Tax Credit Law. Every home owner in the state of Iowa, who resides upon his homestead six months out of the year and fulfills the other requirements of the law, is entitled to a homestead tax credit upon his taxes.

The amount of credit to which he is entitled depends upon the value of his homestead and the millage rate of credit allowed by the Iowa state tax commission.

No home owner can receive a credit upon his taxes upon any value in excess of \$2,500 and the Iowa State Tax Commission cannot refund in excess of 25 mills upon such valuation. In other words, no home owner can receive in excess of \$62.50 refund.

Under this law, a home owner is:

- (1) One who holds fee simple title to the homestead.
- (2) A person occupying a homestead as a surviving spouse.
- (3) A person occupying property under contract of purchase where it can be shown that not less than ten per cent of the purchase price named in the contract has been paid and that such contract

*Provided for in Chapter 441, Code of Iowa, 1962.

has been made a matter of record in the office of the county recorder.

- (4) A person occupying a homestead under devise or by operation of inheritance laws.
- (5) A person occupying the homestead under a deed which conveys a divided interest where the divided interest is shared only by persons related or formerly related to each other by blood, marriage or adoption. (Sec. 425.11)

Under this homestead tax credit law, a dwelling house is defined as any building which is occupied wholly or in part by the owner as a home. In rural districts it cannot exceed 40 acres and in cities and towns, if its assessed valuation is less than twenty-five hundred dollars, the land area may be enlarged until its assessed valuation reaches that amount.

A homestead may contain one or more contiguous lots or tracts of ground with buildings upon it, used in good faith as a homestead.

Home owners desiring to avail themselves of the benefits of this law must file application for such tax credit with the assessor each year between Jan. 1 and up to and including July 1. This application is for taxes payable in the succeeding year.

Budgets Prepared and Submitted

Preparation—All taxing districts except townships must at least twenty days prior to Aug. 15 of each year prepare a budget of anticipated expenditures and estimated amount to be raised by taxation by funds. Rural schools post budget estimate ten days before dates of hearing. Other taxing districts subject to the budget law publish their budgets in a newspaper.

Certification—After hearing and decision of local board, budgets are certified to the county auditor not later than Aug. 15. (Sec. 24.17)

Submitted to State Comptroller—As soon as taxes are certified by each local board and have been computed by the county auditor he shall forward a copy of each budget, together with a summary of all budgets, to the state comptroller.

County Budget—On or before Jan. 31 of each year, each county is required to appropriate in detail anticipated expenditures for every office or department for each and every purpose for which expenditures are authorized or demanded. The budget in detail must be completed and adopted by Dec. 31 of the preceding year. This procedure is appropriating in detail the budget certified in August by funds.

State—On or before Sept. 1, next prior to each biennial legislative session, all departments and establishments of the government shall transmit to the state comptroller estimates of their expenditure requirements for each fiscal year of the ensuing biennium.

The comptroller shall prepare and file in his office, on or before the first day of December of each even-numbered year, a state budget report.

Not later than Feb. 1 of the year of each biennial legislative session, the governor shall transmit to the legislature a document to be known as a budget, setting forth his financial program for each of the fiscal years of the ensuing biennium.

Levies. The board of supervisors fixes the county tax levies at the September meeting. School corporations make their levies and certify them to the office of the county auditor on or before the fifteenth day of August. Cities and towns also certify their tax levies within the same time. Township trustees make, and the clerks certify, the township levies within the same time.

The State Tax Commission fixes the rates necessary to meet the amount required for any state levy authorized by the comptroller or treasurer.

All taxes are due and payable Jan. 1 of each year. The first installment of taxes becomes delinquent April 1 and a penalty of three-fourths

of one per cent per month attaches. The second installment of taxes becomes delinquent Oct. 1 and a penalty of three-fourths of one per cent per month attaches. (Sec. 445.39)

Tax sales are held on the first Monday in December of each year. Prior to tax sales, an advertising fee of 60 cents attaches for each description and, in case of sale, \$1.00 is added for each tax sale certificate. (Sec. 446.10 and 446.29)

Redemption. For redemption from tax sale, four per cent penalty is added to the sum paid by the purchaser at tax sale and all subsequent taxes paid by him under sale. Also six per cent interest is added from time of payment until time of redemption, together with 25 cents for redemption certificate.

Tax sales run three years before purchaser is entitled to a tax deed.

Taxes a Lien on Real Estate. Taxes due from any person upon personal property are a lien upon any or all real estate owned or afterwards acquired by such persons for a period of 10 years from Dec. 31 of the year in which levied. As against the purchaser, taxes are a lien against real estate on and after Dec. 31 of the year in which they were assessed and levied.

Military Exemptions. The following should receive the attention of soldiers, sailors, marines and nurses who have participated in the several wars in which this country has engaged, subsequent to and including the war with Mexico, who are entitled to exemptions from taxes. The exemptions are as follows:

\$3,000 assessed value to any soldier, sailor or marine of the Mexican or Civil War.

\$1,800 assessed value to any soldier, sailor, marine or nurse of the war with Spain, Indian wars, Chinese relief or Philippine insurrection.

\$750 assessed value to any serviceman or woman of World War I.

\$500 assessed value to any serviceman or woman of World War II.

\$500 assessed value to any serviceman or woman during the Korean war, from June 27, 1950 to July 27, 1953.

The property, to the same extent, of the wife of any such soldier, sailor, marine or nurse, where they are living together and he has not otherwise received the benefits above provided; also the property to the same extent of the widow, remaining unmarried, where they were living together at the time of the death of such person; and the property to the same extent of the widowed mother, remaining unmarried, of any such soldier, sailor, marine or nurse where the said widowed mother is, or was at the time of the death of the soldier, sailor, marine, or nurse, dependent upon such person for support and he has not otherwise received the benefits above provided; also the property to the same extent of a minor child or children of any such deceased soldier, sailor, marine or nurse.

The above exemptions may be made from any property owned by the claimant and said claim for exemption, if filed on or before July 1 of any year and allowed by the board of supervisors, shall be effective to secure an exemption only for the year in which such exemption is filed.*

Designation of the property upon which the claimant desires to claim the exemption is to be made by July 1 of the year and if no designation is made, the exemption shall apply to the homestead, if any.

The law also requires that the person claiming any of the above exemptions must be a resident of and domiciled in the state of Iowa.

Soldiers in actual military service are permitted to retain their homestead rights even though they are not for the period of their service residents of or domiciled in Iowa.

*Provided, notwithstanding the filing of the claim on or before July 1 of any year, the claimant shall be the legal or equitable owner of the property upon which exemption is claimed, on the first day of July of the year in which said exemption is claimed.

Calendar of Official Dates

Code 1962, section 541.85, provides that the following designated days ". . . shall be regarded as holidays for all purposes relating to the presentation for payment or acceptance, and for the protesting and giving notice of the dishonor of bills of exchange, drafts, bank checks, orders and promissory notes, and any bank or mercantile paper falling due on any of the days below named shall be considered as falling due on the succeeding business day."

Holidays

New Year's Day	January 1
Lincoln's Birthday	February 12
Washington's Birthday	February 22
Memorial Day	May 30
Independence Day	July 4
Labor Day	First Monday in September
General Election	First Tuesday next after first Monday, November, even-numbered years
†Veterans Day	November 11
†Thanksgiving Day	Fourth Thursday, November
Christmas Day	December 25
And all Sundays.	

†By proclamation of Governor.

Special Observance Days

Bird Day—March 21.

†Arbor Day—The last Friday in April.

†Mother's Day—The second Sunday in May.

Flag Day—June 14, anniversary of adoption of the United States flag by the Continental Congress at Philadelphia, 1777.

†Independence Sunday—The Sunday preceding the Fourth of July.

†Columbus Day—October 12.

†Youth Honor Day—October 31.

†By proclamation of Governor.

Filing Nomination Papers

State and National—For United States senator, representatives in congress, and all elective state offices, to be filed in the office of the secretary of state not more than 85 nor less than 65 days prior to the date set for holding the primary election. (C., '62, §43.11.)

County—For all elective county offices, to be filed in the office of the county auditor at least 55 days prior to the date fixed for holding the primary election. (C., '62, §43.11.)

Township or Precinct—For elective offices of a subdivision of a county to be filed with the county auditor 55 days prior to the primary. (C., '62, §43.21.)

Cities and Towns—For elective offices in all cities and towns to be filed at least four weeks prior to primary election. (C., '62, §363.11.) Or smaller cities and towns may provide by ordinance for nonparty nominations, or nominations by petition, as provided by chapters 44 and 45 of the code.

School—For all elective offices in each independent city, town or consolidated district, shall be filed with the secretary of the school board not earlier than 30 nor less than 10 days before the election. (C., '62, §277.4.)

Primary Election Dates

Municipal—The primary election in all cities and towns on the second Tuesday prior to the regular election. (C., '62, §363.17.)

General—The primary election shall be held the first Monday in June in each even-numbered year. (C., '62, §43.7.)

Election Dates

Cities and Towns—Regular city and town elections shall be held biennially on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November of odd-numbered years. (C., '62, §363.8.)

School—The regular school election shall be held annually on the second Monday in September; except in cities over 125,000 population, where the election will be held biennially on the second Monday in September of odd-numbered years. (C., '62, §277.1.)

General—The general election for state, district, county and township officers shall be held on the first Tuesday next after the first Monday in November of each even-numbered year. (C., '62, §39.1.)

Political Convention Dates

County—Each political party shall hold its county convention on the fourth Friday following each primary election. (C., '62, §43.89.)

State—Each political party shall hold a state convention not earlier than the first nor later than the fifth Wednesday following the county convention. (C., '62, §43.107.)

Presidential or Special—Precinct caucuses, county conventions and state conventions of each political party are held in the years presidents are elected and usually during the months of March and April on call of the state chairmen of the political parties.

Election of State Officials

Each two years in Iowa, the people elect their governor, lieutenant governor, secretary of state, auditor of state, treasurer of state, secretary of agriculture and attorney general.

State commerce commissioners were elective officials until 1959 when the 58th General Assembly enacted legislation providing for their appointment by the governor, beginning in 1963. The superintendent of public instruction is named by the State Board of Public Instruction.

Justices of the supreme court and judges of the district court are appointed by the governor from lists of nominees presented by judicial nominating commissions. This system of appointing judges was provided by an amendment to the state constitution approved by the people at an election in 1962.

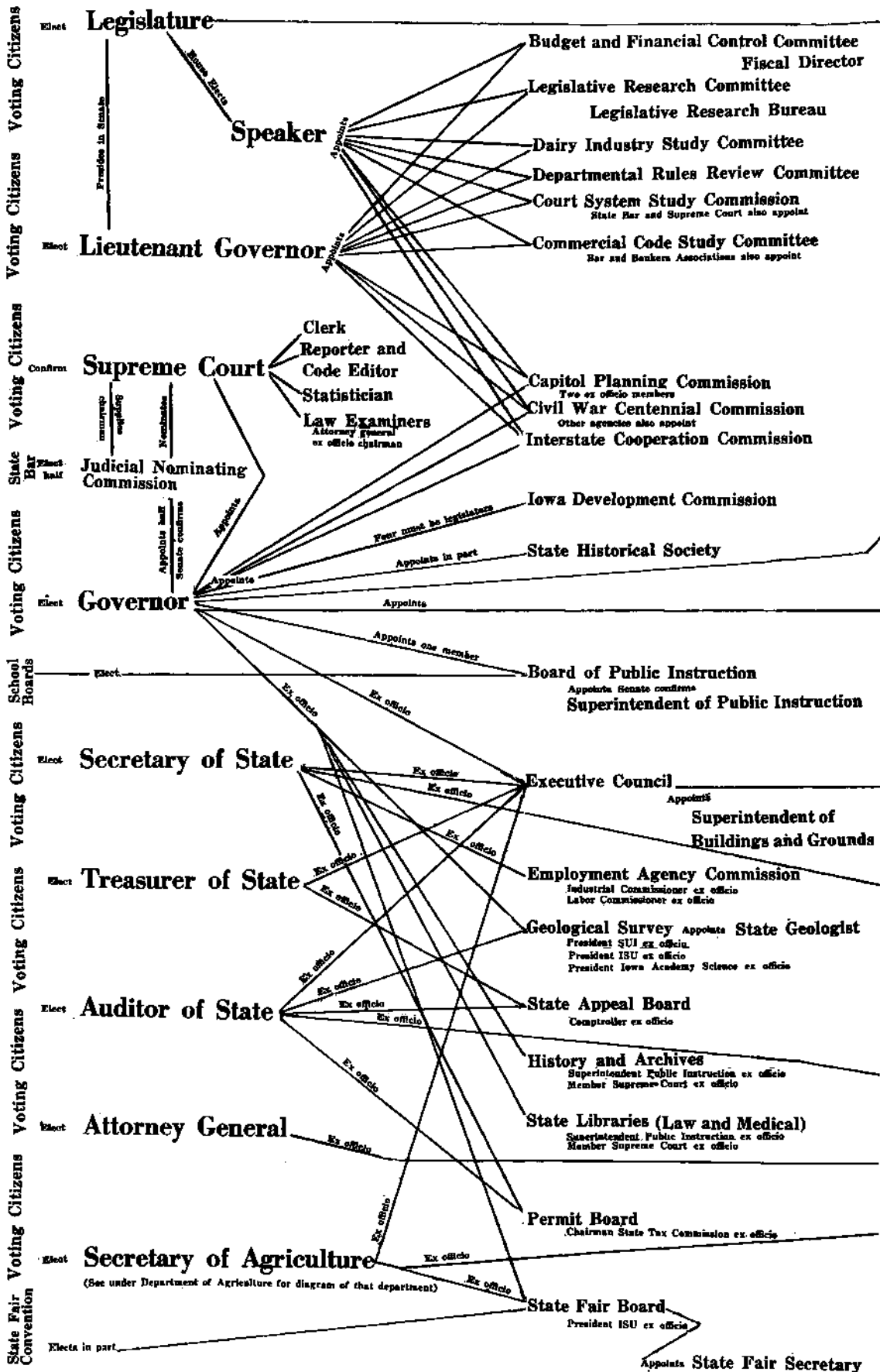
Members of the senate are elected for four years; house members for two years.

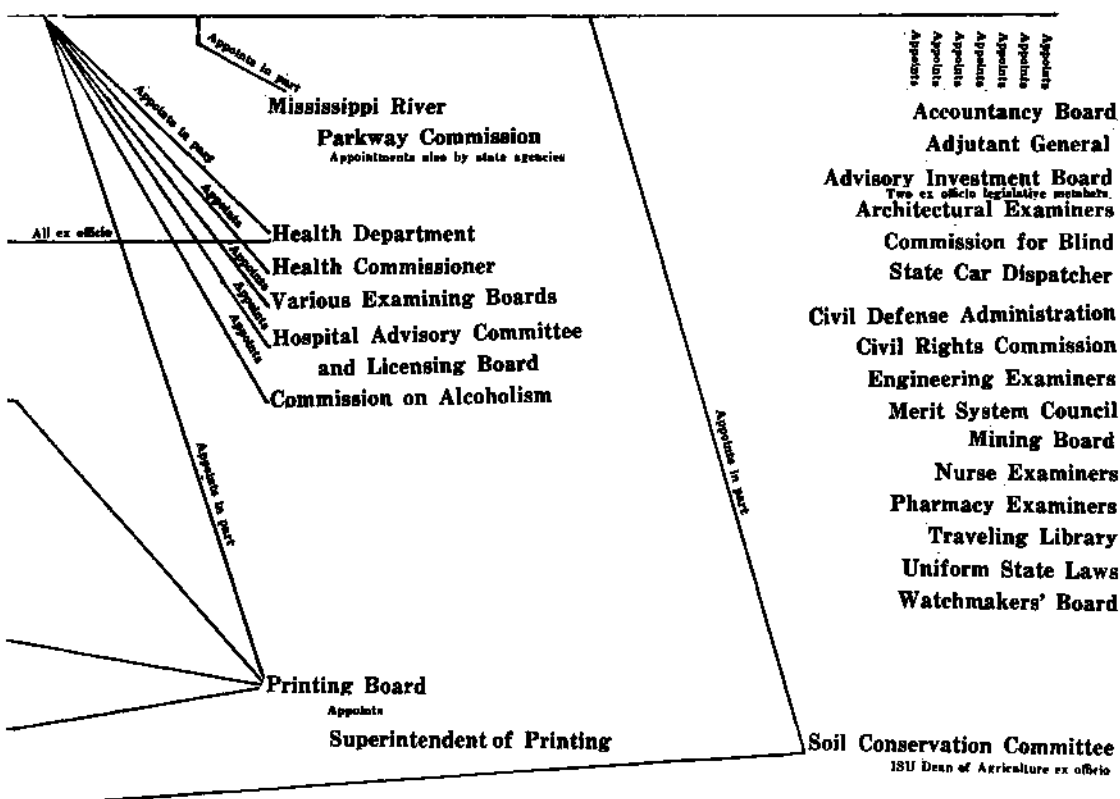
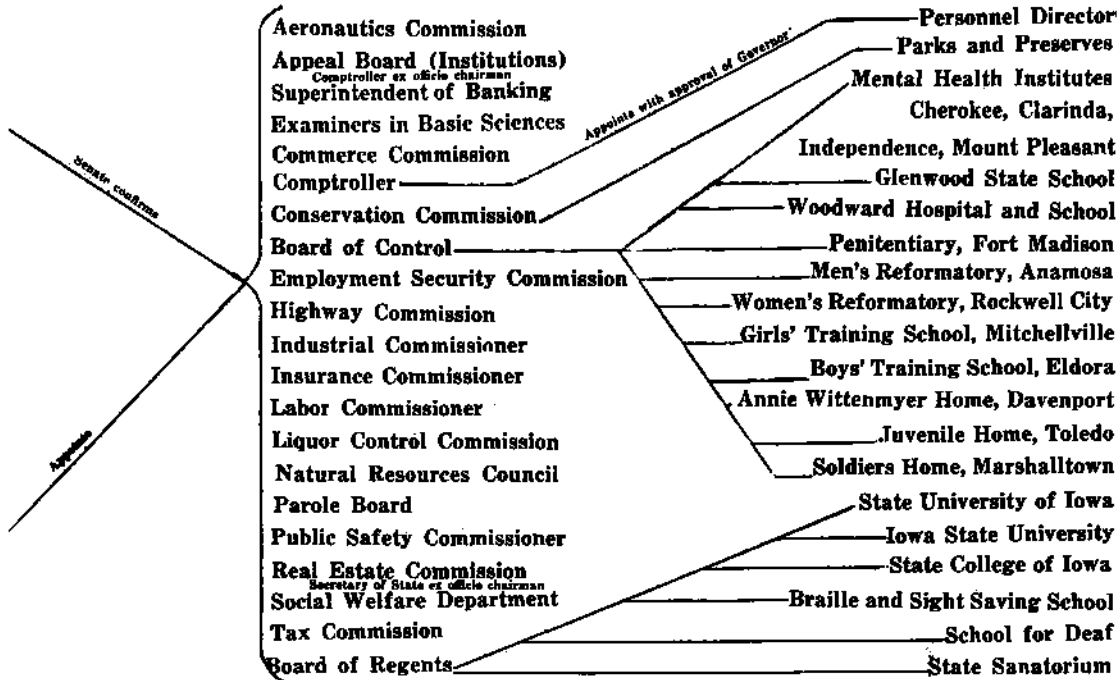
Terms of County Officers

Elected county officers are the clerk of courts, auditor and sheriff, elected in 1960 for four-year terms; the treasurer and recorder, elected in 1962 for four-year terms; the county attorney, elected in 1962 for a two-year term; and the county supervisors, elected for three-year terms which overlap. Elections are held in even-numbered years.

Election of Federal Officials

Federal elections occur each four years, on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November, in 1964, 1968, and so on. The constitution provides that the only elected federal officials are the president, vice-president, U. S. senators and U. S. representatives. All other officers are appointive—practically all by the president. U. S. senators serve a term of six years; house members serve terms of two years, being elected in even-numbered years.





State Government of Iowa And How It Is Organized

United States Senator From Iowa



BOURKE B. HICKENLOOPER

Linn County

Republican

Born in Blockton, Iowa, July 21, 1896, son of Nathan O. and Margaret A. Hickenlooper, both of whom were born in Taylor County. Graduate of Iowa State University department of industrial science and of the Iowa law school of the University of Iowa. Entered the practice of law in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, in 1922. Served 21 months in the Army during World War I, a portion of which was spent overseas with the 339th Field Artillery. Married Verna E. Bensch in 1927, and has two children, Mrs. Russell Oberlin and David B. Member of the Consistory and Shrine, B.P.O.E., Odd Fellows, Moose, American Legion and Veterans of Foreign Wars. Affiliated with the Methodist Church. Served Linn County in the house of representatives two terms; lieutenant governor, 1939-43; governor, 1943-45; elected United States Senator 1944; re-elected 1950, 1956, 1962.

United States Senator From Iowa



JACK RICHARD MILLER

Woodbury County
Republican

Home town: Sioux City. Born June 6, 1916. Moved to Sioux City from Illinois with parents in 1932; also resided in Taylor County (Bedford). Beginning in January, 1942, served four years with U. S. Air Force, assignments including Air Force Headquarters, Washington, D. C., faculty of U. S. Army Command and General Staff School, Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas, and China-Burma-India Theater of Operations. Colonel in U. S. Air Force Reserve. Graduate of Creighton University (A.B. 1938) and Columbia University Law School (LL.B. 1946), with post-graduate work at State University of Iowa College of Law (1946). Attorney, office of chief counsel, Internal Revenue Service, Washington, D. C. (1947-1948); assistant professor of law, University of Notre Dame (1948-1949). Member of Iowa house (1955-1956) and senate (1957-1960). Elected to United States Senate Nov. 8, 1960. Tax lawyer and farm tax writer. Married and four children. Member of Committee on Government Operations, Committee on Public Works, and Joint Economic Committee.

United States Representatives From Iowa



SCHWENDEL, Fred Republican
First District Congressman—Davenport
 Born in Franklin County, Iowa, May 28, 1907. Educated in rural schools and graduated from Northeast Missouri Teachers College, Kirksville, Mo., in 1930, and took graduate work at the University of Iowa. School teacher and athletic coach, 1930-1937. Honorary Doctor of Laws Degree, Parsons College, 1959. Recipient of Algeron Sydney Sullivan Award, Lincoln Memorial University, 1963. General Agent for American Mutual Life Insurance Company in Davenport since 1937. Married Ethel Cassity of Purdin, Mo.; father of two children, Franklin and Dorothy. Member: Baptist Church, Zarephath Consistory, Knights of Pythias, Kaaba Shrine, York Rite Bodies, DeMolay Legion of Honor, Civil War Round Table and Lincoln Group. Life member of Phi Sigma Epsilon and Blue Key fraternities. Active in Scott County council of churches. Past president of Iowa Junior Chamber of Commerce, Scott County and First District Young Republicans. President of Iowa Book Collectors Club, president of the Lincoln Group of the District of Columbia, president of U. S. Capitol Historical Society. Five terms Iowa House. Elected to U. S. House of Representatives, November 1954. Re-elected November 1956, 1958, 1960 and 1962.



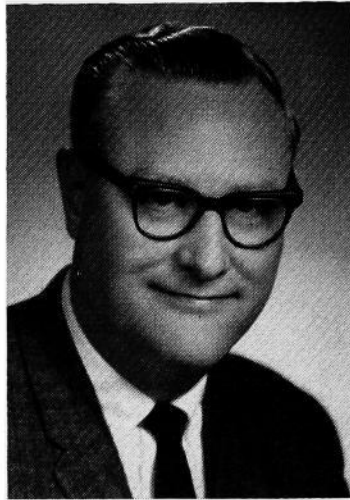
BROMWELL, James Edward Republican
Second District Congressman
Cedar Rapids
 Born in Cedar Rapids, March 26, 1920; attended Johnson School and graduated from Franklin High School in 1938; B.A. degree, University of Iowa in 1942; entered the U. S. Army as a private, served 4 years, and was discharged as a captain; married Dorothy Bennett of Mapleton, Iowa; four children, Tommy, Helen, Cathy and Jim; M.B.A. Harvard University 1947; returned to the University of Iowa to study law and received LL.B. degree in 1950; was admitted to the bar and began practice in Cedar Rapids; assistant Linn County attorney 1956-59; owns and manages a farm near Center Point; member of Metropolitan Kiwanis Club, American Legion, Masons, Elks, and the County, State and National Bar Associations; attends Quaker meetings; elected to the 87th Congress Nov. 8, 1960, 88th Congress Nov. 6, 1962.



GROSS, H. R. Republican
Third District Congressman—Waterloo
 Born at Arispe, Iowa, June 30, 1899, and reared on a farm; education, rural schools, University of Missouri School of Journalism; newspaper reporter and editor from 1921 to 1935; radio news commentator from 1935 to 1948; military service, Mexican Border Service 1916, American Expeditionary Forces World War I. Member Presbyterian Church, Masonic Lodge, Elks, American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars. Married Hazel E. Webster, Cresco, Iowa, June 29, 1929; two sons, Phil and Alan. Elected to the Eighty-first Congress from Third Iowa district Nov. 2, 1948; re-elected Nov. 7, 1950; Nov. 4, 1952; Nov. 2, 1954; Nov. 6, 1956; Nov. 4, 1958; Nov. 8, 1960; Nov. 6, 1962.

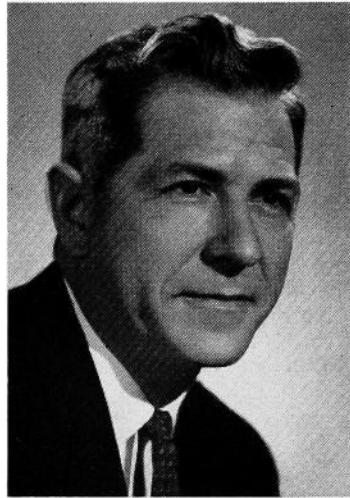
KYL, John Republican
Fourth District Congressman—Bloomfield

Born May 9, 1919, at Wisner (Cuming County), Neb. Received A.B. degree from Nebraska State Teachers College, M.A. from the University of Nebraska, and did other graduate work at the University of Nebraska and Drake University. Married Arlene Griffith in 1940; three children: Jon, Jannene and Jayne. Is a Presbyterian. Elected to 86th Congress in 1959, 87th Congress in 1960 and 88th Congress in 1962.



SMITH, Neal Democrat
Fifth District Congressman—Altoona

Attended Missouri University College of Liberal Arts, Syracuse University Schools of Public and Business Administration; graduated Drake University Law School, 1950, LL.B. Married Beatrix Havens, 1945, two children, Douglas, age 15, and Sharon, age 8. Operates farm near Altoona, Iowa; practicing attorney in Des Moines, Iowa, until elected to Congress, Nov. 4, 1958. Member, Methodist Church; served four years in World War II, citations include nine battle stars, Air Medal, four oak leaf clusters, and Order of the Purple Heart. Former chairman, Polk County Board of Social Welfare; former assistant county attorney for Polk County, Iowa; formerly an attorney for many school boards in Iowa; and member, Disabled American Veterans; Masonic Order; Moose and various farm, school, and service organizations. Elected to 86th, 87th and 88th Congresses. Member appropriations committee.



HOEVEN, Charles B. Republican
Sixth District Congressman—Alton

Born in Hopers, Iowa; graduated from the Alton High School and the State University of Iowa with a B.A. degree in 1920 and an LL.B. degree in 1922; lawyer, admitted to the Iowa bar in 1922, admitted to practice before United States Supreme Court, 1946; county attorney of Sioux County, 1925-37; member of Iowa State Senate, 1937-41 (president pro tempore 1939-41). Member, Phi Alpha Delta legal fraternity, Presbyterian Church, Masonic bodies, and various other organizations; veteran of World War I, serving with the AEF in England and France; member of American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Disabled American Veterans, and Veterans of World War I; awarded certificate of accomplishment, State University of Iowa, 1947; Honorary LL.D., Westmar College, 1956; United States delegate to Interparliamentary Union, London, 1957, and Brussels, 1961; Congressional delegate, Food and Agricultural Organization, Rome, 1957. Chairman, Republican conference, House of Representatives, 1957 through 1962; deputy Republican whip since 1957; member, Republican Policy Committee, 1957 through 1962; Ranking Republican member, Committee on Agriculture, since 1958. Married Velma Ruth Pike, of Toledo, Iowa, and they have two children — Pauline Ruth Marshall and Charles Pike Hoeven. Elected to the 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th and 88th Congresses.





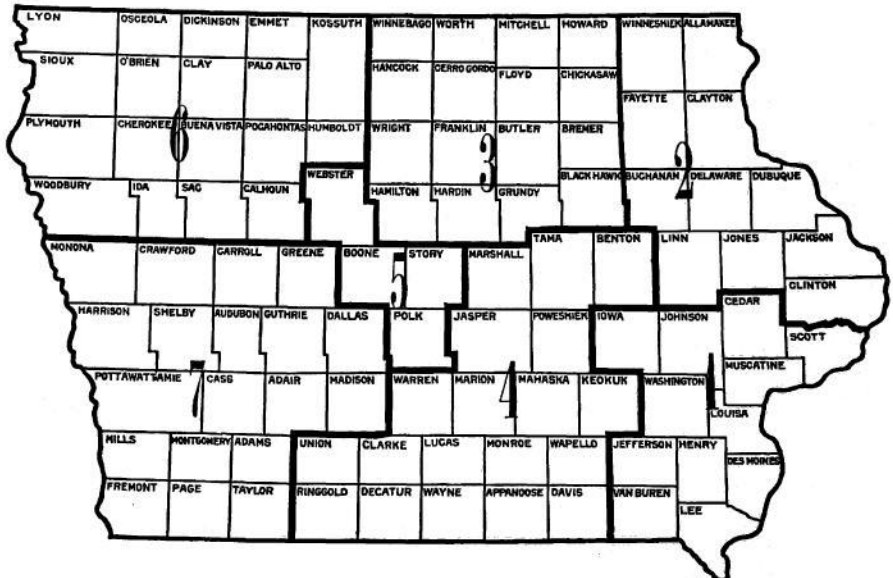
JENSEN, Ben Franklin Republican
Seventh District Congressman—Exira

Born Dec. 16, 1892, on a farm near Marion, Linn County, Iowa; commissioned second lieutenant during World War I; employed by a lumber company, 1914 to 1938; member of Lutheran Church; married Charlotte E. Hadden of Clearfield, Iowa, and they have one daughter, Betty (Mrs. Donald G. Fitzpatrick); elected to the 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th and 88th Congresses.

Iowa Congressional Districts

The seven representatives from Iowa who were elected to the Eighty-eighth Congress in 1962 were elected from seven congressional districts which were established by act (S.F. 480) of the Fifty-ninth General Assembly which convened Jan. 9, 1961.

Redistricting was required because the 1960 census revealed that Iowa's representation in the house would have to be reduced by one. The seven districts determined by the general assembly have populations as follows: first, 403,048; second, 442,406; third, 403,442; fourth, 366,119; fifth, 391,489; sixth, 397,877; seventh, 353,156. The districts are as shown below:



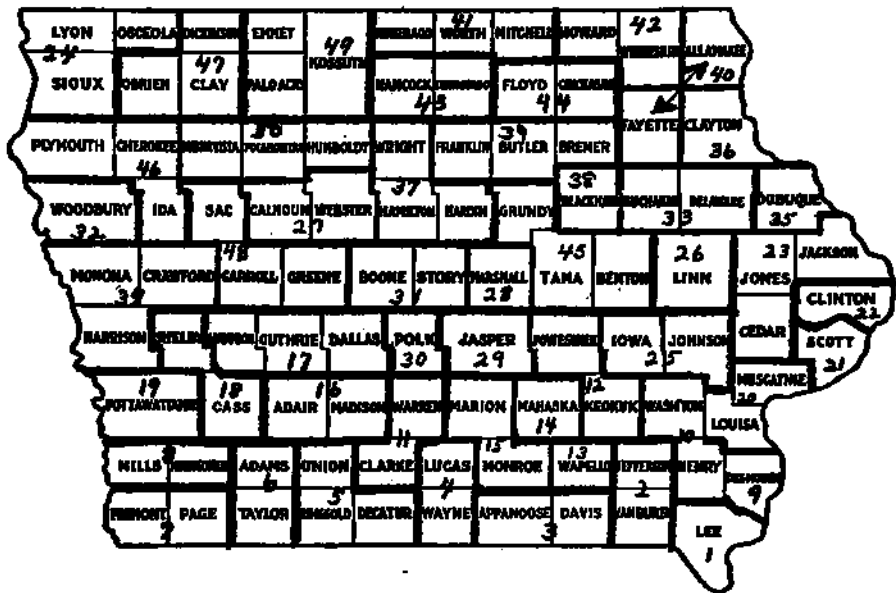
Redistricting May 3, 1961. Iowa population 2,757,537.



Spiral stairway facilitates access to 150,000 volumes of law library.

Iowa Senatorial Districts

Twenty-nine senators in the Sixtieth General Assembly, serving the last half of four-year terms, or completing unexpired terms, represent districts as they existed before the state was redistricted by the Fifty-ninth General Assembly in 1961. Twenty-one senators represent "new" districts created by the Act of 1961. Also, for the period of the transition, seven counties were attached temporarily to "old" districts for the 1963 session. Thus, for a proper understanding of senate assignments for the Sixtieth General Assembly, maps of both the "old" and the "new" districts are required, as shown herewith.

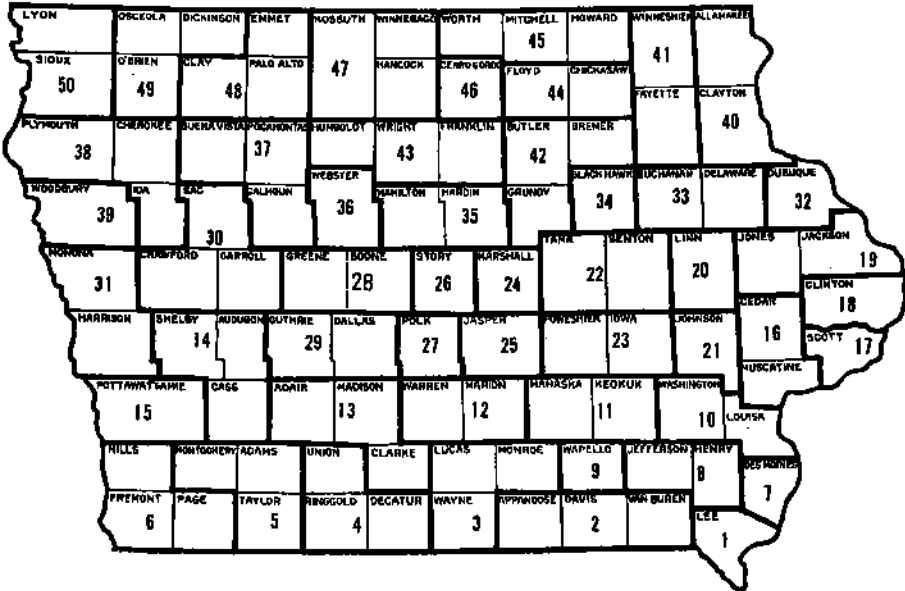


OLD DISTRICTS

1. Lee.
2. Jefferson, Van Buren.
3. Appanoose, Davis.
4. Lucas, Wayne.
5. Decatur, Ringgold, Union.
6. Adams, Taylor.
7. Fremont, Page.
8. Mills, Montgomery.
9. Des Moines.
10. Henry, Washington.
11. Clarke, Warren.
12. Keokuk, Poweshiek.
13. Wapello.
14. Mahaska.
15. Marion, Monroe.
16. Adair, Madison.
17. Audubon, Dallas, Guthrie.
18. Cass, Shelby.
19. Pottawattamie.
20. Louisa, Muscatine.
21. Scott.
22. Clinton.
23. Cedar, Jackson, Jones.
24. Lyon, Osceola, Sioux.
25. Iowa, Johnson.
26. Linn.
27. Calhoun, Webster.
28. Marshall.
29. Jasper.
30. Polk.
31. Boone, Story.
32. Woodbury.
33. Buchanan, Delaware.
34. Crawford, Harrison, Monona.
35. Dubuque.
36. Clayton.
37. Hamilton, Hardin, Wright.
38. Black Hawk.
39. Bremer, Butler, Franklin.
40. Allamakee, Fayette.
41. Mitchell, Winnebago, Worth.
42. Howard, Winneshiek.
43. Cerro Gordo, Hancock.
44. Chickasaw, Floyd.
45. Benton, Grundy, Tama.
46. Cherokee, Ida, Plymouth.
47. Clay, Dickinson, O'Brien.
48. Carroll, Greene, Sac.
49. Emmet, Kossuth, Palo Alto.
50. Buena Vista, Humboldt, Pocahontas.

NEW DISTRICTS

Senators were elected in 1962 from the districts so indicated, and will be elected in 1964 from the districts so indicated. Terms are for four years, except as indicated. Seven counties, as designated, are attached to certain designated old districts for the purpose of representation in the 1963 session.

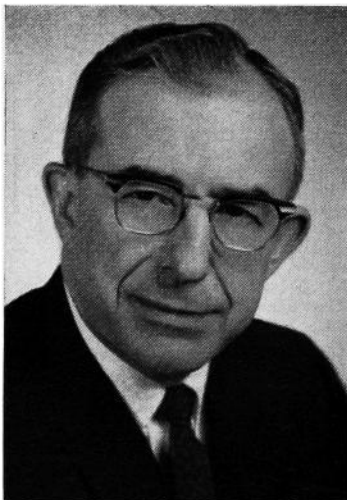


1. Lee. 1962.
2. Appanoose, Davis, Van Buren. 1964.
3. Lucas, Monroe, Wayne. 1964.
4. Decatur, Ringgold, Union. 1964.
5. Adams, Montgomery, Taylor. 1964.
6. Fremont, Mills, Page. 1962.
7. Des Moines. 1962.
8. Henry, Jefferson. 1962.
9. Wapello. 1962.
10. Louisa, Washington. 1962.
11. Keokuk, Mahaska. 1964. (Keokuk attached to the old 14th district for 1963 session.)
12. Marion, Warren. 1964.
13. Adair, Clarke, Madison. 1964.
14. Audubon, Cass, Shelby. 1962.
15. Pottawattamie. 1964.
16. Cedar, Muscatine. 1964. (Muscatine attached to the old 23rd district for 1963 session.)
17. Scott. 1962.
18. Clinton. 1962.
19. Jackson, Jones. 1964, 2-year term.
20. Linn. 1964.
21. Johnson. 1964.
22. Benton, Tama. 1962.
23. Iowa, Poweshiek. 1962.
24. Marshall. 1964.
25. Jasper. 1962.
26. Story. 1964, 2-year term.
27. Polk. 1962.
28. Boone, Greene. 1964. (Greene attached to the old 31st district for 1963 session.)
29. Dallas, Guthrie. 1964.
30. Carroll, Crawford, Sac. 1962.
31. Harrison, Monona. 1962.
32. Dubuque. 1962.
33. Buchanan, Delaware. 1964.
34. Black Hawk. 1962.
35. Hamilton, Hardin. 1962.
36. Webster. 1964.
37. Buena Vista, Calhoun, Pocahontas. 1962.
38. Cherokee, Ida, Plymouth. 1964.
39. Woodbury. 1964.
40. Allamakee, Clayton. 1964.
41. Payette, Winneshiek. 1964. (Winneshiek attached to the old 40th district for 1963 session.)
42. Bremer, Butler, Grundy. 1964. (Grundy attached to the old 39th district for 1963 session.)
43. Franklin, Humboldt, Wright. 1964, 2-year term. (Humboldt attached to the old 27th district for 1963 session, Wright attached to the old 43rd district for 1963 session.)
44. Chickasaw, Floyd. 1962.
45. Howard, Mitchell, Worth. 1962.
46. Cerro Gordo. 1964.
47. Hancock, Kossuth, Winnebago. 1964.
48. Clay, Emmet, Palo Alto. 1964.
49. Dickinson, O'Brien, Osceola. 1964.
50. Lyon, Sioux. 1964.

Officers of the Senate Sixtieth General Assembly

W. L. MOOTY, <i>President</i>	Grundy Center
CLIFFORD M. VANCE, <i>President Pro Tempore</i>	Mount Pleasant
ROBERT R. RIGLER, <i>Majority Floor Leader</i>	New Hampton
ANDREW G. FROMMELT, <i>Minority Floor Leader</i>	Dubuque
CARROLL A. LANE, <i>Secretary</i>	Milford
EDNA GILLESPIE, <i>Assistant Secretary and Journal Clerk</i>	Des Moines
ANTHONY M. CRITELLI, <i>Law Clerk</i>	Des Moines
LEO OXBERGER, <i>Reading and Assistant Law Clerk</i>	Des Moines
RUTH E. FISHER, <i>Secretary's Secretary</i>	Des Moines
RUTH MOSHER, <i>Secretary to Lieutenant Governor</i>	Des Moines
PHYLLIS H. HALL, <i>Secretary's Clerk</i>	Des Moines
HELEN WAGNER, <i>Assistant Journal Clerk</i>	Des Moines
MARETTA H. BLANCHARD, <i>Engrossing Clerk</i>	Des Moines
JUNE PETERSON, <i>Enrolling Clerk</i>	Des Moines
BILLIE JEAN WALLING, <i>Payroll Clerk</i>	Des Moines
DOROTHY HOHNBAUM, <i>Supply Clerk</i>	Grimes
VERNICE M. WESSELS, <i>Assistant Enrolling Clerk</i>	Des Moines
MARGARET SCHULTZ, <i>Assistant Enrolled Bills Clerk</i>	Des Moines
MARSELLA C. ELLIOTT, <i>Assistant Enrolled Bills Clerk</i>	Des Moines
FRED A. SMITH, <i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>	Des Moines
VICTOR E. LINDQUIST, <i>Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms</i>	Chariton
JOHN NELSON, <i>Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms</i>	Jewell
MARTHA A. SWIFT, <i>Bill Clerk</i>	Des Moines
DOYLE W. DARNELL, <i>File Clerk</i>	Winterset
ROLLIN E. NIPPER, <i>Assistant File Clerk</i>	Des Moines
ALBERT F. MARSHALL, <i>Chief Doorkeeper</i>	Northwood
CHARLEY M. HANSON, <i>Assistant Doorkeeper</i>	Altoona
JOHN B. NELSON, <i>Assistant Doorkeeper</i>	Atlantic
ROBERT K. NIELSEN, <i>Assistant Doorkeeper</i>	Des Moines
*JOE CHOCHOLKA, <i>Assistant Doorkeeper</i>	Des Moines
WALTER MCCORKLE, <i>Assistant Doorkeeper</i>	Winterset
DORA DYKHOUSE, <i>Postmistress</i>	Rock Rapids

*Deceased April 4, 1963.



LANE, Carroll A., Milford
Republican
Secretary of the Senate

Born at Eldora, Iowa, May 9, 1905, son of George W. and Lillian L. Lane, grandson of W. H. McCulloch, who served in the 20th General Assembly from Jasper County. Attended rural school and high school in Jasper County. Graduate in agricultural economics from Iowa State University. Married Mildred Johnston of Stockport, Iowa, in 1935. Father of two children, Jon Allen and Lynda Carol and a foster daughter, Patricia Margaret. Has been in school work, the theatre business and now owns and operates a summer resort on Lake Okoboji. Member of the Methodist Church, Masons, Knights Templar, Shrine, B.P.O.E. Served in the house of representatives in the 50th, 50th Extra and the 51st General Assemblies and a member of the interim committee in 1945 and 1946, and as secretary of the senate during the 54th, 55th, 56th, 59th and 60th General Assemblies.

Senators of the Sixtieth General Assembly

BENDA, Kenneth, Hartwick
Republican

23rd Senatorial District—Iowa and Poweshiek Counties

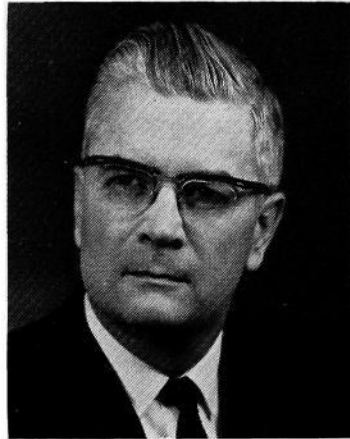
Born Nov. 9, 1918, rural Brooklyn, Iowa, son of James T. and Rose Benda. Graduate Hartwick High School, 1936; B.S., Iowa State University, Ames, 1940. Married Lucille Roudabush, Hartwick, July 5, 1941. Two children: Barbara, 21, James, 12. Banker 18 years. Partner in insurance and real estate agency, farm manager and tax consultant. Navy service Nov. 11, 1942, to Feb. 19, 1946. Commissioned March 31, 1943. Active duty in the Pacific. Naval reserve 20 years, now retired. Served on school board, town council, as township assessor and on Poweshiek County Conservation Board. Was Poweshiek County Republican chairman. State Republican financial director 1960-1961 and fund raising dinner chairman March, 1960. Member of national Republican finance committee 1960-1961. Served in almost all Legion offices and was Iowa Department commander of American Legion 1956-1957. State chairman of Radio Free Europe 1963. Member of Lions and Masonic Lodge. Congregationalist, church trustee, Sunday school instructor. First session in senate.



BENEKE, Donald G., Laurens
Republican

37th Senatorial District—Buena Vista, Calhoun and Pocahontas Counties

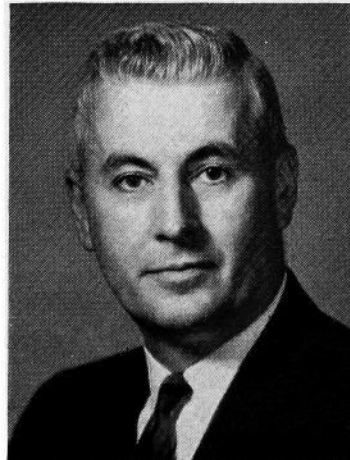
Born March 14, 1916, at Laurens, Iowa. Son of Anton Beneke and Theresa Mefferd Beneke. Graduated Laurens High School, 1933. B.A., University of Iowa 1937, J.D., University of Iowa 1939. Practiced law Belmond, Iowa, 1939-1943. U. S. Army 1943-1945. Practiced law Laurens, Iowa, 1946 to present. Married Mardell Sell of Gowrie, Iowa, 1939. Three children: Don Jr., Ann, Mary. County attorney Pocahontas County 1951-1954. Affiliated with Laurens school board 1947-1961, as secretary, member of board, president. Member Legion, VFW, Masonic Lodge, Methodist Church. Elected to senate at special election May 1, 1961, and seated May 4. Re-elected Nov. 6, 1962.



BROWN, John J., Emmetsburg
Democrat

49th (Old) Senatorial District—Emmet, Kossuth and Palo Alto Counties

Born in Ruthven, Iowa, April 27, 1913. Graduated from Ruthven public school. Received B.S.C. degree in Commerce, State University of Iowa, 1933-1937. Married Joyce Devlin of Emmetsburg, June 19 1943. Has three sons, John, David and Gregory. Veteran of World War II, 1942-1946, captain U. S. Army. Mayor of Emmetsburg, 1952-1956. Past vice president and director of Iowa Real Estate Association. Member of American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Lions Club, and director of Industrial Corporation. Engaged in real estate and insurance business. Member of St. Thomas Catholic Church, Emmetsburg, Iowa. Member of the house of representatives in the 58th General Assembly. Second session in senate.





BUCK, Howard C., Melbourne
Republican

28th (Old) Senatorial District—Marshall County

Born in Marshall County, Iowa, Oct. 10, 1899. Graduated from State Center High School in 1916. Married Erma D. Newton, March 12, 1920. Children: Wilma (Mrs. Gene Baker), State Center, Iowa; Dorothy (Mrs. Ted Campbell), Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Wayne, Melbourne, Iowa; Edith (deceased), and Marilyn, Melbourne, Iowa. Actively engaged in farming since 1920 and operated grain and feed business in Melbourne several years. Member of Masonic order A.F. and A.M., Melbourne; State Historical Society; Kiwanis Club; Izaak Walton League; Methodist Church; Melbourne Community Club, and Marshall County Farm Bureau. Served in house of representatives four terms. Serving fourth session in senate.

BURROWS, R. O., Sr., Belle Plaine
Republican

22nd Senatorial District—Benton and Tama Counties

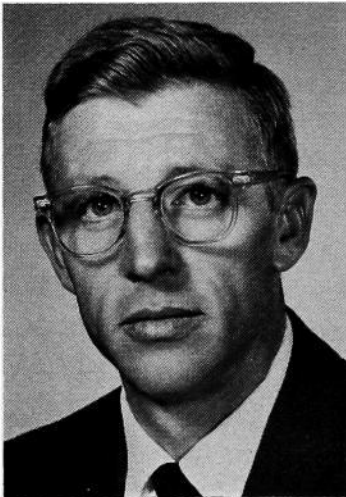
Born June 20, 1899, at Pierre, S. D., eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. O. C. Burrows. Graduate of Belle Plaine High School. Married Bess Shurtleff Feb. 2, 1920. One son, Robert O., Jr., in Burrows Publishing Company; one daughter, Joan. President of Burrows Publishing Company, publishers, with brothers and son, of the Belle Plaine Union and the Benton County Star (Norway); editor of Belle Plaine Union. Served in Corp. Co. A, 109th Engineers, 34th Div., World War I, two years. Member of Belle Plaine Rotary Club; Masonic Lodge (Blue Lodge, Chapter, Commandery, El Kahir Shrine); Odd Fellows; Eastern Star; Sigma Delta Chi (Journalistic Society); awarded master editor-publisher plaque by the Iowa Press Association, 1960, and Press columnist award, 1962. Member of Methodist Church. Past Director Belle Plaine Commerce Club; past president Belle Plaine Rotary Club; past County and Post Commander American Legion; county coroner, 1927-29; member and chairman Benton County Soldiers Relief Commission (1935-50); former member Belle Plaine city council; member of the house in the 54th and 55th General Assemblies. Senate committee assignments in 60th General Assembly: printing (chairman), appropriations, board of control, claims, highways, social security and industrial relations.



CAMPBELL, John L., Oskaloosa
Republican

14th (Old) Senatorial District—Mahaska and (for 60th G. A.) Keokuk Counties

Born in Mahaska County, Iowa, April 2, 1924. Attended University of Chicago and University of Iowa, B.A. 1949. Married Dianne Barnhouse of Oskaloosa in 1951. One daughter, Jamie; three sons, B. G., Charley and Tom. Served in merchant marine during World War II. In sales and farming prior to entering pole building construction business in 1956. Residence Route 2, Oskaloosa. Member of Chamber of Commerce, Y.M.C.A. board of directors, Farm Bureau, Rotary and Elks. Member of vestry of St. James Episcopal Church. First term in senate.



COLEMAN, C. Joseph, Clare
Democrat

17th (Old) Senatorial District—Webster and (for the 60th G.A.) Humboldt Counties

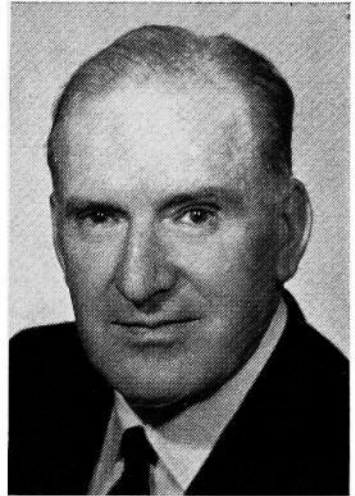
Born of a pioneer family on March 14, 1923, on a farm homesteaded by a great grandfather in Webster County. Attended St. Matthew's Academy, Clare, Iowa, Iowa State University, and Bradley University. Formerly a technician for the U.S.D.A. Married Katherine Burken, Des Moines, in 1945. Served as director of school boards, Fort Dodge Chambers of Commerce and farm organizations, member of Y.M.C.A., Izaak Walton, Knights of Columbus, vice-chairman of legislative research interim committee, chairman of dairy practices study committee. Married Polly Pflanz, Cedar Rapids, 1954. Three sons, Joe Jr., Kevin and Kerry. Farms 414 acres in Webster County. Produces seed corn for Garst and Thomas Hybrid Corn Co. Elected to senate in 1956 and 1960. Assistant senate minority floor leader.



COWDEN, Harry L., Guthrie Center
Republican

17th (Old) Senatorial District—Dallas and Guthrie Counties

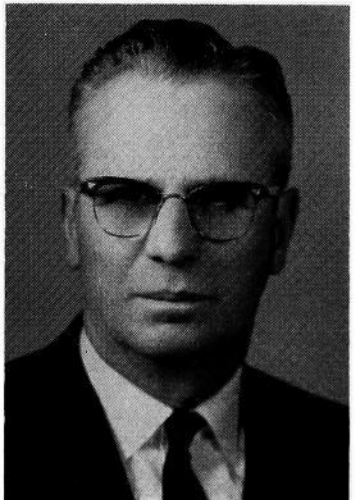
Born Dec. 30, 1900, at Montieth, Iowa. Graduate of Guthrie Center High School and American University of Commerce, attended Des Moines University. On active duty more than five years in World War II, retiring in 1955 as a lieutenant colonel of infantry. A graduate of the Command and General Staff College, Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas. Married Else M. Sorensen. Two children: Mrs. Robert Knudsen and Mrs. Robert Burnett. Past president of Lions Club and Guthrie Center Chamber of Commerce, county chairman of American Red Cross for three years and county civil defense director two years. Clerk of the district court for eight years, precinct committeeman six years and county Republican finance chairman for the past nine years. Member and trustee of the First Methodist Church, Mason, Consistory member, Shriner, American Legion, past grand patron of the Eastern Star of Iowa. Serving second session.



CURRAN, Leigh R., Mason City
Republican

43rd (Old) Senatorial District—Cerro Gordo, Hancock and (for 60th G. A.) Wright Counties

Born May 28, 1906 at Cambridge, Ill. Lived in Cerro Gordo County 52 years. Attended Mason City High School, Hamilton's Business College and Iowa State University. Married Dorothy Foster March 10, 1937. Three daughters: Mrs. Kaye McDonald, Milwaukee, Wis., Jane Ann, student at Iowa State University and Gail Lynne, junior in Mason City High School. Owns and operates Curran Stock Farm and longtime producer of purebred Polled Hereford cattle. Member of First Methodist Church, Rotary Club, Chamber of Commerce, Farm Bureau, Masonic Lodge, El Kahir Shrine, Master Farmers of Iowa, vice president of Iowa Beef Producers Association, and director of First National Bank, Mason City. Former president North Iowa Fair and Cerro Gordo County Red Cross. Chairman Iowa Development Committee. Served in senate 59th G. A.





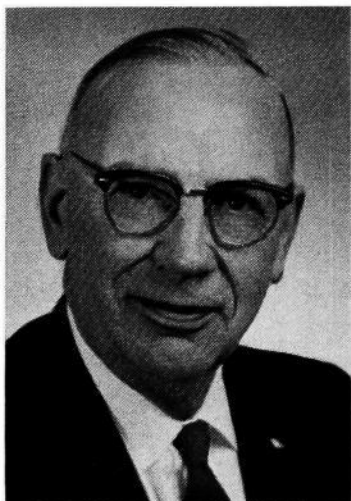
DODDS, Robert R., Danville
Democrat
**Seventh Senatorial District—
Des Moines County**

Born July 27, 1924, at Burlington, Iowa, son of Horace and Florence Dodds. Attended Danville High School and Burlington Junior College. Veteran of World War II, with two and one-half years in the Army Air Force. Married Lulu E. Johnson and is father of two daughters, Luana Lee, 16, and Tami Lynette, 4. Farms and feeds cattle near Danville in partnership with his father. Member of Danville Methodist Church, Farm Bureau, National Farmers Organization, Masons, Zarapath Consistory, Elks, Eagles, American Legion, Disabled American Veterans, Des Moines County Livestock Feeder Association. A cousin, Bert E. Dodds, Des Moines County, served in the 48th, 49th, 50th, and 51st sessions. William Dodds, grandfather, Des Moines County, served in the 28th, 29th, 32nd and 33rd sessions. Served three terms in house, now serving first term in senate.



DORAN, Alvin V., Boone
Republican
**31st (Old) Senatorial District—
Boone, Story and (for 60th G.A.)
Greene Counties**

Born on farm at Beaver, Iowa, Jan. 22, 1905. Son of Lester G. and Clara E. Doran, a pioneer Boone County family. Educated in public schools. Graduate of Drake Law School, 1931, LL.B. degree, Order of Coif. General practice of law. Boone, Iowa. Married Gwendolyn Williams, April 18, 1937. One daughter: Lynne Marie, student at University of Colorado. Protestant. Member of local, Iowa, and American Bar Associations, Masonic Lodge, White Shrine, Eastern Star, Lions Club (past president), Elks Lodge, Farm Bureau, director of Boone Community School District 14 years, past president of board, Chamber of Commerce, past president Drake Law School Alumni Association, director of Boone Industrial Development Coop., farm owner, and chairman of board of Boone State Bank & Trust Co. Elected to senate 1962.



DYKHOUSE, Jans T., Rock Rapids
Republican
**24th (Old) Senatorial District—Lyon,
Osceola and Sioux Counties**

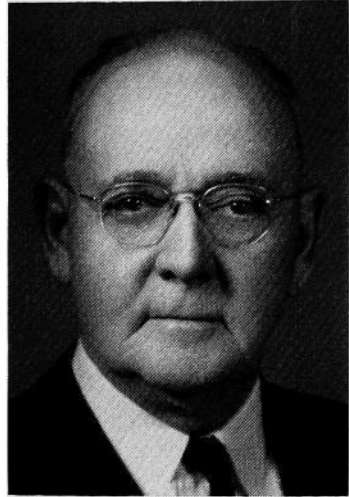
Born in Hastings, Neb., Dec. 9, 1889. He moved with his parents to Lyon County, Iowa, in 1892. Educated in the rural schools of Lyon County, Rock Rapids High School and the University of Dubuque, from which college he was graduated in 1916. Worked in banks 15 years, and in 1931 entered the real estate, farm loan and insurance business in which he is now engaged, together with farming. Married Dora Getting of Little Rock, Iowa, Oct. 25, 1917; father of three children: Eleanor, Emerson and Dorothy Jean. He is a member of the Masonic Lodge, Kiwanis Club, and the Methodist Church. Served in the house of representatives in the 47th and 48th sessions and in the senate the 49th, 50th, 50th Extra, 51st, 52nd, 52nd Extra, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th and 60th sessions.

ELIJAH, Earl, Clarence

Republican

**23rd (Old) Senatorial District—Cedar,
Jackson, Jones and (for the 60th
G.A.) Muscatine Counties**

Born near Clarence, Iowa, Nov. 29, 1887. Son of Edmund and Mary Kent Elijah. Attended country school, Clarence High School; graduated Cornell College with B.S. degree, 1909, and Iowa State University, 1913 with B.S. in animal husbandry. Member of Alpha Zeta and Gamma Sigma Delta honorary scholastic fraternities. Cited by both Cornell College and Iowa State University for distinguished service. Married Murl Greer, graduate of Iowa State University, class of 1910, Dec. 25, 1913. Two sons, Robert and Richard and six grandchildren. Sons associated in farming. Selected Master Farmer 1928. Bank president since 1931. Active in Methodist Church. Member for eight years of first Iowa Soil Conservation Committee. Served officially with many agricultural organizations, local, state and national in character. Member of the 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th and 60th General Assemblies.

**ELTHON, Leo, Fertile**

Republican

**45th Senatorial District—Howard, Mitchell
and Worth Counties**

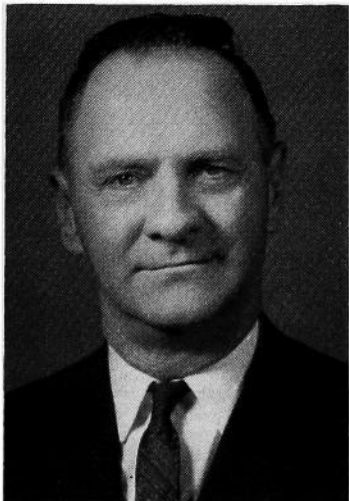
Born in Fertile, Iowa, June 9, 1898. Graduated from the Fertile High School in 1917. Later he attended the Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, Minn.; and Hamilton's University of Commerce, Mason City, Iowa. Taught manual training and athletics at Clear Lake, Iowa, in 1918 and later was principal in the high school at Fertile. Engaged in farming and quarrying. Married Synneva Hjelmland of Fertile, Feb. 28, 1922, and has two sons and four daughters. Served in the state senate in the 45th, 45th Extra, 46th, 46th Extra, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 50th Extra, 51st, 52nd, 52nd Extra, 53rd and 54th sessions. He was lieutenant governor from 1953 to 1957—and was governor for a short period after the death of William S. Beardsley.

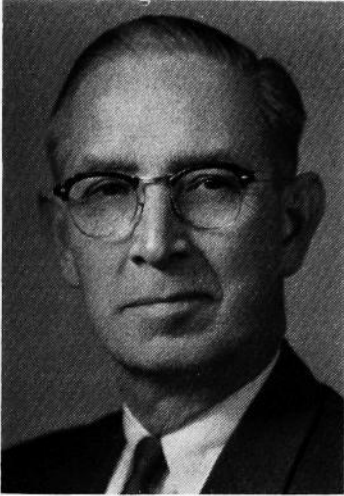
**ELVERS, Adolph W., Elkader**

Democrat

**36th (Old) Senatorial District—
Clayton County**

Born at Elkader, Iowa, Aug. 4, 1911. Owns and operates a dairy farm and has an insurance business. Graduated from Elkader High School in 1929. President of Elkader Co-op Feed Company, president of Clayton County Telephone Company, president of Volga Co-op Creamery Company and president of Iowa Creameries, Ames, Iowa. Is a director on the board of the National Milk Producers Federation, Washington, D. C. Served for six years as Clayton County Democratic chairman. Married Lola Hanson at Elgin, Iowa, 1934. Member of Farm Bureau and Masonic Lodge and is a member and past trustee of the Peace Evangelical Church at Elkader. Second session in general assembly.

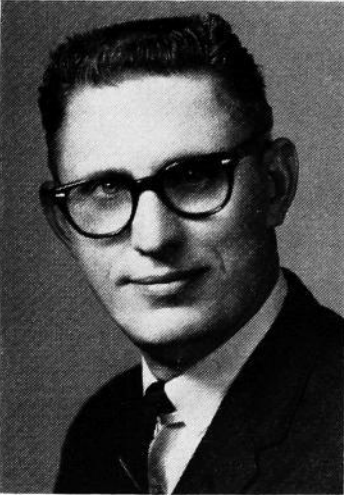




FISHER, J. Louis, Osceola
Republican

**11th (Old) Senatorial District—
Clarke and Warren Counties**

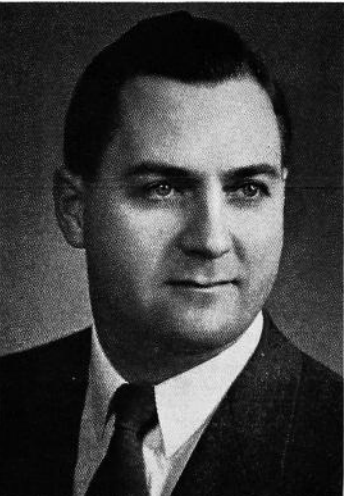
Born in Decatur County Dec. 12, 1908. Graduated Van Wert High School 1926; Simpson College in 1933, B.A. degree; graduate work, Drake University. Married Audra Lynn Aug. 3, 1933; one son, Harry. Lieutenant, Navy, World War II. Former coach and teacher; now in auto accessory business. Member of Osceola school board nine years and president four years; chairman Osceola city council six years; trustee Methodist Church six years and lay leader in church. Member Masonic Lodge, Des Moines Consistory and Za-Ga-Zig Shrine, American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars. Serving fourth session.



FLATT, Joseph B., Winterset
Republican

**16th (Old) Senatorial District—
Adair and Madison Counties**

Born Dec. 24, 1921, Des Moines, Iowa. Graduated from Lincoln High School, Des Moines, and attended Drake University. Married Dorothy Rothwell of Plover, Iowa, in May 1944. Have two sons, Joseph, Jr., and Kevin, and two daughters, Christine and Sharon. United States Army from 1941-1945. Received battlefield commission Tunisia, North Africa, 1943. Presently colonel Iowa National Guard. Operates Flatt's Clothing Store, Winterset, Iowa. Past president of Winterset Chamber of Commerce. Past commander Sons Union Veterans, Civil War. Member Grace Baptist Church, Winterset, American Legion and Lions Club. Chairman of the Iowa Civil War Centennial Commission. Was a member of the house of representatives in the 58th General Assembly. Serving second session in the senate.



FROMMELT, Andrew G., Dubuque
Democrat

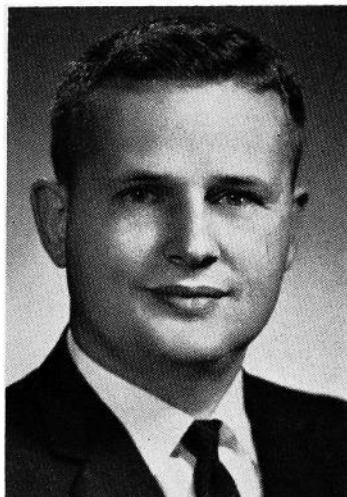
32nd Senatorial District—Dubuque County

Born in Dubuque County, Oct. 18, 1921. Insurance representative and real estate broker. Served in the house of representatives during the 55th, 56th and 57th General Assemblies. Member of the budget and financial control committee, 1953-1957 and 1959-1963. Catholic. Elected to the senate in 1958. Senate minority floor leader 59th and 60th General Assemblies. Married. One son.

FULTON, Robert, Waterloo
Democrat

**34th Senatorial District—
Black Hawk County**

Born May 13, 1929, at Waterloo, Iowa, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Lester C. Fulton. Attended East Waterloo High School and State College of Iowa. B.S.C., State University of Iowa, 1952; J.D., State University of Iowa, 1958. Married Rachael Breault Sept. 10, 1955. Four children. Practices law in Waterloo. Two years in air force. Served in house in 58th G.A. First session in senate.



GETTING, LeRoy, Sanborn
Republican

**47th (Old) Senatorial District—
Clay, Dickinson and O'Brien Counties**

Born at Sanborn, Iowa, June 29, 1902. Educated in Sanborn public school. Married Margaret Blahauvietz Feb. 9, 1923. Three children: Daryle, Donald and Janice Lee. Engaged in farming and extensive livestock feeding. Past and present director and chairman of a number of state and national livestock organizations. Past director of Iowa Farm Bureau and affiliated companies, 1946-1958. Past member of the Research Advisory Committee to the U. S. Department of Agriculture, the board of Westminster Fellowship of Higher Learning of the three state colleges. Member of the board of trustees, Buena Vista College, Storm Lake. Served on the Iowa Natural Resources Council. Past director Little Sioux River and Floyd River Watershed; honorary member Alpha Gamma Rho fraternity, Block and Bridle Club, Iowa State University. Member and elder, First Presbyterian Church. Member Masonic Lodge, Eastern Star and Abu Bekr Temple. Serving third session in senate.

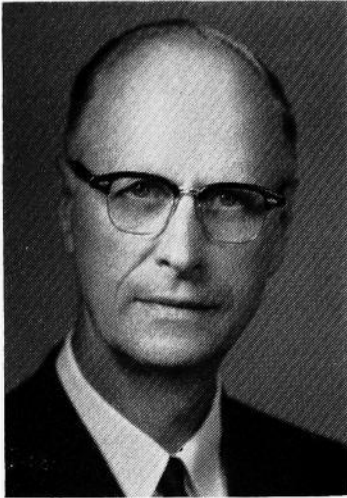


GRIFFIN, Charles F., Mapleton
Republican

**31st Senatorial District—Harrison and
Monona Counties**

Born Sept. 23, 1910, Mapleton, Iowa. Attended Mapleton schools and was graduated from State University of Iowa College of Pharmacy. Operates Griffin Pharmacy in Mapleton. Married Alice Krofta in 1934. Has one daughter, Patricia. Served on Iowa State Board of Pharmacy Examiners. Member of Methodist Church, Masonic order, Rotary Club. Serving second term as town councilman and is president of group four of the Iowa Pharmacy Association. Serving first session in the senate.



**GRIMSTEAD, Jacob, Lake Mills**

Republican

41st (Old) Senatorial District, Winnebago County

Born in Norway, April 11, 1905. Attended University of Oslo. Immigrated to United States in 1929. Attended Hamilton Business College, Mason City. Grocer, 1933-1955. Farm operator. Member of Lutheran Church. Married Ruth Henderson of Lake Mills and has two daughters. Elected to the senate in 1952. Re-elected to the senate in 1956 and 1960.

HANSEN, Peter F., Manning

Democrat

30th Senatorial District—Carroll, Crawford and Sac Counties

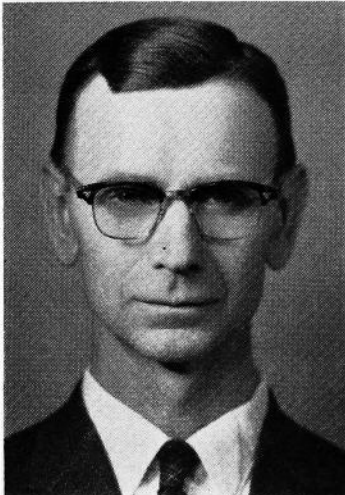
Born on a farm near Manning, Jan. 19, 1895. Graduated from Manning High School. Married Inez Moeller of Milford, Iowa; no children. Charter member and served as post, county and district commander and state vice-commander of the American Legion. Drum major of the Manning Legion Drum Corps. Partner of Hansen-Pahde Co., 1918-1956. Chairman of the board of the Manning Trust & Savings Bank. Landowner in Audubon County. Past state president Iowa Retail Food Dealers, Iowa Independent Businessmen, and Associated Retailers of Iowa. Elder Manning Presbyterian Church, member of the Masonic Lodge, Eastern Star, past president of Rotary, and past district counsellor Rotary International. Zone manager Investors Diversified Services, Inc. Third session in the senate.

**HILL, Eugene Marshall, Newton**

Democrat

25th Senatorial District—Jasper County

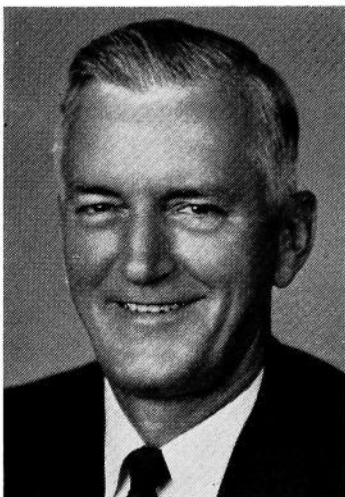
Born near Newton, Iowa, Oct. 24, 1913, son of George R. Hill and Minnie Rees Hill. Married Ruth Ryburn, of Heyworth, Ill., Nov. 27, 1946. Five children: David, Robert, Patricia, Kathleen, and John. Member United Presbyterian Church. Graduated Newton High School, 1931; B.S., Iowa State University, 1937; post-graduate work, University of Illinois, 1941. Fraternities, Alpha Zeta, Sigma Upsilon. U.S.D.A. Farm Security Administration, supervisor, 1938-1940; Strawberry Point, Iowa, high school, 1941-1942; College Springs and Coin, Iowa, high schools, instructor vocational agriculture, 1946-1949. Farm, Newton, Iowa since 1950. World War II, U. S. Marine Corps, 4th Tank Battalion; participated in battles for Roi Namur, Saipan, Tinian, Iwo Jima. Decorations: Letter of Commendation with Ribbon, Secretary of the Navy, 1945; Presidential Unit Citation, Saipan, 1944; Navy Unit Commendation, Iwo Jima, 1945; Major, U.S.M.C.R. Third session in senate.



KYHL, Vernon H., Parkersburg
Republican

**39th (Old) Senatorial District—
Bremer, Butler, Franklin and
(for 60th G.A.) Grundy Counties**

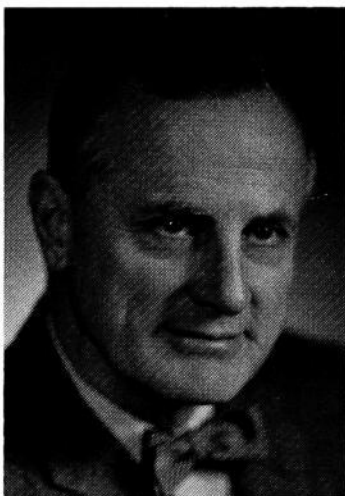
Born July 30, 1908, LaPlata, Mo. Son of Christian and Dorothea Kyhl. Educated in the Cedar Falls public schools and State College of Iowa, Cedar Falls, Iowa. Married Alice Manning in 1936; parents of five children: Curtis, LaCrosse, Wis.; Mrs. Jerry Amosson, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Kenneth, student at Drake University; Rebecca and Kevin. Owner of automobile business since 1935; owner of Farmech Manufacturing & Sales Company; treasurer of Waterloo Register Company, Cedar Falls; president, Farm and Home Supply Company, Marshalltown; co-owner 320 acre farm in Butler County. President of Parkersburg school board for 12 years, and member for 25 years. Past president, Parkersburg Rotary Club; past president, Commercial Club; former Butler County Republican chairman. Serving first session in senate.



LISLE, Vern, Clarinda
Republican

**Sixth Senatorial District—Page, Mills and
Fremont Counties**

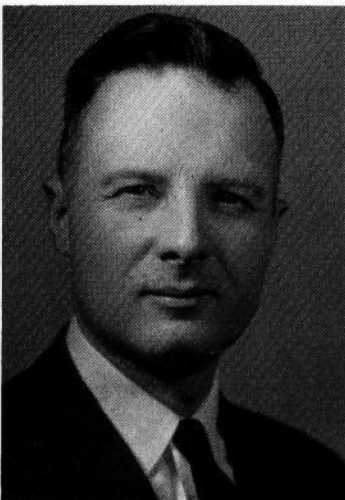
Born Oct. 1, 1906, at Clarinda, Iowa. Attended the State University of Iowa 1923 to 1926. Graduated from the University of Michigan in 1928 with B.S. in civil engineering. Married Dorothy Schwimmer in 1929. Has two sons, Edwin S. and Charles V., Jr. Has been president of the Lisle Corporation, a manufacturing business in Clarinda since 1936. Served on the Clarinda school board for three terms, is a Methodist and a Mason. Speaker pro tempore 57th General Assembly. Member of the budget and financial control committee in the interim between the 57th and 58th General Assemblies. Speaker of the House during the 58th General Assembly. Is currently serving his eighth term in the Iowa legislature.



LODWICK, Seeley G., Wever
Republican

First Senatorial District—Lee County

Born Evanston, Ill., Oct. 19, 1920, son of William G. and Florence S. Lodwick, grandson of William B. Seeley, state senator 32nd, 32nd-Ex, 33rd sessions. Graduated New Trier Township High School, 1938; graduated Iowa State University (agricultural economics) 1942. Married Helen Barbre, Webster Groves, Mo., 1945; three children: Barbara 17, Margery 15, Helen 11. Farm manager, farmer, secretary-treasurer Fox Farm Supply Corp. Served with First Marine Division in World War II. Past president Fort Madison Rotary Club; chairman Lee County zoning commission; past vice-president Agricultural Ammonia Institute; vice-president Upper Mississippi Flood Control Association; past member Governor's Committee for Agricultural Products Utilization; member American Legion, Farm Bureau, Fort Madison Chamber of Commerce, Masons, 1960 Republican State Resolutions Committee, American Society of Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers, Iowa Association of Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers; trustee, Iowa Wesleyan College; elder, Union Presbyterian Church. First term in general assembly.



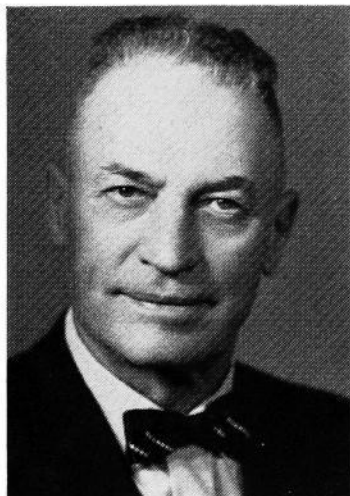


LONG, Irving D., Manchester

Republican

33rd (Old) Senatorial District—Buchanan and Delaware Counties

Born April 15, 1895, Delaware County, Iowa. Graduated from Manchester High School and the University of South Dakota. Married Ella Mae Cates of Manchester, Sept. 13, 1916. Practiced law in Manchester since 1921. Served as county attorney from 1923 to 1929, and mayor of Manchester from 1953 to 1957. Member of Masonic Lodge, Lions Club, Knights of Pythias, and Christian Church. Serving fourth term in senate.

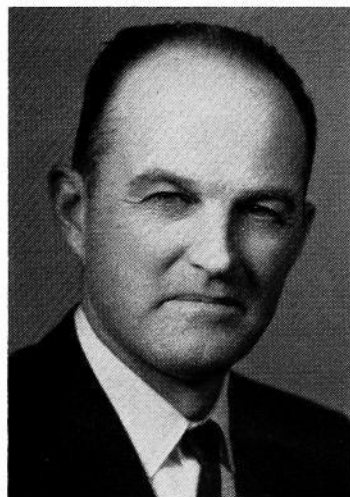


LUCKEN, J. Henry, Le Mars

Republican

46th (Old) Senatorial District—Cherokee, Ida and Plymouth Counties

Born at Akron, Iowa, Feb. 6, 1896. Parents, Mr. and Mrs. Gerhard Lucken, pioneer farm folk in vicinity of Akron. Educated in rural grade school and Akron High School and business course at Westmar College. Married Cecelia M. Woll of Merrill, Iowa. Five children: Lucille Fox, Donald, Robert, Frank and Roland. Farm owner, now retired. Early advocate and participant in full scale farm conservation practices. Active in many community affairs and a number of local cooperative business enterprises. Member Presbyterian Church, Farm Bureau, 32nd degree Mason, Abu Bekr Shrine, American Legion, Lions International. Served seven terms in house of representatives; first term in senate.



MAIN, Franklin S., Mount Ayr

Democrat

Fifth (Old) Senatorial District—Ringgold, Decatur and Union Counties

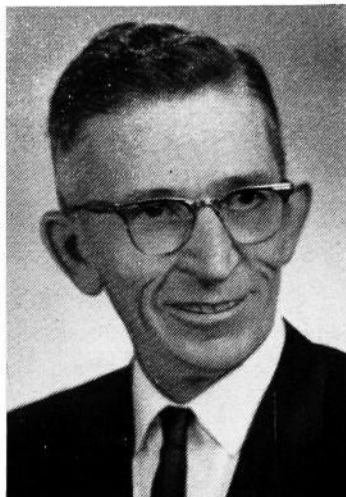
Born at Mount Ayr, Iowa, Nov. 3, 1916. Graduated from Mount Ayr High School in 1934. Married Louise Burchett in 1937. Father of two children, Nancy and Stewart. Owns and operates a 240-acre farm in Bloomington Township, Decatur County. Member of the Baptist Church at Mount Ayr, Iowa. Served as member of the 57th, 58th, 59th General Assemblies as a representative from Decatur County. Now serving first session in the senate.

MINCKS, Jake B., Ottumwa

Democrat

Ninth Senatorial District—Wapello County

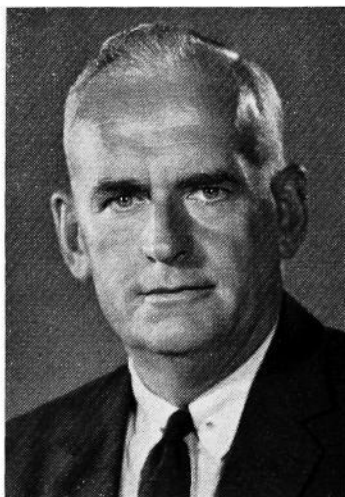
Born in Davis County, Aug. 26, 1913. Attended rural schools in Davis and Appanoose Counties and Moulton High School. Married Mildred Cottrell, Aug. 31, 1935. Father of two children, Larry and Linda. Employee John Deere Ottumwa Works for the past 15 years. Member of the Fraternal Order of Eagles Aerie 114, and member of United Automobile Workers, Local 74. Presently serving as executive vice-president of the Iowa Federation of Labor. Elected to senate in 1958, re-elected in 1962.

**NOLAN, D. C., Iowa City**

Republican

25th (Old) Senatorial District—Johnson County

Born Aug. 29, 1902, on a farm in Guthrie County, Iowa, son of Martin J. and Anna Hanley Nolan. Attended country school, high school at Perry, Iowa, and liberal arts and law school at Creighton University. Was superintendent of a chautauqua in 1924. Practiced law in Des Moines 1926 to 1931 and in Iowa City from 1931 to date. Past member of board of governors of Iowa Bar Association, past president of Iowa City Chamber of Commerce, past president and national counselor of Boy Scout Council, member of the local, Iowa and American Bar Associations. Member of St. Patrick's Church in Iowa City. Married Margaret E. Schwertley of Missouri Valley, Iowa, in 1927. They have eight children: Betty, Barbara (Mrs. Francis Wagner), Dan, Katherine (Mrs. B. J. Callaci), John, Richard, Frances and Peggy. Member of 55th, 56th, 57th (majority floor leader), 58th, 59th and 60th General Assemblies.

**O'MALLEY, George E., Des Moines**

Democrat

27th Senatorial District—Polk County

Born in Dallas County on a farm near Bouton, Iowa, Sept. 18, 1905. Attended Bouton grade school, Dowling High School Des Moines, and graduated in 1923 from Perry High School, Perry, Iowa. Graduated from Creighton University in 1930 with A.B. and LL.B. degrees. Prior to graduation, actively farmed in Dallas County on farm which he now owns. Started practicing law in Des Moines in 1930. Married Grace Johnson of Omaha, Neb., 1933. Father of ten children (George, Jr., Bernard, Jean, John, Dennis, Richard, Brian, Kathleen, Michael and Joseph). Was acting city solicitor for Des Moines, 1936-1938. During war was chief enforcement attorney for Iowa Price Administration. Former state deputy Knights of Columbus of Iowa, active in Boy Scout movement. Member Chamber of Commerce and Kiwanis Club. State co-chairman National Conference of Christians and Jews. State representative Polk county, 53rd General Assembly. Senate minority floor leader in 55th to 58th General Assemblies. Eighth session in general assembly.





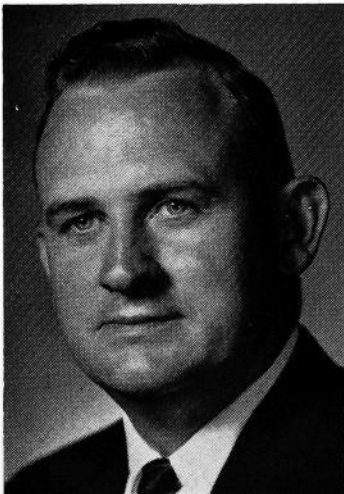
PHELPS, Dewey B., Hillsboro
 Republican
**Second (Old) Senatorial District—
 Van Buren County**

Born in Wapello County, Iowa, May 15, 1898, son of T. M. and Nellie Tade Phelps. Educated in public schools and graduate of two-year course in agriculture at Iowa State University. Married Nina Conard in 1925. A son, Dewey Blake, Jr., lives on the home farm. A daughter, Carrel Jean McLeland, is a student at Iowa State University. Five grandchildren. Extensive farmer, livestock feeder and Angus breeder. Past president of local and township school board, County Farm Bureau, director of Iowa Farm Bureau Federation, Iowa State University Extension advisory committee; director of Mount Pleasant P.C.A. for 12 years. Past member of board of managers and chairman of town and country department of Iowa Baptist Convention. Director of Hillsboro Savings Bank past eleven years. Member and deacon of Baptist Church, member of Masonic Lodge, Zerapath consistory, O.E.S., Farm Bureau, Izaak Walton, State and County Historical Societies and Tenco Agricultural development committee. Serving second session in senate.



RIGLER, Robert R., New Hampton
 Republican
**44th Senatorial District—Floyd and
 Chickasaw Counties**

Born Jan. 5, 1923, in Great Falls, Mont., the son of J. P. and Ferne Rigler. Graduated from New Hampton High School, 1940; University of Iowa, College of Commerce, 1943; University of Wisconsin School of Banking, 1952. U. S. Army, 1943 to 1945, China-Burma-India Theatre. Married Virginia Es'Dorn of Charleston, S. C., Nov. 15, 1947. Father of four children: Nancy, Jane, John and Robert. Member of Congregational Church, Masonic Lodge, Shrine, American Legion and Rotary Club. Executive vice president of Security State Bank, New Hampton. Serving third term in senate. Majority leader, 60th General Assembly.



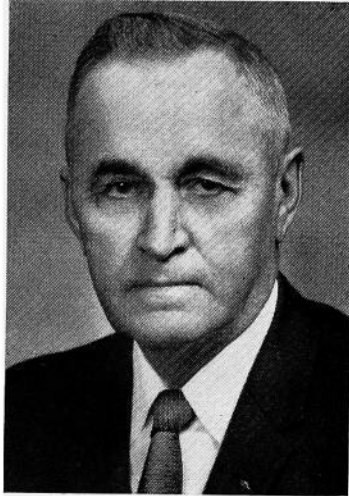
SCHROEDER, Jack, Davenport
 Republican
17th Senatorial District—Scott County

Born in Davenport, Iowa, Aug. 21, 1925, son of Walter and Flora Schroeder. Educated in the public schools of Davenport, and attended St. Ambrose College in Davenport. A graduate of the law school at Drake University. Practices law as a partner in the firm of Filseth and Schroeder. Vice president and general counsel, General Life of Iowa. Married and the father of two children: Sandra and Walter. Served in the U. S. Navy Air Forces for three and one-half years. Member of the Masonic Lodge, Zerapath Consistory, Kaaba Shrine, Davenport Junior Chamber of Commerce, Elks, Delta Theta Phi legal fraternity, American Legion, and a member of the Lutheran Church. Served two terms in Iowa house of representatives. Now serving fifth session in the senate. Majority leader of senate in 58th General Assembly.

SCOTT, George L., West Union
Republican

40th (Old) Senatorial District—Allamakee, Fayette and (for 60th G.A.) Winneshiek Counties

Born July 21, 1887, on a farm in Fayette County. His father and mother, Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Scott, natives of Scotland, were early settlers in northeast Iowa. He has always lived in Fayette County, where he received his education in the public schools. Married Miss Merle Salts-giver Nov. 26, 1910; father of two sons, Donald and Robert. An extensive farmer, stock raiser and feeder. A member of the Presbyterian Church and A.F.&A.M., Con-sistory, Za-Ga-Zig Shrine. Elected to house of representatives from Fayette County in 1934, 1936, 1938, 1940, 1942 and 1944. Served six years on Iowa Liquor Commission. Member of the senate since 1953. Serving third four-year term.



SHAFF, David O., Clinton
Republican

18th Senatorial District—Clinton County

Born in Clinton, Iowa, Feb. 18, 1924. Educated in rural schools, Clinton High School and University of Iowa, college of liberal arts (B.A.) and college of law (J.D.). Presbyterian. Served with U. S. Air Force in China-Burma-India theater during World War II. Married Lissi Cornell in 1953. A daughter Karen, and a son, Jay. Engaged in practice of law in Clinton, Iowa. Member house of repre-sentatives, 55th General Assembly. Elected to senate in 1954.



SHIVERS, Vera H. (Mrs. L. C.), Knoxville
Republican

15th (Old) Senatorial District—Marion and Monroe Counties

Born on Marion County, Iowa, farm in Dallas-Melcher area June 16, 1897. Par-ents, W. A. and Etta Mason Hollowell, rural pioneer teachers. Graduate Indianola High School. A.B. degree with honors Simpson College, 1920. Three years high school teaching. In 1924 married L. C. (John) Shivers, who developed an exten-sive agriculture and livestock oper-ation on Fairacres Farm near Knoxville and Pleasantville. Three daughters: Mar-letta Carr, Topeka, Kan.; Martha Skill-man and Charlotte Brown, Chicago, Ill. Member: Fairview Christian Church; lo-cal school board 1935-1950; Marion County Farm Bureau, Zoning Commission, Ex-tension Council 1955-1960, Improvement Association 1958-1960, 4-H (honorary); Knoxville Women's Club; Pi Beta Phi and Epsilon Sigma fraternities; Iowa Master Farm Homemakers Guild; Simpson Col-lege Development Council. Elected Jan. 10 to fill vacancy created by death of Senator-Elect L. C. Shivers Dec. 21, 1962.

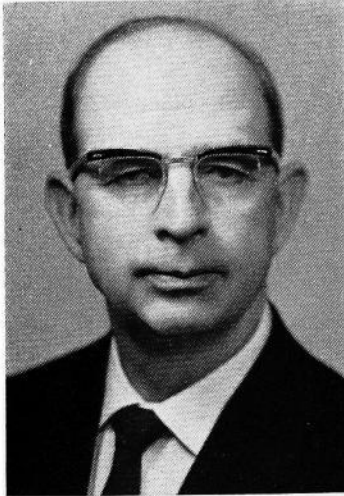




SHOEMAN, John D., Atlantic
Republican

**14th Senatorial District—
Audubon, Cass and Shelby Counties**

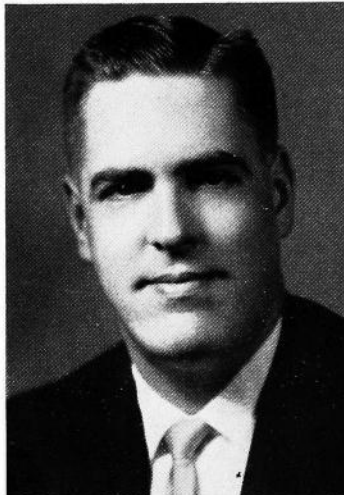
Born on a farm near Waukee, Iowa, Sept. 12, 1902. Attended Waukee High School, graduated in veterinary medicine from Kansas State College in 1928. Married Dan Oberwetter of Falfurrias, Texas, June 6, 1928. Has two daughters. Practiced veterinary medicine for nine years at Dallas Center, Iowa. Spent three years in the United States Bureau of Animal Industry. Since 1940, practiced at Atlantic, until joining the staff of Walnut Grove Products Company, September 1957, as veterinary research director. Member of Atlantic city council four years. County Republican finance chairman six years. Member of the Masonic and Elks Lodges, Za-Ga-Zig Temple Shrine, Des Moines. Serving fifth session in the senate.



STEPHENS, Richard L., Ainsworth
Republican

**10th Senatorial District—Washington
and Louisa Counties**

Born in Washington County near Ainsworth, Iowa, Feb. 8, 1904, son of D. D. and Blanche (Cocklin) Stephens. Attended Iowa State University. Married Florence Krause Aug. 28, 1926. Two sons, Richard Allan and Boyd. Engaged in farming and livestock production. Served as vice-president of Iowa Farm Bureau Federation, for eight years, and as trustee of Iowa University Farm Foundation, treasurer of Iowa Swine Producers Association, member of board of Iowa Farm Security Administration, and as school board president. Is a member of National Planning Association, trustee of Iowa 4-H Club Foundation and of Wesley Acres. Is president of Iowa Master Farmers' Club. Has been chosen master corn grower and master swine producer. Member Methodist Church, Masons, Kaaba Shrine. Served in the house of representatives in the 57th, 58th and 59th General Assemblies before moving to the senate.



TURNER, Richard C., Council Bluffs
Republican

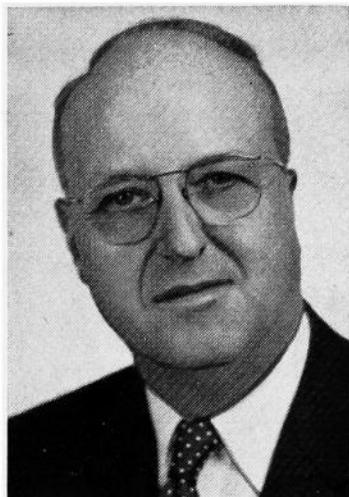
**19th (Old) Senatorial District—
Pottawattamie County**

Born in Avoca, Iowa, Sept. 30, 1927, son of Joe W. and Betty Turner. Graduated from Avoca High School 1945. Served in Air Force 1945-47. Graduated State University of Iowa, (B.A.), 1950, and College of Law, (J.D.) February, 1953. Practiced law at Avoca, Iowa, with father in firm Turner & Turner, 1953-54. Assistant county attorney, Council Bluffs, 1954-56. Since 1956 has engaged in practice of law at Council Bluffs. Married Charlotte Forsen of Modale, Iowa, and has son, Joe W. Turner, II, and daughter, Amy Elizabeth. Town clerk, Avoca, 1953-60. Member Theta Xi and Phi Delta Phi, legal fraternity, American Legion, 40 & 8, Sertoma, Elks, Eagles, and member of the Presbyterian Church. Second session.

VANCE, Clifford M., Mount Pleasant
Republican

Eighth Senatorial District—Henry and Jefferson Counties

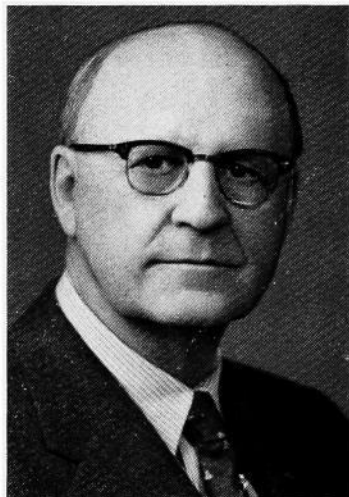
Born Aug. 10, 1902, Henry County, son of William R. and Nellie Elliott Vance. University of Iowa, B.A., 1924; J.D., 1926; general law practice since 1926. Land owner and operator. Married Doris Chandler, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. Son, Randall S. Vance, Marshalltown; daughter, Marilyn J. Beemblossom, Clarinda. Four grandchildren. County attorney, 1929-32. County, state and American Bar Associations. President of Henry county bar from 1942 to 1962. Board of governors of Iowa state bar, 1944-46. Rotarian past president; 32nd Degree Mason and Shriner. Member of the house of representatives in the 57th General Assembly. Serving second term in senate and president pro tempore of senate in 60th General Assembly.



VAN EATON, Charles S., Sioux City
Republican

32nd (Old) Senatorial District—Woodbury County

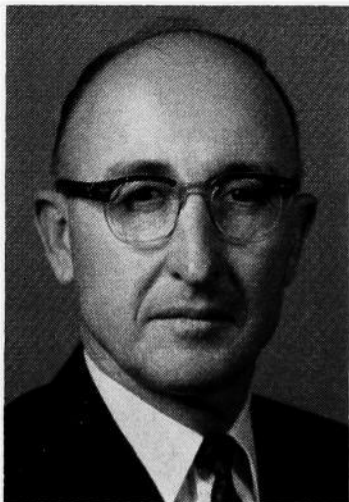
Born in Tacoma, Wash., Aug. 10, 1889, son of Matthew Simpson and Pearl Derry Van Eaton. Student at Graceland College, Lamoni, Iowa. Honorary law degree, Morningside College, Sioux City. Owner and operator of super-food stores. Former member of the Seventh Regional War Labor Board. Past president of the Sioux City chamber of commerce, having served two terms. Vice-chairman of the board of trustees and chairman of the endowment committee, Morningside College. Past president of the Sioux City community chest and of the Sioux City museum board. Past director of the Y.M.C.A. Member board of trustees, Wall Street Mission. President of the Sioux City municipal auditorium board. Past president of Knife and Fork Club and Lions Club. Member Shrine, Consistory, Moose, Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints. Traveler and lecturer. Hobby: making full length colored motion pictures of some interesting part of the world annually. Served in the 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 59th and 60th General Assemblies.



VINCENT, Howard, Russell
Republican

Fourth (Old) Senatorial District—Lucas and Wayne Counties

Born at Williamson, Iowa, Dec. 30, 1910, son of Jacob T. and Bertha Vincent. Graduated from Chariton High School, 1931. Attended Lewis Institute, Chicago, Ill. Married Pauline Barker, Russell, Iowa, 1936. Father of three children: Mrs. Roger (Elzan) McMurry, Des Moines, Iowa; Mrs. Harold (Dianne) Mitchell, Abilene, Texas, and Jacob, York, Neb. Engaged in farming and in plumbing and heating business in Wayne and Lucas Counties. Member of Church of Christ, lay preacher and teacher. Member of Farm Bureau, Wayne County Fair Board, director of Chariton Valley Electric Cooperative for 17 years and past president. Member of Agricultural Committee of eleven county rural area development commission. 4-H leader, honorary member of Corydon chapter of F. F. A., Boy Scout committeeman for Troop 142. First session.

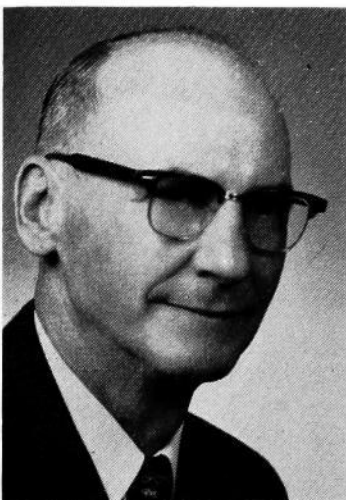


**WALKER, John A., Williams**

Republican

35th Senatorial District—Hamilton and Hardin Counties

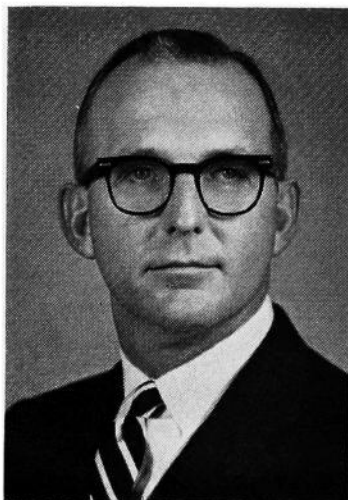
Born on a farm in Hamilton County, June 5, 1912, son of Martin and Bertha Walker. Attended public school at Williams, Iowa, Ellsworth Junior College, Iowa Falls, Iowa, American Institute of Business, Des Moines, and Grinnell College. Formerly employed by J. C. Penney Company, Inc., in several states. Actively engaged in farming and banking interests. Married Violet Michaels. Father of three children: John A. Walker II, Nancy Louise, and Steven. Associated with the Lutheran Church, O.E.S., Masons, Odd Fellows, and numerous other organizations. Served four terms as a member of the house of representatives, and now serving his fifth session in the senate.

**WALTER, Orval C., Lenox**

Democrat

Sixth (Old) Senatorial District—Adams and Taylor Counties

Born on farm at Lenox, Iowa, Aug. 20, 1903. Graduated from Lenox Independent High School, 1921. Attended Iowa State University at Ames, 1921 to 1925. Farmer operating 440 acres in Grove township, Taylor County. Served two terms on Lenox school board and two terms on Lenox city council. Member of the Christian Church at Lenox. A Master Mason and member of Eastern Star, Za-Ga-Zig Shrine, Des Moines, and Rotary International. Married Dorothy I. Wynn in 1926. Two children: Richard L. Walter, farmer, Lenox, Iowa, and Mary Joan Hall, Estherville, Iowa. Nine grandchildren. Second session in senate.

**WEARIN, Edward A., Red Oak**

Republican

Eighth (Old) District—Montgomery County

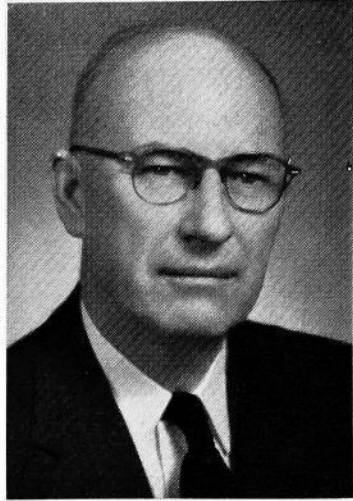
Born in Malvern, April 16, 1918, son of Josiah F. and Ethel Anderson Wearin. Graduate of Malvern schools, Phillips Exeter Academy, Stanford University, and Harvard Business School. Honors graduate of each school. State president boys' 4-H in 1936. Lieutenant U.S.N.R. World War II. Livestock farmer. Partner in cattle ranch in Cherry County, Neb. Congregationalist, member of state board of directors. Member of Iowa Development Commission, 1961-1963. Mason. Married Helen Cochran, Central Canovas, Puerto Rico. Children: Elizabeth, Edward, Jr., Sarah and Catherine. Elected to senate 1960.

WILEY, Martin, Cedar Rapids

Republican

**26th (Old) Senatorial District—
Linn County**

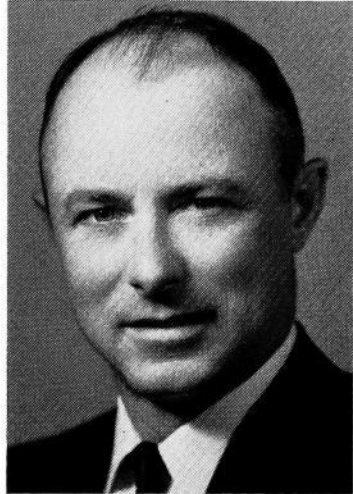
Born in Cedar Rapids, Linn County, June 30, 1900. Attended Cedar Rapids schools. Married Ernestine Bice of Walker, Iowa, Dec. 25, 1928. Has one daughter, Mrs. H. T. DeWees of Riverside, Ill. Owner-operator of Wiley Fruit Farm since 1929. Member of Linn County board of supervisors from 1951 to 1960. Serves on board of directors of: Iowa Good Roads Association, All Iowa Fair, Family Service Agency and Iowa Consistory. President West Side Civic Club; past president Cedar Rapids Executives Club, member of Elks, Kiwanis, South Side Civic Club, Farm Bureau. El Kahir Shrine, American Road Builders Association, the First Presbyterian Church, Past president of the Sixth District County Officers Association, Past Master of Rob Morris Lodge, A.F. & A.M. Past Master of Kadosh of Iowa Consistory and holds the 33rd degree in Masonry. Serving second session in the senate.

**WILSON, Joe N., Unionville**

Republican

**Third (Old) Senatorial District—
Appanoose and Davis Counties**

Born in Centerville, Iowa, Nov. 1, 1922. Married Geraldine Harrington, Unionville, Iowa. Four children: Rebecca, 16; Mary Jo, 13; Daniel, 10; Beth, 5. Attended high school in Unionville. Graduated from Centerville Junior College in 1942. Commissioned as ensign in navy in 1943. Received distinguished flying cross during World War II in Pacific. Attended University of Washington in 1948. Sent to Korea with First Reserve Air Group. Released to inactive duty as lt. commander in 1953. Purchased farm on which he now resides near Unionville. Raising Hereford cattle, sheep and hogs. Member of Methodist Church, Farm Bureau, American Legion, Masons, School Community Association, 4-H leader, watershed committee. Worked as Investors Diversified Services representative in 1962. Serving first term, second session, in senate.



Officers of the House Sixtieth General Assembly

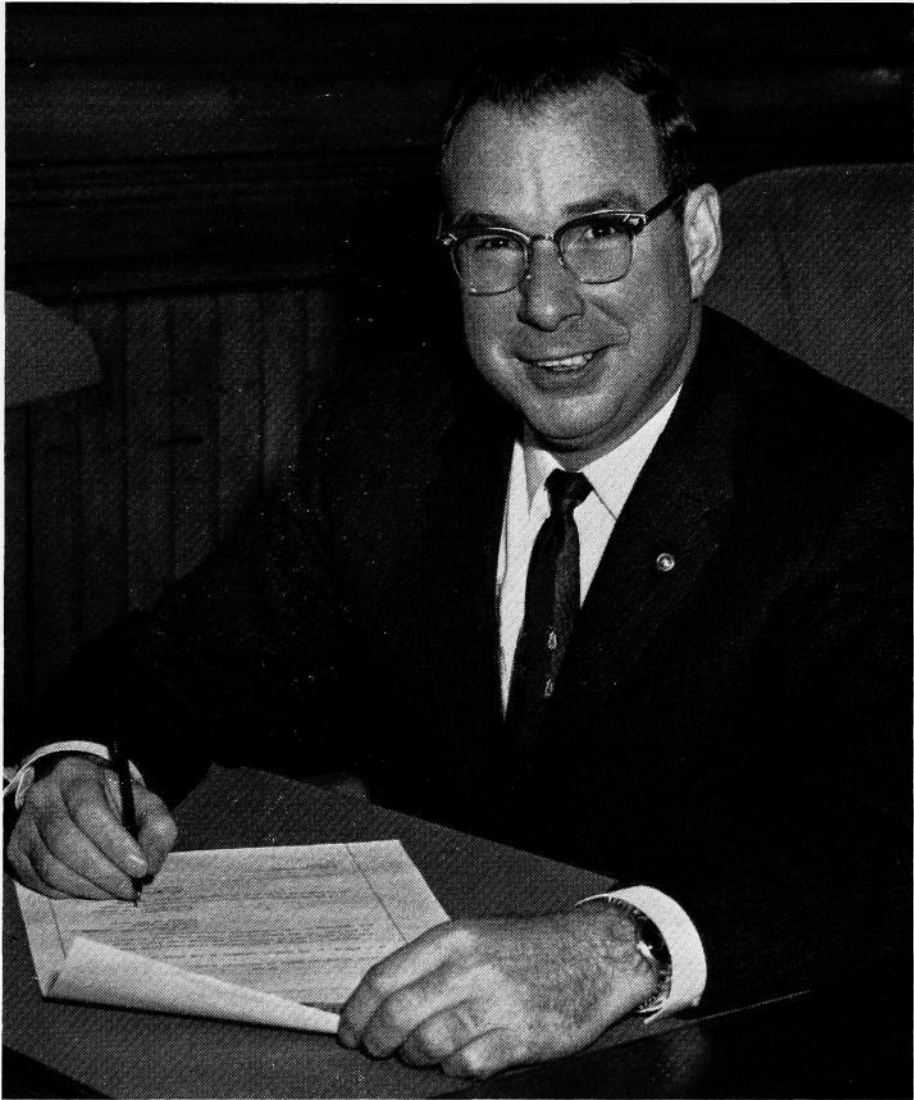
ROBERT W. NADEN, <i>Speaker</i>	Webster City
MARVIN W. SMITH, <i>Speaker Pro Tempore</i>	Paullina
JOHN L. MOWRY, <i>Majority Floor Leader</i>	Marshalltown
JOHN CAMP, <i>Assistant Majority Floor Leader</i>	Bryant
RAYMOND EVELAND, <i>Minority Floor Leader</i>	Ames
WILLIAM R. KENDRICK, <i>Chief Clerk</i>	Des Moines
BURL B. BEAM, <i>Assistant Chief Clerk</i>	Martensdale
LILLIAN LEFFERT, <i>Legislative Counsel</i>	Des Moines
MARY NEWCOMB, <i>Engrossing Clerk</i>	Des Moines
SUE REED, <i>Chief Journal Clerk</i>	Des Moines
ROSAMOND BLISS, <i>Journal Clerk</i>	Des Moines
DOROTHY HARRIS, <i>Assistant Journal Clerk</i>	Des Moines
CHARLOTTE E. PRICHETT, <i>Secretary to Chief Clerk</i>	Des Moines
JACQUELINE DAY, <i>Secretary to Chief Clerk</i>	Des Moines
MAXINE SCHWEIKER, <i>Supervisor of Clerks</i>	Des Moines
NANCY MORRISON, <i>Chief Enrolling Clerk</i>	Des Moines
PAULINE KEPHART, <i>Assistant Enrolling Clerk</i>	Des Moines
JANE SPERRY, <i>Assistant Enrolling Clerk</i>	Des Moines
JESSIE AUGUSTINE, <i>General Clerk</i>	Des Moines
SHIRLEY BEELER, <i>Secretary to Legislative Counsel</i>	Des Moines
HILDA RHODES, <i>Secretary to Speaker</i>	Des Moines
RALPH LANCASTER, <i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>	Des Moines
CLARENCE O. ANDERSON, <i>Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms</i>	Des Moines
DELMAR W. SPARKS, <i>Bill Clerk</i>	Des Moines
D. E. PETERSON, <i>File Clerk</i>	Des Moines
DAISY MCALISTER, <i>File Clerk</i>	Des Moines
ANN MCCARTY, <i>Supply Clerk</i>	Des Moines
CARRIE RANDLE, <i>Supply Clerk</i>	Des Moines
ALEXANDER W. THOMPSON, <i>Chief Electrician</i>	Des Moines
ELMER PENNINGTON, <i>Assistant Electrician</i>	Des Moines
NORMAN GROVE, <i>Voting Machine Assistant</i>	Des Moines
DOUG JOHNSON, <i>Control Board Operator</i>	West Liberty
MRS. GORDON STOKES, <i>Postmistress</i>	Le Mars



KENDRICK, William R., Des Moines
Republican
Chief Clerk of the House

Born at Keokuk, Iowa, Nov. 3, 1913, son of Cora B. and W. R. C. Kendrick. Attended grade school and Roosevelt High in Des Moines, graduated from Lake Forest Academy, Lake Forest, Ill., B. A. degree, University of Iowa. In U. S. Army, 1941-45. In public relations work since 1946. Assistant chief clerk 52nd G.A. through 57th G.A. Named chief clerk April 9, 1957, during the 57th G.A. and served again during 58th, 59th and 60th General Assemblies. Married. Member First Methodist Church, Delta Tau Delta, American Legion, V.F.W., Elks, National Legislative Conference Board, Press and Radio Club.

Speaker of the House



ROBERT W. NADEN

Hamilton County

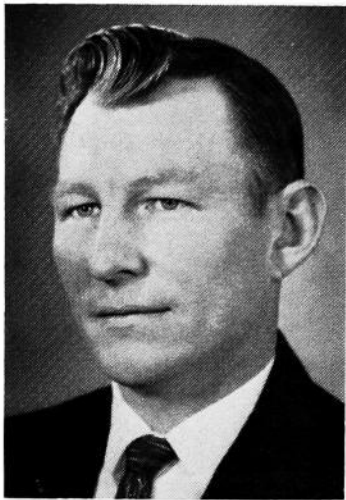
Republican

Born in Osage, Iowa, May 6, 1921. Educated in the Webster City public schools, graduating from the Webster City Junior College in 1941. Attended Iowa State University until enlisting in the navy in 1942, later commissioned and served as engineering officer through the end of World War II. Married Dorothy Russell Nov. 8, 1942. Four children: Russell, Janet, Candace and Leah. Engaged in the manufacture of electric scoreboards and aluminum outboard boats. Past president and lieutenant governor of Kiwanis Club. Member of the Methodist Church, American Legion and the Masonic Lodge. Served as majority floor leader in 59th General Assembly. Serving fifth term.



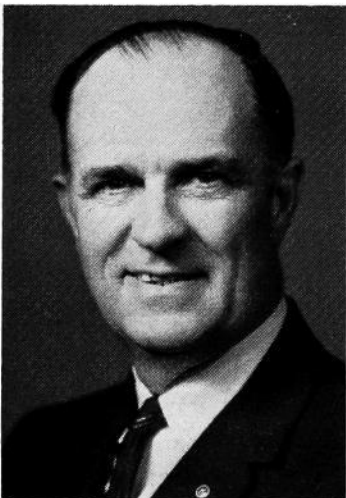
ANDERSEN, Leonard C., Sioux City
Woodbury County
 Republican

Born May 30, 1911, in Waukegan, Ill. Educated in public schools of Presho, S. D. Received B.A. degree from Huron College, Huron, S. D.; M.A. from the University of South Dakota; and had one year in law school at the University of South Dakota. Taught economics at Waldorf College, Forest City, Iowa, and at Morningside College, Sioux City. Insurance salesman and chartered life underwriter. Member board of regents, Augustana College, Sioux Falls, S. D. Active member of Chamber of Commerce and Life Underwriters Association. A Mason, member of farm bureau and Lions Club. Active in Lutheran Church. Married Charlotte Ritland of McCallsburg, Iowa, June 30, 1937. Four children: Karen, Paul, Charlene and Mark. Serving second term. Member Commission to Study the Court System of Iowa.



ANDERSON, Quentin V., Beaconsfield
Ringgold County
 Democrat

Born May 7, 1932, in Ellston, Iowa, son of George and Lena Anderson. Graduated from Ellston High School in 1949. Attended American Institute of Business in Des Moines. In 1957 married Rita Hewlett of Grand River, Iowa. Owns and operates a 480-acre farm, a building construction business, and is engaged in other business enterprises. Served two years in the army. A member of Reorganized Latter Day Saints Church, American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Farm Bureau. Serving first term.



BALLOUN, Charles F., Toledo
Tama County
 Republican

Born at Dardanelle, Ark., Sept. 21, 1904, son of Van and Vlasta Balloun. Graduate Tama High School 1924 and Iowa State University 1929. Married Mary Delores Matula Jan. 1, 1929. Children, Gerald and Eugene (both deceased 1954). Four grandchildren, Linda, Diana, Jane and Gerald, of 1416 Ash, Iowa City, Iowa. School teacher and administrator ten years. With U. S. Department of Agriculture as farm planner nine years and superintendent Alaska Experimental Farm two years. Chairman Tama County Agricultural and Stabilization Committee two and one-half years. District corn storage supervisor two years. Half owner and manager of Tama County Grain Co. Owner-operator of 240-acre farm east of Toledo. Member St. Patrick's Catholic Church, Tama, Tama County Farm Bureau and Western Grain and Feed Association of Iowa. Serving second term.

BARINGER, Maurice E., Oelwein
Fayette County
 Republican

Born Dec. 4, 1921, Arkansas City, Kans. Graduated from University of Kansas, B.S. in Business, 1943. Served 45 months in World War II, including two years as an anti-aircraft artillery officer in the Southwest Pacific. Received B.S. and M.S. degrees from Iowa State University, 1948-1949. Taught animal husbandry at Iowa State University. Had 14 years' experience in the commercial feed industry in nutrition, sales and management; director of nutrition, Occo Feeds, Oelwein, Iowa; vice president of National Feed Ingredients Association. Sunday school teacher and elder in Presbyterian Church. Married Dorothy Schlensig, Laurens, Iowa, 1948; four children, Sandra, James, Debra and David. Member of Elks, Lions, Farm Bureau, American Legion and Farm House Fraternity. Served in the 59th General Assembly.



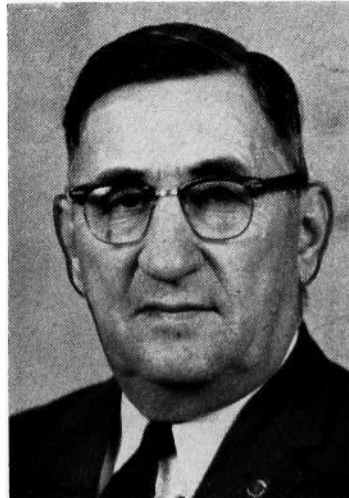
BOCK, (Mrs. E. F.) Lenabelle, Garner
Hancock County
 Republican

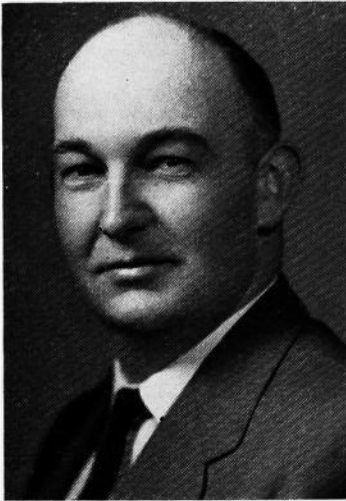
Born June 30, 1904 in Linden, Dallas County, Iowa. Graduate of Stanley, Iowa Consolidated Schools. Attended Iowa State Teachers College and Iowa State University. Taught home economics, history and government for eight and a half years. Married Edwin F. Bock, June 10, 1931. Parents of two daughters: Mary Margaret (Mrs. Frederic Bushnell, Jr.), Rockford, Ill., and Virginia Mae (Mrs. Robert A. Lemire), Boston, Mass. Member of First Methodist Church, O.E.S., Historical Society of Iowa, past president Iowa Council for Community Improvement, delegate Garner Town and Country Planning Council, Garner Recital Club, secretary Hancock County Conservation Board, member of the board, Garner Chapter of Red Cross. Is a partner in Bock Oil and Transport Company. Serving second term.



BREITBACH, Alfred P., Sr., Farley
Dubuque County
 Democrat

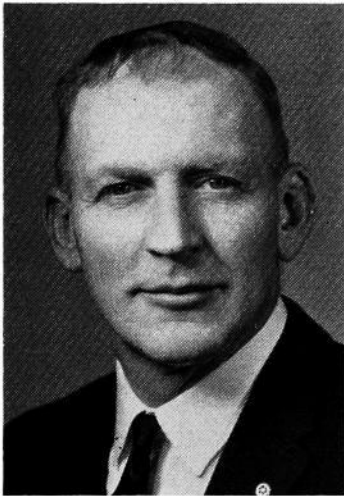
Born in Balltown, Dubuque County, Iowa, April 26, 1897. Parents, Peter P. and Anna Breitbart. Attended St. Francis School at Balltown and Iowa State University at Ames. Dairy herd improvement association supervisor 33 years. Fieldman for Dubuque-Delaware Dairy Products Improvement Association 2½ years. Now retired. Catholic, member of Knights of Columbus, American Legion, Veterans of W.W. I, 40 & 8, Farley Commercial Club. Served on Farley school board three years. Served in the Navy World War I. Married Anna Rettenmeyer, 1924, two sons and three daughters. First term in the legislature.



**BRILES, James E., Corning****Adams County**

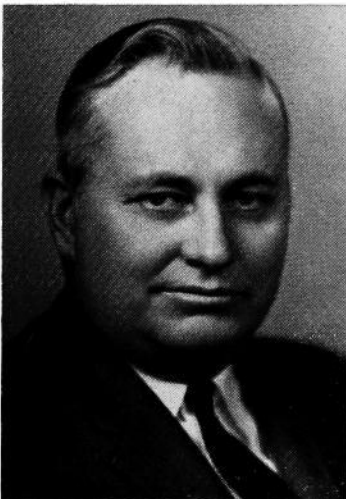
Republican

Born in Prescott, Iowa, March 31, 1926. Educated in the public schools at Prescott. Lived on a farm near there for 18 years. Is a veteran of World War II, having served from 1944 to 1946 in the Asiatic-Pacific Theatre. Married Lorene Tindall, and they have three sons and two daughters. Is a member of the Methodist Church, American Legion and Veterans of Foreign Wars. Has been associated with his father in the auction business in Adams County for the last 17 years. Serving his fourth term.

**BUSCH, Henry W., Waverly****Bremer County**

Republican

Born at Bristow, Iowa, in 1920, son of Henry and Bilda Busch. Married in 1946. Wife, Maurine. Two children, Beverly, 11, and Paul, 5. Graduated from Allison High School in 1937. Farmer. Served 38 months during World War II, 15 months of which was spent overseas with the 103rd Infantry Division. Member Chamber of Commerce, Farm Bureau, Amvets, Rotary Club and Methodist Church. Serving first term.

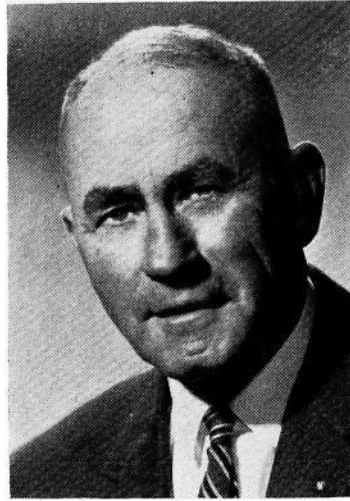
**CAMP, John, Bryant****Clinton County**

Republican

Born on a farm in Clinton County, March 5, 1915, the son of Walter and Johanna Camp, one of ten children. Educated in the Elvira Consolidated School. Married Dorothy Mowat of Clinton, March 13, 1938; one son, James. Resides on a 240-acre farm near Bryant and is actively engaged in farm management in Clinton and Jackson Counties. Member of the Assumption Lutheran Church of Goose Lake, Iowa, Masonic orders, Shrine, Moose, and past exalted ruler of Clinton Elks. Served on Clinton County Farm Bureau board, Republican farm council and eight years on the Clinton County board of supervisors. Serving third term.

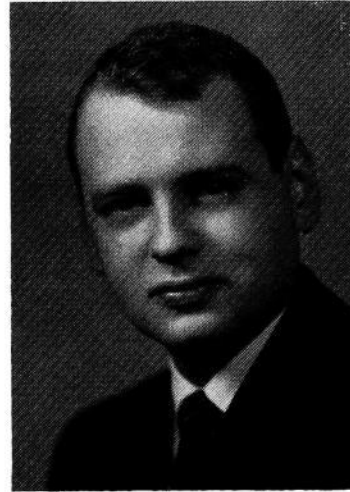
CARNAHAN, Cleve L., Ottumwa
Wapello County
 Democrat

Born at Viola, Linn County, Iowa, Aug. 16, 1895, the son of William and Nancy (Anderson) Carnahan. Graduated from Ottumwa High School in 1915. Served overseas in World War I. Married Lucille Krumpholtz in 1924. Had six children: William, Arlene, Robert, Lois Ann, Harold and James. Harold was killed in Korea in 1953. Fourteen grandchildren. Employed 44 years as switchman on C. M. and St. P. Railroad. Retired Sept. 30, 1960. Member Plymouth Congregational Church. Member of Masonic bodies, Knights Templar, Kaaba Shrine of Davenport; Knights of Pythias, American Legion, Veterans of World War I, Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen, West End Boosters of Ottumwa and Izaak Walton League. Served three terms on school board. Serving second term in general assembly, first political office.



CARSTENSEN, Lawrence D., Clinton
Clinton County
 Republican

Born in Clinton, Iowa, May 15, 1930. Educated at Lyons High School and University of Iowa college of liberal arts (B.A.), and college of law (J.D.). Member of the Methodist Church. Served in U. S. Navy. Married Doris Beach of Albany, Ill., 1958. Has son, Harry and a daughter, Susan. Engaged in practice of law in Clinton, Iowa. Now serving third term in the house of representatives.



CASEY, Reed, Allerton
Wayne County
 Democrat

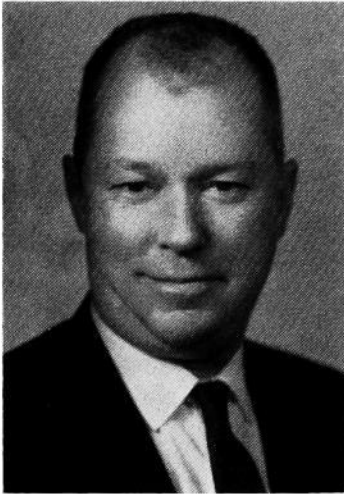
Born Sept. 29, 1915, and reared on farm in Wayne County near Allerton, Iowa. Attended the rural schools of Wayne County, and graduated from Allerton High School in 1933. Spent all his life on farm with exception of 49 months with the U. S. Army during World War II. Joined an Iowa unit of the 34th Infantry Division as a selectee at Camp Claiborne, La., and served with the unit through the African campaign. Served one year with G-3 Allied Force Headquarters in Algiers, Algeria, North Africa. Served Wayne County as deputy auditor and auditor for four years. Member of the Veterans of Foreign Wars and American Legion. Member of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows Allerton Lodge 310. Protestant faith, attends the United Presbyterian Church. Serving third term.





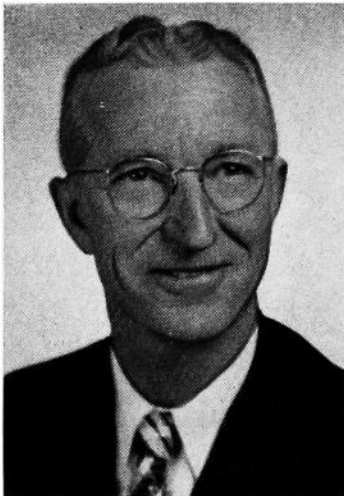
CHALUPA, LeRoy, Pleasant Plain
Jefferson County
 Republican

Born Dec. 13, 1912, and reared on a Jefferson county farm, youngest of three children. Graduated from Pleasant Plain High School. Attended Parsons College. Married Dora Anderson in 1935; three children, Shirley, Beverly, Dennis. Was engaged in trucking and insurance business. Served two years in World War II in 3rd Army with combat engineers. Entered carpenter trade in Los Angeles, Calif. Returned to Iowa in 1947. Owns retail hardware and appliance store. Operates 240 acre farm. Served as mayor and councilman in Pleasant Plain. Member of American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Farm Bureau, Elks, Izaak Walton, Masonic bodies, including Scottish Rite and Shrine. Serving fifth term.



COFFMAN, William J. (Bill)
North English
Iowa County
 Republican

Born in North English, Iowa, Sept. 30, 1918, son of William S. and Bertha Greenlee Coffman. Graduated from North English High School. Married Jean Owen of North English in 1940. Two daughters: Helen Janyce, 21, and Kathy Ann, 16. Served five years in the U. S. Navy during World War II and was awarded the Purple Heart after being seriously wounded on Friday, Nov. 13, 1942, at Guadalcanal. Clerk of the district court of Iowa County two terms, town councilman of North English four terms, mayor one term, and Republican precinct committeeman four years. Member of Methodist Church, Masons, Shrine, Consistory, and Disabled American Veterans. Was 10 years service officer for the American Legion and Veterans of Foreign Wars. Serving fourth term.



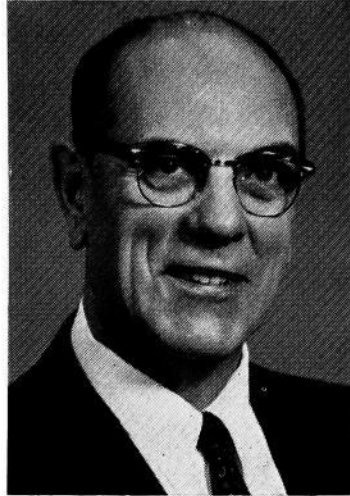
CRANE, Everett, Vail
Crawford County
 Republican

Born on a farm near Loogootee, Ind. Aug. 24, 1910, son of Belden and Rosa Swayze Crane. Educated in the rural schools of Crawford County, graduated from Vail High School in 1927. Engaged in trucking and livestock farming. Served on Crawford County board of supervisors three years, local school board, 4-H leader, local fire association, active in Masonic Lodge and Eastern Star, past director of Farm Bureau. Elder of Vail Presbyterian Church, past treasurer, and treasurer of church credit union. Married Bernice Algee in January, 1934. Two daughters: Nelda Blair, Denison, Iowa; and Marlene Baughman, Vail, Iowa; and five grandchildren, Merle, Steven and David Blair, and Susan and Timothy Baughman. Serving his second term.

CUNNINGHAM, Ray C., Ames

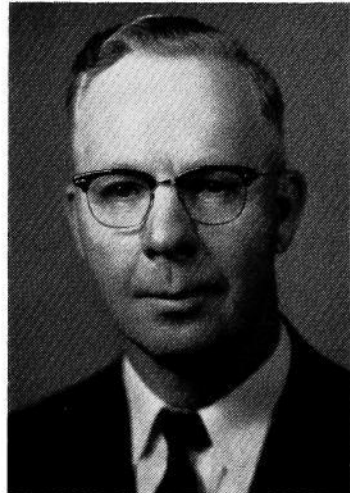
Story County
Republican

Born July 14, 1893, in Spink County, S. D., son of E. P. and Isabelle Cunningham. Graduate of South Dakota State College. Served as a commissioned officer in World War I. From 1919 to 1926, assistant secretary of Y. M. C. A., University of Minnesota; from 1926 to 1953 was general secretary of the Y. M. C. A. at Iowa State University. Retired from Y. M. C. A. Sept. 1, 1953, at the retirement age of 60. Served on Ames school board and city playground commission. Married Ethel Hutchinson May 11, 1918. Two sons, Glen and Wayne, commissioned officers in the U. S. Army, both killed in action in World War II; two daughters, Dorothy Beverly, and Virginia Gordon; and seven grandchildren. Member of the Presbyterian Church, Rotary Club, honorary member of 4-H Club. Serving his fourth term.

**DARRINGTON, William E., Persla**

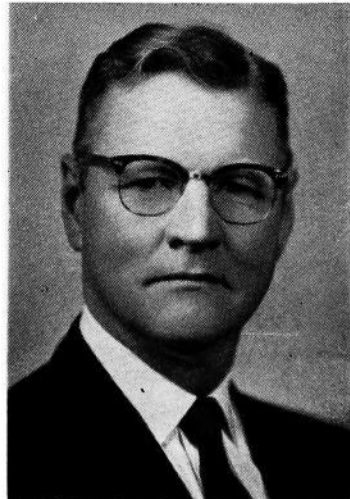
Harrison County
Republican

Born on a farm in Pottawattamie County, May 31, 1904, son of William J. and Christina Darrington. Educated in public schools and attended Iowa State University. Married Mabel Gravert, March 22, 1933. Has one son, William W., and one daughter, Mrs. Lola Graalfs of Council Bluffs. One grandson, Mark Graalfs. Actively engaged in large farming operations; feeder and breeder of registered Shorthorn cattle, director of Home Savings Bank of Persla. Member of Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints, Farm Bureau, Masonic Lodge, Nebraska Consistory, Eastern Star, past master of Craftsman Lodge; member of I.O.O.F. Hobbies are traveling, speaking and showing moving pictures. Serving seventh term.

**DEN HERDER, Elmer H., Sioux Center**

Sioux County
Republican

Born in Sioux County, near Sioux Center, Iowa, Aug. 14, 1908. Son of Gerrit E. and Janet Grotenhuis Den Herder. Educated in Sioux Center public school, Orange City Academy, Hope College, Holland, Mich. Married Christine Vreeman, June 16, 1931. Father of six children. Oldest son James, deceased, 1954. Roger, Mary, Carol, living at Sioux Center, Paul, at Spencer, Phil, at Brookings, S. D. Five grandchildren. Former Sioux County Farm Bureau president, past president of Sioux County Youth Fair Board. Ten years of 4-H Club work, county chairman and local leader. Chairman of Sioux Center Community Hospital and Nursing Wing. Member of State Hospital Advisory Board. Active in church and community affairs, member of First Reformed Church. Livestock and dairy farmer. Serving fourth term.





DENMAN, William F., Des Moines
Polk County
 Democrat

Born in Des Moines, Iowa, July 3, 1925. Second son of Raymond P. and Inez Denman. Graduated from North High School; attended the University of Missouri; graduated from Drake University law school. Served in the army in World War II. Served Polk County as representative in the 56th General Assembly. Engaged in the practice of law in Des Moines. Has two children: Bill, Jr. and Teresa Ellen. A member of the Iowa State Bar Association; Polk County Bar Association; Toastmasters International; American Legion, and First Methodist Church of Des Moines. Serving third term.



DIETZ, Riley, Walcott
Scott County
 Republican

Born in North Dakota, May 17, 1905; moved to Scott County, home of his father and grandfather since 1847, at age of one month. Attended Walcott elementary school and graduated from Davenport High School in 1922. Married Velma Pahl of Blue Grass, Iowa in 1924. They have five children: two daughters, Edith Harksen and Helen Muhs, and three sons, Darold, Emmett and Riley Jr. His grandfather, Philip Dietz, served in the 21st and 22nd General Assemblies. Farmed until 1930. Associated with Economy Roofing and Insulating Co. from 1930 to 1942 and from 1955 to 1959; in the electrical contracting business from 1942 to 1955 and since 1959 owner and operator of Powell Roofing Co. of Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Was state president of the Justices of the Peace and Constables Association of Iowa in 1953 and 1954. Belongs to Moose and Elks Lodges and Izaak Walton League. Now serving his fifth term.

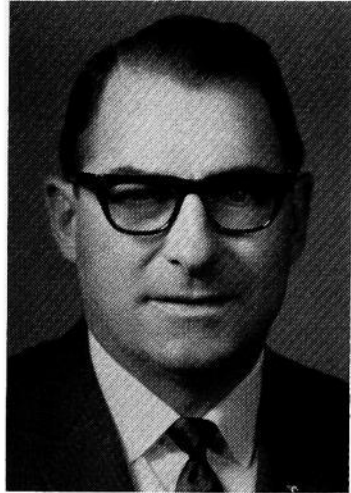


DUFFY, John L., Dubuque
Dubuque County
 Democrat

Born in Dubuque, Iowa, May 22, 1899, son of Thomas and Mary E. (Murphy) Duffy. Graduated in law, University of Notre Dame; attended Iowa State University. Practicing lawyer since 1924. County attorney, Dubuque County, 1935-1941, 1950-1952. Member of U. S. Armed Services, World War I. Member of Catholic Church, American Legion, 40 and 8; Catholic Order of Foresters, and Iowa Bar Association. Married Antoinette M. Freisinger, 1922. Has three children: Thomas M., Sheila and Roger. Served in 52nd, 52nd Extra, 53rd, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th and 60th sessions.

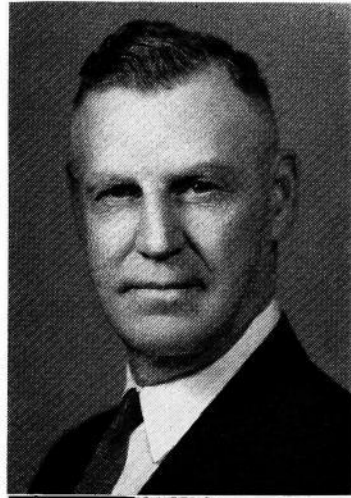
DUNTON, Keith H., Thornburg
Keokuk County
 Democrat

Born on a farm in Poweshiek County, near Deep River, Iowa, March 20, 1915. Son of Sarah Faye and LeRoy Dunton; moved to present farm home near Thornburg in Keokuk County in 1920. Graduated from Thornburg High School in 1932. Married Ethel Cowan of What Cheer, Iowa, March 7, 1937. Father of one daughter, Cynthia Kay, age 11. Actively engaged in large farming with livestock operation, formerly in the hardware and implement business. Lay leader of Methodist Church in Thornburg and also Keokuk County lay leader. Former member of Keokuk County school board and chairman for 10 years; member of National Committee for the support of public schools; member of Masonic Lodge, Eastern Star, Consistory and El Kahir Shrine of Cedar Rapids, Elks, Lions, Izaak Walton League, charter member of Flying Farmers, member of Farm Bureau. Serving third term.



EDGINGTON, Floyd P., Sr., Sheffield
Franklin County
 Republican

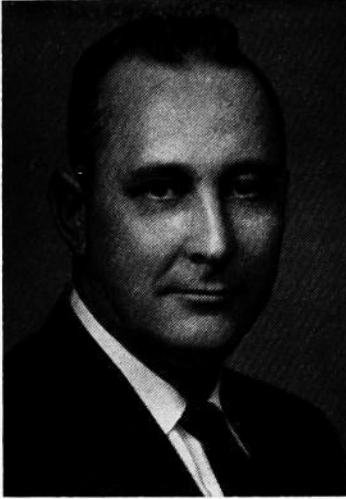
Born Feb. 4, 1899, in Poweshiek County, Iowa. Educated at Sheffield High School. Married Mildred Best in 1920. Two children, one daughter, Margaret, Mrs. E. A. Mateer, and one son, Floyd Junior, both of Sheffield. Engaged in livestock farming since 1920, and in production of hybrid seed corn since 1938. Member of Methodist Church, Masonic Lodge and I.O.O.F. Lodge. Served on Farm Security Administration and Production Marketing Association. President of county fair board and past member of school board. Crusade chairman for Franklin County cancer society. Now serving sixth term in legislature.



ELY, John M., Cedar Rapids
Linn County
 Democrat

Born in 1919 at Cedar Rapids, of pioneer stock who in 1844 settled on the site of what later was to become Cedar Rapids. Graduate of Princeton University, with major in the School of Public and International Affairs, 1941. Employed as ingredients buyer by the Quaker Oats Company. Married Polly Ward of Worcester, Mass., in 1942. Three children: John M. III, Martha M., and Nathaniel W. During World War II served in merchant marine as purser for the United Fruit Company. President Cedar Rapids Council on World Questions, board member of Cedar Rapids Visiting Nurse Association. Also Linn County Mental Health Association. Unitarian. Serving second term.





EVELAND, Raymond, Kelley
Boone County
Democrat

Born in Dallas County, June 11, 1920. Moved to Boone County in 1930. Attended Napier consolidated schools and graduated from Iowa State University in agricultural economics in 1943. Served three years in the army and air force during World War II. Married Ruth Todnem of Mankato, Minn., May 14, 1944, and is the father of four children: John, 14; Barbara, 12; Bruce, 11; and Todd, 9. Operates a farm and a seed corn business in Boone County, near Kelley. Member of the Collegiate Methodist Church in Ames, the American Legion, also the Masonic Lodge, Scottish Rite Bodies, Shrine. Serving fourth term.

*Thomas M. Doughterty - Albia
Monroe Co. - Democrat*

~~FALVEY, Mrs. Katherine Mull, Albia~~
Monroe County



Democrat

Born in Muscatine County, Muscatine, Iowa, March 19, 1904, the daughter of Andrew and Anna Mull. Attended and graduated from Muscatine High School in 1922 and the State University of Iowa in 1926 with a B.A. degree. Elected to honorary fraternity Phi Beta Kappa. Married Lawrence A. Falvey, who served in the 55th, 56th and 57th regular General Assemblies, and who died July 23, 1957. Managing partner of Falvey Bros. farm. Vice-president and director of First Iowa State Bank. A member of St. Mary's Catholic Church, Business and Professional Women, Albia Women's Club, Albia Library trustees, American Legion Auxiliary, Monroe County Farm Bureau, Cancer Society, Polio Foundation, Red Cross, Council of Inter-State Cooperation, Zeta Tau Alpha, Pi Lambda Theta, honorary educational sorority, and a state trustee of Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation. Appointed to 1961-62 term of the Iowa Development Commission. Serving third term.

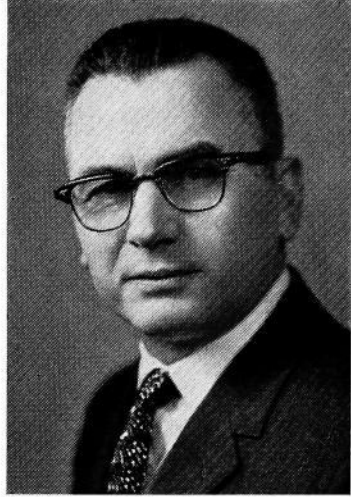


FISCHER, Harold O., Wellsburg
Grundy County
Republican

Born in Wellsburg, Aug. 4, 1917, graduated from Wellsburg public school and the American Institute of Business. Married Jean Arthur, July 30, 1942. Three children: James, 16, Nancy, 14, and Mary, 12. Employed as accountant for Look Magazine, operated a hardware store in Wellsburg, was salesman for A. Y. McDonald Manufacturing Co., insurance and real estate business for the past 11 years. Member Lutheran Church, American Legion, 40 and 8, and Amvets. Served four and one-half years in the army. Veteran of E.T.O. Entered service June 30, 1941, as a private, discharged Dec. 16, 1945, as a captain. Serving third term in house of representatives.

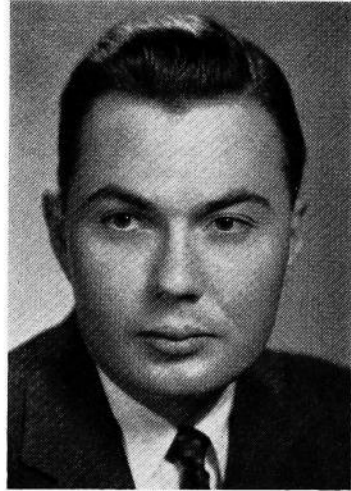
FISHER, C. Raymond, Grand Junction
Greene County
 Republican

Born July 13, 1907, on a farm near Grand Junction which he now owns. Graduated from Grand Junction Consolidated High School. Married Eunice Rinker Dec. 25, 1929. Two sons, Roger and Tom, attended Iowa State University, served in the armed forces, are now married and with their parents own and operate 600 acres in a family livestock farming partnership. Seven grandchildren. Received master farmer award in 1956 and is now serving as secretary-treasurer of the Master Farmer Club. Has served as 4-H leader and on County 4-H Committee, Farm Home Administration, Soil Conservation Service; now serving on Greene County Youth Foundation, elder in First Presbyterian Church, member of Farm Bureau, Farm Business Association, Lions Club, Masons, Consistory and Za-Ga-Zig Shrine. Serving third term in house of representatives.



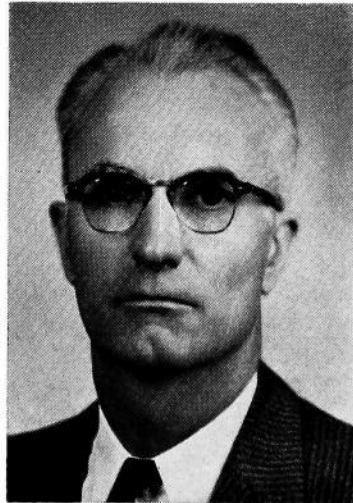
FRAZIER, Charles O., Keokuk
Lee County
 Republican

Born Aug. 25, 1924, Keokuk, Iowa; attended public schools of Keokuk. Graduated University of Iowa, political science, 1948; graduate work, University of Syracuse; law degree, University of Iowa, 1956; 32 months Army Air Corps World War II; 30 months Air Force Intelligence Korea; member Chamber of Commerce, chairman mayor's committee on juvenile rehabilitation, American Legion, Lee County, Iowa State, Missouri and American Bar Associations, Lee County Republican chairman, U. S. Commissioner for Southern District of Iowa. Protestant. Serving first term.



GITTINS, Harry R., Council Bluffs
Pottawattamie County
 Republican

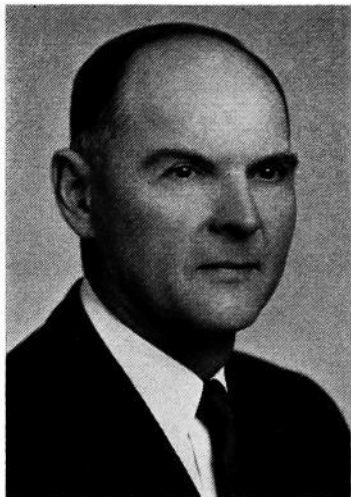
Born on a farm near Underwood, Aug. 10, 1910, only son of Ray and Eva Gittins. Received bachelor's degree from University of Nebraska, 1935, and master of science degree from University of Southern California, 1940. School superintendent, teacher, and coach for 17 years. The last nine years, employed by Pottawattamie County in charge of Institutional Affairs. Married Ramona Peterson, R.N., of Underwood in 1940. Their children are Harriet, Patricia, Robert, Rodney, and Roger. Member of Lions Club and Farm Bureau, Protestant. Serving second term.





GOODE, Dewey E., Bloomfield
Davis County
 Republican

Born in Bloomfield, Iowa, June 2, 1898, son of L. E. and Rosa Goode. Educated in the public schools of Bloomfield; married Miss Ione McIntire in 1917. The first two years after his marriage he resided on a farm in Davis County, and then moved back to Bloomfield to help his father in the produce and fur business. Upon the death of his father, he continued as a member of the firm until 1959. He was a member of the house in the 45th, 45th Extra, 46th, 46th Extra, 47th, and was speaker pro tem of the 48th General Assembly. He was also a member of the senate in the 49th, 50th and 50th Extra sessions. Re-elected to the house for the 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 59th and 60th General Assemblies.



GRAHAM, J. Wesley, Ida Grove
Ida County
 Republican

Born on Ida County farm, Jan. 19, 1902. Son of John Robert and Elizabeth Graham. Attended Ida County schools, attended Cornell College two years, and was graduated from the State University of Iowa. Member of the Methodist Church, Masons, Chamber of Commerce, Farm Bureau, Iowa and National Associations of Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers. Former member of Ida County Farm Home Administration Committee. Past president Iowa Association of Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers. Member board of directors Ida Grove Community Hospital. Farmed eight years, farm loan agent two years, and past 26 years has managed farms for non-resident owners. Serving second term.

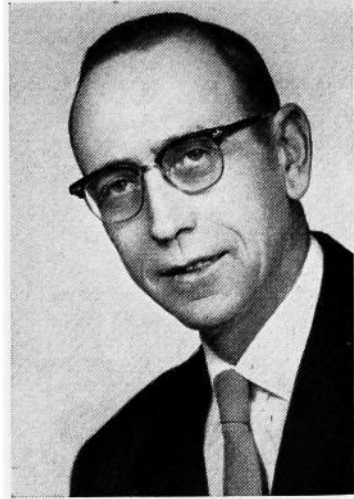


GRASSLEY, Charles E., New Hartford
Butler County
 Republican

Born Sept. 17, 1933, at New Hartford, Iowa. Graduated from New Hartford High School, 1951. Graduated from Iowa State Teachers College with B.A. degree in 1955, and M.A. degree in 1956. Ph.D. candidate in political science at University of Iowa. Taught political science at Drake University Community College, 1962. Engaged in farming. Married Barbara Ann Speicher; three children, Lee 10, Wendy 7, and Robin Lynn 2. Member of Farm Bureau, State and County Historical Societies, Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Delta Pi, Masonic Lodge, and Order of Eastern Star. Member Baptist Church. Serving third term.

HAGEDORN, Merle W., Royal
Clay County
 Democrat

Born in 1911 in Clay County, Iowa, son of George and Clara Christensen Hagedorn. Graduated from Rossie Consolidated High School; attended Dana College at Blair, Neb. In 1932 married G. Lucile Weik of Linn Grove. Three children, two daughters and one son, Macel Magnussen, Pauline Zabel and Dean, a freshman at St. Olaf College in Northfield, Minn. Four grandchildren. Former Lincoln Township assessor, and Triple A committeeman. Former member of Clay County board of education, and Iowa district board of the Lutheran church. Farmer and real estate broker. Minority floor leader in the 57th G.A. Assistant floor leader in 59th G.A. Served in the 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, and 60th General Assemblies.



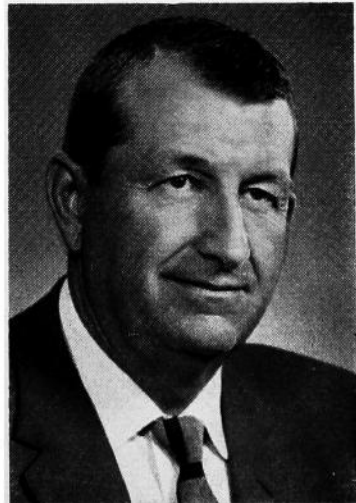
HAGEN, Walter R., Waterville
Allamakee County
 Republican

Born on a farm near Waterville, Iowa, Feb. 8, 1915. Educated at the Waterville Consolidated School and Iowa State University. Married Jean Raymond of Newton, Iowa, in 1946. Father of a son, Russell Raymond, born 1948, and a daughter, Sandra Margaret, born 1951. Operated a farm since 1938. Active member of Farm Bureau. Master Swine Producer in 1942. Master Farmer Award in 1963. Soil district commissioner of Allamakee County. Member of advisory committee of the Ames Forest Research Center. United States Forest Service. Mason. Elder in the Presbyterian Church, member of Northeast Iowa Presbytery Council. Avocation, singing. Chairman fish and game committee, serving second term.



HAGIE, R. W., Clarion
Wright County
 Republican

Born at Clarion, Iowa, Feb. 1, 1910. Attended a rural Wright County school and Clarion High School. Graduated from Iowa State University with B.S. degree in 1933. Owns and operates an 850-acre farm near Clarion. President, Hagie Manufacturing Company; vice-president, United-Hagie Hybrids. Soil district commissioner 1946 to 1958. Past president of state advisory committee on extension. Past president of Clarion Rotary Club and of Clarion Development Commission. Director Wright County State Bank. Helped organize the Iowa Association of Soil District Commissioners. Member Farm Bureau, Adelante Fraternity, Iowa Crop Improvement Association, and American Seed Trade Association. Married June Remington Nov. 4, 1935. Three children: John, married, attended Iowa State University, manages Hagie farms; Margaret, a graduate of Drake University; and Kathryn, a student at Drake University. Deacon of Congregational Church, Clarion. Serving second term.





HAKES, Mrs. Frances G., Laurens
Pocahontas County
Republican

Graduate of the Laurens Community School and the State University of Iowa. A former teacher, homemaker and school board president. Member of the library board, the D. A. R., the Women's Progressive Club of Laurens, the State Historical Society, a past grand officer of the Order of the Eastern Star of Iowa, and the past national vice president of the American Legion Auxiliary. Attends the Methodist Church. Mrs. Hakes is the widow of the late Mr. Ledgard B. Hakes, a former Laurens merchant, and a partner in the firm of M. and J. R. Hakes, wholesale grocers. Has one daughter, Mrs. C. B. Stewart, and one son, L. B. Hakes, Jr., and two grandsons of Laurens. Is the daughter of the late United States Congressman, Fred C. Gilchrist. Serving second term.



HALLING, Eugene E., Orient
Adair County
Republican

Born on a farm at Orient, in Adair county, May 20, 1895. Owner and operator of a 240 acre farm. Educated in Orient High School and Grinnell College. Served for duration in World War I. Has farmed continuously since 1919 on the farm where he was born. Married Margaret E. Shafer of Grimes in December, 1920. Charter member of Orient Legion post 205; active in farm organization and public speaking; was school treasurer of Zion consolidated school; was a member of the county board of review, under the county assessor law; has participated in county politics and served as Republican precinct committeeman for 20 years. A member of the Zion Congregational-Christian Church, which he has served in numerous offices, retiring January 1955 from a five year term as church treasurer, and now serving as deacon. Fifth term in house.

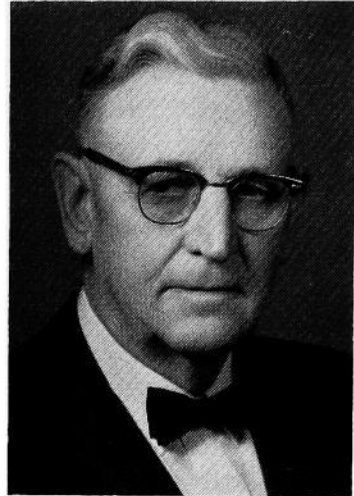


HANSON, Arthur C., Inwood
Lyon County
Republican

Born Aug. 9, 1891, son of Henry J. and Olive Hanson. Educated in public schools and Iowa State University. Married Emma Helder in 1918; has three sons, Harland of Oakland, Calif., Eldon and Marlo of Inwood, Iowa, and ten grandchildren. Owns the farm which was his birthplace, and which is now operated by his son, Eldon. Veteran of World War I, past post and county commander of American Legion. Also served as chaplain. Active in Farm Bureau and cooperatives, community, county and state. Active member of Methodist Church in various official positions. Served as president of the school board, member and chairman of the board of supervisors. Elected to Gamma Sigma Delta (honorary society of agriculture) 1955, member of Kiwanis and Masonic Lodge. Now serving ninth term as representative. Member of budget and financial control committee four years. Speaker of the House, 56th G.A. Chairman tax revision committee of the 60th G.A.

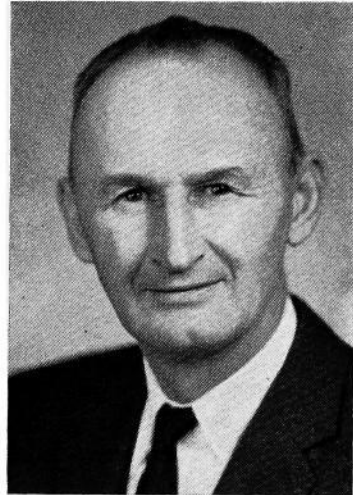
**HANSON, Fred B., Osage
Mitchell County
Republican**

Born at Inwood, Iowa, son of Iowa pioneers, Henry J. and Olive Hanson, Nov. 20, 1888. Educated in Lyon County, Lenox College, and Iowa State University, class of 1913. Farmed 12 years with brother, Arthur, at Inwood. Extension director Harrison County 11½ years, project manager Granger Homesteads seven years, same at Lake County Homesteads, Waukegan, Ill., five years. Member and official Methodist Church, Masons, Rotary, State Historical Society, National Travel Club, Farm Bureau, Illinois Reserve Militia World War II, school board secretary 15 years, U. S. Weather Bureau local observer 19 years. General agent Farm Bureau Insurance, Mitchell County, 1949 to 1955, Red Cross campaign chairman one year, secretary-manager Mitchell County Fair eight years. In 1915 married Anna Thorvaldsen, who died in February, 1951. Three sons: Merle, a four-year war veteran and reserve officer, farming at Osage; Virgil, an employee-relations director, and Delmar, a standards and methods engineer, and two-year war veteran, both at Kansas City. Seven grandchildren. Traveled in 47 states and provinces, 12 countries in Europe. Jan. 12, 1963, married Mrs. Grace Layton of La-Crosse, Wis. Serving second term.



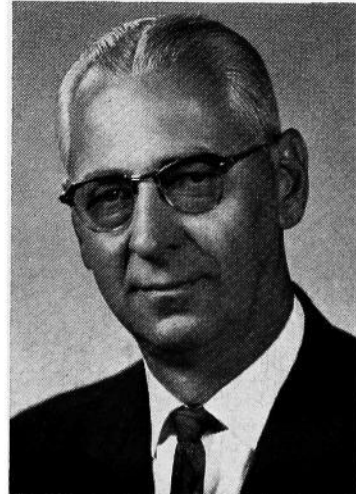
**HIRSCH, Carl, Indianola
Warren County
Republican**

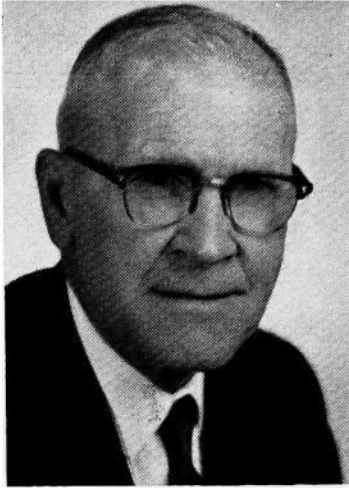
Born Dec. 25, 1902, on a farm at Ankeny, Iowa. Attended Ankeny High School. Moved to Warren County in 1917. Married Caroline Murrow of Mitchellville, Iowa, Feb. 14, 1926; two children: Mrs. Dean Rodgers, daughter, and son, Harlan. Director Peoples Trust Savings Bank of Indianola, vice president of the Warren County Oil Company; president of Warren County Agricultural Fair; director Greater Indianola Corporation; Farm Bureau member and past president for three years. Served two years on the advisory committee to the Cooperative Extension Service at Iowa State University. A member of the Lions Club, Indianola. Past president of the Boys' 4-H county committee for 12 years. Member of the Center Chapel Methodist Church. Operates and lives on his 480-acre farm, in partnership with his son, Harlan; breeders of purebred Poland China hogs. Serving fourth term.



**HOUGEN, Chester O., Waterloo
Black Hawk County
Republican**

Born April 10, 1907, on a farm in Story County, Iowa. B.A. and J.D. degrees from the State University of Iowa. Married Louise Montgomery of Stuart, Iowa; parents of one son, Lt. H. Montgomery Hougén in judge advocate's division of the U. S. Army. Actively engaged in various businesses in Waterloo, Iowa. Member of Elks Club, A.F. and A.M., Iowa Consistory, El Kahir Shrine, Rotary International and various civic organizations. Serving second term.



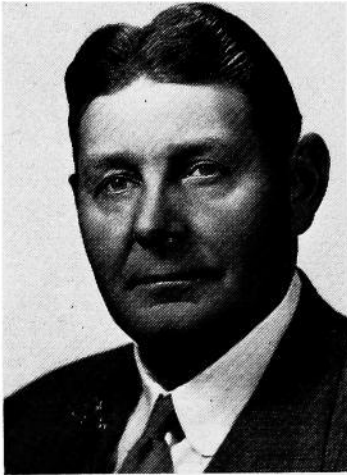


JARVIS, Fred M., Alta
Buena Vista County
 Republican

Born in Jackson County, near Brownstown, Ind., Dec. 2, 1897. Educated in the rural and Brownstown public schools. In February, 1918, became affiliated with Carl Reuber Motor Company, at Schaller, Iowa. Was owner of Ford agency from 1929 to 1938. Is licensed real estate broker. Served with the Iowa Department of Agriculture from 1939 to 1953. Married Elizabeth E. Robinson, of Schaller, May 28, 1934, and is the father of two children: Byford D., age 27, who is principal of the high school at Scranton, Iowa, and L. Joan, age 24, who is teaching at a Presbyterian boys' school in Memphis, Tenn. Moved from Schaller to farm near Alta in 1946, and has been engaged in farming since 1954. Member of Masonic Lodge, York Rite, Shrine. Serving fourth term.

JOHNSON, Harvey W., Exira
Audubon County
 Republican

Born Jan. 22, 1904, Audubon County, Iowa. Son of Lawrence W. and Mary Johnson. Educated in Elk Horn public school. Member of the Lutheran Church. Married Beulah A. Larsen of Elk Horn in 1928. Two sons Keith W. (married) and Lynn W. and three grandchildren, Susan, Linette and Kurt W. Former 4-H member, 4-H Club leader, Hereford cattle breeder, director of Iowa Hereford Association, president of Southwest Hereford Association. Past president of Audubon County Farm Bureau and voting delegate to state and national conventions. Past president and director of Farm Supply Company of Audubon. Now president of the Danish Mutual Insurance Association, Elk Horn, Iowa, and president of the Farmers Fire Protective Association, Elk Horn. Owns 560 acres now operated as a father and sons partnership. Serving third term.



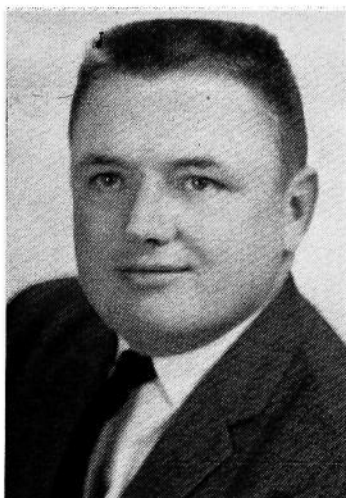
KLUEVER, Lester L., Atlantic
Cass County
 Republican

Born Feb. 29, 1920, on a farm near Atlantic, Iowa. Graduated Atlantic High School 1938. B.S. in business administration and accounting, University of Iowa 1947; J.D. degree 1950, University of Iowa law school. Member Sigma Nu, Delta Sigma Pi (business), past president Phi Delta Phi (legal). Married Gwyn Hughes of Sac City, Iowa. Four children: Lora, Chris, Dan and Jerri. Law practice Kluever and Van Ginkel, Atlantic. Was chairman of Young Republicans. Member Cass County, Southwest Iowa, Iowa State and American Bar Associations; Iowa Academy of Trial Lawyers; American Judicature Society; First Presbyterian Church; Masonic Orders, Shrine; Elks; Rotary; American Legion; Amvets; Veterans of Foreign Wars; life member State Historical Society; life member State University of Iowa Alumni Association; Chamber of Commerce; Farm Bureau; Soil Conservation District Association; Game Conservation Club; past president and board member Atlantic Y.M.C.A.; Air Force captain 1941-1946; prisoner of war two years, Germany; member Caterpillar Club, Cass county attorney 1953-1957. Fourth term.



KIBBIE, John P., Emmetsburg
Palo Alto County
 Democrat

Born in Palo Alto County July 14, 1929. Graduated from Silver Lake High School at Ayrshire, Iowa, in 1947. Married Alice Austin of Arnolds Park, Iowa, in 1958. Has two daughters, Luanne and Jackie, and a son, Patrick John. Palo Alto County farmer except for two years served in the army as a tank commander during the Korean War. A Catholic, member of Knights of Columbus, American Legion, Farmers' Union, National Farmers' Organization and Democratic County chairman for eight years. Serving second term.



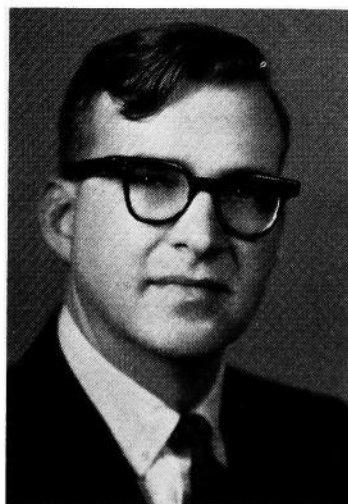
KNOCK, Joseph G., Creston
Union County
 Republican

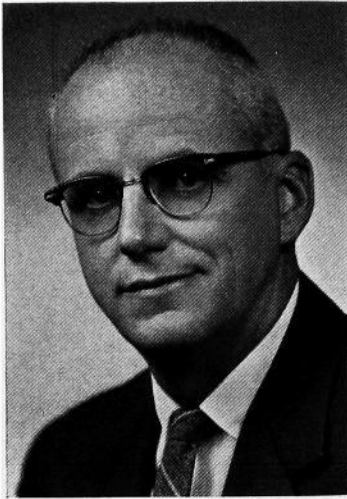
Born on a farm in Grundy County, Iowa, Oct. 9, 1916. Education: country school; Grundy Center High School; Iowa State University, B.S.; U.S. Naval Reserve Officers School; Wisconsin School of Banking. Bank president, farming and farm management. Past Union County CROP director; former assistant county Farm Security Administration loan officer; past president, Creston Chamber of Commerce; past president of Crestmoor Golf Club; president of Creston Industries, Inc.; director of Creston Development Corp.; past chairman Group 5 Iowa Bankers Association; vice president for Iowa of American Bankers Assoc.; executive councilman for Iowa of American Bankers Association 1958-1961. Member of Presbyterian Church. Member of Union County Farm Bureau, Masons, Shrine, American Legion, VFW, Elks and Eagles. Married Rachael Emerson in 1943. Three children: Joseph R., 18; Barbara Ann, 15; and Karl W., 13. Enlisted apprentice seaman in U.S. Coast Guard in May, 1942; commissioned U.S.N.R. Feb., 1943; discharged November, 1945. Serving second term in house.



KNOWLES, Paul W., Davenport
Scott County
 Republican

Born in Stillwater, Minn., April 25, 1924, one of 12 children of Elmer D. and Lulu M. Knowles. Attended Grinnell, Iowa, schools, and graduated from Grinnell High School in 1942. Was a pilot in the Air Force in World War II. Married Virginia Shepherd while they were students at the University of Iowa in 1946. Entered the insurance business while at the University of Iowa, was agent, district manager and general agent for National Life of Vermont for 14 years. Now with Connecticut General Life Insurance Company. Graduated from State University of Iowa in 1949 with B.S. degree in Commerce and moved to Davenport. Chartered Life Underwriters degree. Active in Davenport Junior Chamber of Commerce, president; Quad Cities Sales Executive Club, president; Quad Cities Estate Planning Council, president; Quad City Chapter American Society of Chartered Life Underwriters, president; Zarapath Consistory, Davenport Chamber of Commerce, Kiwanis Club, American Legion, etc. Attends Trinity Episcopal Church. The Knowles family includes twins, Deborah and Paul, 7, and Suzanne, 10. Mr. Knowles plays a guitar, composes and sings political ballads. Serving second term.





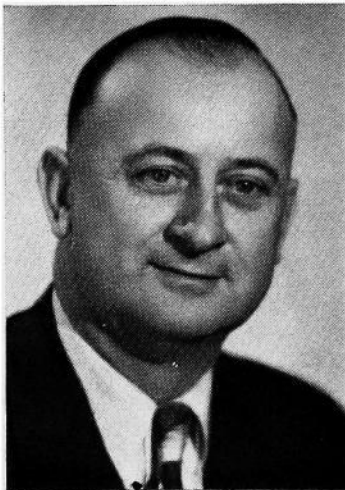
KREAGER, Max W., Newton
Jasper County
 Republican

Born at Newton, Iowa, July 1, 1916. Attended rural schools in Jasper County and graduated from Newton High School. Married Marjorie Scheerer of Boone, Iowa, in 1946. Two daughters, Mary Ellen, 15, and Marcia, 9. Farmed two years; was in Jasper County Triple-A office seven years; two years with Newton National Bank; and four years as manager of Poweshiek-Jasper Farm Service Company, Grinnell, Iowa. Since 1950, owner-operator of Central Iowa Insulation Co. in Newton. Past President Newton Kiwanis Club; past president Newton Chamber of Commerce; former chairman Republican Central Committee; five years on county 4-H Club Committee. Active member of Methodist Church and Farm Bureau. Serving second term.



LANGE, Elmer F., Sac City
Sac County
 Republican

Born in Sac City, Iowa, April 13, 1917. He is a dairy products corporation executive. Attended Sac City public schools, Iowa State University, Ames, two years and Drake University one year. He was a prisoner of war in Germany in World War II. Organizations include: American Legion, Disabled American Veterans, Veterans of Foreign Wars, AMvets, Reserve Officers Association, Ex-Prisoners of War, Active U. S. Army Reserve, Kiwanis, Shrine and past master Masonic Lodge. He is an elder in the Presbyterian Church. Director Security Savings Bank, Scranton, Iowa. Director and past president of the Iowa Ice Cream Manufacturers Association. Married Beth Thomas of Coon Rapids, Iowa, June 16, 1946. The Langes have two daughters: Mary Beth and Martha Jane. Serving second term.

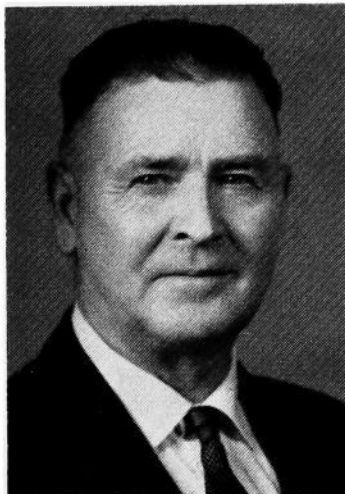


LOSS, Casey, Algona
Kossuth County
 Democrat

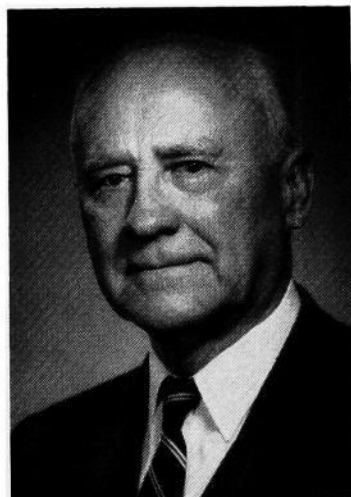
Born in Algona, Iowa, July 1, 1904, son of Michael and Margaret Loss. Graduated from Algona High School in 1924. Attended Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, in 1926 and 1927. Farmed 1928 through 1932. Married Ethel Elizabeth English June 24, 1931. Father of one daughter, Mrs. Robert Kuhlman, Otteson, Iowa. Deputy sheriff of Kossuth County 1933 through 1936. Sheriff of Kossuth County 1937 through 1940. Member of First Presbyterian Church of Algona. Member of the Loyal Order of Moose. Actively interested in all branches of sports. Member of state budget and financial control committee 1951, 1952, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963 and 1964. Serving eighth term.

LUTZ, Cecil V., Osceola**Clarke County****Republican**

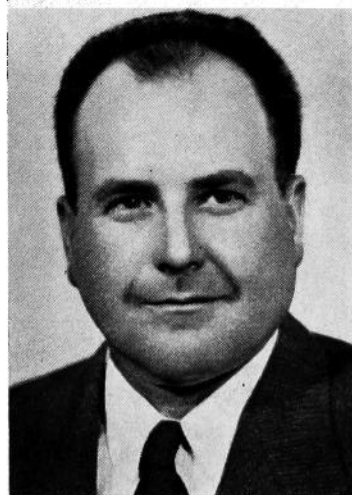
Born on a farm in Fulton County, Ill., March 10, 1901. Graduated from Keller-ton High School, 1920. Studied business administration at Simpson College, 1920-22. Married Nelle Barnes of Tingley, Iowa. Father of six children. Served as vice-chairman of Ringgold County Soil Conservation Committee for five years. Served as president of Ringgold County Fair and as past president and secretary of Clarke County 4-H Fair Association. Chairman of boys' county 4-H committee for three years. 4-H club leader for 20 years. President and secretary of independent school district for several years. Served as vice-president of county Farm Bureau. Member of Methodist Church board and has served as veterans' instructor of institutional on-farm training program of the Osceola public school since 1948. Operates 260-acre farm, breeder of purebred Angus cattle and Duroc hogs. Serving his third term.

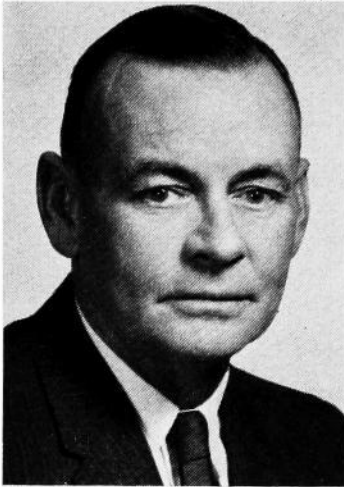
**MAHAN, Bruce E., Iowa City****Johnson County****Democrat**

Born on a farm near Bedford, Iowa, Nov. 25, 1890. Son of Thomas Shelton and Luvira Titus Mahan. Attended Bedford grade and high school, valedictorian class of 1909. Received B.A., M.A. and Ph.D. degrees in history and education, State University of Iowa. Married an SUI graduate, Edna Rohret of Cosgrove, April 22, 1914. Two sons: Louis F., a college of engineering graduate, and Thomas P., a college of medicine graduate, SUI. Superintendent of schools, Cascade, four years; assistant principal Iowa City High School five years; associate editor State Historical Society six years; member SUI staff 1923-1961. Director and Dean SUI Extension Division 32 years. Retired as professor and dean emeritus, 1961. Longtime member board in control of athletics and board of trustees, school of religion, SUI. Author books, articles, and pageants on Iowa history. Clubs: Triangle, Rotary, K. of C. Member Catholic Church. Serving first term.

**MAULE, Elroy, Onawa****Monona County****Democrat**

Born May 16, 1913, at Mondamin, Iowa, son of Charles R. and Jennie L. Maule. Graduated from Onawa High School, 1931; graduated from University of Iowa in 1936; took graduate work at University of Colorado. High school teacher and principal until 1941, when he purchased a farm near Onawa and has made farming his business ever since. In 1933 he married Evangeline Wickersham, has two children, John and Mary Lou. Farm Bureau president for two years. Three years on Farm Security Administration board. Member of Onawa Methodist Church, where he is past chairman of adult education and a member of the board of finance. Chairman of Boy Scout Council. Served as departmental superintendent of county fair. Breeder of registered Angus cattle. Serving fourth term.





McELROY, Paul E., Percival
Fremont County
 Republican

Born in Percival, Iowa, Nov. 11, 1907, son of Edward and Myrtle Wadhams McElroy. Graduated from Percival High School. Obtained B.S. degree Iowa State University. Served nine years as Fayette County extension agent. Married Lillian Arthur of Randalia, Iowa. Has four children: Mrs. James Hunter, Percival, Iowa; Mrs. Dale Hirz, Iowa City; Diane; Rodney. Four grandchildren. Member of Community Church and Farm Bureau, president of Fremont County Fair Association, County Heart Fund chairman, vice-president of Iowa Heart Association and member of the board of directors of Iowa Heart Association. Farmer and partner in lumberyards in Percival and Tabor, Iowa. Second session.



MENSING, A. L., Lowden
Cedar County
 Republican

Born on a farm near Lowden, Iowa, Oct. 27, 1896, son of Diedrich and Louise Ernsting Mensing. Married Elsa Rodenbeck in 1919. Two sons, Wilmarth and Leon. Operated general mercantile business from 1915 until retirement Jan. 1, 1953. Vice president and director of American Trust and Savings Bank of Lowden. Mayor of Lowden 1920-1928. Postmaster 1928-1936. President of Lowden Community Club, 1925-1939. Chairman American Red Cross branch 1929-1942. Republican county chairman 1942-1950. President of Cedar County Historical Society 1957-1959. World War I veteran. Protestant. Member American Legion. Serving seventh term.



MESSERLY, Francis L., Finchford
Black Hawk County
 Republican

Born April 21, 1915, in Cedar Falls, the son of Edward and Essie Messerly. Attended public schools in Cedar Falls, graduated from Finchford. Operated general merchandise business 10 years. Is a business building contractor. Married Mary Hamlin and the father of a daughter, Carol, and son, Randy. Member Odd Fellows, Masons, Farm Bureau, and Izaak Walton League. Served on board of supervisors, Black Hawk County 1950-1960. Member of Finchford Community Church. Serving second term.

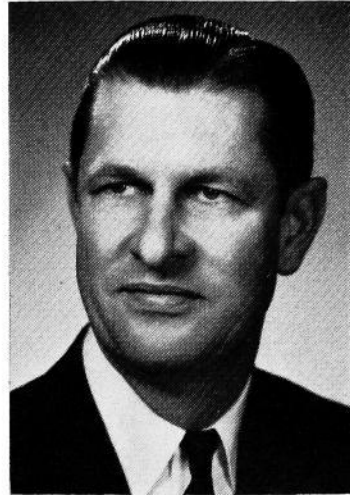
MEYER, Alvin P., Winterset
Madison County
 Democrat

Born in Madison County, Oct. 7, 1897, the son of Mr. and Mrs. F. H. Meyer. Educated in Madison County schools. Married Dorothy Ruth Shambaugh Dec. 29, 1923. They have five children: Carroll, Frederick, Marjorie, Barbara and Karen. Head of Meyer enterprises, including farming. Member of Rotary Club of Winterset, Uptown Lions Club, Lake View Country Club, past president Chamber of Commerce. Belongs to Evangelical United Brethren Church of Van Meter. Second session in house.



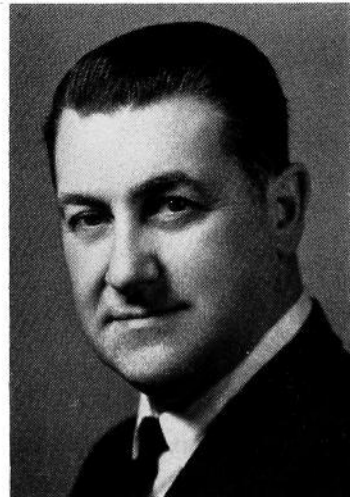
MILLEN, Floyd H., Farmington
Van Buren County
 Republican

Born May 17, 1919, at Watertown, S. D., son of H. E. and Pearle (Wright) Millen. Graduated from Farmington High School, 1937. Attended Iowa State University and Nevada School of Mines. Married Betty Coffin Feb. 15, 1942. Father of three sons, Randy, 19, attending State University of Iowa, Robert, 16, and David, 13, both attending Harmony High School. Now president and owner of Valley Limestone & Gravel, Inc., at Farmington, Iowa. Served in the Philippines as military engineer officer in World War II. President and member of the Farmington school board for 13 years. Past president and member of Farmington Chamber of Commerce, active in community affairs and presently serving on TENCOC of Iowa. Is a director in the National Limestone Institute, Washington, D. C. A past president and director of Iowa Limestone Producers Association. Belongs to the society of American Military Engineers, Shrine, Consistory, Elks, American Legion, American Road Builders Association, Izaak Walton, I Club, SUI Dads Association. Serving first term.



MILLER, Charles P., Burlington
Des Moines County
 Democrat

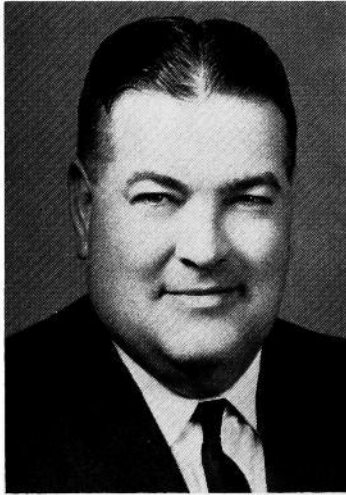
Born April 29, 1918, at Harbor Beach, Mich., the son of William H. and Anna V. Miller. Educated in high school, junior college and the Palmer Chiropractic College, Davenport, Iowa. Married Virginia Mae Ferrington Aug. 3, 1946, and they have five sons and one daughter. Has practiced chiropractic in Burlington since 1952 and is past president of the Chiropractic Society of Iowa. On active duty in the U. S. navy, 1940-1946 and in the active reserve 1946-1951. Past president and past area governor of Toastmasters International, executive board member of the Southeast Iowa Council of Boy Scouts for 10 years, member of Knights of Columbus, Eagles, Elks, Veterans of Foreign Wars, American Legion, Lions Club, Governor's Committee on Senior Citizens. Serving first term.





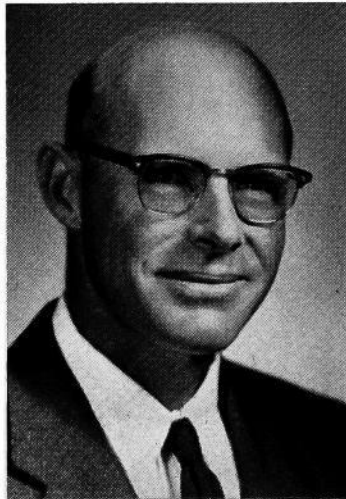
MILLER, Roy A., Monticello
Jones County
Republican

Born Aug. 26, 1903, Olin, Iowa. Son of Harlen and Dora Miller. Educated in Stanwood schools, and Cedar Rapids Business College. Married Ruth Peck of Olin, June 23, 1927. Children: Marilyn (Mrs. James Robinson), Linda Lou (Mrs. William Ballou), and Carol Jean. Farmed nine years. Operated farm equipment and motor truck stores for 30 years. Dealerships in Earlville, Manchester, Ryan, Independence and Monticello. Owns farms in Jones, Linn and Cedar Counties. Board member of St. Luke's Methodist Church. Member of Burns Lodge No. 173 A.F. & A.M., Iowa Consistory and El Kahir Shrine. He is the president of Monticello Rotary Club, a Farm Bureau member and a Monticello councilman since 1954. Former president of Earlville school board and chief of Earlville fire department. First year in the general assembly.



MILLER, Leroy S., Shenandoah
Page County
Republican

Born in Clarinda, Nov. 28, 1914, son of L. F. (Fleet) and Inez Stitt Miller. Grandparents were early day pioneers of Page County. Married Beulah Otte Feb. 14, 1935. Parents of two daughters, Marcia and Nancy. Farmed 13 years. Owns and operates International Harvester Implement business in Shenandoah for 16 years. Past president of both Junior Chamber of Commerce and Senior Chamber of Commerce. Member Farm Bureau 27 years. Active in soil conservation work. Former member of 4-H and Future Farmers of America, holder of Iowa Farmers degree. Served as member of Yorktown school board and Shenandoah city council. Member of Masonic Lodge, Elks and Izaak Walton League. Active member of Presbyterian Church, served as elder, deacon and trustee. First term in general assembly.



MOFFITT, Delmont, Mystic
Appanoose County
Republican

Born in Pipestone County, Minn., Dec. 21, 1911, the eldest son of Forrest and Bertha Moffitt. Attended schools in Minnesota, Idaho, and Centerville Community College in Centerville, Iowa. Married Josephine Scott Feb. 14, 1937. Has three daughters: Mrs. Nancy Milburn, 25, mother of two; Judy, 22; and Mary Sue, 15. Engaged in dairy farming since 1937. Member of the North Bend Christian Church, where he is an elder and Sunday School teacher. Member of Farm Bureau for 18 years, township director four years. On Appanoose County Extension Council four years, as chairman two years. Past member of the State Extension Advisory Council. In 1953 received the W. G. Skelly "Superior Achievement in Agriculture" award. Active in soil conservation; was one of two from Iowa selected for the national Goodyear "Soil Conservation" award in 1962. Is chairman of Appanoose County Watershed Association, vice-president of Appanoose-Davis Mutual Insurance Association. Has served 10 years on township school board and on township board of trustees six years. Second term in general assembly.

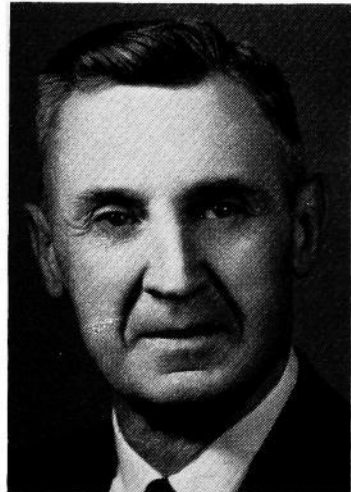
MOWRY, John L., Marshalltown
Marshall County
 Republican

Born Dec. 15, 1905, Baxter, Iowa. Attended public schools at Marshalltown and graduated from Marshalltown High School. Received B.A. and Juris Doctor degrees University of Iowa 1924-30. Attended Ohio State University. Member New York and Iowa Bar. Past president National Association of Former F.B.I. Agents. Former mayor of Marshalltown and Marshall County attorney. Member Za-Ga-Zig Shrine, Elks, Lions and Sigma Chi, Phi Delta Phi. Presbyterian. Married Irene Lounsberry 1940. Daughter, Madelyn. Serving fourth term.



MUELLER, Harold, Manly
Worth County
 Democrat

Born in Worth County July 6, 1906. Attended Manly High School and graduated from Iowa State University at Ames in 1929. Married Marcella Bergland of Hettinger, N. D., Jan. 2, 1931. Five children: Don, Eugene, Ray, Mary and Paul. Engaged in farming since 1933. Member of Evangelical United Brethren church. A director of the Worth County Cooperative Oil Company and of the Manly State Bank. Member of Theta Chi social fraternity, Elks Club, Izaak Walton League and Manly Community Club. Former chairman of Worth County Agricultural Adjustment Administration and Production Marketing Association committee. Serving third term in the house of representatives.



MURPHY, Bernard J., Carroll
Carroll County
 Democrat

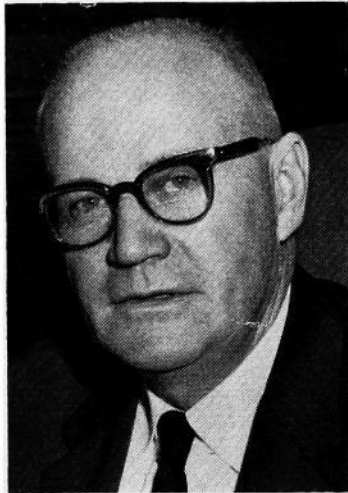
Born in Audubon County, Sept. 6, 1910; parents, James and Emma Murphy. Attended Trinity College and Midwest College of Commerce, Sioux City, Iowa. Married Dorothy Knippel from Dubuque. Have two daughters: Susan, 18, attending St. Catherine's School of Nursing, Omaha; Maureen 16, a junior at Kuemper High. Member of Carroll Chamber of Commerce. Former grand knight of Knights of Columbus. Member Brotherhood of Railway Clerks. Has been a real estate developer and farmer. Express Agent R. E. A. 28 years. Serving first term.





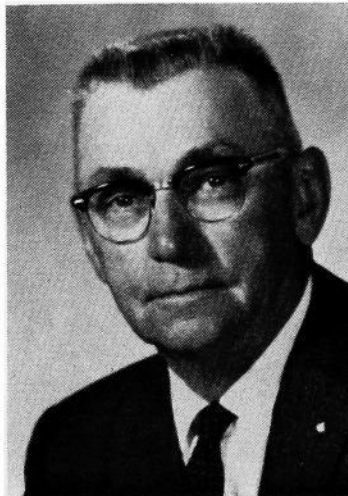
MURRAY, John J., Fort Dodge
Webster County
 Democrat

Born in Webster County, Iowa, Sept. 15, 1926. Received law degree from the State University of Iowa at Iowa City in 1952. Member of the law firm Mitchell, Mitchell and Murray in Fort Dodge, Iowa, Webster County attorney 1959-1960. Webster County Democratic chairman 1956-1958 and a delegate to the 1960 National Democratic convention in Los Angeles. A veteran of World War II, a member of the American Legion, Rotary Club, American and Iowa Bar Associations and Iowa Academy of Trial Lawyers. Member Iowa Development Commission, 1963. Serving first term.



NELSON, Henry C., Forest City
Winneshago County
 Republican

Henry C. Nelson, 62, Forest City Republican, was speaker of the house in 1961. Born at Hersey, Wis., he attended Black Hills State Teachers College, Spearfish, S. D. He served in the navy during World War II. A real estate broker and farm manager, he is a member of the Congregational Church, Waldorf College Million Dollar Club, Masons, Farm Bureau and American Legion. He is unmarried. Serving fifth session in general assembly.

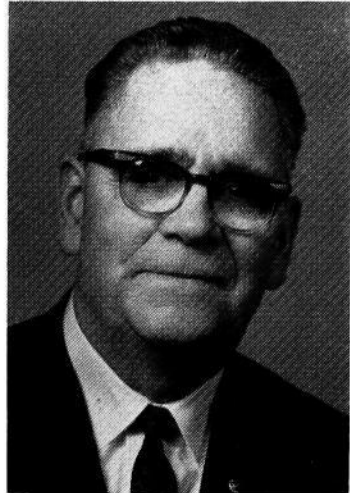


NIELSEN, Alfred, Defiance
Shelby County
 Republican

Born Dec. 9, 1901, at Defiance, Iowa, the son of Jesse and Bertha Nielsen. Educated in the public schools of Shelby County. Married Leta Arlene Morrison of Dow City, Iowa, Feb. 29, 1929. Their three children are: Ruthann (Mrs. Milton Barry), Irwin, Iowa; Marlin, married and a senior at Wayne State Teachers College, Wayne, Neb.; Marie (Mrs. Lee McLaughlin), a junior in Baylor University, Waco, Tex. Mr. Nielsen owns and operates 400 acres of land in Shelby and Crawford counties. He is a member and has served as trustee of the Evangelical United Brethren Church; was five years president of the Irwin Community school board; a voting delegate of the Farm Bureau five years; helped organize and was president of the Shelby County Good Roads Association. Belongs to the Masonic Lodge, Shrine and Order of the Eastern Star. Serving first term.

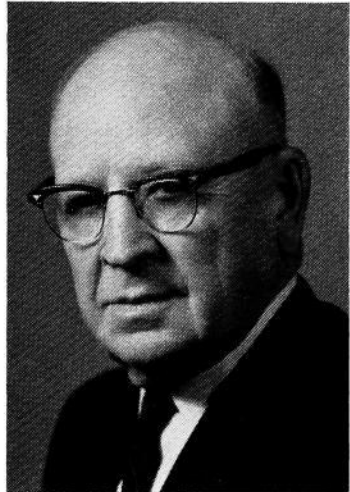
NIELSEN, Niels J., Ringsted
Emmet County
 Democrat

Born in Clinton, Iowa, July 29, 1896. Moved to Emmet County in 1908. Educated in Clinton and Emmet County schools. Married Edna Aagard in 1923. They have three grown sons. Retired from farming and owns 160-acre farm. Served on the school board and Iowa Lutheran Welfare Council. Served as vice-president of the Ringsted Telephone Company and is a past commander and chaplain of the American Legion. Also a member of the Izaak Walton League and the Farm Bureau. A member of the American Lutheran Church. Veteran of World War I. Now serving his fourth term.



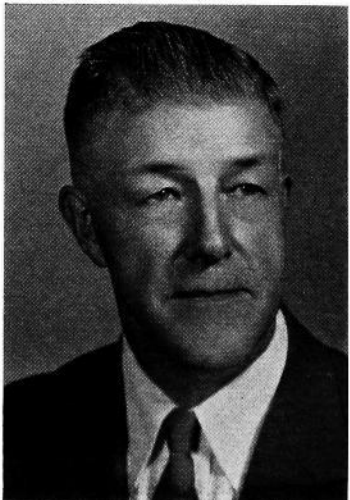
OLSON, Marion E., Mason City
Cerro Gordo County
 Republican

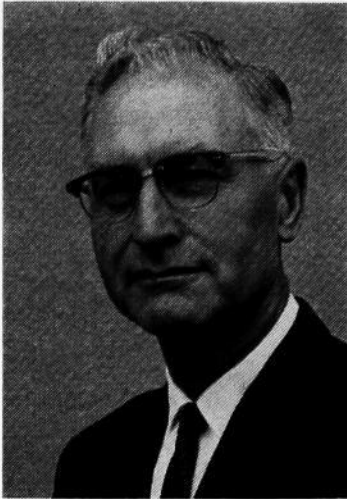
Born at Slater, Iowa, Nov. 10, 1889. Graduated from Slater High School 1907. Graduated Iowa State University, B.S. in Agriculture 1914; M.S. 1916. Graduate studies in administration, University of Chicago, 1936. Research staff President's Committee on Vocational Education 1937. Member Acacia Fraternity, Alpha Zeta and Epsilon Sigma Phi honor fraternities. 25 year Faculty Club, Iowa State University. Superintendent agronomy farm, Ames 1914-1916; scientific assistant Office of Corn Investigation, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. 1916-1917; assistant in soil field experiments, Iowa State University, 1917-1920; county agricultural agent Hardin County, 1920-1924; director of agricultural extension, Cerro Gordo County, 1924-1958; reserve foreign service officer I.C.A., U. S. Embassy, advisor Ministry of Agriculture, government of Iraq, Baghdad, 1952-1958. Married Delphia Williams, May 15, 1923. One son, Marion, Jr., farming at Rockwell, Iowa. Methodist, Mason, Rotarian, past vice president Iowa Beef Producers, past president Iowa Extension Directors Association. Has been an officer and director in civic associations and director in state and national professional associations. Serving second term.



OSSIAN, Conrad, Red Oak
Montgomery County
 Republican

Born in Montgomery County at Stanton, in 1900. Attended Stanton High School and took a two-year business course at Luther College, Wahoo, Neb. Married Mabel Swanson Nov. 15, 1922. Has one son, Donald, and one daughter, Crystal. Owned and operated Stanton grocery and produce firm for 19 years. A farm owner and has always been active in farming interests. Served on the Montgomery County board of supervisors and 14 years on the Stanton school board. Served on the financial and budget control committee. Is a Lutheran, Rotarian, Mason, a member of the Izaak Walton League and the Farm Bureau. Serving fourth term.





PALAS, Harley J., Farmersburg
Clayton County
 Democrat

Born Jan. 29, 1906, son of L. J. and Mary (Lenth) Palas. Graduated from Elkader High School, 1923. Married Ethel Honn in 1930, has one son, Valdean, married. Farmed until 1940, since that time operated farm implement store. Served on school board, also on town council, as councilman and mayor. Member of St. John's Lutheran Church, and has served on the church board. Farm Bureau member. Clayton County Development Association member. Member of Iowa Retail Implement Dealers Association, and now serving as county director. First term in house.



PARKER, Kenneth L., Lamont
Buchanan County
 Republican

Born April 10, 1904, on a farm in Fayette County. Attended rural schools and graduated from Maynard High School in 1922. Owns and operates a 480 acre farm in Madison township, Buchanan County with son. Member of school board 15 years and president of school board seven years. Former member of Buchanan County Rural Electric Cooperative and state extension planning commission. Member of Farm Bureau, served as county president and state and national voting delegate. Assisted in various community drives and activities. Member of N. E. Iowa Farm Business Association for 23 years. Member of the Methodist Church. Married Ruth E. Adams, Madrid, Iowa, May 31, 1930. Father of two sons: Robert, farming at home and LaVerne, deceased in 1957. Four grandchildren: Robert, Jody, Mark and Susan. Serving second term.



PATTON, James E., Manchester
Delaware County
 Republican

Born in Ford County, Ill., July 16, 1895. Moved to Iowa with his parents in 1905. Educated in the public schools of Buchanan County, completed his education at State Teachers College, Cedar Falls. Served in the 169th Machine Gun Battalion World War I. Married Gladys Utley June 14, 1926. They have three sons: James A., an insurance broker in Chicago; William U., district supervisor for Iowa Life Insurance Company, Redwood Falls, Minn.; Roger D., minister, Olivet Presbyterian Church, Cedar Rapids. Owns a 350-acre farm near Manchester, where he was engaged in turkey production, dairying and beef cattle. Retired Jan. 1, 1959. Member of various Masonic orders, White Shrine, Eastern Star and El Kahir Temple. Has served in all elective offices of Delaware County Farm Bureau, member of American Legion, and the Presbyterian Church. Serving third term.

PAUL, George L., Brooklyn
Poweshiek County
Republican

Born in Newton, Iowa, April 30, 1903. Attended Grinnell public schools and was graduated from Grinnell College in 1925. Worked in Chicago for Hart, Schaffner and Marx, clothing manufacturer and wholesaler. Married Rachel Reeder, Mechanicsville, in 1935 and moved to farm near Brooklyn. Township assessor ten years; several years on community and Poweshiek County AAA committees and secretary of Poweshiek County Farm Bureau. Secretary-treasurer of Brooklyn Co-operative Creamery Association. Director and president of State Brand Creameries, Inc., Mason City; vice-president American Dairy Foods, Inc., and Director National Creameries Assn., St. Paul, Minn. Member of Presbyterian Church, Masons, Des Moines Consistory, Za-Ga-Zig Temple and Phi Beta Kappa, honorary scholastic fraternity. Served in 52nd Extra and continuously through 60th General Assemblies. On governmental reorganization commission between 53rd and 54th General Assemblies.



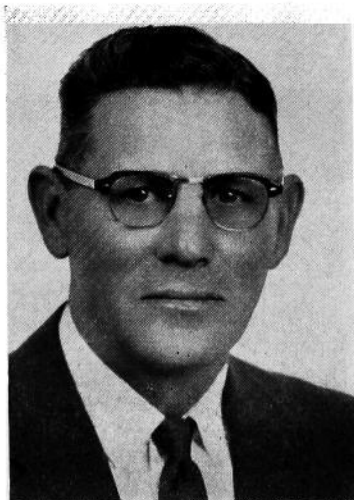
PETERSEN, Leroy H., Grimes
Dallas County
Republican

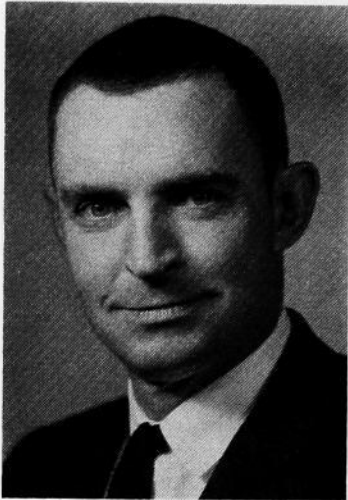
Born on farm near Wilton Junction, April 21, 1915, oldest of five sons of Henry and Alma Reese Petersen. Attended rural schools, graduated from Muscatine High School. Served as 4-H president and received State Farmer degree in Future Farmers of America. Attended Augustana College, Rock Island, Ill., two years; received B.A. degree from Grinnell College, 1937. Served several years as representative of the group and pension department of Aetna Life Insurance Co. Married Mary Chleo Fox of Waukee. Has three sons: Robert, Warren, and Richard. Owner and operator in livestock and general farming. Also owns and manages an insurance general agency. Served on local and county boards of education, county 4-H club committee, president of Dallas county Fair Association. Director, president, and voting delegate of county Farm Bureau and president of Waukee Co-Op Credit Union. Member of Lutheran Church. Serving second term.



PETERSON, Louis A., Lawton
Woodbury County
Republican

Louis A. Peterson, 53, Lawton, Republican, is serving his second term in the Iowa House. He is a farmer and a member of the Farm Bureau. He was born in Lawton, attended grade and high school there. He has had 25 years experience in community and county affairs, holding posts on school board, county library board, extension board and fair board. He is an elder in the Presbyterian Church. Mr. Peterson and his wife, Bessie, have three children.



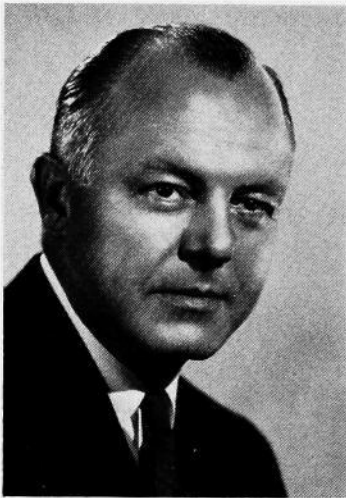


PRINE, Dan, Oskaloosa
Mahaska County
Republican

Born in Mahaska County, Iowa, Jan. 24, 1921, son of Homer and Ida Prine. Graduated from Oskaloosa High School. Attended Iowa State University, Ames. Married Dorothy Canine in New Sharon, Iowa, June 1946. One son, David Miles, born Jan. 13, 1958. Farm owner and operator. Served 40 months with the air force in World War II; discharged with the rank of staff sergeant. Member of the Farm Bureau, Southern Iowa Fair Board, Masonic Lodge, Shrine, Eastern Star, First Christian Church, School Board secretary 15 years. Served as member Boys' County 4-H Club Committee. Township clerk 10 years. Second term.

REPPERT, Howard C. Jr., Des Moines
Polk County
Democrat

Born Jan. 24, 1918, in Des Moines, Iowa. Educated in Des Moines public schools, Drake University, State University of Iowa, Aviation Cadet Class of 42E, and Industrial College of the Armed Forces. Served in the army and air force during World War II. Holds Distinguished Flying Cross, five air medals, two presidential citations, and five battle stars. Married Helen Keller of Des Moines, May 3, 1941, and is the father of one daughter, Suzanne. President of Reppert Investment Company, Inc., Retail Merchants Delivery, Ads on Wheels, executive vice-president of Reppert Transfer & Storage Co., Inc., wing commander of Air Force Association, chairman of Iowa Rheumatism and Arthritis Foundation, board of directors and executive committee National Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation, Iowa Welfare Association, member of St. Johns Lutheran Church, Masonic Lodge, Scottish Rite Bodies, Shrine, Chamber of Commerce, Advertising Club, American Legion, Manufacturers Representatives Association, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Reserve Officers Association, Sojourners, and various business organizations. Served on national board of managers Council of State Governments, 1959 to 1961. Served in the 56th, 57th, 58th and 60th General Assemblies.



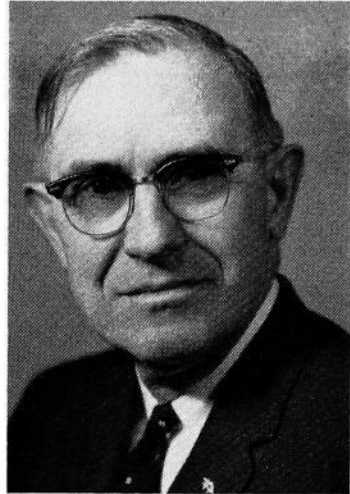
RILEY, Tom, Cedar Rapids
Linn County
Republican

Born in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Jan. 9, 1929; son of Joseph W. and Edna M. Riley. Attended Cedar Rapids public schools, graduating from Franklin High School in 1946. Received B.A. degree State University of Iowa, 1950, and J.D., college of law, State University of Iowa, 1952. Partner in law firm of Simmons, Perrine, Albright, Ellwood & Neff. Judge advocate, first lieutenant USAF during Korean War. Married Nancy Evans of Moline, Ill., 1952; six children: Pamela, Peter, Lisa, Martha, Sara, and Heather. Member of First Presbyterian Church, Masons, Shrine, Eagles, Junior Chamber of Commerce, American Legion; member of Linn County, Iowa State and American Bar Associations; past president Linn County Mental Health Association; member of board of Linn County Association for Retarded Children; member of area council of Boy Scouts of America. Serving second term.



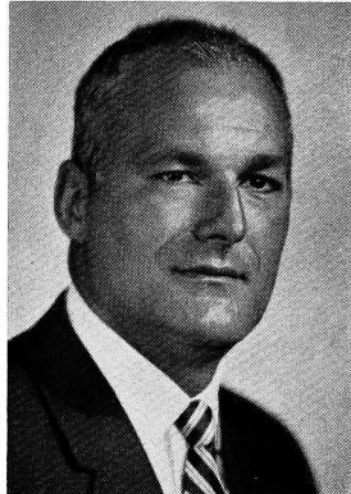
**ROBINSON, Samuel E., Guthrie Center
Guthrie County
Republican**

Born in Mercer County, Ill., Oct. 7, 1894, son of James I. and Martha L. Robinson. Moved to Guthrie County in 1902. Attended rural schools, graduated from Guthrie County High School; extension work, Iowa State University. World War I Veteran (88th Division). Married Bes-sie L. Miller Dec. 11, 1920. Parents of seven children: Donald J., Robert E., Marjorie J. Slaybaugh, Paul V., Mary E. Joyce, Betty J. Parks, and Patricia A. Brubaker. Fourteen grandchildren. Sons in World War II and Korean conflict. Farming 1921-1946; specialty Purebred Durocs. Active in church, fraternal and civic organizations. Member Methodist Church, Masons, Des Moines Consistory and Za-Ga-Zig Temple, American Legion, WWI, Inc., I.O.O.F., O.E.S., Rebekahs, Li-ons, Izaak Walton, Farm Bureau. Present interests: justice of the peace, insurance. Served in 57th, 58th, 59th and 60th Gen-eral Assemblies.



**SCHERLE, William J., Henderson
Mills County
Republican**

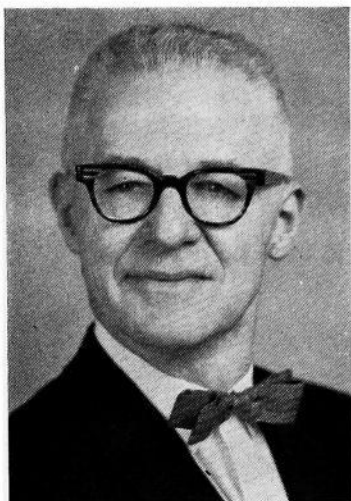
Born in Little Falls, N. Y., March 14, 1923. Graduated from St. Mary's Academy in New York. Enlisted in the U. S. Coast Guard on April 6, 1942, as apprentice sea-man. Honorably discharged as chief boat-swain's mate in June, 1946. Served two years overseas. Business course at South-ern Methodist University in Dallas, Texas. Assistant division manager of Geo. D. Barnard Co., Dallas. Married Jane Goldapp of Council Bluffs, Iowa, June 7, 1947. Two sons: William David, 12, and John Robert, 10. Grain and livestock farmer. Young Republican, precinct committeeman, chair-man Mills County Republican Farm Coun-cil, chairman Mills County Republican Central Committee (3rd term), member Republican State Presidential Resolutions Committee for 1960, Council of Boy Scouts, Naval Reserve. Named honorary colonel on the military staff of Governor Erbe, 1961. Member Holy Rosary Catholic Church. Serving second term.



**SERSLAND, Hillman H., Decorah
Winneshiek County
Republican**

Born Aug. 10, 1906, eldest of nine chil-dren, of Halvor and Malla Brown Sers-land. Attended Winneshiek County rural school and Luther College preparatory department, class of 1926. Married Irene W. Olson in 1929. The father of three children: Howard, born in 1931; Marolyn, 1935; Walter, 1939. Started business in Decorah in 1930 dealing in farm imple-ments. Member of the Washington Prairie Lutheran Church, past director, secretary, president and voting delegate of the Winneshiek County Farm Bureau, char-ter member and past president of the Decorah Lions Club, member of Elks Club, Decorah Toastmasters Club, Decorah Chamber of Commerce, Winneshiek Coun-ty Health and Improvement Board. Mem-ber of the 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th and 60th General Assemblies.





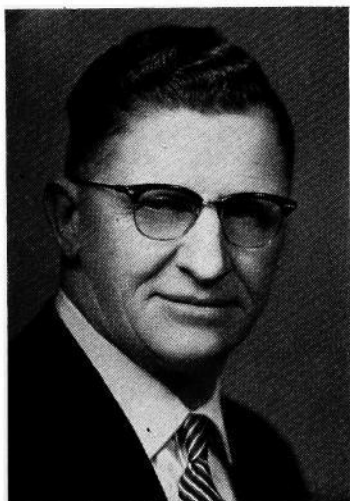
SHAW, E. Wayne, Charles City
Floyd County
 Republican

School teacher and insurance adjuster at Charles City. He was born at Sheffield, 1899, obtained his B.A. degree at Iowa State Teachers College; took graduate work at Columbia University and University of Iowa. Married Louise Storie, Chariton, Iowa. Has one married daughter, Beverly, who teaches school in Cedar Falls. He is an Episcopalian. Belongs to Elks, Kiwanis, Moose, American Legion, Toastmasters Club and Farm Bureau. Served on the Charles City council; was an adjuster for the Iowa Farm Mutual; coach and superintendent at Hansell for 11 years. This is his third term in the house.



SIGLIN, Marion D., Lucas
Lucas County
 Republican

Born in Woodward, Iowa, in 1910. Graduated from Woodward High School. Married Maxine Jessen Feb. 25, 1934, and they have three sons: Larry, 28; Kynard, 24; and David, 20. Is a farmer, Methodist, Mason, Farm Bureau member. Received the Soils Conservation Commission award. Serving first term.

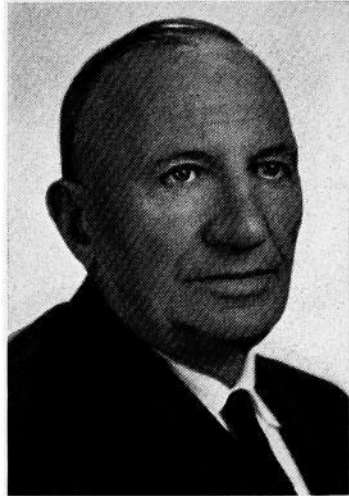


SMITH, Marvin W., Paullina
O'Brien County
 Republican

Born Feb. 25, 1901, near Ireton, Iowa. Graduated from Paullina High School, Iowa State University, B. S. degree, 1923. Married Mabel Brown June 6, 1925. Three daughters. Farmer and purebred Shorthorn breeder, 38 years. Instructor of Veterans-on-the-farm training. Served as manager Interstate Shorthorn Breeders' Association. Secretary County Farm Bureau. County Chairman of 4-H Club committee, county school board. Presently house speaker pro tempore and member budget and financial control committee. Presbyterian, Lions, Delta Chi fraternity. Serving fourth term.

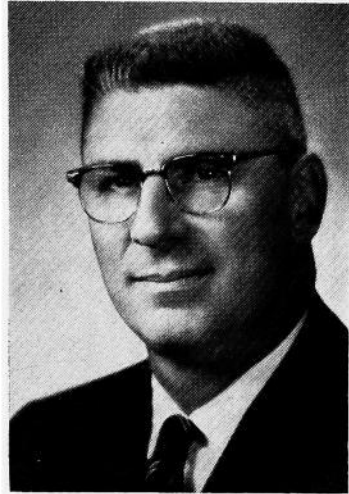
SMITH, Roy J., Spirit Lake
Dickinson County
 Republican

Born in Carroll County, Illinois, 1889, one of five sons of Harriette and T. J. Smith; a twin brother died in 1925. Educated in the schools of Hardin County, Iowa, where he taught school. Married Flossie M. Lepley in 1911, and is the father of two daughters, Coniston Zeller of Alden, Minn., and Betty Lou Baker, Anaheim, Calif. Moved to Dickinson County, Iowa, in 1913. Owner and operator of the Jersey Dell farm. Active in community work, including 4-H club work in the county. Helped establish the summer theater and summer school in the lake area. A member of the Masonic Lodge, Shrine, Rotary, and the Methodist Church. Honorary life member, USAF Air Defense team. Graduate of the Industrial College Field Course of the Armed Forces. Served in 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 59th and 60th General Assemblies.



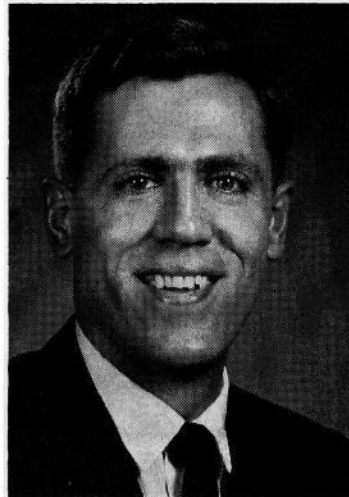
SOKOL, Howard N., Sibley
Osceola County
 Republican

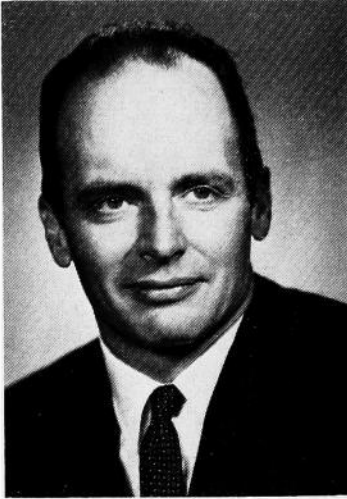
Born at Sibley, June 2, 1912. Graduated Sibley High School 1929. Arch. Engr., Iowa State University. Married Ruth A. Hawley, Ames. Children: Lt. Robert, USAF, Waco, Texas; Sally and Betsie in college. Has been in retail lumber business or concrete products business since 1934. Presently selling securities, property management. Director, Sibley State Bank, WW II flight instructor; American Red Cross Field Director; ETO; Rotary Club; Community Hospital trustee; Phi Delta Theta; Cardinal Key; Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Delta Chi, Congregational Church. County Republican Chairman 1954 to 1960. First session.



STANLEY, David, Muscatine
Muscatine County
 Republican

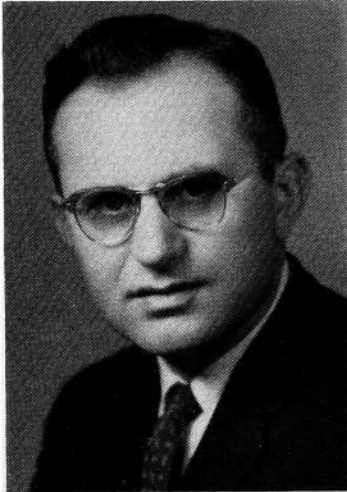
Born in Dubuque, 1928. Son of C. M. and Elizabeth Holthues Stanley. Grandson of Claude M. Stanley, former state senator. Resident of Muscatine since 1932. Attended Muscatine public schools. Valedictorian, Muscatine High School class of 1946. J.D. degree, University of Iowa College of Law, 1953; ranked first in graduating class. Attorney; partner in Muscatine law firm. Married Jean Leu of Muscatine, 1948. Children: Lincoln, Rebecca and Nathan. Served in U. S. Air Force, 1954-56. Member of First Methodist Church, Muscatine; Sunday school teacher and member of church board. Member, Iowa State Bar Association committees on Corporation and Business Law and World Peace Through Law. Served as state organization chairman, Iowa Young Republicans; secretary, Muscatine Republican Club; legislation chairman, Iowa Junior Chamber of Commerce; director, Muscatine Chamber of Commerce; director, Muscatine United Fund; vice-president, Muscatine County Tuberculosis and Health Association. Member of Rotary, Toastmasters, Farm Bureau, Masonic Lodge and Consistory, Moose Lodge, Muscatine Development Corporation, and other organizations. Serving third term.





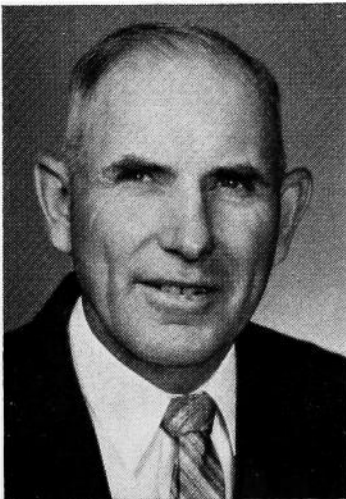
STEELE, Washburn W., Cherokee
Cherokee County
 Republican

Born April 16, 1919, son of Harrison C. and Lydia Jepson Steele. Attended Cherokee public schools, graduated from Carleton College, Northfield, Minn., and took additional work at Iowa State University, Ames. Served as a naval reserve officer through World War II in the Caribbean and Southwest Pacific. Employed by the Steele State Bank, Cherokee, until 1952. Married Harriet Ann Rogers of Waterloo, Sept. 10, 1950. Three children: Lowell, Quentin and Miranda Lou. Hereford breeder and farmer. Presbyterian, York-Rite Mason, Shriner. Member of American and Iowa Hereford Associations, American Society of Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers, American Legion, National Rifle Association, U. S. Naval Reserve, Farm Bureau, Cherokee Chamber of Commerce. Served six years on Cherokee city planning board. Served as a precinct committeeman and Republican county chairman. Was delegate-at-large to 1960 Republican national convention and served on platform committee. First term in house.



STEFFEN, Vince, New Hampton
Chickasaw County
 Democrat

Born April 29, 1928 at Dunkerton, Iowa, the son of Joseph and Mathilda Steffen. Educated in the rural schools of Black Hawk County and graduated from the Dunkerton Public High School in 1945. Founder and president of Harvestall Industries. Member of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers, American Legion, Knights of Columbus and Catholic Church. Served in the United States Army Corps of Engineers. Serving first term in the Iowa General Assembly.



STEVENSON, M. Ross, Lime Springs
Howard County
 Democrat

Born Sept. 1, 1906, and reared on a Howard County farm. Attended rural school in Howard County and Cresco High School. Married Laura I. Larsen of Elma, Iowa, in 1928. Father of six children: Mildred, elementary teacher; Harlan and Eugene, farming; Hollis, employed by International Business Machines of Rochester, Minn.; Lyle and Norman, employed by John Deere of Lime Springs. Three grandchildren. Owns and operates a 280-acre farm. Member of the Methodist Church and the Iowa Farmers Union. Past director of rural school and Lime Springs Independent school. Past director and chairman of the Farmers Co-op Feed Co. of Lime Springs. Director of Iowa State Farmers Union board for several years. Served on Howard County Extension Council for five years, also worked with 4-H clubs. Serving second term.

STOKES, A. Gordon, LeMars
Plymouth County
 Republican

Born Feb. 16, 1898, in Plymouth county and attended public schools through high school. Married Laura Bixby, and they live on a farm near LeMars. He has made farming his business, is past president of the County Farm Bureau, president of the Oyens Cooperative Elevator Company, charter member of the Northwest Iowa Farm Business Association and a director of the First National Bank of LeMars. He is an elder in the Presbyterian Church, a member of Masonic bodies, Shrine and Eastern Star, and of Rotary. Serving second term.



STROTHMAN, Charles F., New London
Henry County
 Republican

Born, 1901, near Danville, Iowa, the son of Charles and Parma (Oberman) Strothman. Graduated from Burlington High School, awarded scholarship to Iowa State University. Married Doris Maxwell, 1929. Six children: Carol Messer, Charlotte Young, Charlene Larson, Charles M., Frederic and John. Fourteen grandchildren. Engaged in farming, livestock feeding and breeding of registered Polled Hereford cattle with sons Frederic and John and son-in-law, Emmett Messer. Served as president of school board, New London Farmers Coop., County Farm Bureau and County 4-H Club committee. Served on bank, church and livestock boards and as Republican precinct and Congressional committeeman. Now president of Southeast Iowa Hereford Association and Henry County Taxpayers' Association. Member of Farm Bureau, American and American Polled Hereford Associations, National Livestock Feeders and Iowa Taxpayers Association. Protestant. First term.



Mrs. Minnette
 MINNETTE DODERER - Demo

SWISHER, Scott, Iowa City
Johnson County *Iowacity*
 Democrat

Born July 15, 1919, at Iowa City, Iowa. Attended public schools of Iowa City. Received B.A. degree at University of Iowa in 1942. Received J.D. degree at University of Iowa law school in 1943. Married Nancy IlgrenFritz of Winterset, Iowa. Has one daughter, Sarah Crane, and one son, Scott. Practicing attorney, Swisher and Swisher, Iowa City. Past president, Johnson County bar association; member of the Johnson County, Iowa State and American bar associations. Member of the First Presbyterian Church, Iowa City. Serving fifth term.





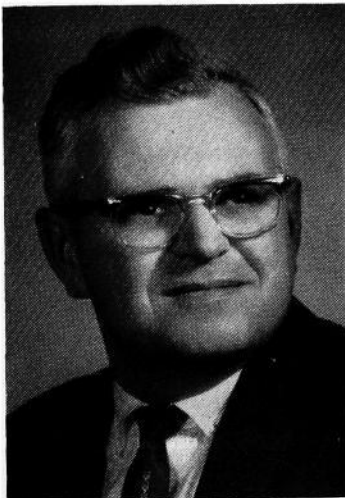
TABOR, Howard, Baldwin
Jackson County
 Democrat

Born March 13, 1894, at Baldwin, Iowa. Son of George W. and Ella Tabor. Graduated from Baldwin High School and completed the commercial course at the Cedar Rapids Business College. Served in the navy during World War I. In June, 1923 married Ella Peterson of Sabula, Iowa. Have two married sons, Jack and James, and six grandchildren. In partnership with son, Jack, in a farming and cattle feeding business on the farm that has been in the family for a hundred years. James studied medicine at University of Iowa, and is now in private practice in the field of ear surgery at Denver, Colo. Served as a committeeman on the Agricultural Adjustment Administration seven years. Member of the Methodist Church, Farm Bureau, and American Legion. Serving third term.



VAN ALSTINE, Percie Ellen, Gilmore City
Humboldt County
 Republican

Born Oct. 9, 1905, Gilmore City, Humboldt County, Iowa. Educated in Gilmore City public school. Attended Rockford College, Rockford, Ill., for one year. Graduated from State University of Iowa, Iowa City, in 1928 with a B. A. degree in home economics. Selected for Mortar Board. From 1934 to 1940 employed in commercial home economics. Since leaving commercial business in 1945 has traveled extensively and been concerned with farm affairs in Northern Iowa. Has been active in and president of the Humboldt County Council of Republican Women. Appointed member of Iowa Development Commission 1961-1962. Belongs to Methodist Church. Second term in house.

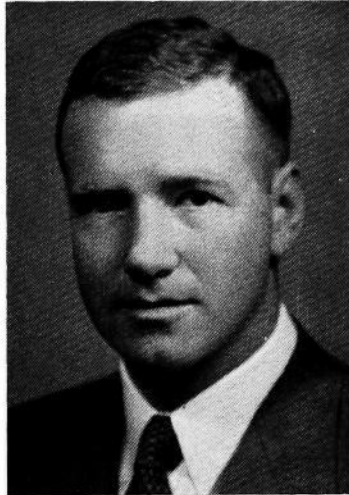


VAN NOSTRAND, Maurice, Avoca
Pottawattamie County
 Republican

Born Feb. 9, 1925, at Benedict, Neb., the son of Alton and Etta Van Nostrand of Atlantic, Iowa. Attended University of Nebraska. Married Carol Cummings, Feb. 20, 1944. Three sons: Greg, 14; Kevin, 11; James, 8. Started grain and feed business in Avoca, Iowa, in December, 1946. President of Van Nostrand Grain Company of Avoca, Atlantic and Oakland. Was in Army Air Force, domestic service, March, 1944, to November, 1945. Belongs to Rotary Club, American Legion. Presbyterian. First term.

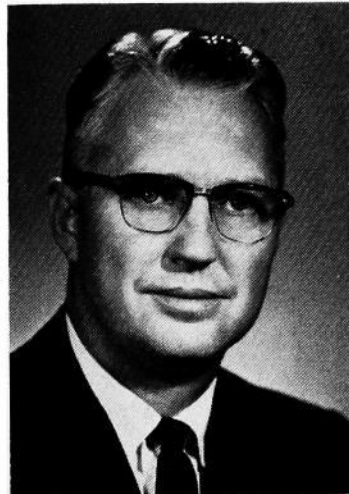
VERMEER, Elmer H., Pella
Marion County
 Republican

Born in Marion County, near Pella, June 7, 1920. Son of Jacob G. and Anna Haven Vermeer. Educated in rural schools, Pella High School and Central College. Veteran of World War II, with 4½ years' service in Army Corps of Engineers. Served as demolition officer with 2nd Ranger Battalion in European theatre of operation. Married Jeannette V. Lankelma of Pella, Sept. 20, 1946. Four sons: Tom, Dick, Harry and James, and one daughter, Ann. He is a nurseryman and farmer. Member of the Reformed Church, American Legion, Farm Bureau and trustee of Central College. Serving fifth term.



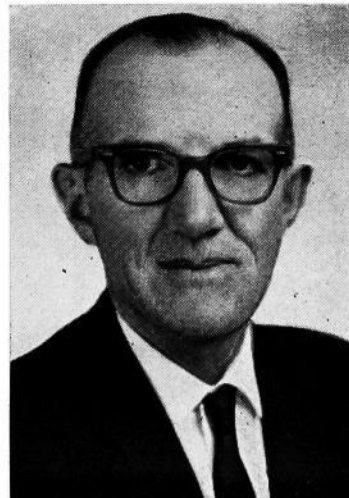
VETTER, Keith L., Worthington
Washington County
 Republican

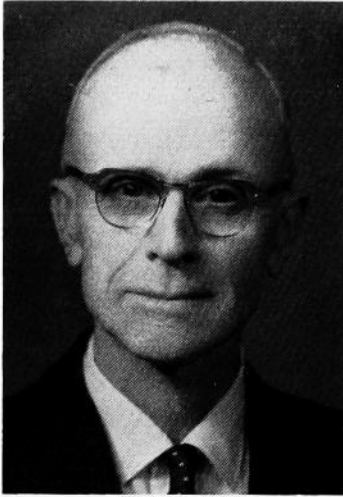
Born in Muscatine, Iowa, June 17, 1918, son of Ernest and Mary Kennedy Vetter. Educated in the Nichols public schools. Married Marla Gettert June 14, 1941. Two daughters: Mrs. Joy Pollock and Judy. Owner and operator of Culligan Water Conditioning Firm in Washington, Iowa. Past president of the Chamber of Commerce, past president of the State and International Water Conditioning Association. Named outstanding young man of the year in Junior Chamber of Commerce (1955-56). A member of the Methodist Church, served as lay leader in Washington for many years as well as leader of the Burlington District 1959 - 1962. Also on the Conference Board of Missions. Member of Rotary, Masons and Y's Men's Club. Serving first term.



WALTER, Paul M., Union
Hardin County
 Republican

Born in Marshall County, Iowa, Dec. 14, 1904, son of Warren and Iva Walter. Graduated from Iowa State University with B.S. degree in agricultural economics, 1927. Married Mary Brindle, Conrad, Iowa, 1927. Father of two daughters, Darlene and Marilyn. Engaged in farming and livestock feeding since 1927. Served in 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, and 60th sessions of general assembly. Member of the Friends Church, past master of Masonic Lodge, bank director, former president of Hardin County Farm Bureau, and held office in a number of other county and community organizations. Serving 8th term.





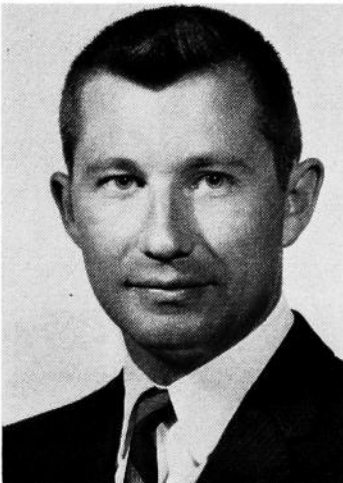
WELLS, Ivan, Bedford
Taylor County
Democrat

Born July 31, 1892, in Taylor County. Has been a resident in this county for his entire life. Educated in Taylor County public schools. Married Esta Hutchinson of New Market, Iowa in 1924. Father of two daughters, one living, Mrs. Jeanne Park of Cleveland, Ohio, and one deceased. Has two grandsons. Served in World War I two years, 13 months overseas. Saw action in three major engagements. Served 10 years as deputy and sheriff of Taylor County. Member of Baptist Church, American Legion, Masonic and I.O.O.F. lodges. Has been in auction business since 1910. Serving fourth term.



WIER, Fred E., Letts
Louisa County
Republican

Born at Letts, Louisa County, Jan. 3, 1892, son of Henry M. and Rose Wier. Educated in public schools of Louisa County. Married Anna Beik, June 22, 1922. Has one daughter, Jean (Mrs. H. Richard Bieri). One grandson, Fred William Bieri. Farm owner and veteran of World War I. Served on Grandview Consolidated School Board, chairman of Louisa County Farm Bureau, member of Grandview Cooperative Telephone Company, County Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Committee, Rotary Club and director of the Columbus Junction State Bank. Member of the Grandview Community Church, and Sunday school superintendent for 27 years. Member of the American Legion and Farm Bureau. Serving third term.

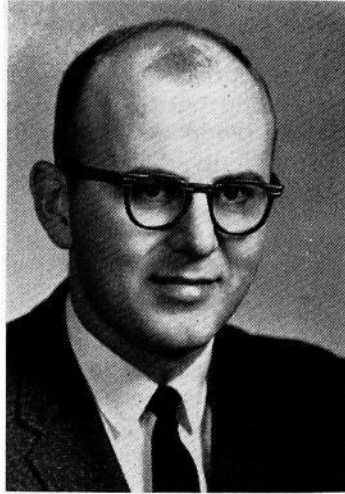


WINKELMAN, William P., Lohrville
Calhoun County
Republican

Born Jan. 14, 1933 at Lohrville, son of E. C. (Bill) and Marjorie Pratt Winkelman. Fourth generation to live on and farm land pioneered by great-grandfather. Student council president, salutatorian, Lohrville High School, 1950. Attended Morningside College. B.S. degree, agricultural economics, Iowa State University, 1954. Merit of Leadership award, 1953, 1954. U. S. Air Force Reserve officer, three years active duty; held assignment of contracting officer; now captain. In partnership with father in general farming and ponies, horses and allied supplies and services. Board of directors, Welsh Pony Society of America; American Shetland Pony Club. Committeeman, registered judge, steward, American Horse Shows Association. Travel on three continents. Elder-commissioner from Northwest Iowa Presbytery to United Presbyterian General Assembly, U. S. A., 1960. Town councilman, 1960-61. President, Lohrville Commercial Club, 1959. County 4-H project committee, 1961. Delegate to last four state Republican conventions. Member, Masonic Bodies; Alpha Gamma Rho; Farm Bureau; county and state historical societies. Serving first term.

WORTHINGTON, Lorne R., Lamoni
Decatur County
 Democrat

Born in Penticton, B. C., Canada, of American parentage, June 14, 1938, the son of Paul and Alice Worthington of Spokane, Wash. Graduated from Lewis & Clark High School in Spokane in 1956. Moved to Iowa and attended Graceland College at Lamoni and the State University of Iowa at Iowa City, majoring in accounting and business administration. Married Veneta Snethen in 1959. Father of two girls: Penny, 2½ and Debbie 1 year old. An owner of, and employed as clerk and office manager for Lamoni Sales Corp., a livestock auction at Lamoni, Iowa and of Lamoni Farms, Inc., with land located in Decatur County and Harrison County, Mo. Member of Lamoni Chamber of Commerce and the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Serving first term.



WRIGHT, Fred L., Vinton
Benton County
 Republican

Born in Dallas County, Iowa, Dec. 24, 1906, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Alva Wright. Graduated from Earlham High School and Des Moines University as a pharmacist. Owns and operates a drug store in Vinton, Iowa. Married Eunice L. Loynachan and they have three grown daughters: Sherry (Mrs. Art McLaughlin), LaPorte City, Iowa; Sandra (Mrs. Jim Boyer), French Morocco; Sheila (Mrs. Wayne Demmel), Wilton Junction, Iowa. Member of the county central committee and mayor of Ankeny, Iowa, six years. Member of the Presbyterian Church, Masonic Lodge El Kahir Shrine, Lions Club, Vinton Chamber of Commerce, Iowa State Pharmaceutical Assn., Farm Bureau, Izaak Walton League, Benton County Fish & Game Club, American Animal Health and Pharmaceutical Assn., National Assn. Retail Druggists, vice president of the League of Municipalities of the State of Iowa. First term in house.



The Sixtieth General Assembly

The Sixtieth General Assembly legalized the sale of liquor by the drink.

It submitted to the voters, in an election set for December 3, 1963, a plan to reapportion seats in the legislature.

And finally, devoting more time to it than to anything else, the Sixtieth General Assembly thoroughly explored the tax problem. But there was no action, except a one-cent increase in the cigaret tax, and a 10 per cent tax on liquor by the drink.

The Sixtieth General Assembly held the longest session in Iowa history, 125 days. And it approved the largest budget, \$206,368,774 a year for each year of the biennium. Yet the budget was \$23.6 million short of the \$230 million recommended by the governor. And this in turn was a \$38 million reduction from the total expressed requirements of the state agencies and departments.

The Sixtieth General Assembly convened Jan. 14, 1963, and adjourned May 18. The gavels fell May 23. Cost of the session was \$1,107,600.

Bills introduced numbered 1,088, of which 377 were passed. The governor vetoed four, and the legislature passed one over his veto.

Republicans were in control. There were 38 Republicans and 12 Democrats in the senate; 79 Republicans and 29 Democrats in the house.

Of the 158 legislators in the two houses, 57 were farmers or farm managers, including livestock operators, in addition to 18 who combined farming with some form of business, and one farmer-veterinarian, one farmer-justice of the peace and two farmer-educators, making a total of 79 in farming. Businessmen numbered 55, including the 18 farmer-businessmen and 36 who were in real estate, insurance, banking, contracting, manufacturing or auctioneering, and one lawyer-merchant. There were 21 lawyers, including the lawyer-merchant. An additional 17 were in a wide range of miscellaneous occupations. Thirteen were retired or semi-retired, including five not listed in any other category. Of the five women in the legislature, one was a farmer, one a banker, one a retired home economist, and two were homemakers.

The youngest legislator was 24 years old, and the oldest, 75. Median age was 54. There were 11 in their 70's, 39 in their 60's, 45 in their 50's, 39 in their 40's, 22 in their 30's, and two in their 20's.

Quick Action on Reapportionment

The legislature's action on reapportionment was prompt and vigorous. It passed Senate Joint Resolution No. 1 without amendment, the house giving final approval Feb. 6 by a vote of 77 to 28. This action submitted to the voters, at an election Dec. 3, 1963, the so-called Shaff plan, that had been adopted by the Fifty-ninth General Assembly in 1961.

This constitutional amendment, if adopted, would place the lower house on a so-called area basis, and the senate on a population basis. House membership would be reduced from 108 to 99, one to a county. Senate membership would be increased from 50 to 58, allowing populous counties to have more than one senator and even permitting division of counties if necessary for better districting.

Liquor by the Drink Legalized

The legislature moved steadily and methodically toward legalizing the sale of liquor by the drink. The senate passed the so-called home rule liquor control bill, Senate File 437, April 10, with no votes to spare, 26 to 24. The house amended it in various important ways, and passed the amended bill, 68 to 40, May 3. The senate concurred in all amendments and passed the bill, 27 to 23, May 9.

The law legalizes the issuance of licenses to sell liquor by the drink. Licensees must get the approval of municipal councils or county supervisors, who have the right to decide how many, if any, licenses they will approve. Applicants have the right to appeal to the liquor commission and to district court. Local authorities may submit licensing proposals to public referenda. Local option elections to make a county dry may be initiated by voters, on petition, at minimum intervals of four years. License fees range from \$100 to \$1,000 a year. Liquor license holders must also have beer permits. A club operated for profit is not eligible for a license. Licensees pay a 10 per cent tax on gross receipts.

License holders must buy their liquor from the state liquor stores. The state stores continue to sell bottled goods to individual consumers as heretofore, except that, by Senate File 179, the legislature abolished the permit book requirement.

Responsibility for liquor law enforcement is centralized in an enforcement division established under the Liquor Control Commission. But the statute stipulates that local peace officers share in enforcement responsibility. The long-discussed implied consent bill was included in the law by house amendment. This decrees that a person in receiving a driver's license thereby consents to tests of his body substances for evidence of intoxication if arrested on charges of drunken driving. Dram shop owners and employees are held liable for actual and exemplary damages for injurious acts of patrons who become intoxicated.

Taxation Problem Unsolved

Taxation was a thoroughly studied and unsolved problem, so far as the Sixtieth General Assembly was concerned. The urgency for expanding the tax base, while at the same time providing property tax relief, was thoroughly appreciated from the start, by both houses of the legislature and by both political parties. Yet, on the final vote, in the last hours of the 125th day of the prolonged session, neither result had been achieved. The problem was just too complicated, and the conflicting interests were too diverse.

Except for two incidentals, the existing tax structure was left unchanged. A cent a pack was added to the cigaret tax. And a 10 per cent tax was imposed on sales of liquor by the drink. The added cigaret tax revenue, expected to amount to \$3,000,000, was earmarked for regents' institutions. The drink tax was estimated at \$6,000,000.

Committees in both houses began preparing tax bills when the session opened. Individual legislators also were interested, and by the mid-session recess 90 bills on various aspects of taxation had been introduced in the two houses.

April 9 an omnibus tax bill, House File 550, was brought out on the house floor. In a month of conferences and debates, some 70 amendments were introduced, and the bill became so unwieldy that the house suddenly dropped it and on April 18 sent the senate an entirely new bill (under the same number) which would have raised an estimated \$45 million a year mainly from a 3 per cent sales tax and a cigaret tax increase, and would not have earmarked the proceeds for specified purposes.

But irreconcilable differences had crystallized around such proposals as the 3 per cent sales tax, a withholding tax on income from investments, increase of the corporation tax, the earmarking of large revenues for property tax relief, the amounts to be devoted to agricultural and school aid, along with many other proposed changes in the tax structure. The senate discarded the house bill and sent back a new one. The house responded with amendments which the senate refused to accept. The house insisted, voting 92 to 0, and a conference committee was appointed. And on Saturday afternoon, May 18, the 125th day of the

session, the senate rejected the conference committee report, and the two houses adjourned *sine die*.

Annual Budget \$206.3 Million

The legislature completed a series of decisions based largely on committee hearings, which appropriated funds for operating the various state agencies for the ensuing biennium. Thus emerged a state budget of \$206.3 million a year, the largest in the state's history, yet almost a hold-the-line figure as compared with agency requests and even with the governor's recommendations. An analysis of these figures, as prepared in the state comptroller's office, will be found on page 101.

Important Laws Enacted

In other important enactments, the Sixtieth General Assembly:

Made the Iowa Commerce Commission responsible for regulating public utilities.

Increased workmen's compensation and unemployment benefits.

Enacted legislation to eradicate bovine and swine brucellosis.

Eased the restrictions on home rule for cities.

Appropriated funds to implement Iowa's participation in the Kerr-Mills medical care program for the aged.

Passed a new probate code.

Implemented a new system of selection and tenure of judges, as called for by amendment of the constitution.

Voted substantial increases in appropriations for institutions of higher education.

Increased benefits under the Iowa public employment retirement system.

Approved a fair employment practices act, barring discrimination by unions and employers.

Ratified an amendment to the United States constitution to prohibit the poll tax as a prerequisite for voting.

Permitted local governments to invest idle funds.

Passed laws to assist industrial development in Iowa.

Established access rights of property owners along highways. This act was vetoed by the governor, and a moderated bill was passed.

Proposals that Did Not Win

The Sixtieth General Assembly did not:

Vote to hold annual sessions.

Increase funds for aid to dependent children.

Vote to regulate billboards on the interstate highway system.

Abolish capital punishment.

Provide for equalization of property assessments between counties.

Reorganize the state department of public instruction or curb its powers.

Lower the voting age to 18.

Give elected state officials four-year terms.

Regulate dairy marketing practices.

Solve the Iowa-Nebraska boundary problem.

Increase unemployment compensation benefits, while reducing the number of persons covered by the law.

Establish a state safety council to make rules for safe working conditions.

Average Annual State Budget July 1, 1963, to June 30, 1965

	59th G. A. Appropriations	60th General Assembly		
		Departmental Askings	Governor's Recommendations	As Appropriated
EDUCATION				
Agriculture Land Tax Credit.....	\$11,250,000.00	\$11,250,000.00	\$15,750,000.00	\$11,250,000.00
District Schools.....	30,398,530.00	75,339,500.00	45,139,500.00	30,141,280.00
Direct Aid.....	715,000.00	1,178,120.00	844,870.00	822,510.00
Total School Aid.....	\$42,363,530.00	\$87,767,620.00	\$61,734,370.00	\$42,213,790.00
Educational Institutions:				
Salaries, Support & Maint.....	\$41,448,000.00	\$55,006,993.50	\$46,935,200.00	\$50,084,700.00
Capital Improvements.....	10,473,720.00	11,043,250.00	6,757,400.00	8,000,000.00
Total Educational Inst's.....	\$51,921,720.00	\$66,050,243.50	\$53,692,600.00	\$58,084,700.00
Total Education.....	\$94,285,250.00	\$153,817,863.50	\$115,426,970.00	\$100,298,490.00
CONTROL, BOARD OF— INSTITUTIONS				
Salaries, Support & Maint.....	\$21,639,820.00	\$23,043,000.00	\$22,567,020.00	\$22,520,250.00
Riverview Honor Farm— Operations Revolving.....		50,000.00		
Capital Improvements.....	3,247,600.00	4,515,750.00	2,250,000.00	2,542,000.00
Total Control, Board of— Institutions.....	\$24,887,420.00	\$27,608,750.00	\$24,817,020.00	\$25,062,250.00
PUBLIC SAFETY.....	\$ 5,009,500.00	\$ 6,040,340.00	\$ 5,297,915.00	\$ 5,010,810.00
OTHER SERVICES				
Administrative Departments.....	\$ 8,586,930.00	\$12,618,010.00	\$11,262,390.00	\$11,189,535.00
Miscellaneous State Aid to Local Communities.....				
Homestead Credit.....	\$ 1,262,500.00	\$ 1,312,500.00	\$ 1,262,500.00	\$ 1,287,500.00
Social Welfare.....	29,165,000.00	30,200,000.00	38,200,000.00	30,200,000.00
Social Welfare.....	17,933,000.00	21,057,500.00	20,610,000.00	19,195,000.00
Non-Educational Aid to Local Communities.....	\$48,360,500.00	\$52,570,000.00	\$60,072,500.00	\$50,682,500.00
Agricultural Aid (Assoc., etc.).....	\$ 103,200.00	\$ 135,250.00	\$ 121,280.00	\$ 114,050.00
Miscellaneous Services.....	\$11,026,589.93	\$12,899,805.00	\$12,014,640.00	\$12,667,708.49
Miscellaneous Capital Appropriations:				
Agriculture, Dept. of-Spec. Truck.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 6,930.55
Conservation Commission.....	1,080,800.00	1,345,370.00	625,000.00	750,800.00
Civil Defense Administration.....		22,455.00		
Employment Security Commission.....	37,500.00			
Executive Council—Regild Domes.....				40,000.00
Fair Board.....	92,325.00	508,800.00	68,200.00	93,200.00
Iowa Great Lakes Sanitary District.....	250,000.00			
National Guard and State Guard.....	113,125.00	261,505.00	95,000.00	154,000.00
Public Buildings and Grounds, Superintendent of.....	57,800.00	79,500.00	79,500.00	146,000.00
Public Safety—Radio Communication.....		124,910.00	124,900.00	52,500.00
Public Safety—District Head- quarters Buildings.....				100,000.00
Total Miscellaneous Capital Appropriations.....	\$ 1,631,050.00	\$ 2,340,600.00	\$ 992,600.00	\$ 1,343,430.55
Total Other Services.....	\$69,708,269.93	\$80,563,665.00	\$84,463,410.00	\$75,997,224.04
GRAND TOTAL.....	\$193,890,439.93	\$268,030,618.50	\$230,005,315.00	\$206,308,774.04

SESSION SIFTING AND STEERING COMMITTEES**SENATE SIFTING COMMITTEE**

Rigler, Chairman; Vance, Ranking Member; Elthon, Frommelt, Grimstead, Long, Nolan, O'Malley, Schroeder, Shaff, Shoeman, Van Eaton, Wiley. Alternates: Walker, Coleman.

SENATE STEERING COMMITTEE

None.

HOUSE SIFTING COMMITTEE

Robinson, Chairman; Mowry, Ranking Member; Cunningham, Duffy, Dunton, Edgington, Eveland, Fischer of Grundy, Fisher of Greene, Goode, Graham, Grassley, Hagen, Hagie, Halling, Jarvis, Loss, McElroy, Mensing, Nelson of Winnebago, Nielsen of Emmet, Nielsen of Shelby, Peterson of Woodbury, Scherle, Smith of Dickinson, Smith of O'Brien, Stanley, Swisher, Van Nostrand, Vermeer, Walter, Wells. Noncontroversial Sifting Committee: Mensing, Dunton, Nelson.

HOUSE STEERING COMMITTEE

Baringer, Chairman; Camp, Ranking Member; Balloun, Bock, Carstensen, Crane, Darrington, Denman, Dietz, Falvey, Gittins, Hagedorn, Hakes, Hanson of Lyon, Johnson, Kreager, Lange, Lutz, Maule, Messerly, Paul, Riley, Sersland, Steele, Stokes, Tabor, Vetter.

Interim Committees**BUDGET AND FINANCIAL CONTROL**

(Office on Third Floor of Capitol Building)

Senator Clifford M. Vance, Mount Pleasant, Chairman; Senators C. Joseph Coleman, Clare; George O'Malley, Des Moines; Robert R. Rigler, New Hampton; John D. Shoeman, Atlantic; Representatives John Camp, Bryant; Keith H. Dunton, Thornburg; Floyd P. Edgington, Vice-Chairman, Sheffield; Casey Loss, Secretary, Algona; Marvin W. Smith, Paulina.

This committee, often referred to as The Interim Committee, acts under authority of sections 2.41, 2.42, 2.43 and 2.44, Code of Iowa, 1962. The committee gathers information relative to budget matters for the purpose of aiding the legislature to properly appropriate money for the functions of the government, and reports its findings to the legislature.

It is the duty of the committee to approve the expenditure of capital improvement funds appropriated by the legislature, if it finds the expenditure of said funds in the best interest of the state. The committee has charge of a general contingent fund, from which it can authorize expenditures for emergencies that may arise during the interim between legislative sessions. Committee members also visit all state owned institutions once each year.

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL DIRECTOR

(Director appointed by the Budget and Financial Control Committee)

This legislative service agency was established by the 59th General Assembly in 1961, and has been in operation since Jan. 1, 1962.

Responsibilities of the legislative fiscal director are the making of a continuous review of state expenditures, revenues and analyses of budgets, to make recommendations to the general assembly concerning the state's budget and revenue of the departments, boards, commissions and agencies of the state.

The agency attends the biennial budget hearings and furnishes information and acts in an advisory capacity to the committees on appropriations, tax revision, and ways and means of the general assembly.

WICKER, H. D., Des Moines
Legislative Fiscal Director

Born at Fort Dodge, Iowa, June 24, 1918, son of Frank D. and Emma L. Wicker. Graduate of Lake View High School at Lake View, Iowa, Chillicothe Business College, Chillicothe, Mo., and Drake University. Attended William-Jewell College, Liberty, Mo., and University of Iowa while going through U. S. Navy flight school. Served five years in U. S. Navy Air Corps; member of carrier scout-bombing squadron three during World War II. Married Mildred Lea Perry of Kansas City, Mo., in 1945; have one daughter, Sherri Lou. Member of Westminster Presbyterian Church. Five years with C.P.A. firm and ten years as assistant state comptroller. Appointed at inception of legislative fiscal director's office Jan. 1, 1962.



LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMITTEE

(Appointed by Lieutenant Governor and Speaker of the House)

Members of the Committee:

Representative Chester O. Hougen, Cedar Falls, Chairman.

Senator Martin Wiley, Cedar Rapids, Vice Chairman.

Representative John P. Kibbie, Emmetsburg.

Senator Jake B. Mincks, Ottumwa.

Representative William J. Scherle, Henderson.

Senator Charles S. Van Eaton, Sioux City.

LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH BUREAU

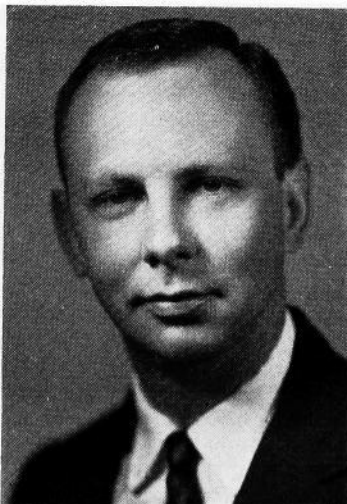
(Director Appointed by the Legislative Research Committee)

The Iowa Legislative Research Bureau, a fact-finding service agency for the Iowa General Assembly, was established by the general assembly in 1955 and has been in operation since December of that year.

The Research Bureau conducts legislative research and reference work and drafts bills for legislators. Bureau policies are established by the six-member Legislative Research Committee.

REYHONS, A. E. (Gene), Des Moines
Director of the Research Bureau

Born Sept. 2, 1930, Linn County, Iowa. Educated and graduated from Lisbon Public Schools. Attended State College of Iowa and graduated from State University of Iowa (B.A., 1956; M.A., 1960). Served in the United States Air Force, 1950-1954. Employed with the Legislative Research Bureau since September, 1959. Appointed bureau director, November, 1961.



Through a professionally trained staff, the Research Bureau conducts major research studies at the request of the general assembly, either house of the general assembly, legislative committees, or five-member groups of legislators. Research study reports are distributed to all members of the legislature. The Research Committee and Research Bureau are prohibited by statute from making recommendations in the reports.

The 58th General Assembly provided that joint legislative advisory committees may be appointed to assist the Research Bureau on any interim research study. Advisory committees report their findings to the next succeeding session of the general assembly.

STATE CAPITOL PLANNING COMMISSION

Senators John L. Campbell, Oskaloosa; J. Louis Fisher, Osceola; Representatives Charles E. Grassley, New Hartford; William E. Darrington, Persia; Mrs. Louise Noun, Des Moines; Amos B. Emery, Des Moines; Raymond D. Crites, Cedar Rapids; Rex McMahill, superintendent of buildings and grounds, and Frank N. Bunker, architect, State Board of Control, Des Moines.

The State Capitol Planning Commission was established by the Fifty-eighth General Assembly in 1959 and is composed of legislators, residents of the state appointed by the governor, the superintendent of the State Department of Buildings and Grounds, and the architect employed by the State Board of Control. The commission's purpose is to advise on location and architecture of buildings and on other aspects of the development of Iowa's state capitol grounds. Commission members have been provided with funds by the Sixtieth General Assembly for planning future expansion and development of the state house grounds. A report of the commission's findings is to be submitted to the Sixty-first General Assembly.

COMMITTEE TO STUDY DAIRY INDUSTRY

Representative Elmer F. Lange, Chairman, Sac City; Senator J. T. Dykhouse, Vice Chairman, Rock Rapids; Representative John J. Murray, Secretary, Fort Dodge; Senators Irving D. Long, Manchester; Eugene Hill, Newton; and Representative Maurice E. Baringer, Oelwein.

The Dairy Industry Study Committee is an interim bipartisan committee created by the Sixtieth General Assembly. Committee members are directed to inquire into trade practices in the Iowa dairy industry and to review dairy industry trade practices and related legislation in other states. A report of the committee's findings is to be submitted to the Sixty-first General Assembly.

DEPARTMENTAL RULES REVIEW COMMITTEE

Senator A. V. Doran, Chairman, Boone; Representative Dewey E. Goode, Vice Chairman, Bloomfield; Senators Leo Elthon, Fertile; Adolph Elvers, Elkader; Representatives Floyd H. Millen, Farmington; and Lorne R. Worthington, Lamoni.

The Departmental Rules Review Committee created by the Sixtieth General Assembly is a bipartisan body composed of three legislators from each house of the general assembly. Committee members are appointed for two year terms and are required to meet at least once every two months during the legislative interim. All administrative rules proposed by state agencies are reviewed by the committee. The committee has the authority to make recommendations to agencies regarding proposed rules including suggestions for correcting portions of rules which committee members find objectionable.

COMMISSION ON INTERSTATE COOPERATION

(Chapter 28B, Code of Iowa)

(Office with the Legislative Research Bureau)

Senator D. C. Nolan, Iowa City, Chairman; Representative Elmer H. Den Herder, Sioux Center, Vice Chairman; Senators Peter F. Hansen, Manning; Jack Schroeder, Bettendorf; David O. Shaff, Clinton; Edward A. Wearin, Red Oak; Representatives Ray C. Cunningham, Ames; Raymond Eveland, Ames; Joseph G. Knock, Creston; Max W. Kreager, Newton; and John Chrystal, State Board of Regents, Coon Rapids; Jim O. Henry, State Board of Control, Carson; and Marvin R. Selden, Jr., State Comptroller, Des Moines. Ex officio members are Governor Harold E. Hughes; President of the Senate W. L. Mooty; Speaker of the House Robert W. Naden; and A. E. Reyhons, director of the Legislative Research Bureau, secretary.

This is a continuing commission, established in 1941 to carry forward the participation of Iowa as a member of the Council of State Governments; to encourage friendly contacts by state officials and employees with those of other states; and to encourage cooperation between this state and other units of government.

COMMISSION TO STUDY COURT SYSTEM OF IOWA

Senators Donald G. Beneke, Laurens; Richard C. Turner, Council Bluffs; Robert D. Fulton, Waterloo; Representatives Tom Riley, Cedar Rapids; Leonard C. Andersen, Sioux City; John L. Duffy, Dubuque; Justice William C. Stuart, Iowa supreme court, Chariton; district court judges Bennett Cullison, Harlan; E. O. Newell, Burlington; Harvey Uhlenhopp, Hampton; and Iowa State Bar Association members Henry J. TePaske, Orange City; Edward E. Eaton, Sidney; and Eugene Davis, Des Moines.

The commission was created by the Sixtieth General Assembly and instructed to study the administration, organization, and structure of Iowa's courts. A reorganization of the Iowa court system to secure maximum utilization of court personnel for efficient handling of litigation is the ultimate objective of the study. In considering reorganization, commission members are directed to study judicial redistricting, justices of the peace, municipal, and superior court systems, and methods of handling minor litigation. The commission is instructed to report its findings to the Sixty-first General Assembly.

COMMERCIAL CODE STUDY COMMITTEE

Dean Mason Ladd,* State University of Iowa College of Law, Iowa City, Chairman; Senators Kenneth Benda, Hartwick; Jacob Grimstead, Lake Mills; John J. Brown, Emmetsburg; Representatives John L. Mowry, Marshalltown; Charles O. Frazier, Keokuk; Scott Swisher, Iowa City; and Edward McNeil,* Montezuma; J. C. Pryor, Jr.,* Burlington; Collin W. Fritz,† Newton; and Arthur Lindquist,† Cedar Rapids.

This committee was created by the Sixtieth General Assembly to investigate the need for revision of Iowa's commercial laws. The findings of the American Law Institute and the Institute's draft of the Uniform Commercial Code are to be studied and reviewed. A report of the committee's work is to be made to the governor and members of the Sixty-first General Assembly by December 15, 1964.

* Members of the Iowa Bar appointed by the governing board of the Iowa State Bar Association.

† Members of the State Bankers Association appointed by the association's governing board.

Memorial Service

A memorial service was held in the House Chamber April 4, 1963, commemorating the life, character and public services of former members of the General Assembly who had died since the previous session. Rep. William E. Darrington presided at the memorial ceremonies.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

	Sessions
Hon. Claus L. Anderson	35, 36
Hon. Walter Witt Anderson	35, 36, 37, 38, 39
Hon. George L. Brown	52
Hon. Warren H. Burton	43
Hon. William Henry Campbell	43
Hon. Alden L. Doud	50, 51, 54
Hon. Robert E. Duffield	49, 50, 50 Ex., 51, 52
Hon. Russell Eldred	55, 56, 57, 58, 59
Hon. John Gray	56, 57, 58, 59
Hon. Floyd Hatch	56, 57
Hon. Elmer A. Hoth	55, 56, 57, 58
Hon. Ralph Reid Hunt	42, 42 Ex., 43, 44
Hon. Clark Warren Huntley	34, 35
Hon. John Henry Kelley	32, 32 Ex.
Hon. E. P. Laughlin	42, 42 Ex., 44, 45
Hon. Harry S. Love	46, 46 Ex., 47, 48, 49, 50, 50 Ex.
Hon. Fred C. Lovrien	40, 40 Ex., 41, 42, 42 Ex., 43
Hon. L. Dee Mallonee	54, 55
Hon. Thomas P. O'Toole	58, 59
Hon. Eugene Poston	49, 50, 50 Ex., 51, 52, 52 Ex., 53, 54
Hon. Arthur E. Rankin	52, 53
Hon. Albert Richards	36, 37
Hon. Charles Scholtz	48
Hon. Herbert G. Seeman	49, 50
Hon. Michael Springer	40, 42, 42 Ex.
Hon. Arthur Stookesberry	40, 40 Ex., 41
Hon. Thore Thompson	42, 42 Ex., 44
Hon. George Levi Thompson	46
Hon. Jacob Van Zwol	53, 54, 55, 56
Hon. Blake Willis	45
also	
Congressman Paul Cunningham	45, 45 Ex., 46

SENATE

Memorialized in the Senate, in its journal and in memorial resolutions, were the following:

	Sessions
Hon. Frank C. Byers	43, 44, 45, 45 Ex., 46, 46 Ex., 47, 48, 49, 50, 50 Ex., 51, 52, 52 Ex., 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58
Hon. I. G. Chrystal	45, 45 Ex., 46, 46 Ex., 47
Hon. John Gray	56, 57, 58, 59
Hon. Harry Samuel Love	45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
Hon. J. Kendall Lynes	49, 50, 50 Ex., 51, 52, 52 Ex., 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59
Hon. Fred Maytag II	52, 53
Hon. Clifford N. Nystrom	53, 54, 59
Hon. John M. Slosson	22
Hon. Clyde H. Topping	42, 42 Ex., 43, 44, 45, 45 Ex.
Hon. Francis A. Turner	57, 58
Hon. Guy G. Butler (Also enrolled in the 59th G. A.)	52, 52 Ex., 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59

United States Courts in and for Iowa

THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE EIGHTH CIRCUIT

Judge Martin D. Van Oosterhout, Sioux City, is a member of the United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit.

The United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit is composed of the districts of northern Iowa, southern Iowa, Minnesota, eastern Missouri, western Missouri, eastern Arkansas, western Arkansas, Nebraska, North Dakota and South Dakota.

This court handles appeals from judgments and orders of the various federal district courts in the seven states of this circuit. Sessions are held in St. Louis, Mo., terms beginning on the second Wednesday in November, first Wednesday in March, first Wednesday in May, and second Wednesday in September.

The bench consists of Chief Judge Harvey M. Johnsen of Omaha, Neb., and Judges Charles J. Vogel of Fargo, N. D., Martin D. Van Oosterhout of Sioux City, Iowa, Marion C. Mathes of St. Louis, Mo., Harry Blackmun of Rochester, Minn., Albert A. Ridge of Kansas City, Mo., and Pat Mehaffy of Little Rock, Ark. Clerk of the court is Robert C. Tucker of St. Louis, Mo.

VAN OOSTERHOUT, Martin D.

Republican

Orange City

U. S. Circuit Judge, Eighth Circuit

Born at Orange City, Iowa, Oct. 10, 1900. Son of Peter D. and Sara Hospers Van Oosterhout. Graduate University of Iowa. B.A., 1922, J.D. 1924; Law Review Board; Order of Coif. Practiced law Orange City 1924-1942; member state house of representatives 1939-1943; chairman legislative interim committee 1942-1943; judge Twenty-first Judicial District 1943-1954; appointed U. S. Circuit Judge for the Eighth Circuit September 1954. Office in Sioux City. Married Ethel Greenway, Pleasantville, Iowa, June 16, 1928; one son, Peter.



SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF IOWA

Senior Judge U. S. District Court—Hon. Edwin R. Hicklin, Wapello.

Chief U. S. District Judge—Hon. Roy L. Stephenson, Des Moines.

U. S. District Judge—Hon. Wm. C. Hanson, Fort Dodge.

Clerk, U. S. District Court—F. E. Van Alstine, Des Moines.

U. S. Attorney—Donald A. Wine, Davenport.

Assistant U. S. Attorney—Leo E. Gross, Grand Junction.

Assistant U. S. Attorney—Philip T. Riley, Des Moines.

U. S. Marshal—Charles B. Bendlage, Jr., Des Moines.

Chief U. S. Probation Officer—Guy O. Davis, Des Moines.

U. S. Probation Officer—Edwin G. Ailts, Des Moines.

U. S. Court Reporter—Melvin J. Durgin, Des Moines.

Referee in Bankruptcy

Richard Stageman, Council Bluffs.

United States Commissioners

James L. Bennett, Des Moines.

Richard W. Peterson, Council Bluffs.

William T. Evans, Davenport.

Terms of Court

Central, Ottumwa and Southern Divisions—at Des Moines

Monday, April 1, 1963.....10:00 a.m.

Monday, October 28, 1963.....10:00 a.m.

Davenport and Eastern Divisions—at Davenport

Tuesday, March 5, 1963.....10:00 a.m.

Tuesday, October 8, 1963.....10:00 a.m.

Western Division—at Council Bluffs

Tuesday, April 23, 1963..... 1:30 p.m.

Tuesday, November 12, 1963..... 1:30 p.m.



STEPHENSON, Roy L., Des Moines
Republican

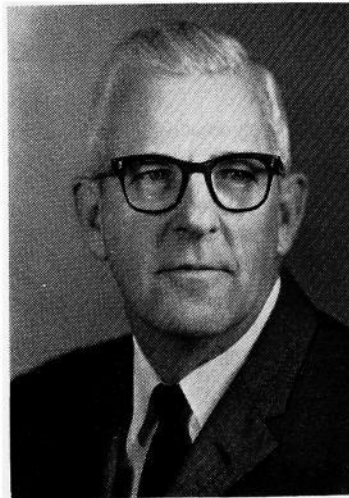
**U. S. District Judge
Southern District of Iowa**

Born at Spirit Lake, Iowa, March 14, 1917. Grade school education Fostoria, Iowa; high school, Spencer, Iowa; graduated State University of Iowa B.A. 1938; graduated State University of Iowa Law School J.D. 1940. Captain World War II; Col. Iowa National Guard (Retired). Member of Polk County. Iowa State and American Bar Associations. Polk County Republican chairman 1950-53; United States attorney, Southern District of Iowa, 1953-60. Married Elizabeth Clulow, Des Moines, Iowa. Children: Betty Jean, Douglas and Randall. Appointed judge by President Eisenhower, 1960.

HANSON, William C., Fort Dodge
Republican

**U. S. District Judge for Northern and
Southern Districts of Iowa**

Born May 14, 1909, in Greene County, Iowa, the son of Willis and Pearl (Cook) Hanson, long-time residents of that county, where the son also spent his life until appointment to the federal bench by President Kennedy in 1962. The future judge attended the Jefferson public schools, received the B.A. degree from the State University of Iowa in 1933 and the J.D. degree in 1935. He entered law practice in Greene County in 1935 and was admitted to the U. S. federal court, the U. S. tax court, the Iowa supreme court and all other courts in Iowa. He was county attorney from 1938 to 1946. He was elected judge of the 16th judicial district of Iowa, taking office Jan. 1, 1955. He has been a member and officer of various bar associations and professional societies and is affiliated with many Masonic organizations, including Shrine. In his long-time residence in Jefferson he has been active in the Methodist Church, the Chamber of Commerce, Rotary, and the Boy Scout program. He married Ruth Hastings of Jefferson, a State University of Iowa graduate, and they have four sons and two daughters.



HICKLIN, Edwin R., Wapello

Republican

**Senior U. S. District Judge
Southern District of Iowa**

Born at Wapello, Iowa, March 1, 1895. Grade and high school education, Wapello, Iowa; graduated, Drake University B.A. 1915; graduated, University of Iowa LL.B. 1917. Sergeant, World War I; county attorney, 1922-1926, Louisa County, Iowa; state senator, Muscatine-Louisa District, 1931-1935; member of Iowa State Bar Association; many years member of the legislative committee, served as member of numerous other legislative interim committees; member Republican State Central committee. Lt. Colonel, International Division ASF, World War II; before enlistment, served as Louisa county chairman of Defense Council, also government appeal agent. Member, Des Moines Club, A.F.&A.M., V.F.W. and American Legion. Married Irene Anderson, Dayton, Iowa, Oct. 8, 1919. Children are: Edwin A. Hicklin, lawyer, Wapello, Iowa; Dr. Martin D. Hicklin, Atlanta, Ga.; and Charles W. Hicklin, artist, Chicago. Appointed judge by President Eisenhower, July, 1957. Retired February, 1960.

**NORTHERN DISTRICT OF IOWA**

Senior Judge U. S. District Court—Hon. Henry N. Graven, Greene.

Chief Judge, U. S. District Court—Hon. Edward J. McManus, Cedar Rapids.

Judge, U. S. District Court—Hon. William C. Hanson, Fort Dodge.

Clerk, U. S. District Court—John J. O'Connor, Cedar Rapids.

U. S. Attorney—Donald E. O'Brien, Sioux City.

Assistant U. S. Attorney—James I. Hossack, Sioux City.

Assistant U. S. Attorney—James M. McNalley, Sioux City.

U. S. Marshal—Covell H. Meek, Dubuque.

Deputy Marshal—Dick McKinney, Cedar Rapids.

Chief U. S. Probation Officer—Edward L. Anderson, Waterloo.

U. S. Probation Officer—Dale H. Martin, Waterloo.

U. S. Court Reporter—Burton D. Boudreau, Cedar Rapids.

Referee in Bankruptcy

John H. Mitchell, Fort Dodge.

United States Commissioners

Thomas H. Nelson, Dubuque.

Fred Clark, Jr., Waterloo.

Kenneth W. Fuelling, Cedar Rapids.

Francis E. Tierney, Fort Dodge.

Wilford M. Forker, Sioux City.

Terms of Court

Terms of the district court of the United States are held in the several divisions of the northern district of Iowa as follows:

Eastern Division:

At Waterloo—First Tuesday in February and fourth Tuesday in August.

At Dubuque—First Tuesday in March and fourth Tuesday in September.

Cedar Rapids Division:

At Cedar Rapids—Third Tuesday in February and second Tuesday in September.

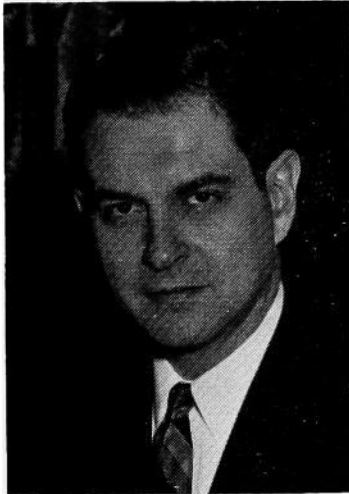
Western Division:

At Sioux City—Fourth Tuesday in March and second Tuesday in October.

Central Division:

At Fort Dodge—Third Tuesday in April and first Tuesday in November.

At Mason City—First Tuesday in May and third Tuesday in November.

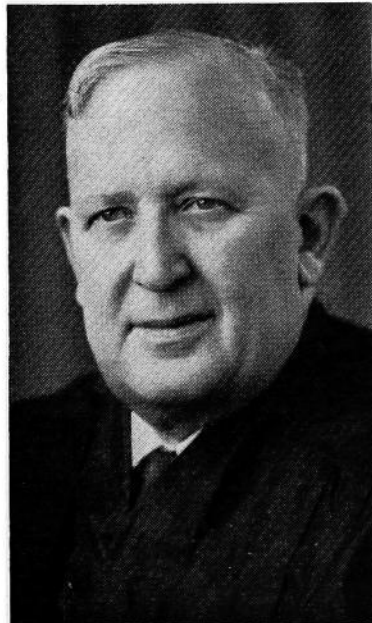


McMANUS, Edward Joseph, Keokuk

Democrat

**Chief Judge, U. S. District Court
Northern District of Iowa**

Born at Keokuk, Iowa, Feb. 9, 1920. Graduated from Keokuk senior high school 1936. Attended St. Ambrose College, Davenport, Iowa, 1936-38; B.A. degree, University of Iowa, 1940; J.D. degree, College of Law, University of Iowa 1942. Admitted to Iowa bar in 1941. U. S. Naval aviator 1942-46; lieutenant U.S.N.R.; engaged in general practice of law in Keokuk. City attorney, Keokuk 1946-55. State judge advocate, Iowa Department American Legion 1947. Member St. Francis de Sales Catholic Church, Knights of Columbus, American Legion and Elks Club. Married Sally Hasset of Keokuk June 30, 1948; five sons. Elected to Iowa Senate in 1954. Elected lieutenant governor of Iowa in 1956. Appointed U. S. district judge by President Kennedy in 1962.



GRAVEN, Henry N., Greene

Democrat

**Senior U. S. District Judge for Northern
District of Iowa**

Born June 1, 1893, at St. James, Minnesota. B.A. and LL.B. degrees, University of Minnesota. Order of Coif, 1921. Member editorial board of Minnesota Law Review, 1919-1921. LL.D. Capitol University, Columbus, Ohio, 1942. Veteran of World War I. Commenced practice of law at Greene, Butler County, Iowa, in June 1921, and practiced there until May, 1936. Special assistant attorney general and counsel to Iowa State Highway Commission, May, 1936, to Jan. 22, 1937. Jan. 22, 1937, to March 30, 1944, judge of the 12th Judicial District of Iowa. March 30, 1944 to retirement, Aug. 31, 1961, United States district judge, Northern District of Iowa. Member of Iowa supreme court rules advisory committee, 1941-1943. Director of legal institutes, Iowa State Bar Association, 1940-1941. Chairman, Board of Pensions, The American Lutheran Church. Married Helen T. Davis, March 20, 1926. Children: David, born July 22, 1929; Stanley, May 20, 1932; Lloyd, May 31, 1936.

The Iowa Supreme Court

(Located on Main Floor of Capitol Building)

CHIEF JUSTICE

THEODORE G. GARFIELD, of Ames, Story County. Term expires June 30, 1965.

ASSOCIATE JUSTICES

NORMAN R. HAYS, of Knoxville, Marion County. Term expires June 30, 1965.

G. K. THOMPSON, of Cedar Rapids, Linn County. Term expires June 30, 1965.

ROBERT L. LARSON, of Iowa City, Johnson County. Term expires Dec. 31, 1966.

HENRY K. PETERSON, of Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County. Term expires Dec. 31, 1966.

T. EUGENE THORNTON, of Waterloo, Black Hawk County. Term expires June 30, 1965.

BRUCE M. SNELL, of Ida Grove, Ida County. Term expires Dec. 31, 1966.

C. EDWIN MOORE, of Des Moines, Polk County. Term expires June 30, 1965.

WILLIAM C. STUART, of Chariton, Lucas County. Term expires Dec. 31, 1964.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT

HELEN LYMAN, of Des Moines, Polk County, Clerk. Term expires Dec. 31, 1966.

CHARLES W. BARLOW, of Mason City, Cerro Gordo County, Reporter. Term expires Dec. 31, 1966.

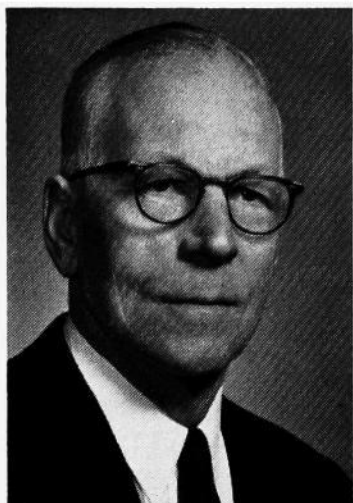
CLARENCE A. KADING, of Knoxville, Marion County, Judicial Department Statistician. Serves at the pleasure of the Supreme Court.

Terms of court commence on the second Tuesday in January; the first Tuesday after the first Monday in May; the first Tuesday after the third Monday in September.

Judges hitherto have been elected by popular vote for terms of six years. But by amendment of the constitution in 1962, effective in 1963, future judgeships became appointive by the governor, from lists of nominees supplied by a judicial nominating commission. An appointed judge is subject to a confirming popular vote one year after appointment. After a term of eight years he may declare his candidacy for another term.

Judges elect one of their number as chief justice and he holds this office until expiration of his term.

The supreme court has general appellate jurisdiction in both civil and criminal cases. There is no intermediate appellate court. The supreme court has authority to supervise the inferior courts, to prescribe the procedure in matters brought before it and the rules for admission of attorneys to the practice. It also has the power to prescribe rules of civil procedure, and any rules prescribed by the supreme court and reported to the legislature become law unless vetoed by the legislature.

**GARFIELD, Theodore G., Ames**

Republican

Chief Justice Iowa Supreme Court

Born at Humboldt, Iowa, Nov. 12, 1894. Graduated Humboldt High School. University of Iowa (B.A. '15, LL.B. '17). Phi Beta Kappa. First Lt. F.A. World War I. Practiced law in Ames until Jan. 1, 1927, in firm of Lee and Garfield. District judge Jan. 1, 1927, to Jan. 1, 1941, when he became a member supreme court. Chief justice by rotation first half of 1943 and last half of 1946, 1950, 1954 and 1958; elected chief justice for rest of term (4 years) Jan. 10, 1961; trustee Iowa State Libraries since Jan. 1, 1943; president board of trustees Ames public library; president University of Iowa alumni association 1948-51; married, four children.

**HAYS, Norman R., Knoxville**

Republican

Justice Iowa Supreme Court

Born at Knoxville, Iowa, 1891, son of Judge and Mrs. L. N. Hays. Father was a distinguished lawyer and district judge. Graduated Knoxville High School, 1910; Grinnell College, 1914, and Harvard Law School, 1917. Entered officers' training camp, Minneapolis, April, 1917; commissioned 2nd lieutenant, 65th Infantry; liaison officer, 13 months overseas; returned a captain. Married Miss Goodwin Orr, Nov. 17, 1917. Three sons and one daughter. Entered law practice with father in firm of Hays, Hays and Heer. Marion County attorney, 1921-25. Appointed to district court bench in 1932; elected in 1934 and served until his appointment to the supreme court in October, 1946. Elected in 1950; re-elected 1956.

**THOMPSON, G. K., Cedar Rapids**

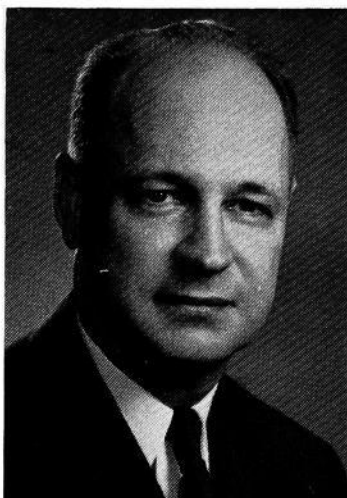
Republican

Justice Iowa Supreme Court

Born on a farm near Jamaica, Guthrie County, Iowa, Nov. 24, 1887; graduate of Guthrie County High School at Panora, Iowa, 1904; graduated from the liberal arts college of the University of Iowa in 1911 and from the college of law in 1914; admitted to the Iowa bar in 1914; practiced law in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, from Jan. 1, 1915, until July 29, 1941; county attorney of Linn county, Iowa, 1933 to 1940, inclusive; appointed to the district court of the 18th Judicial District on July 29, 1941, and served as judge of the 18th District until Dec. 31, 1950; married Grace Byfield of Estherville, Iowa, in 1921; two sons, George K. Thompson, Jr., of San Francisco, and William B. Thompson, of Kaneohe, Hawaii; a Mason, member of Iowa Consistory and El Kahir Shrine Temple; a Presbyterian. Elected Nov. 7, 1950, and re-elected Nov. 6, 1956.

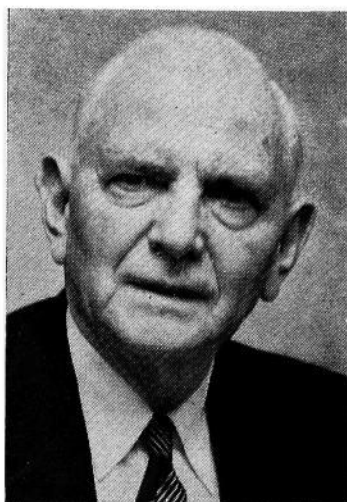
LARSON, Robert L., Iowa City
 Republican
Justice Iowa Supreme Court

Born at Fairfield, Iowa, Sept. 20, 1898. Graduated from Fairfield High School and Parsons College at Fairfield. Attended University of Chicago; graduated from the college of law, State University of Iowa, Iowa City. Veteran of World War I in United States Navy. Taught school at Wapello and Anamosa, Iowa. Married, four children: James K., Robert H., Patricia Ann and Sonja Elaine. Member of Methodist Church, American Legion and Masonic bodies. 32° K.C.C.H. and Shrine. City solicitor of Iowa City, 1937-1941. Named assistant attorney general Oct. 4, 1943, and served until named attorney general by Governor Robert D. Blue on June 25, 1947. Elected Nov. 2, 1948, re-elected 1950 and 1952. Appointed justice Iowa supreme court, Feb. 9, 1953. Elected for six-year term, 1954. Re-elected for six-year term, 1960. Served as first "permanent" chief justice 1959-1961.



PETERSON, Henry K., Council Bluffs
 Republican
Justice Iowa Supreme Court

Born in Council Bluffs, Iowa, March 16, 1884. Graduated from Council Bluffs High School, 1903. Graduated from Drake University college of law, 1908. City attorney of Council Bluffs, 1918-1922. Member of board of education, Council Bluffs school district six years; two years as president. Delegate from Seventh Iowa District to Republican National Convention, 1940. Chairman of City Planning Commission, Council Bluffs, five years. Married Laura May Robinson of Council Bluffs in 1911; two sons, both practicing attorneys, and one daughter. Appointed by Governor Hoegh to fill vacancy, Nov. 3, 1955; elected to short term November, 1956. Re-elected for full term November, 1960.



THORNTON, T. Eugene, Waterloo
 Democrat
Justice Iowa Supreme Court

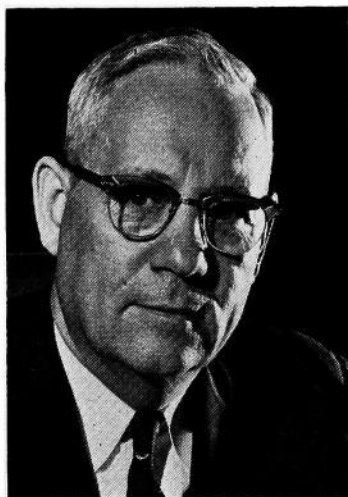
Born June 27, 1911, in Omaha, Neb. Graduated from Melford Township High School, Nevada, Iowa, 1930; graduated from Creighton University Law School, Omaha, 1936. Lieutenant in United States Navy 1943 to 1945. Practiced law in Waterloo until election to Supreme Court November, 1958. Married Marguerite Rahe in Cedar Rapids, June, 1939. Six children: William, Margene, Kathy, Vicki, Dan and John. Member Catholic Church. Member Knights of Columbus, Elks, National Council of Catholic Men, American Legion, Amvets. Democratic county chairman 1948-50.





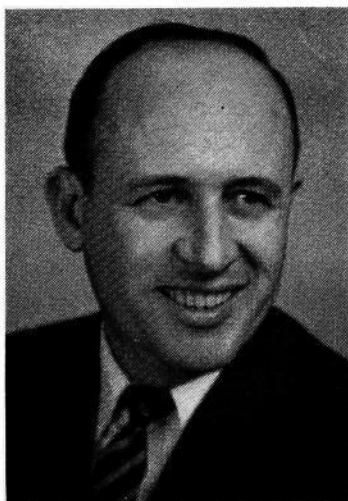
SNELL, Bruce M., Ida Grove
Republican
Justice Iowa Supreme Court

Born at Ida Grove, Iowa, March 4, 1895, son of pioneer residents. Graduated Ida Grove High School, graduated from college of law, University of Iowa, 1917. Served in Army Signal Corps in World War I. Practiced law in Ida Grove, and active in community affairs until appointment as district judge. Judge of the 16th Judicial District from Aug. 14, 1941, until Dec. 31, 1960. Resigned as district judge to begin service on supreme court Jan. 1, 1961. Married Donna Potter of Arthur in 1919. Two daughters and one son. Member of American Legion, Masons, Sioux City Consistory, and Methodist Church.



MOORE, C. Edwin, Des Moines
Republican
Justice Iowa Supreme Court

Born in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, Aug. 2, 1903, son of William H. and Metta Mae Davis Moore. Graduated from East Des Moines High School in 1922; LL.B. degree, Drake University, 1927; practice of law at Des Moines, 1927-1934; assistant Polk County attorney, 1934-1936; Des Moines municipal court judge April 1, 1936 to Jan. 1, 1943; Iowa district court judge, 9th Judicial District, Jan. 1, 1943 to April 17, 1962; appointed to Iowa supreme court by Gov. Norman A. Erbe on April 17, 1962 to succeed Justice Bliss; Methodist; Mason; married; one daughter.



STUART, William C., Chariton
Republican
Justice Iowa Supreme Court

Born Knoxville, Iowa, April 28, 1920, son of George C. and Edith A. Stuart. Graduated Chariton High School, 1937; State University of Iowa, A.B., 1940, J.D., 1942. Pilot U. S. Naval Air Corps, 1943-1945. Since 1946 engaged in practice of law in Chariton, Iowa. Married Mary Elgin Cleaver, Macon, Mo., 1946. Father of four children, Corwin, Cullen, Melanie and Valerie. Member district, state and American Bar Associations, Presbyterian Church, Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Delta Phi, A.F.I., Omicron Delta Kappa, Order of Coif, A.F. & A.M., Shrine, American Legion, Lions Club. City attorney, 1947-1949. Served in senate 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th and 59th General Assemblies. Appointed to supreme court in 1962.

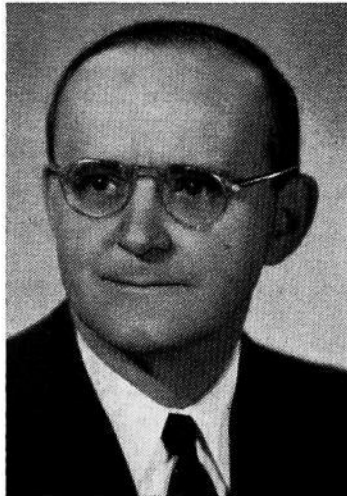
LYMAN, Mrs. Helen M., Des Moines
 Republican
Clerk of The Iowa Supreme Court

Born at Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa. Educated in the public schools in Des Moines. Active in Eastern Star, American Legion Auxiliary, See Iowa First Club, Iowa Republican Women's Club and Altrusa Club and in civic affairs. Member of the Episcopal Church. Appointed secretary to Iowa Supreme Court in 1949 and is now clerk of the Iowa Supreme Court.



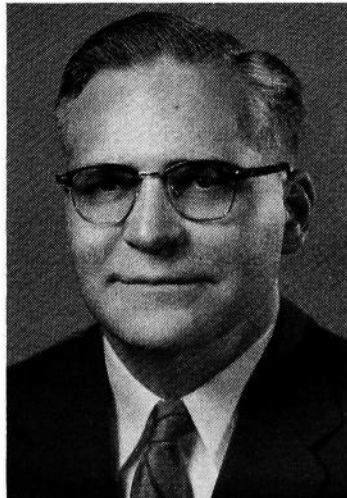
BARLOW, Charles W., Mason City
 Republican
**Reporter of the Supreme Court
 and Code Editor**

Born at Thornton, Cerro Gordo County, Iowa, May 29, 1893. Graduated Mason City High School, 1911, attended Iowa State University, Ames, and State University of Iowa, degree LL.B., 1917. Married Carmelita E. Hamlin, 1919. Two children: Virginia E. and Charles H. Served in army air corps, A.E.F., World War I. Former United States commissioner and county attorney. Practiced law at Mason City, Iowa, 1919 to 1942 with firm of Fitzpatrick & Barlow. Member of Methodist Church, past master of Masons, past patron O.E.S., past exalted ruler, B. P. O. Elks, member of American Legion, V. F. W., and the state and county bar associations.



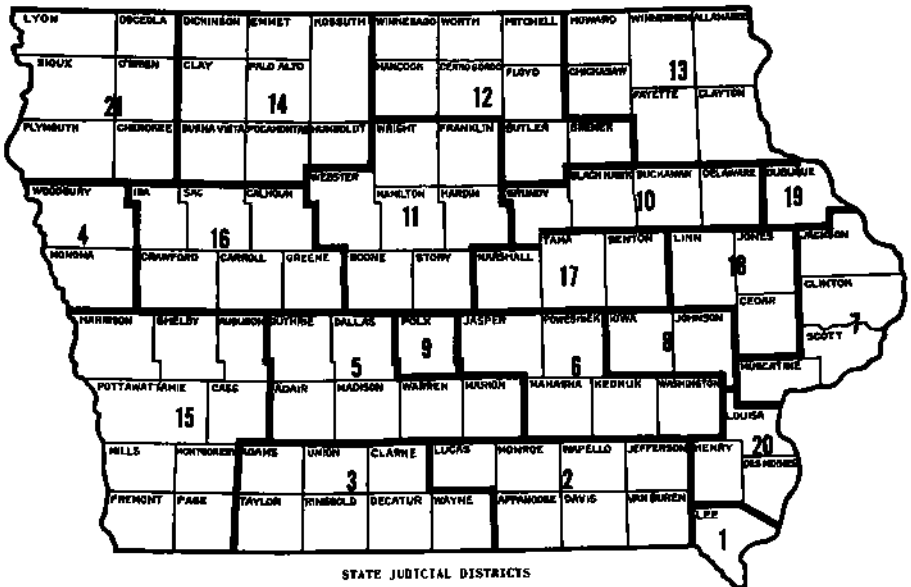
KADING, Clarence A., Knoxville
 Republican
Statistician of the Judicial Department

Born on a farm near Knoxville, Marion County, Iowa, Nov. 8, 1910, son of Charles F. and Ellen Kading. Graduated from Pleasantville High School at Pleasantville, Iowa; from Drake University, receiving degree of B.C.S. in 1933, and from the State University of Iowa Law School, receiving degree of J.D. in 1935. Admitted to the Iowa Bar in 1935 and began practice of law in Knoxville, Iowa. Elected Marion County attorney November, 1936, and held that office three terms. Appointed assistant attorney general September, 1947, and first assistant attorney general May, 1951. Served in that capacity until appointed statistician effective Oct. 15, 1955. Married Frances O. Slabaugh Nov. 7, 1936. Father of two daughters: Lynda Irene and Carolyn Marie. Member of the Christian Church.



The District Court of Iowa

The district court is the court of general jurisdiction in Iowa in civil and criminal cases and in probate matters. The state is divided into 21 judicial districts, each composed of from one to nine counties. Each district has from two to eight judges. Court holds four or more terms a year in each county seat, and all judges in the district take their turns in each county. District court schedules for the biennium are published in a pamphlet compiled and distributed by the secretary of state, and obtainable from his office. This pamphlet contains also the names of judges, clerks, sheriffs and court reporters.



IOWA DISTRICT JUDGES AND COURT REPORTERS

FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Lee County

Judges

Reporters

J. R. Leary.....Fort Madison Jack A. Mann.....Fort Madison
 W. Logan Huiskamp.....Keokuk Henry D. Skogmo.....Keokuk

SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Appanoose, Davis, Jefferson, Lucas, Monroe, Van Buren, Wapello

Elmer K. Daugherty.....Ottumwa A. T. Dorothy.....Ottumwa
 Harold V. Levis.....Charlton Edmund B. Morris.....Albia
 Charles N. Pettit.....Bloomfield Francis C. Cameron.....Albia
 Edward P. Powers.....Centerville Arthur M. Bartlett.....Ottumwa

THIRD JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Adams, Clarke, Decatur, Ringgold, Taylor, Union, Wayne

Tedford W. Miles.....Corydon Wesley V. Hart.....Corydon
 Charles J. Lewis.....Mount Ayr T. M. Thompson.....Creston
 Harvey J. Kittleman.....Creston William Wenzig.....Creston

FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Monona, Woodbury

Ralph W. Crary.....	Sioux City	Kenneth A. Brown.....	Sioux City
M. E. Rawlings.....	Sioux City	Jarvis Campbell.....	Sioux City
Lawrence W. McCormick.....	Sioux City	Earle W. West.....	Sioux City
George M. Paradise.....	Sioux City	Richard F. Tedrow.....	Sioux City

FIFTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Adair, Dallas, Guthrie, Madison, Marion, Warren

S. E. Prall.....	Indianola	Harry A. Nelson.....	Indianola
Phil R. Wilkinson.....	Winterset	J. Clare Hendrickson.....	Indianola
Hobart E. Newton.....	Stuart	Floyd L. Pinder.....	Des Moines

SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Jasper, Keokuk, Mahaska, Poweshiek, Washington

R. G. Yoder.....	Sigourney	Agnes E. Estes.....	Sigourney
L. R. Carson.....	Oskaloosa	Roy E. Voelker.....	Oskaloosa
Harold J. Fleck.....	Oskaloosa	LeRoy J. Peterson.....	Oskaloosa

SEVENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Clinton, Jackson, Muscatine, Scott

Matthew Westrate.....	Muscatine	Donald E. Saxton.....	Muscatine
Merritt L. Sutton.....	Clinton	Alfred E. Brandenburg.....	Clinton
Arthur F. Janssen.....	Maquoketa	Paul E. Kirk.....	Maquoketa
Clay Le Grand.....	Davenport	Kenneth D. Petersen.....	Davenport
Nathan Grant.....	Davenport	David J. Hess.....	Davenport
Lowell D. Phelps.....	Davenport	Paul J. Carlson.....	Davenport

EIGHTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Iowa, Johnson

Jas. P. Gaffney.....	Marengo	Paul N. Klein.....	Marengo
Clair E. Hamilton.....	Iowa City	Marie Drewelow.....	Iowa City

NINTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Polk County

Tom K. Murrow.....	Des Moines	G. L. Ragan.....	Des Moines
Dring D. Needham.....	Des Moines	Harold G. Guy.....	Des Moines
Ray C. Fountain.....	Des Moines	Warren E. Beach.....	Des Moines
Don L. Tidrick.....	Des Moines	Ronald E. Branam.....	Des Moines
Wade Clarke.....	Des Moines	Glenn V. Weldon.....	Des Moines
Robert D. Jackson.....	Des Moines	Robert W. Sheely.....	Des Moines
Ralph R. Randall.....	Des Moines	Frank Leydens.....	Des Moines
Gibson C. Holliday.....	Des Moines	William C. Stanton.....	Des Moines

TENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Grundy

George C. Heath.....	Waterloo	Roy H. Jensen.....	Waterloo
Blair C. Wood.....	Waterloo	K. J. Kurtenbach.....	Waterloo
Peter Van Metre.....	Waterloo	Dwight VanWyngarden.....	Waterloo
Carroll E. Engelkes.....	Grundy Center	Marvin Melnert.....	Grundy Center

ELEVENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Boone, Franklin, Hamilton, Hardin, Story, Webster, Wright

John M. Schaupp.....	Fort Dodge	Alre R. Watts.....	Clarion
G. R. Hill.....	Clarion	Jack M. Manos.....	Fort Dodge
Harvey Uhlenhopp.....	Hampton	Gordon H. Lund.....	Hampton
Ed J. Kelley.....	Ames	Wilma F. Devlin.....	Boone

TWELFTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Bremer, Butler, Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Hancock, Mitchell, Winnebago, Worth

T. A. Beardmore.....	Charles City	George F. Tischler.....	Charles City
William P. Butler.....	Mason City	Robert E. Holder.....	Mason City
C. H. Wild.....	Waverly	Jerome W. Frampton.....	Waverly
L. E. Plummer.....	Northwood	James H. Roberts.....	Northwood

THIRTEENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Allamakee, Chickasaw, Clayton, Fayette, Howard, Winneshiek

G. B. Richter.....	Waukon	Ann M. Toman.....	Waukon
W. H. Antes.....	West Union	Daniel M. Petersen.....	West Union
E. B. Shaw.....	Oelwein	Henry H. Szejnowski.....	Calmar

FOURTEENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Bucna Vista, Clay, Dickinson, Emmet, Humboldt, Kossuth, Palo Alto,
Pocahontas

Fred M. Hudson.....Pocahontas	Fern V. Miller.....Humboldt
G. W. Stillman.....Algona	Dean G. Parrott.....Algona
Joseph P. Hand.....Emmetsburg	Raymond Wisnom, Jr.....Emmetsburg
Richard W. Cooper.....Storm Lake	Claire A. Boltz.....Storm Lake

FIFTEENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Audubon, Cass, Fremont, Harrison, Mills, Montgomery, Page,
Pottawattamie, Shelby

Harold E. Davidson.....Clarinda	Rudolph S. Lundblad.....Clarinda
R. Kent Martin.....Atlantic	J. D. Lee.....Atlantic
Bennett Cullison.....Harlan	Leo J. Strybicki.....Harlan
Folsom Everest.....Council Bluffs	L. W. Mannsmith.....Council Bluffs
Leroy H. Johnson.....Red Oak	Leo B. Leeper.....Council Bluffs

SIXTEENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Calhoun, Carroll, Crawford, Greene, Ida, Sac

Robert K. Brannon.....Denison	Douglas O. Nielsen.....Ida Grove
Arthur J. Braginton.....Manson	Ann Shearman.....Jefferson
David Harris.....Jefferson	Clifford M. Ramstad.....Sac City

SEVENTEENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Benton, Marshall, Tama

M. C. Farber.....Marshalltown	John W. Schrimper.....Marshalltown
John W. Tobin.....Vinton	R. J. Brown.....Vinton

EIGHTEENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Cedar, Jones, Linn

Charles Penningroth..Cedar Rapids	Dianne Homme.....Cedar Rapids
B. J. Maxwell.....Tipton	Evelyn Hamiel.....Tipton
William R. Eads.....Cedar Rapids	John F. Ream.....Cedar Rapids
Warren J. Rees.....Anamosa	Florence Gouldin.....Cedar Rapids

NINETEENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Dubuque County

Eugene J. Kean.....Dubuque	David S. Kirk.....Dubuque
Frank D. Gilloon.....Dubuque	N. R. Hutchinson.....Dubuque

TWENTIETH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Des Moines, Henry, Louisa

E. O. Newell.....Burlington	Mary L. Brown.....Burlington
Geo. O. Van Allen..Mount Pleasant	Marcella Tharnish..Mount Pleasant

TWENTY-FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Cherokee, Lyon, O'Brien, Osceola, Plymouth, Sioux

Archie R. Nelson.....Cherokee	James Clark.....Cherokee
James P. Kelley.....Le Mars	Robert J. Cassel.....Primghar
Edward F. Kennedy.....Sibley	Andrew O. Iverson.....Rock Rapids

SUPERIOR COURT

The Iowa statutes provide that any city of 4,000 population, or over, may establish a superior court. It replaces the police court or mayor's court. There is at present one such court located in Keokuk. The judges are elected for terms of four years and receive an annual salary, which is paid quarterly, the first two quarters being paid from the city treasury and the last two quarters from the county treasury in the county in which court is located.

The judges appoint shorthand reporters, whose compensation is fixed by order of the court for the time actually employed.

The officers of the Superior Court in Iowa are as follows:

Keokuk.....	JUDGE OF THE SUPERIOR COURT	Ralph B. Smith
Keokuk.....	CLERK OF THE SUPERIOR COURT	Clarita Williams
Keokuk.....	REPORTER OF THE SUPERIOR COURT	Harry Skogmo

MUNICIPAL COURT

Any city, having a population of 5,000 or more, as shown by the last preceding United States census, may establish a municipal court. All civil townships in which said city or any part thereof is located shall constitute the municipal court district and its jurisdiction is co-extensive with the territorial limits of the county in which the court is located.

When a municipal court is established, all police courts, mayors' courts, justice of the peace courts and superior courts within the municipal court district are automatically abolished.

The officials of the municipal courts in the 13 Iowa cities which have these jurisdictions are as follows:

JUDGES OF THE MUNICIPAL COURT

Ames.....	John L. McKinney	Des Moines...	Howard W. Brooks
Burlington.....	Jesse L. Thomas (Alternate) John N. Calhoun		Luther T. Glanton, Jr. Harry B. Grund Ray Harrison
Cedar Falls.....	Forest E. Eastman	Dubuque.....	Frank D. Gilloon, Jr. Edward D. Failor
Cedar Rapids.....	Loren M. Hullinger, Jr. Howard W. McLaughlin	Marshalltown.....	R. M. O'Bryon
Clinton.....	W. A. McCullough (Alternate) Homer I. Smith	Ottumwa.....	Willard E. Dullard (Alternate) Arthur A. McGiverin
Council Bluffs.....	Allan Ardell Andrew J. Nielsen	Sioux City.....	John M. Fachman John E. Hutchinson
Davenport.....	Bertram B. Metcalf Phillip T. Steffen, Jr.	Waterloo.....	George J. Sager Ben G. Howrey

CLERKS OF THE MUNICIPAL COURT

Ames.....	Kay Searls Olsan	Davenport.....	Irma Anderson
Burlington.....	Marceline K. Ita	Des Moines....	Russell L. Lundgren
Cedar Falls.....	Maralee J. Bell	Dubuque.....	Joseph A. Stieber
Cedar Rapids....	Harold G. Schaefer	Marshalltown ..	Sylvia Myer
Clinton.....	Harry W. Andrews	Ottumwa.....	Jean M. Augustine
Council Bluffs....	Henry Rohling	Sioux City.....	Henry F. Kruger
		Waterloo.....	E. W. Koepke

REPORTERS OF THE MUNICIPAL COURT

Ames.....	Miss Irene Sogard	Davenport.....	None
Burlington.....	Marjorie J. Strauss (part time)	Des Moines.....	Larry R. Nagle Kathleen Tyler
Cedar Falls.....	None listed	Dubuque.....	None
Cedar Rapids....	Karen Baer	Marshalltown..	No regular reporter
Clinton.....	Alfred E. Brandenburg	Ottumwa.....	None listed
Council Bluffs....	None listed	Sioux City..(Miss)	Joan Walterman
		Waterloo.....	Eve M. Leonard

POLICE, MAYORS' AND JUSTICE COURTS

Police courts are found in all cities of 15,000 or more population, wherein there is no municipal or superior court. These are courts of record and are supposed to be always open for business. Police courts may be established in cities smaller than 15,000 if so provided by municipal ordinance. Police judges are appointed by the city council unless municipal ordinance provides that they shall be elected.

Mayors' courts are found in all cities and towns under 15,000 in population which do not have a municipal or superior court. The only qualification for the office is being elected to serve as mayor.

The Iowa Code provides for the election of two justices of the peace for each township except in townships where there is a municipal court. But of some 3,000 possible justices in the state, actually there are fewer than 500, because there have been no candidates for the vacancies. The jurisdiction of a justice of the peace is county-wide. A justice can act in place of a mayor, police judge or judge of a municipal or superior court if such judge is absent or unable to act. Justices of the peace are elected for two years. The only qualifications for the office are that the justice be a resident of the township and that he post bond.

JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

Commissions to make nominations to fill vacancies in judgeships were selected in the spring and summer of 1963 under terms of the constitutional amendment adopted in 1962, as implemented by Senate File 402 of the Sixtieth General Assembly. Half the commissioners are elected by members of the bar, half are appointed by the governor, and the chairman is the senior judge in the jurisdiction concerned. Vacancies in judgeships are filled by appointment by the governor, who selects from among nominees designated by the nominating commission.

STATE JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONERS

The seven first named, after the chairman, were elected by the bar; the remaining seven were appointed by the governor. This commission makes nominations to fill vacancies on the supreme court bench.

Supreme Court Commission—Judge Norman R. Hays, Knoxville, Chairman; John Carlisle Pryor, Burlington; Charles J. Lynch, Cedar Rapids; Lloyd Karr, Webster City; H. G. Cartwright, Marshalltown; Eugene Davis, Des Moines; Jesse E. Marshall, Sioux City; Philip J. Willson, Council Bluffs; John P. Bickel, Cedar Rapids; James W. Cravens, Sanborn; John M. Downey, Des Moines; Edris H. Owens, Newton; Louis R. Galetich, Carroll; Paul M. Larsen, Cedar Falls; Lamar Foster, West Branch.

DISTRICT JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONERS

The five first named, in each district, after the chairman, were elected by the bar; the remaining five were appointed by the governor. These commissioners make nominations to fill vacancies on the district court bench.

First Judicial District—Judge J. R. Leary, Fort Madison, Chairman; Robert R. Phelan, Fort Madison; E. H. Pollard, Fort Madison; William R. Sheridan, Keokuk; Ralph B. Smith, Keokuk; Robert H. Walker, Keokuk; Henry Leu, Keokuk; Mrs. F. L. Poepsel, West Point; Michael Maher, Fort Madison; Robert P. Roberts, Fort Madison; C. S. Abell, Keokuk.

Second Judicial District—Judge Elmer K. Daugherty, Ottumwa, Chairman; Richard C. Bauerle, Ottumwa; Francis C. Cameron, Albia; W. R. Fimmen, Bloomfield; Oscar A. Stafford, Chariton; Jo S. Stong, Keosauqua; Clark Rasmussen, Ottumwa; Bob D. Hellyer, Chariton; Dr. E. F. Ritter, Centerville; John Peterson, Albia; F. A. Nimocks, Ottumwa.

Third Judicial District—Judge T. W. Miles, Corydon, Chairman; R. B. Hawkins, Leon; James A. Lucas, Bedford; Thos. E. Mullin, Creston; Lee Watts, Corning; Frank F. Willson, Mount Ayr; Mrs. Marjean Poston, Corydon; John D. Warin, Maloy; Velmer Stevens, Diagonal; Robert Beecher, Creston; John D. Jones, Corning.

Fourth Judicial District—Judge Ralph W. Crary, Sioux City, Chairman; Carlton M. Corbett, Sioux City; Franklin E. Gill, Sioux City; Wallace W. Huff, Sioux City; Elbert M. Prichard, Onawa; Harry H. Smith, Sioux City; Mark Krueger, Sioux City; Milton Tappan, Sioux City; Hans Carstens, Sioux City; Mrs. Joyce Davis, Mapleton; George Kourplias, Sioux City.

Fifth Judicial District—Judge S. E. Prall, Indianola, Chairman; C. K. Batschelet, Guthrie Center; J. E. Don Carlos, Greenfield; Carroll Johnson, Knoxville; Charles I. Joy, Perry; H. Claude Peer, Earlham; Dr. Edward Cunningham, Winterset; Dr. Charles McCauley, Perry; Derwin Larsen, Orient; Albert W. Haden, Panora; Mrs. E. V. Guye, Winterset.

Sixth Judicial District—Judge R. G. Yoder, Sigourney, Chairman; Alfred E. Baldrige, Washington; L. L. Brierly, Newton; Carl G. Draeger, What Cheer; Hugh B. McCoy, Oskaloosa; Clyde McFarlin, Montezuma; C. Edwin Gilmour, Grinnell; Rex Thomas, Barnes City; John Norris, Newton; Quincy Rice, Delta; Martin L. Lewis, Monroe.

Seventh Judicial District—Judge Matthew Westrate, Muscatine, Chairman; A. Wayne Eckhardt, Muscatine; Martin F. McCarthy, Davenport; W. R. Mockridge, DeWitt; Charles E. Wittenmeyer, Davenport; Stewart Haylock, Maquoketa; Carroll Wright, Davenport; Edwin J. Madson, West Liberty; Harold L. Irwin, DeWitt; Wilbur Cannon, Bettendorf; Rhea Hambricht, Davenport.

Eighth Judicial District—Judge James P. Gaffney, Marengo, Chairman; A. C. Cahill, Iowa City; Byron Goldthwaite, Marengo; William R. Hart, Iowa City; Philip A. Left, Iowa City; J. L. Swift, Marengo; Mrs. Dale Dever, Iowa City; Joseph Kinney, Oxford; Larry P. Waters, Iowa City; Lawrence Elwood, Williamsburg; Bruce Wilson, North English.

Ninth Judicial District—Judge Tom K. Murrow, Des Moines, Chairman; Donald Beving, Des Moines; D. J. Fairgrave, Des Moines; J. Rudolph Hansen, Des Moines; Keith McWilliams, Des Moines; Lloyd Williams, Des Moines; Abe D. Clayman, Des Moines; L. J. (Sam) Wise, Altoona; A. Jack Lewis, Des Moines; Mrs. Delbert VanDorn, Des Moines; Joseph F. Rosenfield, Des Moines.

Tenth Judicial District—Judge George C. Heath, Waterloo, Chairman; Shannon B. Charlton, Manchester; John A. Cherny, Independence; Upton B. Kepford, Waterloo; Paul L. Kildee, Waterloo; Roland F. Merner, Cedar Falls; Max Guernsey, Waterloo; George Lindeman, Waterloo; Duane Torner, Waterloo; Loyd Plaehn, Reinbeck; Ronald Holland, Independence.

Eleventh Judicial District—Judge John M. Schaupp, Fort Dodge, Chairman; Lloyd W. Courter, Boone; D. W. Dickinson, Eldora; A. F. Draheim, Jr., Clarion; Don N. Kersten, Fort Dodge; Donald L. Nelson, Nevada; D. M. Statton, Boone; Mrs. Percy Neese, Webster City; Clifton Larson, Ames; Richard J. Mulroney, Fort Dodge; Mrs. Winifred Hobson, Hampton City.

Twelfth Judicial District—Judge T. A. Beardmore, Charles City, Chairman; B. C. Berge, Garner; William K. Carr, Charles City; Carl F. Conway, Osage; Charles E. Cornwell, Mason City; Harry H. Hagemann, Waverly; Kirby Lawlis, Mason City; Dr. Herbert Max, Waverly; Robert Waller, Rockford; Ray Seeney, Mason City; Glenn O. Tenold, Northwood.

Thirteenth Judicial District—Judge G. B. Richter, Waukon, Chairman; E. P. Donohue, New Hampton; Wayne Kemmerer, Oelwein; Carl Nystrom, Decorah; M. S. O'Brien, Oelwein; Sherman Hart, Waukon; Thomas Roe, Waukon; G. T. Murphy, New Hampton; Nehl McKone, Cresco; Richard M. Westerfield, West Union; Al J. Lake, Guttenberg.

Fourteenth Judicial District—Judge Fred M. Hudson, Pocahontas, Chairman; William O. Anderson, Estherville; Alden D. Avery, Spencer; Wendell T. Edson, Storm Lake; R. L. Hudson, Pocahontas; D. C. Hutchison, Algona; Kenneth Rohk, Storm Lake; Russell B. Waller, Algona; Eugene Ford, Emmetsburg; George Beckford, Rolfe; Frank Hart, Spencer.

Fifteenth Judicial District—Judge Harold E. Davidson, Clarinda, Chairman; Carl V. Burbridge, Logan; John R. DeWitt, Griswold; William C. Hemphill, Clarinda; Addison C. Kistle, Council Bluffs; R. John Swanson, Red Oak; John J. Walker, Council Bluffs; Elmer Carison, Audubon; Mrs. Gena Powell, Red Oak; George (South) Clausen, Harlan; J. Harold Stewart, Hamburg.

Sixteenth Judicial District—Judge R. K. Brannon, Denison, Chairman; James L. Pauley, Jr., Jefferson; Robert C. Reimer, Denison; Bruce Clark, Ida Grove; L. S. Hendricks, Rockwell City; G. A. Minnich, Jr., Carroll; Joe Hebron, Ida Grove; George Volk, Carroll; Walter Johnson, West Side; William Goodyear, Lake City; Harry Rose, Carroll.

Seventeenth Judicial District—Judge M. C. Farber, Marshalltown, Chairman; John S. Bauch, Gladbrook; Richard W. Kemler, Marshalltown; Ben Morris, Tama; Harold J. Swalles, Belle Plaine; Arley J. Wilson, Marshalltown; Harold Gummert, Marshalltown; David E. Ochs, Darwin; Frank Downing, Marshalltown; E. K. Clear, Belle Plaine; Wesley Mansfield, Tama.

Eighteenth Judicial District—Judge Charles Penningroth, Cedar Rapids, Chairman; F. James Bradley, Cedar Rapids; David M. Elderkin, Cedar Rapids; Donald T. Hines, Cedar Rapids; T. M. Ingersoll, Cedar Rapids; Richard F. Nazette, Cedar Rapids; Harold J. Smith, Cedar Rapids; Lawrence E. McGrath, Cedar Rapids; Hugh Doty, Mechanicsville; T. J. McAleer, Monticello; L. C. McWhinney, Cedar Rapids.

Nineteenth Judicial District—Judge Eugene J. Kean, Dubuque, Chairman; F. H. Becker, Dubuque; John K. Chalmers, Dubuque; Robert W. Clewell, Dubuque; Peter W. Klauer, Dubuque; Harold F. Reynolds, Dubuque; Gerald W. Feeney, Bernard; Lavern D. Kascel, Dubuque; John C. Duffey, Dubuque; Frank H. Bertsch, Dubuque; Irvin Oeth, Dubuque.

Twentieth Judicial District—Judge E. O. Newell, Burlington, Chairman; C. T. Cline, Burlington; Edward W. Dalley, Burlington; E. A. Hicklin, Wapello; Don K. Walter, Burlington; Eugene C. McCoid, Mount Pleasant; Ray W. Baxter, Burlington; Miss Fern McCarthy, Burlington; Dr. H. C. Lowe, Columbus Junction; Bert Dodds, Danville; Stanley Hunsaker, Mount Pleasant.

Twenty-first Judicial District—Judge A. R. Nelson, Cherokee, Chairman; L. L. Corcoran, Sibley; Don DeWaay, Rock Rapids; Burton Dull, LeMars; Frank T. McGill, Rock Valley; G. C. Murray, Sheldon; William Johannes, Ashton; Harold J. Rudin, LeMars; Ray Nold, Rock Rapids; James Bowers, LeMars; John F. Loughlin, Cherokee.

Iowa Chronology

Iowa is Indian for "This is the Place," or "The Beautiful Land."
Four glacial epochs prepared Iowa soil.

- 1673—Iowa discovered by Joliet and Marquette.
1680—Aco-Hennepin explore Upper Mississippi above McGregor.
1690—Perrot teaches Indians how to mine lead near Dubuque.
1718—Deslisle's map shows river-to-river road across Iowa.
1735—French fight Sauk and Fox at Raccoon Fork of Des Moines.
1762—Louisiana, including Iowa, ceded by France to Spain.
1766—Fur-trader Jonathan Carver camps on Iowa soil.
1773—Peter Pond catches three large catfish below McGregor.
1780—Iowan loses life beating off British attack on St. Louis.
1788—Julien DuBuque commences mining lead ore with the Indians.
1796—First of three Spanish Land Grants made to Julien DuBuque.
1799—Jean Faribault trades with the Indians near present state capital.
1800—Louisiana returned to France from Spain by secret treaty.
1803—Iowa a part of Louisiana Purchase.
1804—Lewis and Clark start up Missouri; Iowa in Indiana Territory.
1805—Iowa a part of Louisiana Territory; capital at St. Louis.
1806—Lewis and Clark, and Pike return from explorations.
1808—Army post and Indian factory established at Fort Madison.
1812—Iowa becomes a part of newly-formed Missouri Territory.
1816—Fort Armstrong on Rock Island; Fort Crawford at Prairie du Chien.
1821—Iowa without government when Missouri is admitted as a state.
1823—First steanboat churns up Mississippi past Iowa.
1824—Half-breed Tract created in Lee County.
1825—Grand Council of 1825 creates Neutral Line in Iowa.
1830—Neutral Ground established in northeast Iowa.
1832—Black Hawk War and Black Hawk Treaty.
1833—Permanent settlement begins June 1, 1833.
1834—First Fort Des Moines established near Montrose, Lee County.
1834—Iowa attached to Michigan Territory; two counties formed.
1836—Wisconsin Territory formed; Belmont, Wisconsin, the capital.
1836—First newspaper in Iowa at Dubuque—May 11, 1836.
1837—Second Purchase followed by Indian cessions of 1838, '42, '46, '51.
1838—Iowa Territory created; population, 22,859; Burlington capital.
1843—Fort Des Moines II established at Raccoon Forks.
1844—Constitutional Convention held in Iowa City.
1846—Iowa becomes 29th state on December 28; population 102,388.
1846—Town of Fort Des Moines platted; in 1856 becomes a city.
1854—First railroad reaches Mississippi opposite Davenport.
1857—New Constitution adopted; Spirit Lake Massacre.
1860—Iowa votes for Abe Lincoln.
1866—First railroad into Des Moines; Council Bluffs in 1867.
1898—Soldiers and Sailors monument erected in Des Moines.
1915—Extension of Capitol Grounds to 93 acres under Governor Clarke.
1950—Iowa population, 2,621,073.
1963—Iowa population 2,757,537, a 5.2 percent increase; land area, 55,586 square miles; railroads, 8,697 miles; primary highways and primary highway extensions, 9,847 miles; interstate highways open to traffic, 247 miles; colleges, 51; schools, 4,059; daily and weekly newspapers, 450; radio stations, 74; television stations, 13; state parks and preserves, 91; natural lakes, 72; artificial lakes, 24; inland streams, 900 miles; boundary streams, 600 miles; industries and manufacturing plants, more than 3,700.

Elective Executive Departments

GOVERNOR

HAROLD E. HUGHES, Ida Grove

(Office located on main floor of Capitol Building)

Term ends January, 1965

Dwight E. Jensen, Executive Assistant, Des Moines

Kirk Boyd, Administrative Assistant, Iowa City

Leslie A. Holland, Administrative Assistant, Des Moines

The supreme executive power of the state is vested in the Governor, whose term of office is two years.

No person is eligible for the governorship who has not been a citizen of the United States and resident of this state two years next preceding the election, and attained the age of 30 years at the time of said election.

When any office, from any cause, becomes vacant, and no mode is provided by the constitution and laws for filling such vacancy, the governor has power to fill such vacancy.

He appoints all principal officers of the state not elected by the people, and certain officers connected with the state government, by and with the consent of the senate.

In addition, the governor has the following responsibilities as chief executive.

The governor is responsible for taking final action on all laws enacted by the general assembly. He may approve, by signing, a bill passed by both houses or disapprove, by veto, or he may allow a bill to become law without his signature.

Also, the governor may call an extra session of the assembly when he feels the necessity of such action; may order adjournment of the legislature if the members cannot reach agreement when to adjourn; and must report to the legislature the financial condition of the state and his recommendation for any appropriate action concerning the financial status.

The governor has the task of granting or denying executive clemency in the form of restoration of voting rights, commutation of sentences, pardons, and remission of fines and forfeitures.

The specific duties also include being commander-in-chief of the military forces of the state, chairman of the executive council, issuing notary public commissions, issuing land patents, and granting or denying extradition whenever there is a request for a fugitive from justice.

The governor has many obligations as the chief executive to the people of Iowa in addition to the specific statutory duties. These obligations consist of meeting different groups or individuals, to discuss their problems which in some way have effect upon the government; conferring with Iowa's national delegation to coordinate national situations which might affect Iowa; answering approximately 100 letters daily from the electorate; and endeavoring to meet all visitors who wish to come and visit the state capitol and the governor's office.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

(Office located back of Senate Chamber)

WILLIAM L. MOOTY, Grundy Center

Term ends January, 1965

Ruth Mosher, Secretary, Des Moines

The lieutenant governor is elected for a term of two years and is required to have the same qualifications, as to age and residence, as the governor.

In case of the death, impeachment, resignation, removal from office, or other disability of the governor, the powers and duties of that office devolve upon the lieutenant governor, as acting governor.

The lieutenant governor is president of the senate, but can vote only when the senate is equally divided. In case of his death or other disability incapacitating him from discharging the duties of his office, the same devolve upon the president pro tempore of the senate.

He receives the same mileage and expense allowances as a member and double the compensation of a senator. He maintains an office at the capitol building only during the meetings of the general assembly.

SECRETARY OF STATE

(Office located on main floor of Capitol Building)

MELVIN D. SYNHORST, Orange City

Term expires January 2, 1965

Neal Pierce, Lucas County, Deputy.

Luella B. Stone, Polk County, Secretary.

Berry O. Burt, Dallas County, Director, Corporation Section.

Clarice M. Hayes, Chief Clerk, State Law Land Office.

Blanch I. Ballard, Chief Clerk, Corporation Department.

The office of secretary of state is established by the constitution of Iowa. Its principal departments are the land office, the division of corporations and trademarks, and the general or custodial office.

Through his general office the secretary of state serves as custodian of original and official documents of the state, including the constitution, the original statutes of Iowa, authenticated journals of the general assembly, administrative rules and regulations, election records, bonds of various elective and appointive officials, and a record of incorporated cities and towns.

The state land office maintains a record of original patents issued by the state and a history of the acquisition or disposition of land by the state.

The corporate division issues certificates of incorporation to Iowa corporations for pecuniary profit, corporations not for pecuniary profit, and cooperative associations. Foreign corporations which transact business in Iowa are required to secure certificates of authority from the secretary of state. Trademarks, labels, and forms of advertising, may be filed in the office of secretary of state for protective registration.

The secretary of state is ex-officio chairman of the Iowa Real Estate Commission, is an ex-officio member of the State Executive Council, the State Board of Health, the State Printing Board, the State Permit Board and the Employment Agency Commission.

AUDITOR OF STATE

(Office located on main floor of Capitol Building)

CHET B. AKERS, Ottumwa

Term expires Jan. 2, 1965

Ray Yenter, Iowa City, Deputy State Auditor

Aletha Sayler, Des Moines, Secretary

The auditor of state is a constitutional official and at least once each year makes full settlement between the state and all state officers and departments and all persons receiving or expending state funds, and makes a complete audit of the books, records and accounts of every department of state. These departments include the office of the governor, the executive council, state comptroller, secretary of state, state treasurer, attorney general, supreme court, superintendent of printing, adjutant general, state board of control and all institutions under its control, department of health, board of regents and all institutions under its control, department of public instruction, department of agriculture, highway commission, liquor commission, state fair board, state tax commission (including sales, income and chain-store tax divisions), commerce commission, banking department, insurance department, conservation commissions, state relief associations, and all other departments, boards and commissions.

The auditor of state also has charge of the municipal finance department, the county accounting department, the fiscal affairs of all political subdivisions, including schools and school districts and building and loan associations. He appoints the county examiners, the municipal and school examiners, and the examiners of building and loan associations, examining their reports, conferring and discussing with said examiners the affairs of the counties, cities, etc., as disclosed by the reports, advising, suggesting and recommending such changes in policy as he deems expedient. No building and loan association can transact business in the state without a certificate of authority from the auditor of state.

All offices of the 99 counties are examined annually, as well as all cities and townships of municipal corporations with a population of 2,000 or more and school districts with a population of 5,000 or more, but in cities, towns and school districts, the audits are optional with the governing bodies and are made upon request.

For the purpose of examining, auditing and checking, the various departments of the state may be classified roughly into three groups, viz.: all those departments, boards and commissions located in or adjacent to the state house; the state highway commission and the institutions under control of the board of control and the board of regents; counties, cities, towns and schools.

The auditor of state submits annual and biennial reports to the governor. The annual reports are on municipal finances, and the biennial reports on the operations of the auditor's office and on the state and county, and building and loan affairs, are as narrative and statistical as the auditor deems necessary. The audit reports contain schedules, exhibits, comparative figures, etc.

Ex officio, the auditor of state is a member of the executive council, printing board, geological board, bonus boards and department of health.

TREASURER OF STATE

(Office located on main floor of Capitol Building)

M. L. ABRAHAMSON, Boone County

Term expires Jan. 2, 1965

Charles R. Dayton, Washington County, Deputy.

Mabel Saunders, Polk County, Secretary to Treasurer.

Charles D. Baker, Polk County, Director, Accounts and Finance.

John E. Jacklin, Polk County, Accountant.

The treasurer of state is a constitutional official. The public revenues of the state are received and disbursed by the treasury department. A record is maintained to show the sources of all income, the funds to which such incomes apply, the dates received, and the amounts received. Disbursements are made only upon warrants issued as certified by the state comptroller. A record is kept of each warrant paid, as well as the date of issuance, date of payments, to whom paid and against which fund such warrant is drawn.

When remittance of state revenue is made by bank draft, check or money order, such items are deposited for collection in a bank or banks in the state, which have previously been duly designated and approved as depositories for state funds.

The treasurer of state also handles funds diverted under the public fund deposit guarantee acts of the Forty-first General Assembly, reimbursing losses of public funds which may be sustained on deposits in banks placed in receivership for liquidation.

The treasurer of state is ex-officio treasurer and custodian of the unemployment compensation fund and ex-officio member of the State Board of Health, also, member of the board of trustees and custodian of funds of the Public Safety Peace Officers Retirement System, and member of the State Board of Appeal, World War I Soldiers Bonus Board. The state treasurer serves as treasurer of the Iowa Centennial Memorial Foundation.

The treasurer of state shall maintain in the state treasury a cash balance sufficient to pay the anticipated expenditures by the Highway Commission for the ensuing month. When necessary to restore the cash balance in the state treasury, he shall draw against the motor vehicle funds collected by the treasurers of each county of the state in proportion to the amounts in their possession, a sum sufficient in the aggregate to restore said cash balance. Such drafts shall be honored by the treasurer of each county upon presentation.

Acts of the 45th General Assembly Extraordinary Session provide for the refund of the license fee paid when gasoline is not used on the public highways.

Acts of the 55th General Assembly require the treasurer of state to collect from distributors a license fee of 6c per gallon on all gasoline used in the state of Iowa except when used in federal and state owned cars.

The 53rd General Assembly created a road use tax fund embracing the following: all net proceeds of registration fees of motor vehicles; all net proceeds of motor vehicle fuel tax or license fees; the compensation tax on motor vehicle certified carriers; all revenues derived from use tax on motor vehicles, trailers, equipment and accessories for same; 10 per cent of net sales tax revenues and any other funds by law credited to the road use tax fund. The fund is distributed monthly as follows: to primary road 47 per cent; to secondary road construction fund 30 per cent; to farm-to-market road fund 10 per cent and to the street construction fund of cities and towns on a population basis 13 per cent.

All accounts are audited daily by the auditor of state.

ATTORNEY GENERAL

(Office located on main floor of Capitol Building)

EVAN HULTMAN, Waterloo

Term expires Jan. 2, 1965

Solicitor General: Wilbur N. Bump, Polk County.**First Assistant Attorney General: Oscar Strauss, Polk County.****Assistant Attorneys General: John H. Allen, Warren County; Frank D. Bianco, Polk County; Bruce M. Snell, Jr., Ida County; Brice C. Oakley, Clinton County; George J. Knoke, Pottawattamie County; William J. Yost, Polk County.****Special Assistant Attorneys General: for State Tax Commission, George Murray, Polk County; for State Highway Commission, C. J. Lyman, Story County; for Social Welfare, Theodore W. Rehmann, Jr., Polk County.**

The constitution provides that there shall be an attorney general whose term of office shall be two years. As the chief legal officer of the state, the attorney general appears for the state in all actions to which the state is a party, or where the state may be an interested party when in his judgment the interest of the state requires or when he is requested to appear by the governor, the executive council or the general assembly. The attorney general prosecutes and defends all cases for the state before the Iowa supreme court.

A major responsibility of the attorney general is the rendering of opinions on questions of law when he is requested to do so by a member of the general assembly or by a state officer. Formal opinions are published every two years in the "Report of the Attorney General" which is submitted to the governor and which also contains a report on the condition of the office and the other business handled. The greater bulk of legal opinions rendered by the attorney general and his staff, however, are "advisory" letter opinions which are not published in this biennial report.

The attorney general is the supervisor of the 99 county attorneys, in which capacity he gives counsel and assistance to them regarding problems that arise in the course of their official duties.

All contracts, drafts, forms and writings required for use by the state are prepared by the attorney general. He is also, an ex-officio member of the State Printing Board.

As the ex-officio chairman of the Board of Law Examiners, he is in charge of preparing, giving and grading of the state bar examinations for the admission to the practice of law in Iowa.

BOARD OF LAW EXAMINERS**Chairman (ex officio, see 610.4, Code of Iowa) EVAN HULTMAN, Attorney General.****Members of the Board****PHILLIP H. CLESS, Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1964.****LOWELL C. KINDIG, Sioux City; term expires June 30, 1964.****DAVID M. ELDERKIN, Cedar Rapids; term expires June 30, 1965.****CHARLES F. SWISHER, Waterloo; term expires June 30, 1965.****JONATHON RICHARDS, Red Oak; term expires June 30, 1964.**

The attorney general is, by virtue of his office, chairman of the board and the other members are appointed by the supreme court.

Every applicant for admission to the bar must pass an examination by the board in compliance with the statutes and the rules established by the supreme court.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

(Office located on main floor of Capitol Building)

L. B. LIDDY, Van Buren County, Secretary

Term expires Jan. 2, 1965

Gerald Randleman, Warren County, Assistant Secretary

Zelta Lewis, Buena Vista County, Secretary to the Secretary

DIVISION OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY

M. E. Pomeroy, D.V.M., Chief

DIVISION OF APICULTURE

Glen Stanley, State Apiarist

BOTANY DIVISION

W. H. Bragonier, State Botanist

CONSUMER PROTECTION DIVISION

Everett L. Hart, Chief

R. W. Borgeson, State Chemist

Huda Felland, State Bacteriologist

Myron Van Cleave, Administrative Assistant, Chemical Laboratory

DIVISION OF ENTOMOLOGY

Wilfred Craig, State Entomologist

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING BOARD

J. R. Harris, Director

MARKET NEWS DIVISION

E. L. Heiman, Director

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS DIVISION

S. J. Gilbert, State Statistician

WEATHER DIVISION

Clarence E. Lamoureaux, Chief

AFFILIATED AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Gail Danilson, Field Representative, Iowa Beef Producers' Association

Charles Hutchcroft, Secretary, Iowa Crop Improvement Association

Elston Erickson, Secretary, Iowa Poultry Hatchery Association

Tom Lyon, Field Representative, Iowa Dairy Association

Winton Etchen, Secretary, Iowa Horticultural Society

Dewey Jontz, Field Representative, Iowa Sheep Association

Rolland F. Paul, Field Representative, Iowa Swine Association

Al Hagen, General Manager, Iowa Dairy Industry Commission

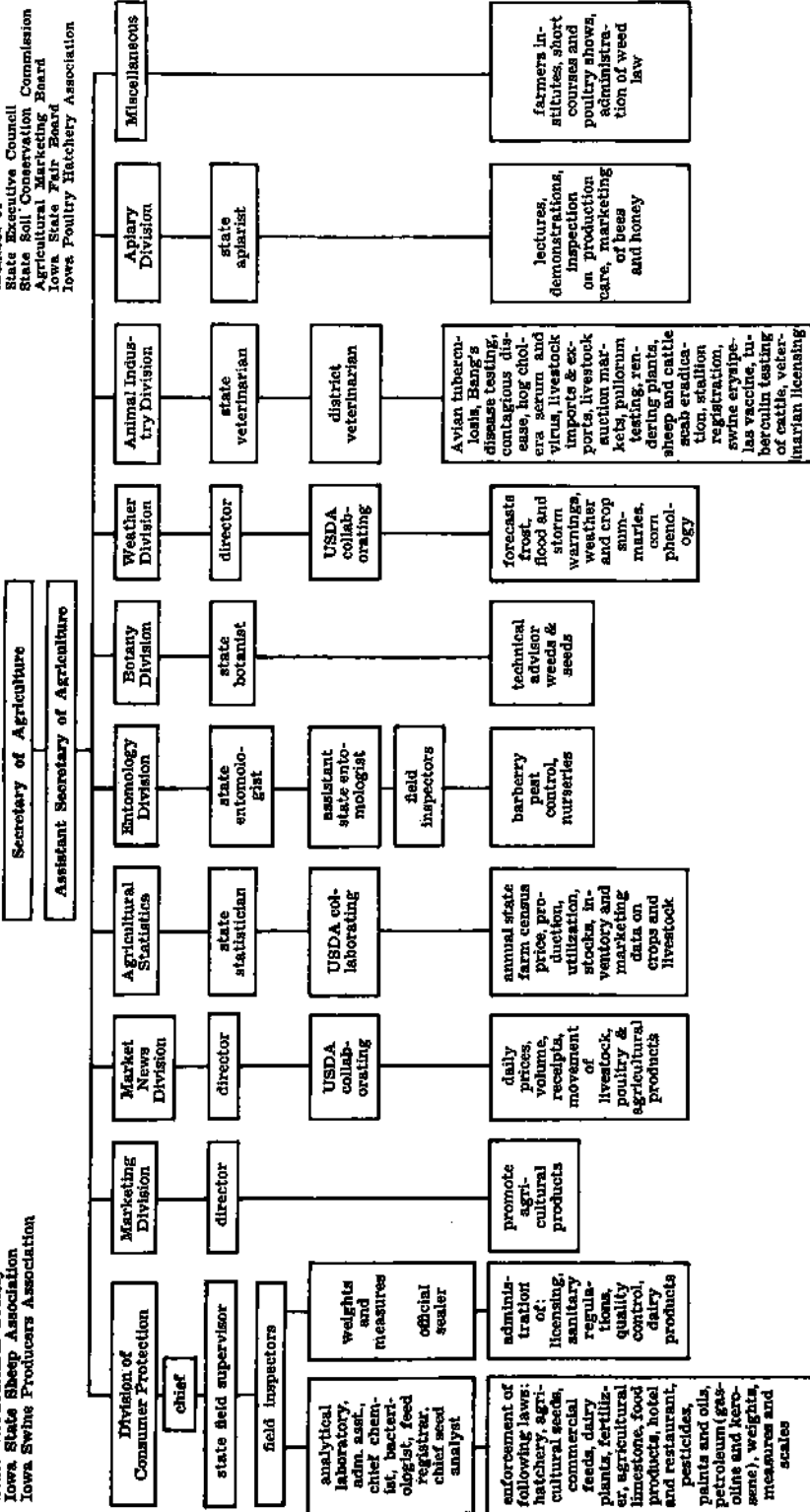
The Iowa Department of Agriculture was established by the Fortieth General Assembly in 1923, consolidating several state divisions into one department. The object of the department is to encourage, promote and advance the interests of agriculture, including horticulture, livestock industry, dairying, cheese making, poultry raising, beekeeping, production of wool, production of domesticated fur-bearing animals, and other kindred and allied industries; to promote and devise methods of conducting said industries with a view to increasing production and facilitating an adequate distribution of the same at the least cost to the producer; to administer efficiently and impartially the inspection service of the state as is now or may be hereafter placed under its supervision.

The following organizational chart gives an insight into the scope of duties under the administration of the State Department of Agriculture.

Organizational chart of
IOWA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Admitted Societies:
 Beef Producers Association
 Iowa Crop Improvement Association
 State Dairy Association
 State Horticultural Society
 Iowa State Sheep Association
 Iowa Swine Producers Association

Appointive Powers:
 Iowa Dairy Industry Commission
 Agricultural Marketing Board
 Director, Marketing Division
 Member of
 State Executive Council
 State Soil Conservation Commission
 Agricultural Marketing Board
 Iowa State Fair Board
 Iowa Poultry Hatchery Association



The secretary of agriculture is charged with the responsibility of carrying out the objects for which the department was created; establishing and maintaining such divisions in the department as are necessary; consolidating the inspection service in cooperation with the United States Department of Agriculture; maintaining a weather division, a statistical division and a market news service; causing to be inspected all food establishments, including poultry and poultry products, all dairy and dairy products, restaurants, hotels, lockers, cold storage plants, scales, animal health and intrastate and interstate shipment of livestock.

Every Iowa citizen is in frequent contact with the services performed by the Iowa Department of Agriculture, which affects his life in many ways. It is a regulatory and service agency charged with executing laws designed to provide protection and service to producers, processors, distributors and consumers of agricultural products. Wholesomeness of food and drink, health of animals, the purity and germination of seed, the proper labeling of feed and fertilizer, the accuracy of the devices which measure anything purchased or sold by weight, volume or numerical count and innumerable other phases of daily life are part of the responsibilities of the Iowa Department of Agriculture.



Contour stripcropping is not only a beautiful sight but is an effective way of preventing soil and water loss. This northeastern Iowa farmer is doing his share in conserving his soil for use of future generations.

State Boards, Commissions and Departments

STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY

(Office at 627 Insurance Exchange Building, Des Moines)

Appointed by the Governor. Term three years.

WALDO E. BROOKS, C.P.A., Dubuque; term expires June 30, 1966.

WILLARD J. HUNZELMAN, C.P.A., Storm Lake; term expires June 30, 1964. — 67

LLOYD R. BOCK, C.P.A., Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1965. —

MRS. THELMA CRITTENDEN, Des Moines, Administrative Assistant.

Board members receive no compensation. No person shall be eligible for more than two consecutive terms of office. Under the provisions of the law, the board meets at least four times during the year; at least two of such meetings shall be held in the state house. The examination fee for those taking an examination to qualify as certified public accountants is \$25. Persons granted a certificate to practice must furnish bond to the board of accountancy in the sum of \$5,000. However, in lieu of the \$5,000 bond, such person may file a certification from an insurance carrier that such person is insured, as an individual or a member of a partnership, under an accountancy liability policy in an equal or greater amount. The board publishes an annual register of all persons authorized to practice accountancy in this state.

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

(Office located in headquarters building at Camp Dodge)

Appointed by Governor. Term four years.

MAJ. GEN. JUNIOR F. MILLER, Des Moines. Term expires June 30, 1967.

Assistant Adjutant General, Colonel Donald B. Johnson, Des Moines.

Quartermaster, U.S.P. & F. O., Lieutenant Colonel Russell E. Law, Des Moines.

MILLER, Junior F., Des Moines

Major General

Born at Sheridan, Wyo., May 11, 1907, son of Allen C. and Myrtle M. Miller. Graduated from Deadwood, S. D., High School. Employed by Northwestern Public Service Company, 1929 to 1948 (less years of active duty in World War II) becoming Northwestern division manager at Kearney, Neb. Enlisted in South Dakota National Guard Oct. 3, 1927. Served in 34th Infantry Division in South Dakota before World War II; commissioned second lieutenant in 109th Engineer Battalion (34th Infantry Division) in September, 1939. On active duty with 34th Infantry Feb. 10, 1941, to Jan. 26, 1946, at Camp Claiborne, La., and in Ireland, England, Africa and Italy. Adjutant 109th Engineer Battalion, assistant G1 and G1 in 34th Division headquarters. Released from active duty as a major. Joined Nebraska Army National Guard in September 1947 and served as assistant adjutant general 34th Infantry. Moved to Des Moines November, 1948, for fulltime employment with Iowa National Guard as adjutant general of 34th Infantry Division. Appointed deputy brigade commander May 1, 1959, and promoted to colonel of infantry. Promoted to major general and appointed adjutant general of Iowa Dec. 16, 1961, by Governor Norman A. Erbe. Decorations include the bronze star medal and ETO ribbon with six battle



stars. A graduate of the Command and General Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., and completed several administrative and tactical army service schools. Served with the National Guard Bureau on special assignment; has served as secretary and president of the 34th Infantry Division Association; presently secretary of the 34th Infantry Division Memorial Foundation; and is serving on committees of the National Guard and Adjutants General Associations. A member of the chapter, commandery and Shriners in the Masonic order; member of the Downtown Des Moines Kiwanis Club, Greater Des Moines Chamber of Commerce and American Legion. Married Willameta Wells in March, 1918, and they have two sons, two daughters and eleven grandchildren.

The adjutant general issues and transmits all orders of the commander-in-chief and keeps a record of all appointments of officers commissioned by the governor, of all general and special orders and regulations, and of such matters as pertain to the organization of the military forces and the duties thereof. He has charge of the state arsenal and grounds and all other property of the state kept or used for military purposes. In each year, preceding a regular session of the general assembly, or at any other time the governor may direct, he makes out a detailed report of the transactions of his office, the expenses thereof and such other matters as shall be required by the commander-in-chief for the period since the last preceding report.

All muster rolls, reports, returns, enlistments, discharges and complete records of the national guard and state guard are filed and made a matter of record in his office. The records of Iowa soldiers for the Civil War, Spanish-American War and World War I are on file in his office and all information desired from such records is furnished by him. Certificates of military service of Iowa soldiers of the late wars or past service in the organized militia and national and state guard are given by him under the seal of his office. He is disbursing officer of all state appropriations for the use and support of the national guard and as adjutant general all military property is committed to his custody, which he is required to issue for the use of the national guard and state guard, keeping an account of the same. He is required to furnish such reports of the national guard and state guard of the state as the Department of Defense may from time to time require.

SOLDIER'S BONUS BOARD

R. J. LAIRD, Adjutant, American Legion, Department of Iowa, President.
Major General JUNIOR F. MILLER, Adjutant General, Secretary.
M. L. ABRAHAMSON, Treasurer of State.
C. B. AKERS, Auditor of State.
F. P. Patterson, Secretary.

The state bonus board consists of the state auditor, the state treasurer, the adjutant general and the adjutant of the Iowa department of the American Legion.

GRAVES REGISTRATION

(Office in Amos Hiatt Building)

Wallace W. Baker, Director, West Des Moines

A division of adjutant general's department. The Fifty-first General Assembly made provisions to maintain an office at Des Moines for the purpose of keeping on permanent file a burial record of all persons having had military service and buried in this state.

ARMORY BOARD

Appointed by the Governor

Maj. Gen. Junior F. Miller, Chairman; Lt. Gen. Ray C. Fountain, Lumsd and F. Wilcox, Robert L. Brice, Maj. Gen. Walter L. Anderson, Brig. Gen. Roger W. Gilbert, Col. Fred W. Tinker, Lt. Col. Roger J. Harrison, Brig. Gen. Harry E. Stedman, Maj. Gen. Frank P. Williams.

Section 29.57 Code of Iowa 1962 sets forth the authority, powers and responsibilities of the board. Briefly summarized, the Armory Board is a state agency created by statute for the purpose of acting on behalf of the state in connection with the procurement of armory and other facilities for the administration and training of the national guard.

ADVISORY INVESTMENT BOARD**Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System**

Term Six Years

GEORGE FOERSTNER, Amana (industry); term expires June 30, 1969.
WILLIAM F. POORMAN, Des Moines (life insurance); term expires June 30, 1965.

DALE K. DEKOSTER, Waterloo (banking); term expires June 30, 1967.

The chairmen of the social security committees of the house and senate of the general assembly are ex-officio members of this board.

COMMISSION OF AERONAUTICS

(Office at Des Moines Airport)

Appointed by the Governor with approval of the Senate. Term six years.

The Fifty-first General Assembly created a new aeronautics commission and prescribed its duties and powers; also prescribed registration of persons engaged in aeronautics and operation of aircraft and aeronautics facilities; prescribed penalties and repealed old sections of the laws which authorized a commission of limited power. Commission membership carries no salary. Expenses and \$20 per diem, when engaged in duty for the commission, are authorized with a maximum of \$950 a year per member. The commission numbers five and the following have been appointed by the governor.

ROY C. SMITH, Columbus Junction; term expires June 30, 1965.

ROBERT K. BELT, Red Oak; term expires June 30, 1967.

RAY NYEMASTER, Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1967.

GEORGE O. BRYANT, Emmetsburg; term expires June 30, 1969.

NORBERT D. BALTES, Charles City; term expires June 30, 1969.

FRANK W. BERLIN, West Des Moines, Director, 1955.

BERLIN, Frank W., West Des Moines**Director Iowa Aeronautics Commission**

Born in Dallas County at Woodward, Iowa, Nov. 5, 1918. Received early education in the public schools of Woodward. Attended Simpson College, received B.A. degree in 1940. Athletic coach and teacher at Orient and Winterset High Schools. Served in World War II and Korean conflict as a pilot. Engaged in farming 1949 to 1955. In 1942 married Janice Gail Smith of Perry, Iowa. Have a daughter, Linda, and two sons, Frank and Bruce. Member Methodist Church; a brigadier general in the Iowa Air National Guard, serving as assistant adjutant general for air, and chief of staff, Commander 132nd Fighter Interceptor Wing 1953-1957; Masonic order; B.P.O.E.; American Legion; and the National Fraternal Organization of Pilots, Quiet Birdmen. Appointed director 1955.



The primary purpose of the Aeronautics Commission is to promote and foster development of aviation within the state of Iowa and to register all Iowa owned airplanes annually, as well as all Iowa airmen. During 1962, there were 1,758 active civil aircraft in the state. This represents a 74.2 per cent increase in nine years. There are approximately 19,095 pilots in the state of Iowa and 8,081 of them are active. While ranking 23rd in population nationally, Iowa ranks in the top 13 states in the number of total aircraft.

The commission provides the following services to Iowa aviation: airport consultation, contractual agreements with cities and towns for the construction and development of airports, engineering services to cities and towns, Air Age Education, liaison with all flying groups and organizations, accident investigation, information service for all airmen and the enforcement of all Iowa aviation laws.

As a result of the airport development program of the Aeronautics Commission there has been an increase in the number of municipally owned airports from 46 in 1948 to 94 in 1962. This represents a 104 per cent increase in 14 years. Of the total airports in Iowa there are 98 which are lighted all night; in this category, Iowa ranks in the top three states.

STATE APPEAL BOARD

All Members Ex Officio

MARVIN R. SELDEN, JR., State Comptroller.

CHET B. AKERS, Auditor of State.

M. L. ABRAHAMSON, Treasurer of State.

The State Appeal Board is governed by three separate chapters of the Code of Iowa. Chapter 23 covers public contracts and bonds and allows citizens to appeal from decisions of municipalities on public improvements. Chapter 24 covers local budget laws whereby citizens can appeal on budgets adopted by municipalities; and Chapter 25 covers claims against the state. The Appeal Board reviews such claims and in some instances approves for payment; or submits recommendations to the legislature. This board also has authority to investigate and collect claims or effect compromise settlements from municipalities.

APPEAL BOARD ON STATE INSTITUTION CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

Appointed by the Governor. Term four years.

MARVIN R. SELDEN, JR., State Comptroller, ex officio Chairman.

ALBERT A. AUGUSTINE, Des Moines, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1967.

ARTHUR L. JOHNSON, Ida Grove, Republican; term expires June 30, 1965.

This board is set up under state law to consider and determine appeals from actions of the State Board of Regents, the State Board of Control and the State Fair Board in respect to the letting of contracts for buildings or other improvements in which the amount involved is in excess of \$25,000. Decisions of the appeal board are final.

BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINERS

Appointed by the Governor. Term five years.

OSWALD H. THORSON, Waterloo; term expires June 30, 1967.
 CHARLES V. RICHARDSON, Davenport; term expires June 30, 1966.
 GERALD I. GRIFFITH, Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1967.
 HAROLD F. BIANCO, Mason City; term expires June 30, 1966.
 EUGENE C. O'NEIL, Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1967.
 LUCILLE LONG, Des Moines, Executive Secretary.

The Forty-second General Assembly passed a law forming a board of architectural examiners, specifying that all persons who wish to practice architecture in Iowa under the title "architect" must secure a certificate from the board. Authority to revoke certificates is granted the board in case those holding same do not meet the requirements of the law. Three regular meetings are held each year in March, July and October and special meetings on call. Examinations are held in Des Moines in March and October.

DEPARTMENT OF BANKING

Office 500 Central National Bank Building

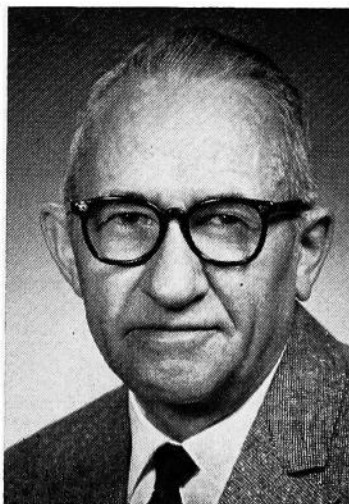
The Superintendent of Banking and Members of the State Banking Board are appointed by the Governor for terms of four years.
 Present terms expire June 30, 1965.

CLAY W. STAFFORD, Ames, Superintendent of Banking and ex-officio member and chairman of the State Banking Board.
 WILLIAM A. KNEELAND, Postville, Member, State Banking Board.
 HERBERT P. KNUTH, Holstein, Member, State Banking Board.
 RALPH K. MCGEE, Osceola, Member, State Banking Board.
 MAX VON SCHRADER, Ottumwa, Member, State Banking Board.
 Holmes Foster, Deputy Superintendent of Banking.
 Walter Ewald, Supervisor, Small Loan Division.
 Donald C. Bell, Supervisor, Credit Union Division.
 Larry E. Houston, Supervising Examiner, Bank Division.

The superintendent of banking is charged by law with supervision, direction and control of all banks and trust companies operating under

STAFFORD, Clay W., Ames
Superintendent of Banking

Born at Blairsburg, Iowa, March 31, 1893; completed high school Ames, Iowa, 1910; B.S. degree, Iowa State University, 1914; joined staff of Ames Trust & Savings Bank as bookkeeper 1914; served two years in armed services during World War I; succeeded father, H. W. Stafford, as president of Ames Trust & Savings Bank in 1942; vice president and treasurer Iowa Bankers Association, 1939-40; member Congregational Church, Rotary, 32° Mason, American Legion and other Ames civic groups. Married Mabel Hasbrouck, 1920; has two sons, one daughter and ten grandchildren.



state charter, state chartered credit unions and loan companies operating under the Iowa Small Loan Act. Persons or organizations engaged in the sale of written instruments for transmission or payment of money are required by law, effective July 4, 1961, to deposit bond with and submit a financial statement to the superintendent of banking. The superintendent of banking is an ex-officio member and chairman of the state banking board, which acts in an advisory capacity to the superintendent in most matters. The deputy superintendent of banking and other members of the staff of the department of banking are appointed by the superintendent of banking subject to approval of the state banking board, which fixes the salaries of such appointees within the limits prescribed by law. All applications to organize state chartered banks, trust companies and credit unions, all applications for licenses to operate under the Iowa Small Loan Act and all applications to operate bank offices and bank parking lot offices are passed upon by the superintendent of banking and the state banking board.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS IN BASIC SCIENCES

Appointed by the Governor. Term of six years.

ELMER W. HERTEL, Ph.D., Waverly; term expires June 30, 1969.

JOHN P. HUMMEL, Ph.D., Iowa City; term expires June 30, 1969.

LELAND P. JOHNSON, Ph.D., Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1967.

W. BERNARD KING, Ph.D., Ames; term expires June 30, 1967.

REV. WARREN E. NYE, Ph.D., Dubuque; term expires June 30, 1965.

GEORGE M. ROBERTSON, Ph.D., Grinnell; term expires June 30, 1965.

The basic science law enacted by the 46th General Assembly establishes a state board of examiners in the fundamental sciences underlying the practice of the healing arts, providing for its organization and powers, and that certification by such board following examination in the six basic sciences of anatomy, physiology, chemistry, pathology, bacteriology and hygiene is prerequisite to eligibility for examination for a license to practice medicine and surgery, osteopathy, osteopathy and surgery, and chiropractic. It establishes uniform educational standards in the fundamental sciences for all applicants for license to diagnose and treat human ailments. The act does not apply to dentists, dental hygienists, nurses, pharmacists, optometrists, embalmers, podiatrists, barbers or cosmetologists practicing within the limits of their respective professions, or Christian Scientists.

The personnel of the board consists of six members learned in the basic sciences, having no degrees in the healing arts. The members of the board receive as compensation \$15 per diem for the time actually employed and necessary expenses incurred in the discharge of their duties which is paid out of funds in the state treasury received as fees from applicants for examination.

The board meets in Des Moines and there conducts the examinations in the basic sciences four times each year, respectively on the second Tuesday in January, April, July and October. The examination fee is \$20.

HERTEL, Elmer William, Waverly

Member, Board of Examiners, Basic Sciences

Born Oct. 8, 1909, Harvard, Neb. Educated in a country school; the Clay Center, Neb., high school; A.B. degree, Nebraska State Teachers College, Peru, 1931; M.A. degree, Denver University, 1934; Ph.D. degree, University of Nebraska, 1941 Experience—Hebron, Neb., Junior College, 1931-1933; Alexandria, Neb., high school, 1933-34; at Wartburg College since 1934 as head of the biology department. Membership in Sigma Xi, Genetics Society of America, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Tri Beta, American Eugenics Society. Name included in American Men of Science and Who's Who in Education. Publications in botany and animal physiology. Member of Waverly Lions Club and of Lutheran Church. Past president, Iowa Academy of Science.

HUMMEL, John P., Iowa City**Member, Board of Examiners, Basic Sciences**

Born June 4, 1920, Northfield, Minn., son of Philip J. and Evelyn A. Hummel. University of Minnesota, B.S. cum laude 1941, agricultural biochemistry; State University of Iowa, M.S. 1942, biochemistry; Ph.D. 1947, biochemistry. Married Aug. 17, 1943, Muriel Shields, 5 children. Markle Fellow 1946-47; National Research Council Fellow, Wenner-Grens Institute, Stockholm, Sweden 1947-48. State University of Iowa, instructor, 1948-50; assistant professor, 1950-53; associate professor, 1953-63; professor, 1953. U. S. Navy 1944-46. Member American Chemical Society, American Society of Biological Chemists, American Association of University Professors, New York Academy of Sciences, Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine, Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Unitarian Church. Publications on proteins, enzymes, radioisotope techniques. Appointed 1957, reappointed 1963.

JOHNSON, Dr. Leland P., Drake University, Des Moines**Member, Board of Examiners, Basic Sciences**

Zoology and Physiology. Born in Ponemah, Ill., Nov. 14, 1910. Married Marion Schiess. Daughter 17 years, son 14 years. Degrees: B.S., Monmouth College, Monmouth, Ill., 1932; M.S. State University of Iowa, 1937; Ph.D., State University of Iowa, 1942. Teacher high school 1933-36; instructor of biology, Drake University, 1937-39, assistant professor 1939-41; associate professor 1941-47, professor 1947; chairman, 1956. Coordinator science division 1957, professor biology Iowa Lakeside Laboratory, State University of Iowa summers 1946, '47, '49, '50, '51; lecturer Iowa Lutheran Hospital 1938-41. American Council on Education cooperative study on Evaluation in General Education 1951-54; Phycology section of the 8th International Congress of Botanists, Paris, 1954, Ford Faculty Fellowship 1955-56. Member of Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, American Association for the Advancement of Science, American Microscopic Society, New York Academy of Science, Iowa Academy of Science, Society of Zoology Teachers, Society for the History of Science, Society for the Scientific Study of Religions, National Education Association, Midwest College Biology Teachers (president 1958-59). Name included in American Men of Science, Who's Who in Education, Who Knows What. Publications in field of Physiology, Cytology and Protozoology.

KING, W. Bernard, Ames**Member, Board of Examiners, Basic Sciences**

Born Dec. 3, 1900, Ewing, Ill. B.S. University of Illinois 1923; M.S. Iowa State University 1924; Ph.D., Iowa State University 1930. Professor, in charge, general chemistry, I.S.U. Methodist; married, four children; Ames City Council; I.S.U. Athletic Council. Semimicro Methods; Catalysis, American Chemical Society; Sigma Xi.

NYE, Rev. Warren Edward, Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa**Member, Board of Examiners, Basic Sciences**

Born Aug. 19, 1912, at Madison, Wis. Elementary and high school education at Madison, in the parochial schools; B.A. 1934, Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa. Theological education at the Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C., 1934-1938; ordained June 11, 1938. Graduate school at the University of Wisconsin, 1938-1941; M.A. 1939; Ph.D. 1944, University of Wisconsin. Major field in biology with concentration in cytology. Marine biology during the summer quarter at the University of Washington, Friday Harbor laboratories. Faculty of Loras College since the fall of 1941. Professor and chairman of the department of biology at Loras College at present. Memberships: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Association of Midwest College Biology Teachers, Iowa Academy of Science, National Association of Biology Teachers, Phi Sigma. Name included in American Men of Science.

ROBERTSON, George McAfee, Grinnell**Member, Board of Examiners, Basic Sciences**

Born June 18, 1896, Milan, Ill. Carleton College, Northfield, Minn., 1914-17, 1919-20, B.A. 1920; North Dakota Agriculture College, Fargo, N. D., 1921-22, B.S. 1922; University of Minnesota 1922-23; Dartmouth College 1923-25, M.A. 1925; Columbia University summer 1925; Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass. summers 1926-27; Yale University 1929-30; Ph.D. 1937. Teaching experience: Northfield, Minn. high school, Jan. 1920-21; teaching assistant N. D. Ag. College 1921-22; teaching assistant University of Minnesota 1922-23; Dartmouth College 1923-33; Fort Hays Kansas State College 1933-43; Grinnell College 1943 to present. Present position, Professor of Biology.

COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND

Main Office, Rehabilitation Center and Library located at
Fourth and Keosauqua, Des Moines

DISTRICT OFFICES

730 Higley Building, Cedar Rapids
603 Black's Building, Waterloo

Commission members are appointed by the governor for three year terms and confirmed by the Iowa senate.

Director, **KENNETH JERNIGAN**, Polk County, Des Moines.

MRS. ALVIN H. KIRSNER, Polk County, Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1966.

WILLIAM WIMER, Polk County, Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1965.

DR. A. R. WINTER, Chickasaw County, Fredericksburg; term expires June 30, 1964.

W. C. HAHLE, Bremer County, Sumner; term begins July 1, 1964 and expires June 30, 1967.

The Commission for the Blind, created in 1926, offers services to the blind in Iowa in order that they may receive the necessary training and opportunity to become independent, competitive citizens. There are several departments of the commission through which such help is given.

At the rehabilitation center in Des Moines blind adults are given instruction in the skills of blindness. Courses for students include Braille, travel, home management (cooking, cleaning, shopping and sewing), shop work with regular industrial machinery, typing and personal grooming. There are also other courses in attitudes and techniques that bring to the student a true understanding of blindness—that it need not mean helplessness and is, in fact, no more than a physical nuisance if training and opportunity are available. It is important to the blind person (especially the newly blind) to learn that blind persons are actually working as full time, regular electricians, machinists, farmers, lawyers, scientists, teachers, salesmen, etc. For those who are unable to attend the center, the home teaching department gives such instruction.



JERNIGAN, Kenneth

Director, Commission for the Blind

Born in 1926. Received elementary and high school education at Tennessee State School for the Blind at Nashville. B. S., 1948, Tennessee Polytechnic Institute; M. A., 1949, George Peabody College for Teachers. Recipient of Captain Charles W. Browne Award, given annually by the American Foundation for the Blind to most outstanding blind student in nation, 1949. Year of additional graduate work at School for Blind, 1949-53. While in Tennessee ran furniture business and was also in the insurance business for a time. On staff of California Orientation Center for Blind in administrative and public relations capacity, 1953-58. Has been totally blind since birth. Appointed director of the Iowa Commission for the Blind, March, 1958. Received Newell Perry Award, given annually by National Federation of the Blind to person deemed to have made greatest contribution to the welfare of the blind, 1959.

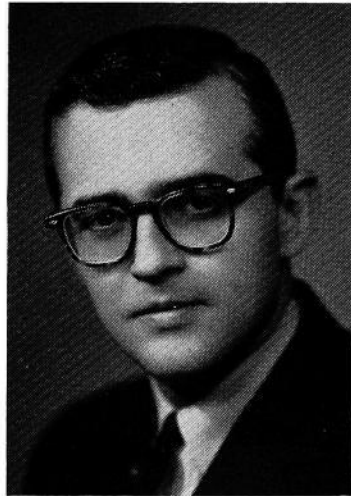
**KIRSNER, Mrs. Alvin H., Polk County
Member, Commission for the Blind**

Mrs. Alvin H. Kirsner was born in Minneapolis, Minn., educated in the Minneapolis public schools and the University of Minnesota. Moved to Des Moines in 1940. Has been a certified Braille transcriber since 1942, through work with the Temple B'Nai Jeshurun Sisterhood. As chairman of this group's Braille committee, she has both transcribed and taught Braille. Member, board of governors of Jewish Welfare Federation. The mother of three sons, James, Richard and Lawrence. Active in various charitable organizations. Appointed by Governor Loveless in 1957, for a two-year term; reappointed in 1959. Appointed by Governor Hughes for a three-year term in 1963.



**WIMER, William S., Polk County
Member, Commission for the Blind**

Born in 1930. Received elementary and high school education in Des Moines public school system. Graduated from Drake Law School, 1953. Has been engaged in the general practice in Des Moines, Iowa, since that time. Partner in the law firm of Stewart, Miller, Wimer, Brennan & Joyce. Lecturer in pharmacy law, Drake University, since 1957. Member Polk County, Iowa State and American Bar Associations. Member of executive committee of the Polk County Bar Association. Captain J.A.G.C., U.S.A.R. Married and has three daughters. Appointed by Governor Hughes in 1963 for a two-year term.



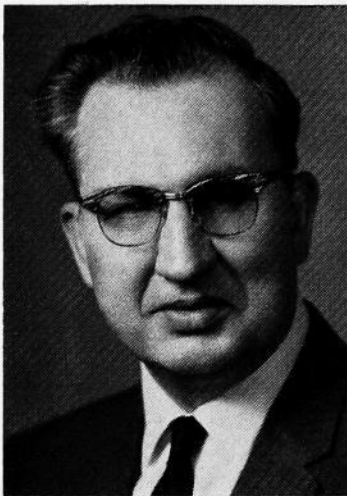
When a blind person has acquired proficiency in the skills of blindness, the vocational rehabilitation department offers him specific training in a vocational skill. The blind person is then helped in finding and obtaining employment.

The library for the blind distributes, as does a public library, reading material to the blind of the state. This material is in the form of Braille books and magazines, recorded books and magazines on talking book records, and taped material. It also distributes talking book machines on which the records may be played. Library service is available to any blind person over five. Homework units are established in the homes of some blind persons, and products produced are marketed throughout the state.

The commission serves as a central source of supply for a great variety of specialized products, tools, and aids useful to the blind, children as well as adults. Braille watches and clocks; Braille writing devices; Braille paper; specialized rulers and other measuring devices which can be read by touch; canes of all types; cooking utensils with specially marked dials; standard playing cards with Braille markings added; other games such as chess, checkers, bingo, and scrabble (with

special markings as needed); Braille thermometers and barometers; specially marked volt meters and similar electrical measuring devices; specially marked insulin syringes for blind diabetics; and Braille cook-books are samples of the items stocked. These items are made available to the blind of the state at the commission's cost, or they are provided without cost when the blind person is unable to pay, when there is a clearly demonstrated need for the product, and when the resources of the commission will permit. The commission also assists blind persons to procure at cost certain needed nonspecialized items such as tape recorders, tape, and headphones for talking book machines. Again, there are instances in which these items are provided without charge when there is need and when resources will permit.

A number of blind children do not attend the Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School at Vinton but are enrolled in regular public schools throughout the state. Upon request the commission works with the division of special education of the Department of Public Instruction to procure books and specialized material for these children and to provide counseling and guidance.

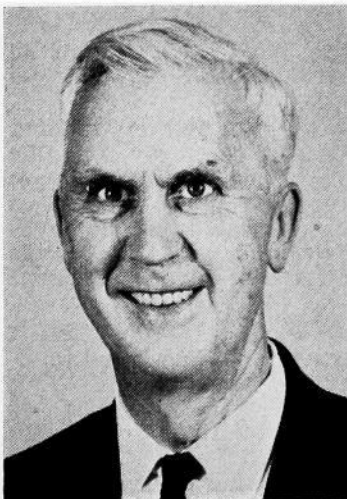


WINTER, A. R., D. C., N. D.,

Chickasaw County

Member, Commission for the Blind

Born in 1915 in Chickasaw County, Iowa. Lost sight in 1929 and was graduated from the Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School. National College of Chiropractic, Chicago, Ill., D. C., 1937; N. D., 1938. Has practiced chiropractic in South Dakota and, since 1942, in Fredericksburg, Iowa. Member of Lions International; board of directors, First State Bank of Fredericksburg; Commercial Club, Fredericksburg. Appointed by Governor Erbe 1962. Re-appointed by Governor Hughes 1963 to term expiring June 30, 1964.



HAHLE, W. C., Bremer County

Member, Commission for the Blind

Born 1904, in Illinois. Moved to Iowa, 1913. Graduated from Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School at Vinton in 1925. Attended Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls, 1927-29; transferred to State University of Iowa. Received B.A. degree from State University of Iowa in 1931 and J.D. degree in 1933. Has practiced law in Sumner, Iowa, from 1933 to present. Presently attorney for the city of Sumner; county attorney for Bremer County for three consecutive two-year terms beginning January 1943. Married and has one son. Has been blind since childhood. Appointed by Governor Loveless in 1958 and again in 1960, for two-year terms. Appointed by Governor Hughes in 1963 for a term beginning July 1, 1964 and ending June 30, 1967.

A register of the blind in Iowa showing cause of blindness, age, and other statistical information valuable in program evaluation and planning, is maintained by the commission. There are an estimated 5,500 blind people in Iowa. About 1,600 use the library services; about 250 each year use the vocational rehabilitation program; about 600 people receive instruction through the home teachers; and about 150 are involved in homework production.

SUPERINTENDENT OF BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Appointed by the Executive Council

(Office located on Ground Floor of Capitol Building)

REX McMAHILL, Des Moines, Superintendent

**McMAHILL, Rex, Des Moines
Superintendent**

Born in Bedford, Iowa April 30, 1923 to Earl and Nellie McMahill. Graduated in 1942 from Gravity High School. Married Marton Hayes, May 31, 1945. One child, Randy, 16. Served 1942 through 1947 in U. S. Navy, World War II. Owner of Chevrolet-Buick agency in Gladbrook 1952-1961. Appointed state car dispatcher July 16, 1961. Appointed assistant secretary to the Executive Council Jan. 16, 1962. Appointed superintendent of buildings and grounds March 1, 1962. President Gladbrook Improvement Corporation 1957-1961, director of Gladbrook Commercial Club 1954-1960. Member Grace Methodist Church, Des Moines; American Legion, Elks Club, Masonic Bodies Olivet Lodge No. 436, Scottish Rite Bodies, Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Order of Eastern Star of Iowa.



The superintendent of buildings and grounds of the state of Iowa, under the direction of the governor, is authorized to provide, furnish and pay for public utilities, service, heat, maintenance, minor repairs and equipment in operating and maintaining the official residence of the governor of Iowa, located at 2900 Grand Avenue, Des Moines.

It is also the duty of the superintendent, except as otherwise provided by law, to have charge of, preserve and adequately protect the state capitol and grounds, and all other state grounds and buildings at the seat of government and all property connected therewith or used therein or thereon; to see that all parts and apartments of said buildings are properly ventilated and kept clean and in order; to see that all visitors at proper hours are properly escorted over said grounds and through said buildings, free of expense; to have at all times charge of and supervision over the police, janitors, and other employees of this department in and about the capitol and other state buildings at the seat of government; to institute in the name of the state, and with advice and consent of the attorney general, civil and criminal proceedings against any person for injury or threatened injury to any public property under his control; and to keep plans and surveys of the public grounds, buildings and underground constructions at the seat of government; to perform all duties required by law or order of the Executive Council.

The present staff consists of 123 regular employees. In addition to a janitorial group of 57, there are nine elevator operators, 11 firemen and engineers, 19 watchmen, four electricians, three gardeners, one

mason, two plumbers, five painters, four garage drivers and mechanics, one guide, one storekeeper, two information clerks, one bookkeeper, one secretary and two assistant superintendents. The Buildings and Grounds Department, with its handful of artificers, in addition to maintaining the grounds, gives attention to alterations, repairs, replacements and general maintenance of all buildings on the capitol grounds of nearly 100 acres.

Many visitors trek to this seat of government each day of the year. The increase in number of visitors seems to indicate a growing interest in the affairs of state, as well as a desire to enjoy the beauty of the capitol buildings and grounds. The guest book for 1962 listed more than 75,000 visitors. The first four months of 1963 forecast an all-time record attendance. During the legislative session, the number of daily visitors varied from 500 to 2,300. In the past year there were guests from each of the 50 states and 37 foreign countries. In addition, several hundred foreign student exchange visitors spent a day at the capitol in 1961 and again in 1962.

STATE CAR DISPATCHER

H. E. MONTGOMERY, Marion, State Car Dispatcher
East Seventh and Court Avenue, Des Moines

Authority to assign all state-owned motor vehicles to state officers and employees, and state offices, departments, bureaus and commissions was vested in the governor by the Forty-eighth General Assembly, effective July 1, 1939. A state car dispatcher was appointed, and all cars were placed under control of this department. In 1941 the Forty-ninth General Assembly provided also for maintenance of all cars and trucks by the state car dispatcher. The costs of maintenance, plus administrative costs and depreciation, for each motor vehicle, are charged back to each department. Rules and regulations for this procedure were approved by the executive council. The car dispatcher department maintains a record of miles driven, cost per mile of each unit, and the overall operation cost.

In 1963 this department had 864 cars and 405 trucks, a total of 1,269 units.

The car dispatcher's office receives requests from the various departments desiring new units and with the approval of the executive council holds lettings, and purchases the new vehicles and sells the old vehicles by sealed bids. This office also approves and supervises all repairs to state vehicles and assists in settling insurance claims.

A complete stock of tires, batteries, anti-freeze, spark plugs and points for state vehicles is maintained at the state garage.

The car dispatcher's office operates under the jurisdiction of the governor's office. The state car dispatcher was appointed by the governor for an indefinite term and has a staff of 10, including office and garage personnel.

COMMISSION ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS

Appointed by the Governor.

Term four years, all ending June 30, 1964.

MASON LADD, Iowa City.

EDWARD A. McDERMOTT, Dubuque.

INGALLS SWISHER, Iowa City.

Authorized under chapter 5, Code 1962. The law makes it the duty of each said commissioner to attend the meeting of the national conference of commissioners on uniform state laws, or to arrange for the attendance of at least one of their number at such national conference; to promote uniformity in state laws upon all subjects where uniformity may be deemed desirable and practicable.

IOWA STATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

(Office located in building at East Twelfth and Court Avenue)

BERNARD J. MARTIN, Commissioner, Polk County, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1969.

FRANK B. MEANS, Commissioner, Crawford County, Republican; term expires June 30, 1965.

WALDO F. WHEELER, Commissioner, Polk County, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1967.

The Fifty-eighth General Assembly provided that "the terms of the presently elected commerce commissioners . . . are hereby extended through June 30, 1963. Within sixty (60) days after the convening of the regular session of the general assembly in 1963, the governor shall appoint, with the approval of two thirds ($\frac{2}{3}$) of the senate in executive session, successors for the Commerce Commission. One shall be appointed for a term beginning July 1, 1963, and ending June 30, 1965, one for a term beginning July 1, 1963, and ending June 30, 1967, and one for a term beginning July 1, 1963, and ending June 30, 1969." It further provided that "the Iowa State Commerce Commission shall be composed of three (3) members, not more than two (2) of whom shall be from the same political party, and each commissioner appointed in or after 1965 shall serve for six (6) years from July 1 of the year of his appointment."

The Sixtieth General Assembly provided that the Iowa State Commerce Commission shall regulate the rates and services of public utilities which furnish gas, electricity, water and communication services to the public for compensation.

Appointed by the Commission

Executive Secretary—Claude E. Davis, Polk County.

Chief of Rate Division—Kenneth B. Lupton, Polk County.

Director of Research and Statistics—Charles W. Irvin, Sr., Polk County.

Superintendent of Safety-Service-Engineering—Arnold Helland, Polk County.

Superintendent of Motor Transportation Division—Robert A. Powell, Polk County.

Superintendent of Warehouse Division—Earl W. Dick, Madison County.

Chief Engineer, Public Utilities Division—George Steinmetz, Madison, Wis.

Commerce Counsel—John J. Goen, Jones County.

Assistant Commerce Counsel—Leo J. Steffen, Fayette County.

Assistant Commerce Counsel—Harold W. Bracewell, Polk County.

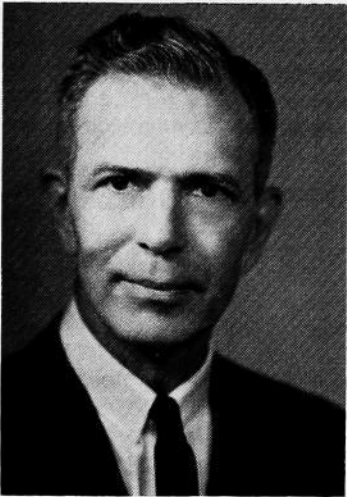
In 1878, the Seventeenth General Assembly created a board of railroad commissioners consisting of three members to be appointed by the governor and confirmed by the executive council. In 1888, the Twenty-second General Assembly passed a law making the commissioners elective. In 1937, the Forty-seventh General Assembly, by House File 133, changed the name from "board of railroad commissioners" to "Iowa State Commerce Commission."

The powers and duties of the Iowa State Commerce Commission, in addition to the regulation of public utilities, are: to generally supervise all railroads in the state, both steam and electric, except street railroads; to inquire into any neglect or violation of the laws of the state by any railroad corporation doing business therein; to make examinations and inspections of the physical condition, conduct and management of such railroads and report their conditions to said companies; to stop and prevent railroad companies, under certain circumstances, from running or passing their trains over unsafe bridges; to adjudge changes in sta-



MARTIN, Bernard J., Des Moines
Democrat
State Commerce Commission

Born at Red Wing, Minn., March 15, 1904. Attended grade school and high school at Fort Dodge, Iowa, and Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. Worked for the Minneapolis and St. Louis Railroad six years; the Rock Island Railroad 12 years, and Western Weighing and Inspection Bureau three years. Also 10 years with Brady, Bruce and Merchants Motor Freight Lines starting various operations, as terminal manager and traffic manager. Member of Delta Chi fraternity, Knights of Columbus, Transportation Club of Des Moines, the Brotherhood of Railway and Steamship Clerks, and St. John's Catholic Church, Des Moines. Married Wanda McBain of Greenfield, Iowa, 1936; six children, Doris, Peggy, James, Sally, Karen, and John. Elected commerce commissioner Nov. 4, 1958. Appointed to six-year term beginning July 1, 1963.



WHEELER, Waldo F., Des Moines
Democrat
State Commerce Commission

Born on farm near Boone, Iowa, Aug. 8, 1912. Attended public schools and junior college at Boone; received B.A. and LL.B. degrees at Drake University. Admitted to Iowa Bar 1940. Served in World War II with U. S. Army in U. S., England, France, Belgium and Germany; discharged as captain 1946. Except for military service, practiced law in Des Moines 1940-1959; with law firm of Bogenrief and Wheeler 1947-1959; assistant county attorney Polk County 1949-1950; trial attorney for O.P.S. and special assistant U. S. district attorney for Northern and Southern Districts of Iowa handling O.P.S. matters 1951-1953; is a registered practitioner before the Interstate Commerce Commission. Married Marjorie Elizabeth Lewis of Des Moines, 1947; had one son, deceased. Member of University Christian Church (Disciples), Masonic bodies, Polk County, Iowa State and American Bar Associations and Association of Interstate Commerce Commission Practitioners. Appointed commerce counsel 1959; appointed to interim term on Commerce Commission Jan. 11, 1963, and to four-year term beginning July 1, 1963.



MEANS, Frank B., Manilla
Republican
State Commerce Commission

Employed by Milwaukee Railroad 1914-1939 except for war years 1917-1919, when he was in the 13th Field Artillery in France and Germany. Discharged Aug. 7, 1919. Inspector, motor transportation division, Iowa State Commerce Commission, 1939-1951; commissioner, unexpired term, January to November, 1952. Labor commissioner, two terms, 1953-1957. Chief inspector, motor transportation division, Commerce Commission, beginning in 1959. Appointed to two-year term as commerce commissioner July 1, 1963. Married Hannah Christensen of Manilla in 1920 and they had three children: a son, Robert, member of the 8th Air Force, killed over Germany in 1944; daughters Margaret and Grace. Member of Golden Leaf Lodge No. 595 at Manilla and Abu-Bekr Temple and Consistory No. 5 at Sioux City. Attends Lutheran Church.

tion houses, rolling stock and rates of fare; to pass on necessity for spur tracks to be constructed and maintained not exceeding three miles in length to an existing industry under terms and conditions approved by the commission as set out by law; to make reasonable rules for the crossing of steam and interurban railways and to require, when necessary, interlocking switches at railroad crossings; to make report on the first Monday in December in each year to the governor of its doings for the preceding year, accompanied by appropriate suggestions and recommendations; to receive, tabulate and report upon the annual reports filed with it by railroad companies; to examine any of the books, papers or documents of any such corporation; to examine under oath employees of such corporation; to issue subpoenas, administer oaths and compel the attendance of witnesses; to make and fix maximum schedules of freight rates for such corporations, such schedules to be deemed reasonable until disapproved; to examine into rates in force, upon complaint that the rate charged by a railroad company, or that the maximum rates fixed by the commission are unreasonably high or discriminating, and to fix the rate again, which must not be higher than any rate established by law, such decision of the commission being prima facie evidence that the rate so made is a reasonable maximum rate; to bring suits to enforce its orders; to inquire into the management of the business of such carriers and to obtain from them full and complete information necessary to enable the commissioners to carry out the objects of the law; to hear, investigate and determine all complaints alleging unreasonable rates, unjust discrimination, undue preference, violation of the long and short haul clause, or other infractions of the commission law, and make proper orders thereupon; to establish joint through rates, upon application, over two or more connecting lines; and to have the same authority over express companies as the act confers concerning railroads.

Before a railroad company may appropriate coal, coke or oil received for shipment, it must first secure the written consent of the Commerce Commission.

Before any railroad company may condemn lands for additional depot grounds, or for straightening or relocating track, the permission of the commission must be obtained. Interlocking switches may be placed at grade railroad crossings or draw bridges, thus obviating the necessity of stopping trains before passing over such grade crossings or draw bridges, but before the interlocking switch may be used consent of the commission must be obtained.

The Thirty-fifth General Assembly, 1913, gave to the commission the power to grant to individuals or corporations "engaged in the manufacture, sale or distribution for sale of electric current for light, power or heating purposes, the right within the state, except in cities and towns, to erect and maintain poles, wires, towers, fixtures and other necessary construction for the purpose of conducting electricity for lighting, power and heating purposes, over, along and across any public lands, highways or streams or the land of any person or persons, and to acquire the necessary interests in real estate therefor." It also provided that transmission lines proceeding under the provisions of the law should be subject to "such reasonable regulations as the commission may from time to time prescribe."

The commission is directed by an act of the Thirty-ninth General Assembly, 1921, to "undertake and carry forward such investigation and preparation as shall be necessary to properly represent the interests of the state in connection with the valuation of the property of common carriers now being conducted by the Interstate Commerce Commission."

An act of the Forty-sixth General Assembly, 1935, amended by the Forty-eighth General Assembly, 1939, provides that the operators of grain elevators must be licensed in order to receive grain for storage. It also makes provisions for using warehouse receipts issued by the ware-

houseman on his own products and on the products of others as collateral for financing loans. The act also provides for storage of other agricultural products, and products principally consumed on farms, in warehouses of types different from that of grain elevators which cover such products as wool, canned goods, sugar, seed, commercial feed, etc. Warehousemen must furnish approved bond to cover their operations.

The Fortieth General Assembly, 1923, conferred on the commission the power to issue certificates authorizing motor carriers to operate over the public highways of the state, upon a showing that the proposed service would promote "the public convenience" and authorized the board to prescribe rules and regulations for the operation of motor vehicles used by such carriers "for the protection and safety of the public." The Forty-first General Assembly, 1925, revised the laws on the subject, but left their administration with the railroad commission.

The Forty-third General Assembly, 1929, provided for the supervision or regulation by the commission of persons operating motor trucks principally used for public transportation of freight for compensation, not operating over regular routes nor between fixed termini.

The Forty-fourth General Assembly, 1931, provided that pipe lines shall be subject to regulation by the board under a permit issued by the board.

The Fifty-third General Assembly, 1949, provided for the supervision or regulation by the commission of persons operating motor trucks used for transportation of freight for compensation under contract.

The Fifty-seventh General Assembly, 1957, provided that persons engaged in transportation for compensation of liquid products in bulk upon any highway in this state should be required to obtain from the commission a certificate declaring that public convenience and necessity require such operation.

The Fifty-eighth General Assembly, 1959, created a highway grade crossing safety fund, which the commission was empowered to administer. On application, the commission will consider the need and benefits accruing to the railroad and governmental unit, as to public use, and after a hearing is held the commission will determine the allocation of costs between interested parties, the balance to be paid from the highway grade crossing fund. Provided, however, no part of the fund may be used in connection with the improvement or construction of a federal aid highway.

Commerce Counsel

The Thirty-fourth General Assembly, 1911, created the office of commerce counsel, to be appointed by the Iowa State Commerce Commission for a term of four years, subject to confirmation by the senate. The law provides that the counsel may appoint assistants, subject to the approval of the commissioners.

The duties of the office briefly are as follows: to be legal advisor of the Iowa State Commerce Commission; to investigate and present matters with reference to intrastate rates, and prosecute same before the Iowa State Commerce Commission or before any court to which same may be taken; to investigate on his own motion, or at request of the State Commerce Commission, all matters involving interstate rates in which the people of Iowa are interested or affected, and present same to the Interstate Commerce Commission and prosecute to final determination; to act as attorney and counsel for and represent the Iowa State Commerce Commission in all courts of this state or the United States, in which the validity of any order of the State Commerce Commission is in issue; to institute and prosecute in any of the courts any and all suits necessary for proper enforcement of any rule or order of the said Iowa State Commerce Commission or make defense therein wherever said rule or order may be questioned or involved.

STATE COMPTROLLER

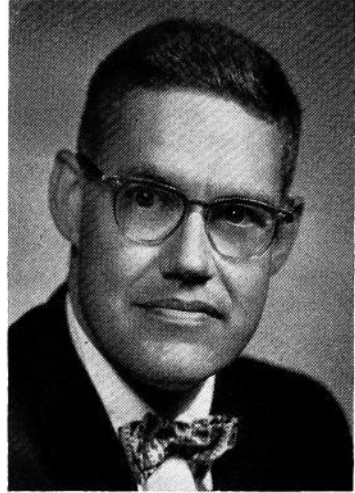
(Office located southwest corner, ground floor of Capitol Building)

Appointed by the Governor

MARVIN R. SELDEN, JR., Polk County, State Comptroller.

SELDEN, Marvin R., Jr.
Republican
State Comptroller

Born at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, June 4, 1921, son of Rose and Marvin R. Selden, Sr. Graduated from McKinley High School and obtained B.A. degree from Coe College, Cedar Rapids. Passed C.P.A. examination in 1949. Member of Iowa Society of Certified Public Accountants, American Institute of C.P.A.'s, and member of the Bank Auditing Committee and National Association of Accountants. Married Jean Hedberg in 1943. Father of five children: Susan 16, Carl 14, Jane 10, Nancy 6 and David 4. Appointed State Comptroller March 1, 1961. On leave of absence as general partner of accounting firm of McGladrey, Hansen, Dunn & Co.



The state comptroller audits all demands by the state and preaudits all accounts submitted for the issuance of state warrants; controls the payment of all moneys into the state treasury and all payments from the state treasury; prescribes all accounting and business forms and the system of accounts and reports of financial transactions by all departments and agencies of the state government other than those of the legislative branch; keeps a central budget and proprietary control accounts of the state government; establishes a reasonable cash revolving fund for each department or institution for disbursement purposes where needed; has the custody of all books, papers, records, documents, conveyances, leases and other documents appertaining to the fiscal affairs and property of the state which are not required to be kept in some other office; apportions the interest of the permanent school fund; prepares biennially a list of all standing appropriations and furnishes a report of same to each member of the legislature; prepares the budget document and drafts the legislation to make it effective; reviews such requests for allotments as are submitted to the governor for approval; determines the need for all transfers of appropriations submitted to the governor; makes such investigations of the organizations, activities and methods of procedure of the several departments and establishments as he may be called upon to make by the governor and executive council or the legislature; furnishes any committee of either house of the legislature having jurisdiction over revenues or appropriations such aid and information regarding financial affairs of the government as it may request; prepares and submits to the governor and the legislature, on or before Dec. 1 of each year, an annual report setting forth in detail and in summary form the financial condition and operations of the government; and prepares such other reports as the governor or the general assembly may from time to time require of him.

STATE CONSERVATION COMMISSION

(Office Third Floor Office and Laboratory Building)

Appointed by the Governor; term of six years.

EARL E. JARVIS, Wilton Junction, Democrat, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1965.**SHERRY R. FISHER**, Des Moines, Republican, Vice Chairman; term expires June 30, 1965.**ROBERT E. BEEBE**, Sioux City, Republican; term expires June 30, 1967.**DR. N. K. KINNEY**, Ida Grove, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1969.**REV. LAURENCE N. NELSON**, Bellevue, Republican; term expires June 30, 1969.**ED WEINHEIMER**, Fontanelle, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1967.**MIKE F. ZACK**, Mason City, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1969.**EVERETT B. SPEAKER**, Des Moines, State Conservation Director.

The Conservation Commission makes recommendations for the acquisition of state parks and preserves, forests and other state conservation areas, and is charged with the duty of administering same. The commission is charged with the duty of protecting, propagating, increasing and preserving the fish, game and fur-bearing animals, and protecting the birds of the state and the enforcement of laws relating thereto. The administration and enforcement of laws relating to boats and navigation in the state-owned inland waters of the state is a duty of the commission. The commission has jurisdiction over the state-owned meandered lakes and streams of the state and the construction of dams and other improvements relating to such waters.

Commission Jurisdiction

The State Conservation Commission has jurisdiction over the following lands and water areas of the state: eleven meandered streams, 800 miles; 124 wildlife refuges, 61,836.88 acres; 25 artificial lakes, 4,430 acres; 72 natural lakes, 43,235 acres; 228 public hunting grounds, 104,906.96 acres.

JARVIS, Earl E., Muscatine County

Democrat

Member, State Conservation Commission

Born in Morning Sun, Iowa, Jan. 26, 1920. Attended Morning Sun public school. Married Mary Jean Robertson of Mediapolis, Oct. 8, 1939. In the U.S. Air Force during World War II, serving in the South Pacific area with the Far East and the Fifth Air Force. Member of the Wilton Lions Club; Izaak Walton League; American Legion Post No. 584; Wilton City Council; St. Mary's Church. Has been employed by Eastern Iowa Light and Power since 1939 except when serving in the Air Force. Now employed as service supervisor.

FISHER, Sherry R., Polk County

Republican

Member, State Conservation Commission

Born in Des Moines, Iowa, May 23, 1907. Attended public schools in Des Moines, Iowa State University, and the University of Arizona. Married Margaret Jean Verran July 18, 1931. One son, Robert V. Fisher. Since 1930 has been affiliated with the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company—general agent in Iowa, 1938 to 1958, and associate general agent since 1958. Director of the Central National Bank and Trust Company; past board member and past president, Community Chest of Des Moines; past board member and past president, United Campaign of Greater Des Moines; past president and director, Des Moines Rotary Club; past president, trustee and chairman of planning committee, Des Moines Club. Active in the Greater Des Moines Chamber of Commerce. Thirty-second degree Mason, member of Za-Ga-Zig Shrine. Member of American Legion and Izaak Walton League. Past president, Tall Corn Area Council, Boy Scouts of America, and on council executive board. Member of Region Eight Boy Scouts of America and holder of Silver Beaver award from Tall Corn Area Council. Served with the Air Force, 1943-1945, during World War II.

BEEBE, Robert E., Woodbury County

Republican

Member, State Conservation Commission

Born, Burlington, Iowa, Dec. 26, 1913. Received B.A. and J.D. degrees, University of Iowa. Practiced law since 1938, except for three years as a special agent for the F.B.I. during World War II. Presently practicing as a member of the firm of Kindig, Beebe & McCluhan, Sioux City. Served three years as assistant county attorney, Woodbury County, Iowa. Past president Iowa State Junior Bar Association, past president Sioux City Bar Association. Member Izaak Walton League.

KINNEY, N. K., D.V.M., Ida County**Member, State Conservation Commission**

Dr. Kinney has been an ardent hunter, fisherman, boater and conservationist for more than 20 years. He was born in Newell, attended the public schools there. He received his doctor of veterinary medicine degree from Iowa State University at Ames in 1941. He has been a practicing veterinarian in Ida Grove ever since. Dr. Kinney is married and has three children. He is a member of the Iowa State Veterinary Medical Association, the Ida Grove school board, Masonic Lodge and the Presbyterian Church. He helped organize the Ida County Conservation Board and has been active in other sportsmen's and conservation clubs.

NELSON, Laurence N., D.D., Jackson County**Member, State Conservation Commission**

Dr. Nelson has been pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Bellevue for the last 25 years. For 23 years he has written a weekly sports column for his local newspaper, the Bellevue Herald-Leader. He has lectured widely throughout northeast Iowa for more than 20 years on the conservation of water, land and wildlife and has contributed articles to numerous conservation publications. Dr. Nelson was born in Duluth, Minn., of immigrant Norwegian parents and received his high school education at the Evangelical Church Academy in Chicago. After receiving a Bachelor of Arts degree from the University of Dubuque and a Bachelor of Theology degree from the Presbyterian Theological Seminary in Dubuque, he became pastor at Bellevue. Continuing his studies at the University of Dubuque, he received a Master's Degree in Theology and in 1955 was awarded a Doctor of Divinity degree. Dr. Nelson was a member of the Mississippi River Parkway Planning Commission for six years, and was American Legion Chaplain for the Second District for two years. He also was graduated from the U. S. Army Chaplain's School during World War II and was assigned as an infantry chaplain. He is a member of the Izaak Walton League, Rotary, Farm Bureau, Masonic Lodge, the National Rifle Association, has worked actively with Alcoholics Anonymous, and is a hunter safety instructor under the supervision of the State Conservation Commission and the National Rifle Association. Dr. Nelson is an ardent gladiolus grower, planting about 20,000 bulbs a year. He is married and has three adopted children, all of whom are now grown.

WEINHEIMER, Ed, Adair County

Democrat

Member, State Conservation Commission

Born in Adair County, Iowa, June 20, 1907. Graduated from high school at Greenfield and attended Iowa State University, Ames. Married Wilma Held of Fontanelle, May 21, 1930. Father of four daughters and one son. Owns 480 acres of land. Past president of swine and beef groups in county; master swine producer; past ASC Committeeman and 4-H leader; served on county hospital board for eight years; active in extension work and community affairs; present voting delegate of County Farm Bureau, and was a state voting delegate to the 1960 national convention. Member of the American Lutheran Church at Fontanelle; served six years on church vestry; chairman three years, and past president of the Brotherhood organization.

ZACK, Mike F., Cerro Gordo County**Member, State Conservation Commission**

Mike F. Zack is the owner and operator of Zack Bros. Electric Company and is a director of Olson Finance Co., of Mason City. He was born in Chicago, Oct. 4, 1899 and came to Iowa as an infant. He was educated in the Garner Public Schools. He is past president of: National Electrical Apparatus Service Association, District Electrical Apparatus Service Association, North Central Iowa Rod and Gun Club and the Association for the Preservation of Clear Lake. He is a former secretary of the Cerro Gordo County Conservation Board. Since 1953 he has been a board member. He helped organize the Iowa Association of County Conservation Boards in 1953. He served as president of the group in 1960. He has served as chairman of the congregation, member of the board of trustees and chairman of the building committee of the Trinity Lutheran Church. He has been a member of the Mason City Rotary Club the past 16 years. A World War I veteran, he is married and the father of one daughter.

WILDLIFE REFUGES

County	Name of Area	Total Acres	Waterfowl	Upland Game	Fur Bearing Animals
Allamakee	Fish Farm Mounds	2.94	..	X	X
	National Monument	34.78	..	X	X
Appanoose	Sharon Bluffs State Park	143.90	..	X	..
Black Hawk	George Wyth Memorial	419.14	..	X	X
Boone	Barkley Memorial	40.00	..	X	X
	Ledge State Park	854.39	X	X	X
	Wildlife Exhibit and Research Station	103.00	..	X	X
Buena Vista	Storm Lake Park	30.60	X	X	..
	Storm Lake Inland	..	X	X	X
Butler	Beaver Meadows	74.00	..	X	X
	Heery Woods State Park	380.28	X	X	X
Calhoun	North Twin Lake Park	15.50	X	X	..
Carroll	Swan Lake	229.30	X	X	X
Cass	Cold Springs Park	104.00	X	X	X
Cerro Gordo	Clear Lake State Park	71.45	..	X	..
	McIntosh Woods	60.00	..	X	X
Clay	Round Lake	438.00	X	X	X
	Wanata Preserve	159.96	X	X	X
Clayton	Bixby State Park	69.00	..	X	X
	McGregor Areas	503.78	..	X	X
	Turkey River Mounds	62.10	..	X	X
Davis	Lake Wapello State Park	1,143.02	X	X	X
Decatur	Nine Eagles State Park	1,080.57	X	X	X
Delaware	Backbone State Park	1,411.16	X	X	X
	Silver Lake Park	52.19	X	X	X
Des Moines	Allen Green Refuge	152.21	X	X	X
Dickinson	Gull Point State Park	59.69	..	X	..
	Gardner Sharp Cabin	1.33	..	..	..
	Mini Wakan State Park	20.13	..	X	..
	Pikes Point State Park	13.54	..	X	..
Dubuque	White Pine Hollow	650.00	..	X	..
Emmet	Fort Defiance State Park	181.14	..	X	X
	Okamanpedan State Park	18.54	..	X	X
Fayette	Brush Creek Canyon	216.74	..	X	..
	Echo Valley	100.91	..	X	X
Franklin	Beads Lake	290.56	X	X	X
Fremont	Waubesaic State Park	735.66	..	X	X
	Plum Creek Basin	400.00	X	X	X
	Spring Lake	240.00	X	X	X
Greene	Springbrook State Park	680.50	X	X	X
Guthrie	McCord Pond	112.00	X	X	X
	Lennon Mills Preserve	10.92	X	X	X
Hancock	Eagle Lake State Park	20.75	..	X	X
	Pilot Knob State Park	368.81	X	X	X
Hardin	Pine Lake State Park	548.22	X	X	X
	Steamboat Rock	4.70	..	X	X
Harrison	California Band	..	X	X	X
Henry	Geode	1,574.13	X	X	X
	Oakland Mills State Park	84.55	..	X	..
Humboldt	Frank A. Gotch State Park	57.37	..	X	X
Jackson	Bellevue State Park	145.47	..	X	..
	Maquoketa Caves	111.08	..	X	X
Jasper	Rock Creek Lake Park	1,211.84	X	X	X
Jefferson	Woodthrush Preserve	25.00	..	X	X
Johnson	Lake Macbride State Park	847.16	X	X	X
	Plum Grove	4.28	..	X	..
Jones	Wapsipinicon State Park	248.19	..	X	X
Kossuth	A. A. Call State Park	129.65	..	X	X
Linn	Palisades Kepler Park	688.27	X	X	X
Lucas	Red Haw Hill State Park	419.86	X	X	X
Lyon	Gitchie Manitou Park	91.33	..	X	X
Madison	Pammel State Park	281.21	X	X	X
Mahaska	Lake Keomah State Park	365.90	X	X	X
Mitchell	Pioneer State Park	14.37	X	..	X
Monona	Lewis and Clark State Park	285.69	..	X	X
	Preparation Canyon	187.00	..	X	X
Montgomery	Viking Lake	1,017.59	..	..	..
Muscataine	Wild Cat Den State Park	321.31	..	X	X
O'Brien	Indian Village	5.42	..	X	..
	Mill Creek State Park	157.50	X	X	..
Palo Alto	Kearney State Park	44.77	X	X	X
	Lost Island State Park	31.53	..	X	..
Polk	Margo Frankal Woods	135.51	..	X	X
	Walnut Woods	260.15	X	X	X

WILDLIFE REFUGES—Continued

County	Name of Area	Total Acres	Waterfowl	Upland Game	Fur Bearing Animals
Pottawattamie.....	Gifford Sanctuary	40.00	X	..	X
	Smith Area	200.90	X	X	X
Sac.....	Black Hawk State Park.....	266.32	..	X	X
Shelby.....	Prairie Rose	302.18	..	X	..
Sioux.....	Oak Grove State Park.....	101.90	..	X	..
Story.....	State Forest Nursery	99.65	..	X	..
Tama.....	T. F. Clark State Park.....	24.22	..	X	X
	Union Grove.....	280.46	X	X	X
Taylor.....	Lake of Three Fires.....	385.53	X	X	X
Union.....	Green Valley.....	988.41	X	X	X
Van Buren.....	Lacey Keosauqua State Park.....	1,613.66	X	X	X
Warren.....	Lake Ahquabi State Park	770.80	X	X	X
Washington.....	Lake Darling	1,377.62	X	X	X
Wayne.....	Allerton Reservoir.....	381.73	X	X	X
Webster.....	Dolliver Memorial State Park.....	572.07	X	X	X
	Woodman Hollow	62.89	X	X	X
Winnebago.....	Rice Lake State Park.....	46.90	..	X	X
Winneshiek.....	Fort Atkinson State Park	4.63	..	X	X
Woodbury.....	Brown's Lake State Park.....	16.94	..	X	X
	Stone Park.....	814.79	..	X	X
	Snyder Bend.....		X	X	X
Wright.....	Cornelia Lake.....	290.41	X	..	X
	TOTAL ACREAGE.....	29,697.55			



A pleasant week-end outing in an Iowa state park.

STATE PARKS AND PRESERVES

(Inviolate Wildlife Refuges Except Forest Reserves)

Name of Area	County	Acreage	Location
STATE PARKS			
A. A. Call	Kossuth	129.65	1½ mi. S. of Algona
Backbone	Delaware	1,597.48	4½ mi. S.W. of Strawberry Point
Beaver Meadows	Butler	74.00	N. side Parkersburg
Beads Lake	Franklin	290.56	3¼ mi. N.W. of Hampton
Bellevue	Jackson	145.47	S. side of Bellevue
Bixby	Clayton	69.00	2 mi. N. of Edgewood
Black Hawk Lake	Sac	266.32	Lake View
Bob White	Wayne	380.55	1 mi. W. of Allerton
Browns Lake	Woodbury	783.836	2 mi. W. of Salix
Brush Creek Canyon	Rayette	216.74	2 mi. N. of Arlington
Cass County Lake Site	Cass	449.00	Anita
Clear Lake	Cerro Gordo	71.45	1 mi. S. of Clear Lake
Cold Springs	Cass	104.00	1 mi. S. of Lewis
Dolliver Memorial	Webster	572.07	12 mi. S.E. of Fort Dodge
Eagle Lake	Hancock	20.75	4 mi. S. of Clear Lake
Echo Valley	Fayette	100.91	2 mi. S.E. of West Union
Fort Defiance	Emmet	181.14	W. side of Estherville
Frank A. Gotch	Humboldt	57.37	3 mi. S. of Humboldt
Geode	Des Moines-Henry	1,540.875	7 mi. S.W. of New London
Green Valley Lake	Union	988.45	3 mi. N. of Creston
Gull Point	Dickinson	59.69	W. side of West Lake Okoboji
Heery Woods	Butler	380.28	S. side of Clarksville
Inn Area	Dickinson	7.03	E. side of West Okoboji
George Wyth Memorial	Black Hawk	419.14	Adjacent to Cedar Falls
Kearney	Palo Alto	44.77	Emmetsburg
Lacey-Keosauqua	Van Buren	1,375.093	Keosauqua, S. of river
Lake Ahquabi	Warren	770.80	7 mi. S. of Indianola
Lake Darling	Washington	1,377.82	3 mi. W. of Brighton
Lake Keomah	Mahaska	365.90	5¼ mi. E. of Oskaloosa
Lake Macbride	Johnson	852.656	3 mi. W. of Solon
Lake Manawa	Pottawattamie	.....	2 mi. S. of Council Bluffs
Lake of Three Fires	Taylor	585.53	6½ mi. N.E. of Bedford
Lake Wapello	Davis	1,143.02	6 mi. W. Drakesville
Ledges	Boone	864.39	3½ mi. S. of Boone
Lewis and Clark	Monona	285.69	4 mi. W. of Monona
Lost Island	Palo Alto	31.53	4 mi. N. of Ruthvan
McIntosh Woods	Cerro Gordo	60.00	1 mi. E. of Ventura
McGregor Heights	Clayton	211.00	In vicinity of McGregor
Maquoketa Caves	Jackson	152.14	8 mi. N.W. of Maquoketa
Margo Frankel Woods	Polk	135.51	2 mi. N. of Des Moines
Mill Creek	O'Brien	157.50	¾ mi. E. of Paulina
Mini-Wakan	Dickinson	20.13	N. side of Spirit Lake
Nine Eagles	Decatur	1,080.57	2½ mi. S.E. of Davis City
Oak Grove	Sioux	101.90	7 mi. N. Hawarden
Oakland Mills	Henry	84.55	5 mi. S.W. Mount Pleasant
Okamanpedan	Emmet	18.54	3½ mi. N.E. of Dolliver
Pallasades-Kepler	Linn	688.27	12 mi. S.E. Cedar Rapids
Pammel	Madison	281.21	6 mi. S.W. of Winterset
Pikes Peak	Clayton	140.65	3 mi. S. of McGregor
Pikes Point	Dickinson	13.54	N.E. Side of W. Okoboji
Pilot Knob	Hancock	368.81	6 mi. E. of Forest City
Pine Lake	Hardin	540.99	E. side of Eldora
Pioneer	Mitchell	14.37	10 mi. N.E. of Osage
Point Ann	Clayton	152.10	S. side of McGregor
Prairie Rose	Shelby	661.958	5 mi. E. of Harlan, 3 mi. S.
Preparation Canyon	Monona	187.00	6 mi. S.W. Moorhead
Red Haw Hill	Lucas	419.86	2 mi. E. of Chariton
Rice Lake	Winneshago-Worth	46.90	4 mi. S.E. of Lake Mills
Rock Creek	Jasper	1,647.56	1 mi. N. Kellogg, 2 mi. E.
Rush Lake	Palo Alto	62.00	5 mi. N. of Laurens
Sharon Bluffs	Appanoose	143.90	4 mi. E. of Centerville
Silver Lake	Delaware	12.97	S.E. side of Delhi
Springbrook	Guthrie	680.50	10 mi. N.E. of Guthrie Center
Spring Lake	Greene	240.00	2 mi. W. of Grand Jct., 2 mi. N.
Stone Park	Woodbury	864.794	N. side of Sioux City
Steamboat Rock	Hardin	4.70	Steamboat Rock
Storm Lake	Buena Vista	30.60	E. side of Storm Lake
Swan Lake	Carroll	229.30	2¼ mi. S.E. Carroll
Trappere Bay	Dickinson	57.23	W. side of Lake Park
Twin Lakes	Calhoun	15.08	3½ mi. N. of Rockwell City
Union Grove	Tama	281.82	4 mi. S.W. Gladbrook
Viking Lake	Montgomery	950.53	4 mi. E. of Stanton

State Parks and Preserves—Continued

Name of Area	County	Acreage	Location
Walnut Woods	Polk	260.15	12 mi. S.W. Des Moines
Wanata Preserve	Clay	159.96	South side Peterson
Wapsipicon	Jones	248.19	At Anamosa S. of river
Waubesa	Fremont	815.66	6¼ mi. S.W. Sidney
Wildcat Den	Muscatine	321.31	15 mi. N.E. Muscatine
STATE PRESERVES			
Gardner Sharp Cabin	Dickinson	1.33	In Arnolds Park
Csyley Prairie	Dickinson	160.00	5 mi. N.W. of Milford
Barkley Memorial	Boone	40.00	1½ mi. N.W. of Fraser
Fish Farm Mounds	Allamakee	2.94	S. of New Albia
Fort Atkinson	Winnebago	4.87	Fort Atkinson
Galland School	Lee	.60	2 mi. S.E. of Montrose
Arnolds Park Pier	Dickinson	.20	Arnolds Park
Pillsbury Point	Dickinson	6.00	Arnolds Park, W. Okoboji
Gitchie Manitou	Lyon	91.33	N.W. corner of Iowa
Indian Village	O'Brien	5.42	3 mi. E. of Sutherland
Kalsow Prairie	Pocahontas	160.00	3 mi. N. of Manson, 1 mi. W.
Lennon Mill	Guthrie	20.92	Adjoins Panora
Plum Grove	Johnson	4.23	Iowa City, S. edge of town
Sheeder Prairie	Guthrie	25.00	5 mi. W. of Guthrie Center, 2 mi. N.
Turkey River Mounds	Clayton	62.10	Turkey River Junction
Woodman Hollow	Webster	62.89	2½ mi. E. of Otho
MULTIPLE USE			
Lissard Lake	Pocahontas	52.788	6 mi. N.W. of Pioneer
Middle Decatur Access	Monona	22.44	5 mi. W. of Onawa

STATE FORESTS

Name of Area	County	Acreage	Location
Backbone Forest	Delaware	186.31	3 mi. S.W. of Strawberry Point
Holst	Boone	333.82	W. of Fraser
Pilot Mound	Boone	33.47	Pilot Mound
Shimok	Lee-Van Buren	3,975.084	S. of Keosauqua, E. of Farmington
State Forest Nursery	Story	99.65	1 mi. S. of Ames
Stephens	Lucas-Monroe	4,281.755	N.E. Williamson, S.W. Lucas
White Pine Hollow	Dubuque	650.00	4 mi. W., ½ mi. N. of Luxemburg
Yellow River	Allamakee	5,302.354	N. of McGregor

PARTIAL REFUGES

(Game Areas that have a portion set up as a Wildlife Refuge)

County	Name of Area	No. of Acres Open to Public Hunting	No. Acres in Wildlife Refuge	Total Acres
Bremer	Sweets Marsh	1,147.67	500.00	1,647.67
Butler	Big Marsh	2,029.52	731.00	2,760.52
Calhoun	South Twin Lake	400.00	200.00	600.00
Emmet	Ingham Lake*	1,270.19	80.00	1,350.19
Fremont	Forneyes Slough	484.75	583.92	1,068.67
	Riverton Area	790.15	150.00	941.15
Greene	Dunbar Slough	371.32	136.00	507.32
Guthrie	Bays Branch	522.12	275.00	797.12
Johnson	Hawkeys Wildlife Area	1,500.00	2,000.00	3,500.00
Jones	Muskat Slough	249.77	115.90	365.67
Lucas	Colyn Area	570.25	200.00	770.25
Palo Alto	Five Island Lake	385.00	725.82	1,110.82
Sac.	Black Lake Hatchery and Pits	174.72	150.08	330.80
Winnebago-Worth	Rice Lake	1,294.02	537.00	1,831.02
	Total	11,189.49	6,390.72	17,581.21

*Open Water Refuge also.

PUBLIC HUNTING GROUNDS

County	Name of Area	Total Acres	Type of Area
Allamakee	French Creek	461.75	Game
	Kains Lake	200.00	Waterfowl
	Lansing Big Lake	679.00	Waterfowl
	Lansing Station	.19	Game
	Little Paint Creek	469.54	Game
	Mud Hen Lake	164.00	Waterfowl
	New Albin Big Lake	200.00	Waterfowl
	Waukon Junction	203.39	Game
	Yellow River Forest	5,302.35	Game
	Benton	Dudgdon Lake	894.05	Waterfowl-Game
Minnie Estema		60.00	Game
Black Hawk	Childs Access	20.00	Game
	Falls Access	269.31	Game
Boone	Husman Rifles Access	75.59	Game
	Holst Forest	333.82	Game
Buchanan	Pilot Mound	33.47	Game
	Cutshaw Bridge	26.66	Game
	Otterville Bridge	187.12	Game
Buena Vista	Troy Mills	276.53	Waterfowl-Game
	Pickeral Lake	178.00	Waterfowl
	Little Storm Lake	275.54	Waterfowl
Calhoun	*Storm Lake	3,097.18	Waterfowl
	*North Twin Lake	589.00	Waterfowl
	Rainbow Bend	19.22	Game
	Towhead Lake	193.28	Game
	Artesian Lake	42.00	Waterfowl-Game
Carroll	Carroll Access	40.00	Game
	*Clear Lake	3,643.00	Waterfowl
Cerro Gordo	Clear Lake Fishing Access	7.10	Game
	Clear Lake Fish Ponds	42.12	Waterfowl
	Clear Lake Hatchery	.76	Game
	Clear Lake Outlet	.50	Game
	South Shore Access	.50	Game
	Ventura Marsh	629.88	Waterfowl-Game
Cerro Gordo-Hancock	Soo Access	16.71	Game
Cherokee	Chickasaw Mill	15.69	Game
Chickasaw	Barringer Slough	1,071.08	Waterfowl-Game
Clay	Dan Green Slough	310.95	Waterfowl
	Deweys Pasture	401.30	Game
	Elk Lake	261.00	Waterfowl
	Mud Lake	251.79	Game
	Ocheyedan Game Area	100.00	Game
	Smiths Slough	291.60	Waterfowl-Game
	Trumbull Lake	1,229.71	Waterfowl-Game
	Big Springs Trout Hatchery	21.70	Game
	Goose Lake	465.12	Waterfowl-Game
	Abandoned R. R.	14.61	Game
Clayton	Earlham Bridge Access	9.00	Game
	Spring Valley Access	9.00	Game
	Eldon Game Area	622.71	Game
Clinton	Backbone State Forest	196.31	Game
Crawford	Edgewater Beach	1.57	Game
Dallas	Skunk River Access	63.00	Game
	Tama Beach	3.21	Game
Davis	Arnolds Park Stripping Station	.30	Game
	Caylor Prairie	160.00	Game
	Center Lake	337.27	Waterfowl-Game
	Christopherson Slough	350.62	Waterfowl-Game
	Cory Marsh	38.00	Waterfowl-Game
	Crandalls Beach	5.68	Waterfowl-Game
	Diamond Lake	526.83	Waterfowl-Game
	*East Okoboji Beach	.20	Game
	East Okoboji Access	2.87	Game
	Garlock Slough	221.61	Waterfowl-Game
	Haies Slough	84.96	Waterfowl-Game
	Hottes Lake	377.74	Waterfowl
	Jemmerson Slough	333.29	Waterfowl-Game
	Kettleson Hogback	261.86	Waterfowl-Game
	Little Spirit Lake	214.00	Waterfowl
	Lower Gar Access	12.26	Game
	Marble Beach Access	64.35	Game
	Marble Lake	183.47	Waterfowl
	Minnewaasha Access	.97	Game
	*East Okoboji	1,876.97	Waterfowl
Narrows East Okoboji	.27	Game	
Orleans-Ballroom Site	.64	Game	
Orleans Fish Hatchery	31.43	Game	

Public Hunting Grounds—Continued

County	Name of Area	Total Acres	Type of Area
	Pillsbury Point.....	6.00	Game
	Pleasant Lake.....	83.56	Waterfowl-Game
	Prairie Lake.....	108.86	Waterfowl-Game
	*Silver Lake.....	1,102.98	Waterfowl
	*Spirit Lake.....	5,684.00	Waterfowl
	Spirit Lake Outlet.....	.48	Game
	Spring Run.....	628.42	Waterfowl-Game
	Sunken Lake.....	82.40	Waterfowl-Game
	Swan Lake.....	379.64	Waterfowl-Game
	Trappers Bay.....	7.58	Game
	Welch Lake.....	75.00	Waterfowl
	*West Okoboji.....	3,939.00	Waterfowl
Dubuque.....	Lazy Lagoon.....	.20	Game
	Swiss Valley.....	17.39	Game
	White Pine Hollow.....	650.00	Game
Emmet.....	Birge Lake.....	136.54	Game
	Cheever Lake.....	359.01	Waterfowl-Game
	Eagle Lake.....	276.67	Waterfowl-Game
	East Swan Lake.....	788.25	Game
Emmet-Dickinson.....	Four Mile Lake.....	242.34	Waterfowl-Game
Emmet.....	Grass Lake.....	171.42	Game
	*High Lake.....	615.87	Waterfowl-Game
	Iowa Lake.....	526.35	Waterfowl
	*Tuttle Lake.....	981.00	Waterfowl
	Twelve Mile Lake.....	290.00	Waterfowl
	Ryan Lake.....	366.14	Game
	West Swan Lake.....	1,043.13	Waterfowl-Game
Fayette.....	Big Rock.....	179.86	Game
	Graunis Creek.....	82.50	Game
Floyd.....	Idlewild Access.....	125.62	Game
Franklin.....	West Fork Access.....	80.00	Game
Greene.....	Rippey Access.....	30.50	Game
	Goose Lake.....	456.09	Waterfowl-Game
Guthrie.....	Lakin Slough.....	299.79	Waterfowl-Game
	Lennon Mills.....	10.00	Game
	Sheeder Prairie.....	25.00	Game
Hamilton.....	Little Wall Lake.....	273.00	Waterfowl
Hancock.....	Crystal Lake.....	283.00	Waterfowl
	Eagle Lake.....	919.12	Waterfowl
	East Twin.....	493.32	Waterfowl-Game
	West Twin.....	109.00	Waterfowl
Hardin.....	Hardin City Access.....	24.50	Game
Harrison-Pottawattamie.....	Nobles Lake.....	231.83	Waterfowl-Game
Harrison.....	Round Bar.....	59.84	Game
	Round Access.....	5.00	Game
	Round Lake.....	393.39	Waterfowl-Game
Henry.....	Oakland Mills Access.....	27.25	Game
Howard.....	Hayden Prairie.....	240.00	Game
	Turkey River Access.....	87.00	Game
Humboldt.....	Bradgate Area.....	108.82	Game
	Fish Hatchery.....	9.61	Game
	Dakota City Access.....	.60	Game
Ida.....	Washta Access.....	52.04	Game
Iowa.....	Randolph Access.....	398.00	Game
Jackson.....	Dalton Pond.....	5.00	Waterfowl-Game
	Green Island.....	2,721.50	Waterfowl-Game
	Sabula Access.....	1.66	Game
Jasper.....	Kellogg Game Area.....	65.02	Waterfowl-Game
	Rock Creek.....	435.00	Waterfowl-Game
Jefferson.....	MacCoun Game Area.....	71.27	Game
Johnson.....	Swan Lake.....	44.00	Waterfowl-Game
Jones.....	Pictured Rocks.....	427.36	Game
Kossuth.....	Buffalo Creek.....	344.02	Waterfowl-Game
	Burt Lake.....	46.00	Waterfowl
	Goose Lake.....	223.98	Waterfowl-Game
	Iowa Lake Marsh.....	128.23	Waterfowl-Game
Lee.....	Green Bay Lake.....	228.50	Waterfowl-Game
	Shimek Forest.....	3,975.08	Game
Louisa.....	Cone Marsh.....	621.00	Waterfowl-Game
	Klum Lake.....	649.75	Waterfowl-Game
	Lake Odessa Access.....	12.92	Game
	Lake Odessa.....	3,200.00	Waterfowl-Game
Louisa-Muscatine.....	Muscatine Slough.....	1,813.00	Waterfowl-Game
Lucas.....	Browns Slough.....	847.06	Waterfowl-Game
	Williamson Pond.....	126.08	Waterfowl-Game
Lucas-Monroe.....	Stephens State Forest.....	4,281.75	Game
Mahaska.....	Hull Mine Area.....	378.36	Waterfowl-Game

Public Hunting Grounds—Continued

County	Name of Area	Total Acres	Type of Area
Marion	Pella Mine Area	276.41	Waterfowl-Game
Marshall	Nicholson Ford	107.23	Game
Mills	Willow Slough	597.00	Waterfowl-Game
Monona	Blue Lake	987.04	Waterfowl-Game
	Middle Decatur	5.65	Game
	Onawa Materials Yard	2.69	Game
Monroe	Cottonwood Pitts	55.00	Waterfowl-Game
	LaHart Area	166.94	Waterfowl-Game
Muscatine	Keokuk Lake	429.45	Waterfowl-Game
	Weise Slough	1,180.01	Waterfowl-Game
Osceola	Iowa Lake	118.00	Waterfowl
	Rush Lake	336.55	Waterfowl-Game
Palo Alto	*Lost Island Lake	1,260.00	Waterfowl
	Opedahl Area	133.96	Waterfowl
	Rush Lake	522.00	Waterfowl-Game
	*Silver Lake	684.00	Waterfowl
	Blue Wing Marsh	159.82	Waterfowl-Game
	*Virgin Lake	225.07	Waterfowl
Plymouth	Millsite Access	16.21	Game
Posahontas	Clear Lake	187.00	Waterfowl
	Kalsaw Prairie	160.00	Game
	Sunken Grove	370.72	Waterfowl-Game
	Lizard Lake	333.79	Waterfowl-Game
Polk	Flint Access	59.00	Game
	Sycamore Access	.81	Game
Pottawattamie	Lake Manawa		Waterfowl-Game
Ringgold	Mount Ayr Game Area	1,187.65	Game
	Loch Ayr Hatchery	22.12	Game
Sac	*Black Hawk Lake	957.00	Waterfowl
	Sac City Access	23.39	Game
Scott	LeClairs Access	6.00	Game
	Princeton Area	728.49	Waterfowl-Game
Sioux	Rock-Sioux Access	30.00	Game
Story	Soper Mills	18.45	Game
Tama	Otter Creek Marsh	2,112.10	Waterfowl-Game
Union	Thayer Pond	47.00	Waterfowl-Game
Warren	Banner Mine Area	224.19	Waterfowl-Game
	Hooper Area	323.00	Game
Webster	LeHigh Area	40.20	Game
	Lizard Creek Mine Area	102.82	Waterfowl-Game
Winneshiek	Harmon Lake	483.30	Waterfowl-Game
	Myrs Slough	429.85	Waterfowl-Game
	Bluffton Area	93.54	Game
	Canoe Creek Access	224.16	Game
	Cold Water Springs	61.36	Game
	Cardinal Marsh	386.25	Waterfowl-Game
	Cold Water	61.36	Game
	Meadow Spring	18.92	Game
	Malanaphy Springs	84.22	Game
	North Bear Creek	230.98	Game
	Slewers Springs	21.21	Game
	South Bear Access	234.84	Game
	Twin Springs	6.28	Game
Woodbury	Brown's Lake	783.84	Waterfowl-Game
Worth	Brighte Lake	123.43	Game
	Elk Creek	1,529.37	Waterfowl-Game
	Silver Lake	318.00	Waterfowl
Wright	Big Wall Lake and Access	978.47	Waterfowl-Game
	Elm Lake	466.00	Waterfowl
	Morse Lake	171.64	Waterfowl-Game
	TOTAL ACRES	93,717.47	

*Open Water Refuges.

BOARD OF CONTROL OF STATE INSTITUTIONS

(Office located on sixth floor, State Office Building)

Members

Term: Six years. Appointed by the Governor.

JIM O. HENRY, Pottawattamie County, Republican; term expires June 30, 1965.**CARROLL L. PRICE**, Marion County, Republican; term expires June 30, 1967.**CORBIN CRAWFORD**, Washington County, Democrat; interim appointment.**M. J. BROWN**, Administrative Assistant to the Board of Control.**Organization**

The Board of Control of State Institutions was created under the provisions of Chapter 118, laws of the Twenty-seventh General Assembly, which, with the amendments thereto, clothes the board with full power to manage, control and govern the institutions under its jurisdiction subject only to the limitations contained in the act. Created on April 6, 1898, the board took full control of the institutions as provided by statute on July 1, 1898.

The Board of Control of State Institutions, comprised of three members appointed by the governor, with senate approval, for six-year terms, appoints three professional directors as follows:

The Director of Mental Health: James O. Cromwell, M.D., who is in charge of: The four mental health institutes located at Cherokee, Clarinda, Independence, and Mt. Pleasant; and the two schools and hospital for mentally retarded and epileptics at Glenwood and Woodward.

The Director of Correctional Institutions: Benjamin F. Baer, in charge of adult correctional institutions at Ft. Madison, Anamosa, and Rockwell City; and two juvenile correctional institutions at Eldora and Mitchellville.

The Director of Child Welfare: Mrs. Elizabeth Palmer, in charge of the two homes for children located at Davenport and Toledo.

Iowa Mental Institutions

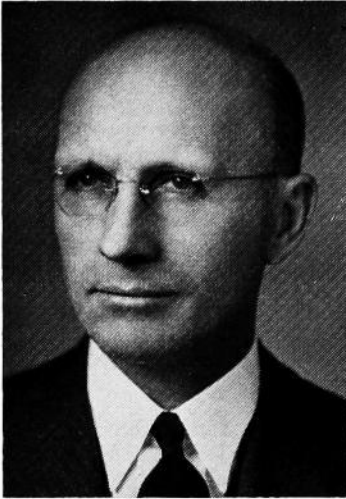
Iowa's six mental institutions are administered by the state board of control under the direction of James O. Cromwell, M.D., appointed by the board as director of mental health.

Four institutions for the care and treatment of the mentally ill are as follows, with the superintendent as chief of the institution.

Cherokee Mental Health Institute: Willard C. Brinegar, M.D., Superintendent. The fourth mental health institution to be founded in Iowa, was opened Aug. 18, 1902, for the care and treatment of the mentally ill and inebriates. Now a modern psychiatric hospital, it has a fully accredited three-year training program for psychiatric residents, and provides both in-patient and out-patient treatment and care services.

Clarinda Mental Health Institute: Karl A. Catlin, M.D., Superintendent. The third mental health institution to be founded in Iowa, was opened in 1888, receiving 222 male patients as transfers from the Mount Pleasant and Independence institutions. Now a modern psychiatric hospital for the care and treatment of the mentally ill and inebriates, it operates under The Clarinda Plan, or the geographical unit system.

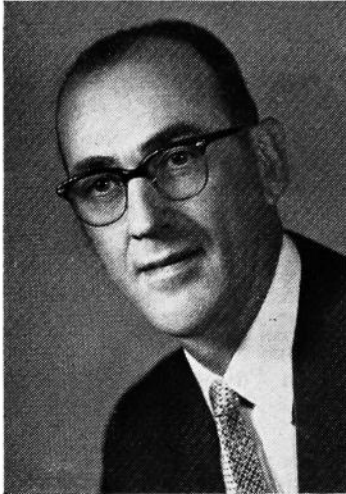
Independence Mental Health Institute: Selig M. Korson, M.D., Superintendent. The second mental health institution to be founded in Iowa, was opened May 1, 1873, for the care of the mentally ill and inebriates. Now a modern psychiatric hospital, it has a fully accredited



HENRY, Jim O., Carson
Republican

Chairman, State Board of Control

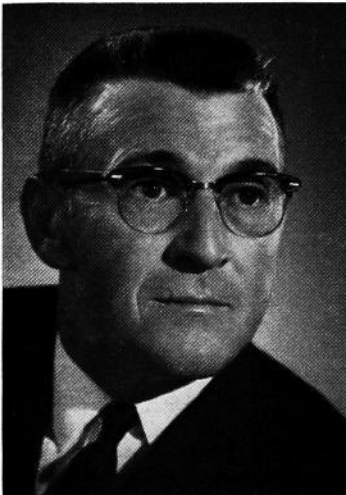
Born on a farm in Silver Creek township, Pottawattamie County, Oct. 28, 1896, the son of Thomas W. and Charlotte Long Henry. Married Cecil Lorraine Pilling Feb. 20, 1918. Two children, James W. Henry and Mrs. Marilyn Houser. Owns and operates livestock farms near Macedonia, Iowa. Member of East Pottawattamie AAA committee 1934-1938. Glenn Frank Republican program committee in 1938. Pottawattamie County board of supervisors from 1939 to 1953, 11 years as chairman. President of the Iowa County Officers Association 1943-1945. Iowa Postwar Rehabilitation Commission 1944-1945. Iowa Road Study Commission 1947-1948, and Taxation Study Committee. Belongs to the Presbyterian Church, the Farm Bureau, Masonic orders, and the Lions. Served in 55th and 56th General Assemblies in the house of representatives. Two terms in senate. Appointed to State Board of Control by Governor Loveless, 1959.



PRICE, Carroll L., Knoxville
Republican

Member, State Board of Control

Born in Marion County, Iowa, Dec. 6, 1910. Son of Matthew and Gertie Price. Graduated from Knoxville High School. Married Mildred Betterton, 1930. Two daughters, Joan (Mrs. Larry Shaffer), Des Moines, and Janet (Mrs. Larry Nash), Norfolk, Va. Owns and operates Hawkeye Farm Equipment, a farm machinery and an automobile business in Knoxville, Iowa. Member Methodist Church, Rotary Club, Chamber of Commerce, Marion County Fair Association, Masonic Lodge and Shrine. Serving second term in senate at time of appointment.



CRAWFORD, Corbin, Ainsworth
Democrat

Member, State Board of Control

Born in Washington County in 1913, the son of N. C. and Eva M. Gardner Crawford. He married Evelyn Illian in 1931. Three children: Ronald, chief pilot for Los Angeles Airways; Dwaine, in the construction industry, Washington, Iowa; and Mrs. John Hickman, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. For 29 years has operated his family's 430-acre farm four miles north of Ainsworth. Was graduated from Davenport High School and the National Rural Electrical Management Institute. Was vice president of the Iowa City Construction Company and vice president of Grandview Courts, Inc. World War II veteran. Member of the Methodist Church, National Agricultural Lands and Resources Committee, Farmers Union, American Legion, State Director of Izaak Walton League, past REA director, past national director and Iowa state president of the National Farmers Organization. Appointed to the State Board of Control by Governor Harold E. Hughes, 1963.

BROWN, M. J., Des Moines**Administrative Assistant, Board of Control**

Born Jan. 20, 1901, at Pacific, Mo., the son of Louis and Barbara Brown. Married Nema Helen Rennels. Graduated from Pacific, Mo., High School, and Chillicothe College at Chillicothe, Mo., majoring in accounting. Served as pre-auditor for the Iowa state comptroller; was assistant treasurer of Chicago and Southern Airlines, Memphis, Tenn.; secretary-treasurer of Florida Airlines, Orlando, Fla.; and comptroller for Midwest Airlines, Des Moines. Is a member of the Episcopal Church.



three-year residency training program in psychiatry, and a nursing affiliate program for the training of psychiatric nurses. It is one of the four mental hospitals in the United States which has an approved residential program in pastoral psychiatry. Has an accredited children's unit of 50 beds for the care and treatment of emotionally disturbed and mentally ill children.

Mt. Pleasant Mental Health Institute: Wayne B. Brown, M.D., Superintendent. The first mental health institution to be founded in Iowa, admitted its first patient in February, 1861. This institution is the second oldest west of the Mississippi River. Much new construction has replaced the original buildings and the institution is now a modern psychiatric hospital for the treatment and care of the mentally ill and inebriates. An affiliate program for the training of psychiatric nurses has been established. Both in-patient and out-patient services are available.

Schools-Hospital for the Retarded

Glenwood State School: Leonard W. Lavis, Acting Superintendent. This institution, operated for the care, treatment, training and habilitation of the mentally retarded, is located on the site of the western branch of the Iowa Soldiers Orphans Home, which opened in 1866 and operated until 1874, when the children were transferred to the Iowa Soldiers Orphans Home in Davenport. The first mentally retarded patients were admitted in 1876 to the institution then known as an asylum for feeble minded children. Great forward strides have been made in the past few years in the upgrading of the institution until today it is known as a modern treatment, care, training and habilitation facility for the mentally retarded.

Woodward State Hospital and School: William C. Wildberger, M.D., Superintendent. This institution admitted its first patient in 1917. An institution for the care, treatment, training and habilitation of the mentally retarded and epileptic, it places emphasis on a therapeutic environment and dynamic improvement of patients physically, mentally, emotionally, and educationally, so that movement back to the community and family living can be effected.

Iowa Children's Homes

Iowa's two homes for neglected and dependent children, located at Davenport and Toledo, are administered by the state board of control, under the direction of Mrs. Elizabeth Palmer, who is appointed by the

board of control as director of child welfare. The two institutions are in direct charge of superintendents as follows:

The Iowa Anne Wittenmyer Home: James F. Holmes, Superintendent. This institution admitted its first charges in July, 1864. The cottage type of living arrangement prevails. Education provided includes pre-school through the ninth grade. Students in the senior high school grades attend the Davenport High School. Vocational training and education are also provided. Under the supervision of social workers, children are placed in adoptive, boarding, and own homes. Since its founding, a total of 11,580 children have been cared for in the institution.

The State Juvenile Home, Toledo: Jesse M. Lamm, Ed. D., Superintendent. This home was founded Sept. 1, 1920, for the care of neglected and dependent children. Since that time, a total of 3,570 boys and girls have been cared for in the home. Academic and vocational education are provided. Junior and senior high school students attend the Toledo public high school. Children are placed in adoptive, boarding, and own homes, under the supervision of field social workers. Older children are also placed on jobs to enable them to become self-supporting.

Field Social Workers: Eleven field social workers are employed in the division of child welfare. Investigations are made for placement of children in adoptive, boarding, and own homes, and supervision continues after such placement.

Iowa Correctional Institutions

Iowa's adult and juvenile correctional institutions are administered by the state board of control under the direction of Benjamin F. Baer, appointed by the board as director of correctional institutions. The three adult and two juvenile schools, under direct supervision of superintendents and wardens are as follows:

Adult Correctional Institutions

The Women's Reformatory, Rockwell City: Mrs. Elda M. Kyles, Superintendent. Opening in 1918, the reformatory received its first 22 women inmates by transfer from the men's reformatory at Anamosa. The women's section of the men's reformatory had been established in 1900 and was known as the Iowa Industrial Reformatory for Females. Upon founding the new institution for female offenders, the name was changed to The Women's Reformatory. Females over the age of 18 and married females under the age of 18, who are convicted in the district court of offenses punishable in excess of 30 days, are received. Many short-term offenders are sent to the reformatory instead of being detained in county jails. The institution maintains a program of academic and vocational education with a view to rehabilitation of the offender.

The State Penitentiary, Fort Madison: John Bennett, Warden. The state penitentiary was established in 1839, the year after Iowa became a territory, and seven years before it became a state. First offenders over the age of 30 and all recidivists are received on court order. The institution has achieved high ranking in correctional fields as a result of advances made in recent years. Outbreaks have been few and escapes infrequent. Selected men are permitted to work on prison farms away from the enclosure. Some are permitted to work in other state institutions where they live on the honor system.

As far as possible, all inmates are assigned to work in industries or in various sections of the prison. A special classification committee interviews all new admissions with a view to assigning them to the most suitable industry for which they show aptitude and preference. Rehabilitation is strongly stressed in all activities. Radio headphones are installed in each cell and programs are furnished from central control. Athletics includes baseball, kittenball, tennis, boxing, wrestling, horse-

shoe pitching, football, and basketball. A good library is well patronized, and cinema and television are available at certain times. Training in industrial shops includes: furniture making, brush and broom, textile, garment, dry cleaning, shoe, book restoration, and braille book work. Extensive farming is carried on at the institution and at other prison farms.

The Men's Reformatory, Anamosa: Ray Purcell, Warden. The men's reformatory was founded in 1872, the first prisoner being admitted in May 1873. Commitment is by court order, and first offenders under the age of 31 years are received. A maximum security hospital is maintained, receiving patients from the general population, and from other board of control institutions. Some of these patients are not classified as criminal, but are transferred for maximum security. With a total acreage of 1,536, the reformatory is operating under the farm conservation program, and a large herd of beef cattle is maintained. Modern machinery is making possible the expansion of industries. Inmate recreation includes athletics, library, moving pictures, radio, television, and hobbies. Parole work is supervised by the board of parole in Des Moines.

An accredited psychiatrist is in charge of the psychiatric unit to provide diagnosis, care and treatment of the mentally ill population. His staff includes a registered male nurse, psychologist, and social worker. The industries section operates as a part of the rehabilitation in-training programs and includes: Furniture manufacture and repair for tax supported governmental bodies, textiles, book binding, shoe manufacture, shoe repair, tailoring, printing, the manufacture of license plates, tire recapping, canning, and the making of road signs.

Juvenile Correctional Institutions

Training School for Girls, Mitchellville: Mrs. Marie L. Carter, Superintendent. A bill to establish the school was passed by the legislature and signed by the governor in 1868. The law provided for receiving both boys and girls in the institution, but it was decided to receive only boys until they could be moved to the new training school for boys being constructed at Eldora. The institution receives delinquent and incorrigible girls between the ages of 10 and 18 upon commitment from the district, superior, juvenile, and municipal courts. Transfers from other state institutions under the administration of the board of control may also be made.

The first girls were received in 1880. Care includes maintenance, academic, vocational, and religious training. In brief, all the care provided by a home and school, plus medical, dental, and psychological services. Recreation includes: Playground, dramatics, vocational and instrumental music, parties, picnics, movies, dances, roller skating, games, radio, television, record playing, school programs, occasional outside talent programs, and occasional excursions off campus. Academic instruction includes ungraded through the twelfth grades. Vocational training includes domestic sciences and cosmetology.

Training School for Boys, Eldora: Anthony Travisono, Superintendent. This institution was founded Oct. 4, 1868, and receives incorrigible and delinquent boys on commitment or admission by court order. Care provided includes maintenance, clothing, medical, dental, surgical, psychological and sociological testing and counselling. Education includes regular grade school through high school, and vocational education. Work details include: tailoring, mending room, auto mechanics, body and fender, machine shop, plumbing, dairy, carpentry, painting, laundry, power house, florist, wood working, fireman, farming, and gardening. Recreation is also provided and includes athletics, motion pictures, glee club, choir, individual instrumental instruction, swimming pool, home life, interscholastic high school competition.

Juvenile Parole Supervision: Parole agents function administratively under the direction of correctional institutions, with direct case work under a supervisor of field services.

Mitchellville: Five parole agents provide release placement and parole supervision for the girls leaving Mitchellville.

Eldora: Nine parole agents provide release placement and parole supervision for the boys leaving Eldora.

Iowa Soldiers Home

Iowa Soldiers Home, Marshalltown: Ward M. Loftus, Commandant. The Board of Control manages the Iowa Soldiers Home at Marshalltown, with the commandant in direct administrative capacity. Founded in 1887, the home receives discharged United States soldiers, sailors, marines, and feminine members of the armed forces who served in any of its wars, as well as wives or widows of veterans. The method of admission: An affidavit is signed by two members of the soldiers' relief commission in the applicant's home county, stating that such applicant is a resident of that county, and has been a resident of the State of Iowa for three years or more immediately preceding the date of application; that the applicant is unable to earn a livelihood; and that his income is less than \$1,200 per year, exclusive of pensions, compensation and war risk insurance payments. The care provided is domiciliary and nursing. Recreation includes: movies every week from September to June in the chapel and hospital, billiards and pool, card rooms in all buildings, cribbage tournaments, croquet, horseshoes, band concerts in summer, parties by various veterans' organizations and auxiliaries during the year, television sets in every building. Residents are permitted to fish in the Iowa River.

IOWA DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

(200 Jewett Building, Des Moines)

Appointed by the Governor

(Statute specifies inclusion of four members of legislature)

MARVIN M. SCHMIDT, Des Moines, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1966.

PAUL FRANZENBURG, JR., Conrad, Vice Chairman; term expires June 30, 1967.

Representative RAYMOND EVELAND, Kelley; term expires June 30, 1965.

JAMES A. FLANAGAN, Cedar Rapids; term expires June 30, 1965.

Senator ANDREW G. FROMMELT, Dubuque; term expires June 30, 1965.

E. A. HAYES, Mount Pleasant; term expires June 30, 1966.

HANS MORGAN, Clarinda; term expires June 30, 1964.

Representative JOHN J. MURRAY, Fort Dodge; term expires June 30, 1965.

ARTHUR SANFORD, Sioux City; term expires June 30, 1967.

Senator EDWARD A. WEARIN, Red Oak; term expires June 30, 1965.

RICHARD O. WILSON, Clinton; term expires June 30, 1964.

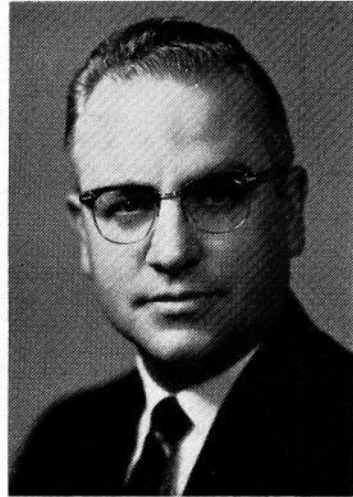
C. E. WORLAN, Ames, Director.

Purpose of the Iowa Development Commission

The activities of the Iowa Development Commission are focused on the economic growth of the state, achieved in an orderly fashion. It is

WORLAN, C. E., Ames**Director, Iowa Development Commission**

Born Taylor County, Iowa, April 14, 1921. Educated in public schools in Taylor County. Business administration graduate from Capital City Commercial College, Des Moines. Married Ruth B. Lee, 1943; daughters, Carol and Joan. Pilot U. S. Air Force in W. W. II, separated as captain, 1946. B.S. degree in agricultural engineering, Iowa State University, 1950. Extension agricultural engineer, I.S.U., 1950-1953. Public relations, community and industrial development with public utilities, 1953-1961. In advertising, sales promotion in publishing industry until named director, Iowa Development Commission, February, 1963. Registered engineer, active in American Society of Agricultural Engineers and Iowa Engineering Society. Member National Society Professional Engineers, American Industrial Development Council; Research Committee of Iowa College-Community Research Center, American Legion and Methodist Church. Received Iowa Engineering Society's outstanding service Anson Marston Award, 1962, and elected to Tau Beta Pi, honorary engineering fraternity, 1963. Past divisional director Mississippi Valley Association and past president, Iowa Council Community Improvement.



the function of the commission to maintain continued recognition of Iowa's greatness in agriculture, to aid in the development of its rapidly growing industrial economy, and to promote its assets in the field of recreation and travel.

Iowa's position as a leader in agriculture is widely acknowledged; the products of its fertile soil will remain one of the mainstays of the state's economy. Meanwhile, its industrial assets—productive labor force, governmental climate, natural resources, central location, utilities and transportation facilities—have become widely recognized throughout the nation as being conducive to the profitable operation of manufacturing facilities. New legislation, such as municipal revenue bond and statewide development authority financing, open port warehousing and comprehensive regional planning, has been designed to assist the industrial development of the state.

Operation of the commission is divided into four areas—research, development, planning and public relations.

Records of Iowa's accomplishments in agriculture and assessments of its assets in industrial development, together with evaluation of changing conditions which affect Iowa's economic future, are maintained by the commission through its division of research. Special studies in particular fields are also conducted by the division.

The development division devotes itself to assisting manufacturing firms already located in Iowa, attracting new industries to the state, and to aiding and representing Iowa communities which seek to diversify their economy through the addition of manufacturing operations. The division works closely with chambers of commerce and local development groups to create a favorable industrial climate. Close liaison is maintained at the executive level with manufacturing firms throughout the nation, with management consulting firms and with all organizations interested in industrial development.

The responsibility for creating favorable public opinion for Iowa, recognition of its accomplishments in agriculture and industry, and for developing an awareness in the nation of Iowa's cultural, social and economic advantages lies with the public relations division. The com-

mission uses all available media—newspapers, magazines, radio, television, periodicals and business publications—to get the story of Iowa across to the public. A national advertising program designed to tell the advantages of an Iowa location to industry is also the responsibility of the division. In the field of travel promotion, the division publishes travel guides and provides information on the state's attractions for educational publications, private enterprise periodicals and special publications. The division also lends its cooperation to other state agencies in preparing publications for distribution to the general public. Requests for information of various types about Iowa number approximately 100,000 annually.

Through its division of planning, the Development Commission administers the federal planning assistance program, assists communities and counties in setting out comprehensive programs for their future growth, and aids industrial firms or communities in developing specific plant sites. The planning program covers land use, road use, community facilities, public improvements, zoning and subdivision regulation, among other items.

Because of Iowa's agricultural heritage and the tremendous resources gained from the fertile land, the commission is also involved in a program of study centered on greater utilization in industry of agricultural products. It participates, too, in a pilot federal program of rendering aid to inventors with marketable ideas or products.

In all of its endeavors, the commission seeks closer liaison between industry and agriculture, greater promotion of industrial use of agricultural products, and greater knowledge of developments in all fields which could favorably affect the economic welfare of the state.

MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY PLANNING COMMISSION

Appointed by the Governor for Four-year Terms

Terms Expiring July 1, 1965

Charles H. Young.....Muscatine	George C. Aschom.....Lansing
C. E. Dove.....Dubuque	William L. Bauwens....Davenport
Mrs. Stanley Hart.....Keokuk	

Terms Expiring July 1, 1967

Clarence W. Moody...Burlington	Guy Jamison.....Wapello
Andrew H. Dall.....Clinton	Lorin W. Hamann.....St. Olaf
Walter J. Guenther..Fort Madison	

Appointed by State Agencies and Departments

Donald Johnson, Fairfield.....	Soil Conservation Committee
Dr. William J. Peterson, Iowa City.....	State Historical Society
Prof. Joseph W. Howe, Iowa City.....	Iowa Natural Resources Council
Derby D. Thompson, Burlington.....	State Highway Commission
Rev. Laurence N. Nelson, Bellevue.....	State Conservation Commission
Prof. Thomas A. Barton, Ames.....	Landscape Architecture Dept.

The commission was established by the Fifty-eighth General Assembly to act for the State of Iowa in cooperation with federal agencies and the Iowa State Highway Commission in planning and construction of the Mississippi River Parkway, known as the Great River Road. (C., '62, ch. 308.)

IOWA EMPLOYMENT SECURITY AGENCY

Administered by

IOWA EMPLOYMENT SECURITY COMMISSION

(Administrative Office at 1000 E. Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa)

ROSS M. CARRELL, Polk County, Republican, Public Representative, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1967.

HENRY E. CARTER, Des Moines County, Democrat, Labor Representative; term expires June 30, 1969.

JEROME W. CORBETT, Woodbury County, Republican, Employer Representative; term expires June 30, 1965.

ROBERT O. WYNNE, Secretary

GEORGE W. MOORE, Chief, Iowa State Employment Service

Under Chapter 96, Code of Iowa, the Iowa Employment Security Commission administers a program designed to promote security against unemployment. This program includes both an unemployment insurance service and employment service to Iowans.

Unemployment insurance is a form of insurance paid for wholly by Iowa employers to protect their employees against the hardships of unemployment. The employment security law levies a tax upon employers of four or more workers in commercial and industrial employment areas. This tax accumulates in a trust fund and is paid to eligible unemployed workers for a maximum of 26 weeks in a 12-month period. When a worker meets all the eligibility requirements and no suitable work is available, he is paid weekly benefits based upon his earnings and family status. During 1963 fiscal year, Iowa unemployment insurance benefit payments totaled \$11,876,185. The trust fund balance at the close of the 1963 fiscal year was \$103,281,000.

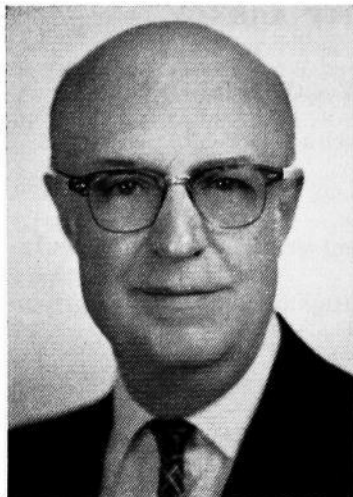
In Iowa each employer is rated on his actual experience and if his employment record is stable, his contribution rate may be lower than the standard rate. This "experience or merit rating" provides another strong incentive to provide steady work and avoid layoffs. Almost one-half of all covered employers in the last several years have not been required to pay any state contribution tax because they have stabilized their employment.

The Iowa State Employment Service, established by legislative action in 1915, was put under the administrative control of the Iowa Employment Security Commission in 1936. The 34 offices, located in key Iowa cities, provide a complete manpower service to Iowa residents. Staffed by career professionals, these offices are part of a federal-state system of 1800 public employment service offices.

Placement service, job counseling, and aptitude and proficiency testing are available to all workers. Labor market information is gathered, analyzed and disseminated. Special service is offered to veterans, older workers, youth and the handicapped. The Iowa State Employment Service works with other agencies and organizations in solving the employment problems of workers, employers and the community. During the 1962 fiscal year, 130,704 job placements were made.

Under terms of an agreement with the U. S. Department of Labor, the commission administers the unemployment insurance program for ex-servicemen and for federal civilian employees.

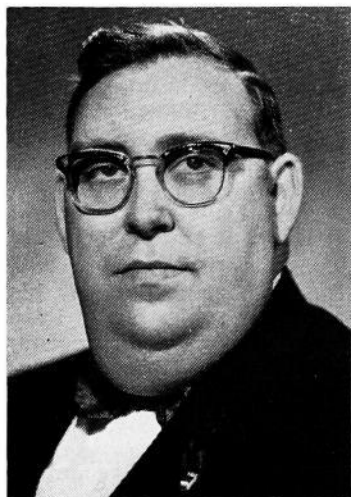
The Iowa Employment Security Commission is responsible for the administration of the Iowa Public Employees Retirement System, Chapter 97B, Code of Iowa. Employees and employers each contribute 3½ per cent of the employee's salary up to \$4,800 for the program. Some 80,000 persons employed by the state, cities, counties and school districts take part in the program.



CARRELL, Ross M., Polk County
Republican

Member, Iowa Employment Security Commission

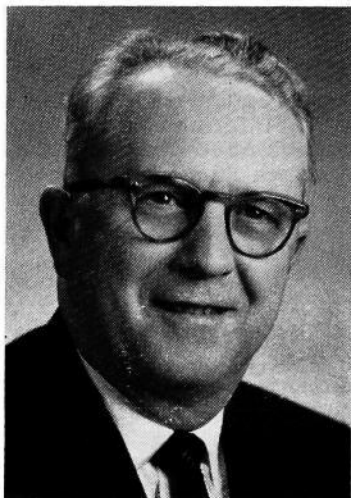
Born in Des Moines, Iowa, Sept. 3, 1895. Graduated from North Des Moines High School and University of Wisconsin (B.A.). Served two years in World War I, 16 months in A.E.F. Started business with First Trust & Savings Bank of Des Moines. Secretary of Des Moines Morris Plan Co. Founded Thrift Inc. of Des Moines, secretary and president for 13 years. Vice president of Des Moines Title Co. 19 years and president six years. Married Helen DeLancy Knotts in 1919. Two children: Peter Knotts Carrell and Ross Michael Carrell. One grandchild. Member Plymouth Congregational Church (trustee), Lions Club (past president and secretary), Blue Lodge and Consistory, American Legion (charter member, Argonne Post). Service Men's Club, past trustee Iowa Home for Sightless Women and Iowa Children's Home Society.



CARTER, Henry E., Des Moines County
Democrat

Member, Iowa Employment Security Commission

Born on a farm near New London, Iowa, August, 1919. Education received through New London public schools. Employed by the International Association of Machinists. In 1943 became full time business representative of the International Association of Machinists. Was president of the Burlington Trades and Labor Assembly, president of the Iowa State Council of Machinists, served as member of the executive board of the Iowa Federation of Labor; is vice president at large for the State Federation of Labor; 6th district commander AMVETS; member VFW, American Legion, Eagles, Moose, and a member of Capitol Lodge No. 110 of Masons; on the board of the Des Moines County Red Cross; representative on the board for the employment of the physically handicapped. Married Lois Ilene McCullough in 1943. Two children: Charles Edward and Karen Louise.



CORBETT, Jerome W., Woodbury County
Republican

Member, Iowa Employment Security Commission

Born in Watkins Glen, New York, April, 1906. Graduate of Benjamin Franklin University in business administration; also a graduate of American Institute of Banking, Washington, D. C., and holds certificate in organization and management from Michigan State University. Served as assistant secretary of the Sioux City Livestock Exchange, Sioux City, Iowa, from 1946 to 1955. Was with Sioux City Chamber of Commerce from 1955 to 1959; organized the agricultural department and also served as secretary of the chamber. Served in the navy in World War II. Member of Morningside Presbyterian Church, Morningside Masonic Lodge, Sioux City Consistory and Abu Bekr Shrine. Married Stella Johnston in 1933; one son, Jerome, Jr.

Chapter 97C, Code of Iowa and Title II of the federal social security act extend the protections and benefits of the federal social security act to employees of the state and its political subdivisions. In administering this program, the Iowa Employment Security Commission is responsible for requiring the filing of social security wage reports and for collecting social security taxes from the State of Iowa and its political subdivisions.

The commission has recently been given added responsibilities under federal legislation including the area redevelopment act, the manpower development and training act, the trade expansion act and the public works acceleration act.

EMPLOYMENT AGENCY LICENSING COMMISSION

All Members Ex Officio

MELVIN D. SYNHORST, Secretary of State.

WARREN L. HUEBNER, Industrial Commissioner.

DALE PARKINS, Labor Commissioner.

This commission is responsible for issuance of licenses to conduct employment agencies. Chapters 94 and 95, Code of Iowa, 1962, set forth the conditions under which an employment agency may procure a license and operate.

STATE BOARD OF ENGINEERING EXAMINERS

(Office located in the office of Secretary of the Executive Council)

Term four years. Appointed by the Governor.

RALPH H. WALLACE, Mason City, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1967.

JOSEPH M. DEAN, Des Moines, Vice Chairman; term expires June 30, 1965.

L. M. CLAUSON, Ames; term expires June 30, 1967.

MARVIN O. KRUSE, Spencer; term expires June 30, 1967.

H. O. USTRUD, Ames; term expires June 30, 1965.

W. C. WELLMAN, Des Moines, Executive Council Secretary

The State Board of Engineering Examiners was created by the Thirty-eighth General Assembly in 1919. No person can practice professional engineering or land surveying without first being registered with this board. The board meets from time to time and conducts examinations of applicants for registration.

The law provides that the membership of the board shall consist of five members who shall be appointed by the governor. Each member of the board shall be a professional engineer at least 35 years of age and shall have been a resident of this state for at least three years immediately preceding his appointment and shall have had at least ten years active practice preceding his appointment and during such time shall have had charge of engineering work as principal or assistant for at least two years, and shall be a member in good standing of a recognized state or national engineering society. No two members of said board shall be from the same branch of the profession of engineering.

STATE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

(Office located on first floor of Capitol Building)

Membership, ex officio

HAROLD E. HUGHES, Governor.
 MELVIN D. SYNHORST, Secretary of State.
 C. B. AKERS, Auditor of State.
 M. L. ABRAHAMSON, Treasurer of State.
 L. B. LIDDY, Secretary of Agriculture.
 W. C. WELLMAN, Secretary, Polk County.



WELLMAN, West C., Polk County
 Republican
Secretary, Executive Council

Born in Des Moines, Iowa, June 11, 1912. Son of Russell and Grace Wellman. Graduate of Roosevelt High School, Des Moines. Attended Drake University and Specialists Business University. Member of Sigma Alpha Epsilon social fraternity. Appointed state car dispatcher Aug. 6, 1962, and served until present appointment was made on Jan. 24, 1963. Member of St. Luke's Episcopal Church. Married Margaret Smith. Father of four children.

The executive council was created by the adoption of the Code of 1860. The secretary of state acted as secretary of the council until the enactment of the Code of 1897, which provided for a secretary.

Business of the Executive Council

Among the duties placed upon the executive council by the laws of Iowa are the following: To act upon all state activities and to notify all interested persons of action taken thereon; to determine the value at which property may be taken by Iowa corporations and amount of stock which may be issued on account thereof; to approve articles of incorporation and by-laws of building and loan associations, and plan for liquidation of said associations; to approve property purchases and acceptance of gifts; to authorize department leases; to approve the issuance of patents, corrected patents and easements; to approve and purchase all state vehicles; to authorize and pay special assessments; to authorize and pay court costs, and special attorney general fees; to authorize condemnation proceedings; approve bank depositories of public funds; authorize issuance of "dummy" plates; approve compromise tax settlements; reimburse school district taxes under Sec. 284, Code 1962; to purchase all stores, supplies and furniture for the state departments and offices; to execute contracts for fuel, lights and repairs; to approve all requisitions, issue purchase orders and authorizations; to have custody of supplies for state offices and commissions; the canvass of votes cast for state and district officers; the declaration of changes in classifications of cities; the assignment of office rooms to state officers; the approval of out-of-state travel; the appointment of the board of examiners of mine inspectors; the approval of plans for state buildings.

The secretary of the executive council is also secretary of the conservation commission and of the board of engineering examiners. He also has the direct supervision of the state postoffice employees and the telephone office employees.

Report of Executive Council Secretary

Section 19.6, Code of Iowa, 1962, requires that a report of the secretary of the executive council be published in the Iowa Official Register. That portion of the report of the secretary dealing with matters of general interest is presented here. Other matters required in the report as to Iowa cities and the official canvass of Iowa election results are presented in tables elsewhere.

There were 49 council meetings held during the year 1961 and 20 special meetings. In 1962 there were 50 council meetings and 10 special meetings.

CORPORATIONS AUTHORIZED TO ISSUE STOCK IN EXCHANGE FOR PROPERTY OR OUT OF SURPLUS

1961

- Mar. 6—Miller, Newman, Zimmerman & Co., Inc., Des Moines, Iowa.
- Apr. 3—Par Loan and Finance Company, Marshalltown, Iowa.
- Apr. 17—Scroggs Feed and Grain Co., Hawarden, Iowa.
- May 9—Simerson Farms, Inc., Belmont, Iowa; Flaherty Rambler, Charles City, Iowa.
- June 9—Palmgrove Cooperative, Palmgrove, Iowa.
- July 24—Schweiger Farms, Inc., Dows, Iowa; Schaller Telephone Co., Schaller, Iowa.
- July 31—Union Cab Company, Inc., Fort Dodge, Iowa.
- Aug. 28—Mount Union Cooperative Elevator Company, Mt. Union, Iowa; Walnut Grove Products Company, Inc., Atlantic, Iowa.
- Sept. 5—Oliver M. Greenley Incorporated No. 4, Independence, Iowa; West Side Elevator, Inc., Independence, Iowa.
- Nov. 6—Walnut Grove Products Company, Atlantic, Iowa.
- Dec. 4—Cuckler Steel Span Company, Monticello, Iowa.
- Dec. 11—Farmers Grain Dealers Association of Iowa (Cooperative) Des Moines, Iowa.
- Dec. 26—E. M. Peet Manufacturing Co., Council Bluffs, Iowa; Arrow-Acme Corporation, Webster City, Iowa.

1962

- Feb. 12—Avoca Alfalfa Milling Company, Avoca, Iowa.
- May 14—Giant Mfg. Co. (Steel Containers), Council Bluffs, Iowa; Bell Brothers Heating and Air Conditioning, Inc., Des Moines, Iowa; Blairstown Grain Company, Blairstown, Iowa.
- June 4—Charter Corporation, Des Moines, Iowa.
- June 11—Morrison Chevrolet Company, Incorporated, Stuart, Iowa.
- July 2—Mount Union Cooperative Elevator Company, Mt. Union, Iowa.
- Aug. 27—Farm Bureau Service Company of Iowa, Des Moines, Iowa.
- Sept. 4—Dumont Telephone Company, Dumont, Iowa.
- Sept. 17—Continental Mortgage Investment Company, Iowa City, Iowa.
- Oct. 8—Midwest Reinsurance Agency, Inc., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

CIVIL DEFENSE ADMINISTRATION

(Office in State Office Building)

Appointed by the governor for a four-year term.

All terms expire June 30, 1967.

RICHARD C. CLARK, Fayette, Chairman.

NICHOLAS A. SCHOLTUS, Vice Chairman.

Ivan H. Goddard, Muscatine; Mrs. Paul E. Lefton, Des Moines; Jack Silverman, Fairfield; J. Russell Steil, Mallard; Kenneth C. Thatcher, Des Moines; Frank P. Williams, Waterloo; Clifford Welch, Sioux City.

The Iowa Civil Defense Administration is representative of counties, municipalities, target and rural areas, and is responsible for the administration of civil defense matters in the state of Iowa, and directs its services in the event of major man-made disasters or in event of natural disasters, including, but not limited to, hurricanes, tornadoes, windstorms or floods.

COMMISSION ON HUMAN RIGHTS

Appointed by the Governor

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

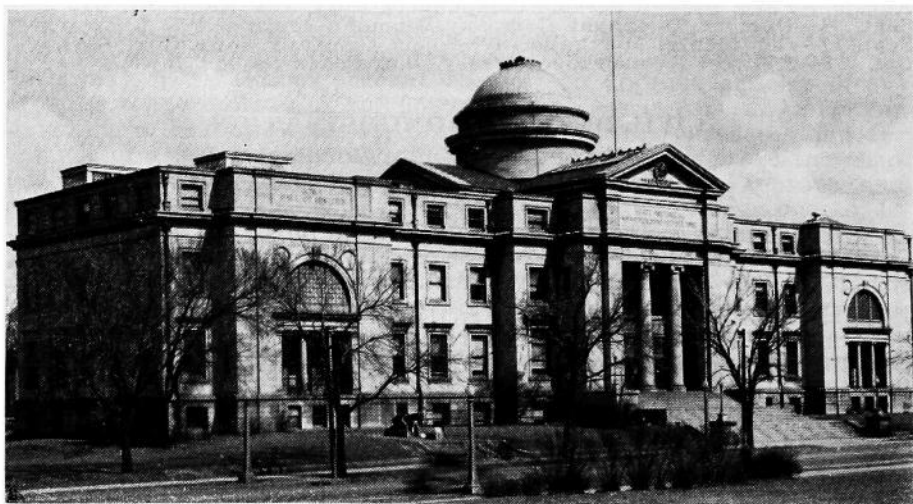
Prof. Donald Boles.....Ames Chairman	Vice Pres. R. S. Gates..... .....Coe College, Cedar Rapids
Burn Bannister .....Ottumwa Vice Chairman	Ernest Russell .....Des Moines
Mrs. Harold Goldman..Des Moines	Rev. Lester Moore .....Manning
James Schramm .....Burlington	Rev. William O'Connor.Davenport
	Prof. Robert Turnbull..Iowa City

COMMISSION MEMBERS

Fred E. Morain.....Jefferson	Pres. Eugene Garbee....Fayette Upper Iowa University
Robert A. Wright....Des Moines	Mrs. Harriett Baum..Manchester
Glenn G. Johnson..Cedar Rapids	John M. Klein.....Burlington
Donald K. Smith.....Ames	Prof. Donald B. Johnson..... .....Iowa City
Prof. C. Edwin Gilmour..Grinnell	Prof. Howard Levant..Sioux City
Prof. Joseph Fox.....Ames	Mrs. Annabelle Blaney.Des Moines
Martin Pardekooper, Jr. .... .....Des Moines	Fred W. Nolting.....Waterloo
N. J. Hamiel .....Tipton	Mrs. Eleanor Miller.....Leon
Sidney Levine.....Des Moines	Charles Toney .....Davenport
Mrs. Donald Murphy..Des Moines	Blaine Kuehl .....Waukee
Mrs. Fred McLain.....Nevada	James E. Trainer, Jr...Des Moines
Mrs. Edith Webber...Des Moines	Charles Thudium .....Waterloo
Rabbi Irving Weingart..... .....Des Moines	Rev. Robert L. Gilliam...Newton

This commission, established by the office of the governor, is intended to help protect civil rights in Iowa against racial discrimination, especially by helping to implement the anti-discrimination law passed by the Sixtieth General Assembly. The commission will investigate alleged violations of the law and, if possible, mediate complaints. Problems involving labor unions, business and units of government may be included.

The commission will also study the problem of discrimination in housing, study methods by which education can be used to eradicate discrimination, recommend possible legislation in the field of human rights to the Sixty-first General Assembly, and co-ordinate the work of state and local government bodies in this field.

**Historical Building, Des Moines**

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY**Geological Board ex officio**

HAROLD E. HUGHES, Governor.

CHET B. AKERS, Auditor of State.

VIRGIL M. HANCHER, President, State University of Iowa.

JAMES H. HILTON, President, Iowa State University.

JAMES W. KERCHEVAL, President, Iowa Academy of Science.

H. GARLAND HERSHEY, Director and State Geologist, Iowa City, appointed by the geological board to serve during the pleasure of the board.

HERSHEY, H. Garland, Johnson County

Chairman, Iowa Natural Resources Council

Born in Lancaster County, Penn., Oct. 1, 1905. Attended the Johns Hopkins University, receiving A.B. and Ph.D. in Geology. Since 1936 has been a member of the staff of the Iowa Geological Survey and in 1947 was appointed director and state geologist. Married Erna M. Eybs in 1931. Two children, H. Garland, Jr., and Timothy Joseph. Fellow of the Geological Society of America, fellow of Iowa Academy of Science, member of Society of Economic Geologists, American Geophysical Union, Iowa Engineering Society, American Association of State Geologists, Society of Sigma Xi, vice president of National Water Conservation Conference, member of Midwestern States Flood Control Conference, consultant to Presidential Advisory Committee on Water Resources Policy (1954-55), chairman, Interstate Conference on Water Problems, vice president National Rivers and Harbors Congress.

It is the duty of the Geological Survey to collect, interpret, and report information on basic geologic features of the state. This includes information concerning the quality and quantity of surface and underground water supplies, coal, gypsum, sand and gravel, ceramic clay and shale, limestone and dolomite, raw materials for the manufacture of cement, ore deposits, and other mineral resources. Studies are continuing on the oil and gas possibilities in Iowa, particularly in the southwestern portion of the state, and the geological sections of the oil and gas law are being administered. Geological studies of dam sites are made on some of the flood control and recreational prospects of federal and state agencies, and reports on the mineral resources of such reservoir areas are frequently prepared.

The Survey is the repository for all basic geologic data obtained in the state.

Collection and dissemination of data on water wells, water levels, stream flow and sediment loads, lake levels, and other hydraulic data are accomplished in cooperation with the Water Resources Division of the U. S. Geological Survey. Topographic mapping of the state, by quadrangles approximately 60 square miles in area, is being conducted in cooperation with the Topographic Division of the U. S. Geological Survey.

As a part of the result of its work, the Survey has published 38 volumes of annual reports and accompanying scientific papers. These publications include special reports and maps covering the geology and mineral production of all but six of the 99 counties, as well as special reports on mineral production of all sorts. There are also three technical papers on Iowa coal and eight water-supply bulletins. Geological and mineral resources maps of the state have been prepared. Other summaries of specialized geological studies have been published in geological periodicals. These published reports, together with the large file of unpublished data obtained during more than half a century of continued study, serve as a reliable basis for up-to-the-minute reports to federal, state and municipal agencies and to private concerns and individuals who request and need the available information on water supply and other mineral resources of Iowa. Information, advice and direct assistance in the increasing development of large water supplies are freely given to the limit of funds and personnel.

IOWA STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**State Board of Health**

The Board of Health is comprised of members of the Executive Council and the following members appointed by the Governor:

JOHN D. CAULFIELD, M.D., New Hampton.

DONALD C. CONZETT, M.D., Dubuque.

PAUL D. PEDERSEN, M.D., Council Bluffs.

EDMUND J. TIERNEY, M.D., Sioux City.

FRANKLIN H. TOP, M.D., Iowa City.

Terms expire January, 1965.

Ex-officio members are: HAROLD E. HUGHES, Governor; MELVIN D. SYNHORST, Secretary of State; M. L. ABRAHAMSON, Treasurer of State; C. B. AKERS, Auditor of State; L. B. LIDDY, Secretary of Agriculture; RALPH H. HEEREN, M.D., Acting Commissioner of Public Health.

The Board of Health serves in an advisory capacity to the commissioner of public health and is empowered to make rules and regulations.

Commissioner

Appointed by the Governor for four years. Term expires July 1, 1965.

RALPH H. HEEREN, M.D., Ph.D., M.P.H., Acting Commissioner of Public Health.

The commissioner of public health is the executive officer and directs the work of the department. He also serves as the executive officer of the nine boards of examiners for the various professions affecting the public health.

Administrative Staff

Ralph H. Heeren, M.D., Ph.D., M.P.H., Director, Division of Preventable Diseases, Division of Tuberculosis and Acting Director, Division of Venereal Disease Control.

Hortense Minson, Administrative Assistant to the Commissioner.

K. E. Hartoft, A.B., Director, Division of Finance and Personnel.

I. H. Borts, M.D., Director, State Hygienic Laboratory.

Mattie Brass, R.N., M.P.H., Director, Division of Public Health Nursing.

Loren E. Chancellor, Director, Division of Vital Statistics.

Madelene M. Donnelly, M.D., M.P.H., Director, Division of Maternal and Child Health.

Charles H. Henshaw, D.D.S., Director, Dental Hygiene.

Edward J. Hresko, Director, Division of Health Mobilization.

Paul J. Houser, M.S., Director, Division of Public Health Engineering and Industrial Hygiene.

Jack Penhollow, M.D., Director, Division of Gerontology, Heart Disease and Chronic Illness.

Thelma Luther, R.N., M.P.H., Educational Director, Division of Public Health Nursing.

Mary Macomber, B.S., M.P.H., Director, Nutrition Service.

Leonard C. Murray, Director, Division of Public Health Education.

F. W. Pickworth, B.S., Director, Division of Hospital Services.

Max Bader, M.D., Director, Division of Cancer Control.

Winifred W. Cleveland, R.N., B.S., Associate Director, Division of Hospital Services.

Stanley L. Hendricks, D.V.M., M.P.H., Associate Director, Division of Preventable Diseases.

C. E. Foote, Business Manager.

Clyde L. Kenyon, Director, Division of Barbering.

Mrs. Grace M. West, Director, Division of Cosmetology.

Darwin O. Vipond, Executive Secretary, Division of Licensure.

Under the direction of the commissioner of public health, the State Department of Health works with individuals and organizations throughout the state to improve the health of all Iowa citizens.

The division of preventable diseases works with the prevention of diseases that are transmitted to people either from other persons or from animals. Since Iowa is an agricultural state and the problem of diseases transmissible from animals is great, a special section has been set up in this division to work with diseases such as rabies, brucellosis, leptospirosis and other animal diseases. This section is headed by a public health veterinarian. During the last few years influenza and infectious hepatitis problems have commanded much of the interest of the division. Poliomyelitis immunization, both with the Salk and the new Sabin vaccine, is receiving much attention throughout the entire state.

Laboratory services for the diagnosis and control of disease are available to Iowa medical personnel, hospitals, laboratories and health organizations through the hygienic laboratory at Iowa City.

The programs of the division of tuberculosis control are chiefly those of follow-up work of known cases of tuberculosis to make certain that they receive proper care and that their contacts are examined, and if necessary, brought to treatment. The division is also definitely interested in tuberculin testing and x-ray programs directed toward examination of groups of people to find new cases of tuberculosis. In the past six months the three mobile x-ray units of the division have taken about 35,000 miniature x-ray films, and about 1600 films of 14x17 size, uncovering 365 probable cases of tuberculosis.

The division of venereal disease control, under the direction of the division of preventable diseases, conducts a program of contact tracing and case finding. A registry of all persons known to have had a venereal disease is kept to provide data for tracing new cases. These cases are reported from medical sources throughout the state. During the past year approximately 1050 cases of syphilis and 1400 cases of gonorrhea were reported.

The functions of the division of finance and personnel are: preparation and submission of budgets, appropriation requests, expenditure requests, expenditure reports, requests for funds, quarterly allotments, as required by the state and by federal agencies; planning and maintenance of accounts, ledgers, financial statements, auditing, and other fiscal procedures; preparation of payrolls and maintenance of payroll records; preparation and submission of quarterly and annual reports of payroll deductions, F.I.C.A., withholding taxes, bond purchases, and hospital insurance; keeping of personnel records, attendance and leave records, service ratings, and other employee data; establishing and obtaining merit system certifications, personnel action forms and other employee records; processing, auditing, and transmitting warrants, for all claims and vouchers for travel expense, drugs, equipment, supplies, and all other operating expenses of the department.

An educational program conducted by the division of cancer control promotes early diagnosis, prevention and treatment of cancer. The division gives financial assistance to tumor clinics located throughout the state.

The division of maternal and child health seeks means to better the health and reduce the death rates of mothers and their children. Its educational programs are extended statewide to practicing physicians, nurses, hospital staffs, parents and children, by means of post-graduate courses, in-service training, direct teaching of various school classes, local workshops, parent classes, school health programs, and post-

graduate training. The division provides consultation for local maternal and child health programs and co-operates with health workers in other fields.

As the population grows older, the greater incidence of heart and chronic diseases gets more attention from the Health Department. A division of gerontology, heart and chronic diseases promotes better facilities for the rehabilitation of our senior citizens. This division is active in the development of programs to prevent chronic disease insofar as possible, to reduce deaths and disability resulting from chronic disease, to promote activities for chronic disease control in such fields as professional and public education, applied research and continuity of care, and to promote community service applicable to chronic disease control.

The division of hospital services is responsible for the administration of the "Hospital and Medical Survey and Construction Program," hospital licensure, nursing home licensure, custodial home licensure, and nursing home improvement program. Division personnel inspect annually and license 175 hospitals, 425 nursing homes, and 400 custodial homes. Since the inception of the Hill-Burton program the division has allocated \$31 million in federal grants-in-aid to 122 hospitals and related health facilities projects in local communities. Through their administrative responsibility for this program, division personnel have assisted in the planning and maintained constant surveillance over the construction and equipping of approximately \$100 million worth of medical facilities construction in the state. The nursing home improvement program is an effort to improve the quality of care rendered patients in nursing homes through education and technical guidance of nursing home operators, administrators and staff.

The division of public health engineering administers a program of environmental sanitation. It inspects and provides general supervision over 723 public water supplies and 428 sewage and waste disposal systems throughout the state. It also inspects public swimming pools and advises the owners on proper operation. Plans and specifications for new construction are reviewed to determine that the project will accomplish its purpose and that public health hazards will not exist. It enforces the state stream and lake pollution law which requires permits for the disposal of sewage and industrial wastes, and authorizes the issuing of orders for cleanup of existing pollution. It administers the mobile home park law which requires licenses for all parks with two or more trailers and permits for new installations. It provides general supervision over administration of the housing law and publishes the state plumbing code for local enforcement. It advises local boards of health on methods of preventing insanitary conditions and makes inspections of such conditions on request of the boards or on petition of citizens of the state. It inspects Grade A milk supplies and certifies the quality to the State Department of Agriculture. It advises manufacturing and other industries on the control of toxic gases, dusts and fumes that may cause occupational diseases.

The division of public health nursing recruits, trains, places and guides public health nurses. It also evaluates public health nursing services. At present 520 public health and industrial nurses are employed in the state. Plans and policies relating to nursing programs in the various divisions of the Health Department are made with the assistance of this division.

That the nutritional well-being of our citizens may be maintained and improved when necessary, a staff of three well-trained dieticians in nutrition service work closely with the public health nurses and the food service personnel in the small hospitals and nursing and custodial homes in a program of education and service. Many educational materials are prepared to strengthen this program, including the *Simplified Diet*

Manual which has been well received by physicians, nurses and dieticians throughout the country.

The division of vital statistics is charged with the registration, collection, preservation and certification of records of birth, death, fetal death, marriage and divorce and activities related to those records and functions, and the tabulation, analysis and publication of statistical data. The division receives approximately 125,000 records each year and issues about 100,000 copies of records each year. The record files of the division contain upward to 7 million certificates dating back to 1880.

The division of barbering, with its own State Board of Barber Examiners, authorizes the issuance of approximately 4,250 barber practitioner licenses and 2,125 barber shop licenses annually. Sanitary inspections of all barber shops and barber schools in the state are made at least three times each year by three field inspectors. Assignment of apprentices, preservation of records and supervision of the inspection staff is administered by the division director.

The division of cosmetology, with its examining board of three members, examines and licenses approximately 1,200 applicants annually. Some 14,000 licenses are renewed each year. More than 3,800 shops are now operating in Iowa and approximately 6,000 cosmetologists are actively employed. We now have 24 schools of cosmetology in Iowa. Schools and shops are periodically checked by inspectors working with this division, averaging some 4,000 inspections per year.

The division of licensure receives and processes applications for examination by the boards of examiners in podiatry, dentistry, dental hygiene, funeral directing and embalming, and optometry. It issues licenses to the aforementioned as well as in medicine, osteopathy, chiropractic and to mobile home parks. A permanent register and individual record is maintained of approximately 30,000 individuals licensed by the Department of Health through this division.

The division of dental hygiene promotes a dental health education program for use in Iowa schools. The program is in its 35th year of continuous activity. In the school year 1961-62 all rural schools in 84 of Iowa's 99 counties, plus 641 towns and 161 parochial schools participated in the program. There were 325,976 children participating in this program. The division promotes fluoridation of Iowa water supplies, dental care programs and dental health education through close cooperation with the Iowa Dental Association and its members.

The division of health education works to provide Iowans with public health information, using weekly radio programs and spot announcements, health movies, pamphlets and news releases, exhibits, talks and television interviews by staff members of the Department of Health. The division also sponsors annually several health conferences and educational workshops.

Members of Boards of Examiners

Terms expire year indicated

BARBER EXAMINERS—A. E. Morehouse, Cedar Rapids, 1964; Dennis Boldra, Shenandoah, 1965; Clarence Wright, Sioux City, 1966.

CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS—Geo. T. Lammers, D.C., Iowa Falls, 1964; M. O. Hoogestraat, D.C., Parkersburg, 1965; Jack Droz, D.C., Wellman, 1966.

COSMETOLOGY EXAMINERS—Mary Hennigess, Davenport, 1965; Lucille A. Rasmussen, Sioux City, 1966.

DENTAL EXAMINERS—A. M. Idema, D.D.S., Sheldon, 1964; Morris B. Katzoff, D.D.S., Cedar Rapids, 1965; LeRoy N. Larson, D.D.S.,

Fort Dodge, 1966; Carl Ostrem, D.D.S., Des Moines, 1967; A. J. Kalb, D.D.S., Dubuque, 1968.

MEDICAL EXAMINERS—J. W. Billingsley, M.D., Newton, 1964; Geo. H. Scanlon, M.D., Iowa City, 1965; Ronald K. Woods, D.O., Des Moines, 1965; Frank R. Peterson, M.D., Cedar Rapids, 1966; Roger B. Anderson, D.O., Sioux City, 1966; Frank C. Coleman, M.D., Des Moines, 1967; Otto N. Glesne, M.D., Fort Dodge, 1968; James L. Coffey, M.D., Emmetsburg, 1969.

FUNERAL DIRECTOR AND EMBALMER EXAMINERS—James VanderPloeg, L.E., Sheldon, 1964; Joseph Conley, L.E., Des Moines, 1965; John A. Christensen, L.E., Ida Grove, 1966.

OPTOMETRY EXAMINERS—Alfred Klein, O.D., Spirit Lake, 1964; Paul Thielking, O.D., Des Moines, 1965; Paul R. Sears, O.D., Cedar Rapids, 1966.

PODIATRY EXAMINERS—E. S. Thompson, D.S.C., Davenport, 1964; Robert Carnes, D.S.C., Cedar Rapids, 1965; Gerald L. Smith, D.S.C., Waterloo, 1966.

State Hospital Advisory Council

James A. Anderson, Fort Dodge, 1964; Mrs. Jay Tone, Des Moines, 1964; C. N. Hyatt, M.D., Corydon, 1964; Merrill E. Hunt, Des Moines, 1964; B. D. Fickess, Nevada, 1965; John Swartz, Sr., D.O., Des Moines, 1965; Samuel Leinbach, M.D., Belmond, 1965; Leon A. Bondi, Davenport, 1966; Wendell Downing, M.D., LeMars, 1966; Elmer H. DenHerder, Sioux Center, 1966; Miss Marie Tener, R.N., Iowa City, 1966; Louis B. Blair, Cedar Rapids, 1967; Jack D. Fickel, M.D., Red Oak, 1967; H. B. Willard, D.O., Davenport, 1967; R. J. Lynch, D.D.S., Des Moines, 1967; Mrs. Marjorie Field, Waterloo, 1967.

Hospital Licensing Board

James A. Anderson, Fort Dodge, 1964; B. D. Fickess, Nevada, 1965; John Swartz, Sr., D.O., Des Moines, 1965; Leon A. Bondi, Davenport, 1966; Louis B. Blair, Cedar Rapids, 1967.

Commission on Alcoholism

Dr. Leo Sedlacek, Cedar Rapids, 1965; Robert Hickle, Waverly, 1965; Judge Ray Harrison, Des Moines, 1965; Rev. Newton Moats, Des Moines, 1965; Dr. R. C. King, Clinton, 1967; Senator Earl Elijah, Clarence, 1967; Judge Louis Fautsch, Dubuque, 1967; Mayor C. E. Hutchins, Belle Plaine, 1967; commissioner of health, ex officio.

STATE ARCHEOLOGIST

(Office in Iowa City)

Appointed by Board of Regents

MARSHALL B. MCKUSICK, State Archeologist, Department of Sociology and Anthropology, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.

A law passed by the Fifty-eighth General Assembly (C., '62, 305A) stipulates that the Board of Regents shall appoint a state archeologist who shall be a member of the faculty of the department of sociology and anthropology of the State University of Iowa. He has the primary responsibility for the discovery, location and excavation of archeological sites and for the recovery, restoration and preservation of archeological remains. He is required to co-ordinate all such activities through co-operation with the State Highway Commission, State Conservation Commission and other state agencies, and is empowered to enter agreements and co-operative efforts with federal agencies.

IOWA STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

(Offices at Ames, Iowa)

Term Four Years

HARRY J. BRADLEY, JR., Polk County, Democrat, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1965.

DERBY D. THOMPSON, Des Moines County, Republican, Vice Chairman; term expires June 30, 1967.

EVERETT L. SHOCKEY, Pottawattamie County, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1965.

JOHN FALB, JR., Allamakee County, Republican; term expires June 30, 1967.

ROBERT C. BARRY, Woodbury County, Democrat; interim appointment.

History and Development of State Highway Commission

The law creating a State Highway Commission in Iowa was adopted by the general assembly in 1904. That law stated that Iowa State College should act as a state highway commission. Acting under this law, the State Board of Education appointed Dean Anson Marston of the engineering division, and Dean Charles F. Curtis of the agricultural department of Iowa State College as the directors of the commission. Thomas H. MacDonald was appointed by the directors as secretary and engineer for the commission. The duties of the commission at that time were to make investigations and studies of highway conditions and to advise local authorities with respect to highway improvements.

This organization continued until 1913, when the Thirty-fifth General Assembly passed an act creating a State Highway Commission of three members and separated the commission from Iowa State College. The commission was composed of the dean of engineering and one member appointed from each political party.

In 1927 the general assembly passed an act, which now appears as chapter 307 of the Code of 1962, creating a State Highway Commission of five members, all to be appointed by the governor, not more than three of whom could be from the same political party.

The law of 1927 placed the primary road system under the direct control and supervision of the State Highway Commission. Thomas H. Mac-

BRADLEY, Harry J., Jr., Des Moines**Polk County**

Democrat

Chairman, State Highway Commission

Born in Des Moines, Iowa, July, 1922. Attended public schools in Des Moines and Quincy Ill. Graduated from the Quincy Senior High School. Owner, Highland Park News and Bradley Printing Company, Des Moines. In 1942, enlisted in the United States Marine Corps and served for four years. Former member Des Moines city council. Member, Des Moines Plan and Zoning Commission. Member, Greater Des Moines Chamber of Commerce; Des Moines Advertising Club; Highland Park American Legion, Post 374. Member and past president, Highland Park Businessman's Club. Member Auburn Masonic Lodge, Temple Commandery No. 4, and Ascalon Chapter, Royal Arch Masons, Za-Ga-Zig Temple Shrine. Married Marie Boehl of Quincy, Ill., Aug. 5, 1943; two daughters, Pamela Marie and Deby Lyn. Member, Epworth Methodist Church, Des Moines, and member official board.



Donald, who became secretary and engineer of the highway commission in 1904, was designated as chief engineer of the highway commission in 1913 and continued in that capacity until 1919, when he resigned and F. R. White was appointed to the position.

E. F. Koch was appointed chief engineer in October, 1952, upon the retirement of Mr. White.

When Mr. Koch resigned on March 31, 1954, John G. Butter was named chief engineer. He served until his retirement, Feb. 1, 1960, when L. M. Clauson was appointed chief engineer.

Organization of State Highway Commission

In August, 1959, the highway commission adopted a new organization plan. Under this plan, put into operation on Feb. 1, 1960, the functions, duties, and personnel of the commission were centralized under three divisions. These divisions are engineering, planning and services, each headed by an engineer.

An outline of the organization of the Highway Commission showing division and department heads follows:



THOMPSON, Derby D., Burlington
Des Moines County
Republican

Vice Chairman, Highway Commission

Born in Burlington, Iowa, March 9, 1906, son of Dallam G. and Mary A. Thompson. Graduated Burlington High School 1923. Attended Coe College, Cedar Rapids, two years. Married Dorothy M. Wilson, Burlington, Sept. 5, 1928. Three sons: James, Dallam, Derby. Owner Atlas Warehouse Co., Burlington, since 1945. Owner Acres-Blackmar Co., established 1854, since 1956. Director National Bank of Burlington. Chairman Des Moines County War Price and Rationing Board, World War II. Past president Chamber of Commerce and Rotary. Executive committee Industrial Development Bureau. Member Burlington Golf, New Crystal Lake and Flint Hills Clubs, Elks, Moose, AAUN, County Historical Society, National Pilots Assn., and Airplane Owners and Pilots Assn. Elder, First Presbyterian Church. Mason, Malta Lodge.



SHOCKEY, Everett L., Council Bluffs
Pottawattamie County
Democrat

Member, State Highway Commission

Born in Belle Fourche, S. D., April 14, 1916. Attended high school at Lead, S. D. Graduated from the University of Colorado with B.A. degree in economics and political science. Was pilot in the Royal Air Force and the U. S. Navy during World War II with the rank of lieutenant commander. Married Betty Ross of Oakland, Iowa, and they have six children, four boys and two girls. Member of the Congregational Church. Past member of the school board. Past President of Council Bluffs Chamber of Commerce, served as trustee of Jennie Edmundson Hospital, Congregational Church. Served as director of Pottawattamie Red Cross, Sertoma Club and Elks Country Club. Vice president and trust officer Council Bluffs Savings Bank, Council Bluffs, Iowa. Phone 32-37544.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF ENGINEER

Chief Engineer, L. M. Clauson, Ames.
Deputy Chief Engineer, R. M. Tutton, Ames.
Consulting Engineer, John G. Butter, Ames.

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Special Assistant to the Attorney General, C. J. Lyman, Ames.

DIVISION OF ENGINEERING

Engineering Director, A. F. Faul, Ames.
Design Department, Donald E. McLean, Ames.
Assistants, Kenneth P. McLaughlin, Road Engineer, Ames.
Charles A. Pestotnik, Bridge Engineer, Ames.
Materials Department, Thomas E. McElherne, Ames.
Assistants, Clarence DeYoung, Assistant Materials Engr., Ames.
J. W. Johnson, Testing Engineer, Ames.
Right of Way Department, E. V. John, Ames.
Assistants, James L. Stober, Assistant Right of Way Engr., Ames.
H. A. Heverly, Special Assistant, Des Moines Free-
way, Des Moines.

FALB, John, Jr., Postville
Allamakee County
Republican

Member, State Highway Commission

Born in 1909, the son of the late John Falb of Elgin. Educated in the Elgin school system and graduated from the University of Iowa, college of commerce. Affiliated with Kappa Sigma fraternity. Married Honorine Otley in 1934. They have four children: Kathryn, Mrs. John Gutz of Cedar Rapids; John O. Falb, a partner in the Falb Motor Company; Richard, pre-dental student at SU1; and Mark, a high school student. Began his business career in Elgin in 1931. Entered a partnership with father and two brothers in 1932 and organized the Falb Motor Co., in 1934. In 1945 and 1950, organized automobile agencies at Guttenberg and West Union. Presently owner and operator of the Falb Motor Co., in Postville and affiliated with the dealership in West Union. Also associated with other business operations including farming. He is a member and past trustee of the Presbyterian Church in Postville; member of the Masonic Lodge; member and past president of the Postville Commercial Club; member and past president of Kiwanis Club; member of the board of education for 20 years and now serving as president; past member of the Northeast Iowa Council of Boy Scouts; serving on the executive board of the Iowa Automobile Dealers Association.

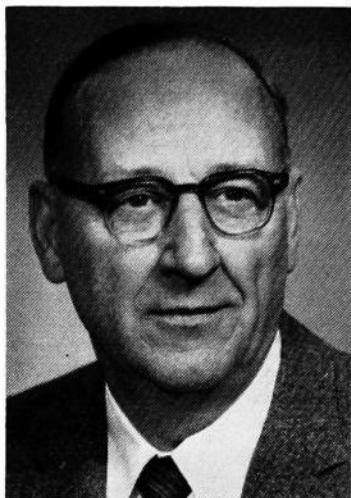
BARRY, Robert C., Danbury
Woodbury County
Democrat

Member, State Highway Commission

Born Dec. 17, 1921 at Danbury, Iowa. Son of Mrs. Nell Barry and the late Michael W. Barry. Graduated from the Danbury High School. Married Ramona Konicek, Pender, Neb., April 28, 1947. Associated with the Ford business since 1937 and a Ford dealer since 1956. Served three years in World War II and also served in the Korean conflict. Is a member of St. Mary's Church at Danbury and the Fourth Degree Knights of Columbus. Also a member of the American Legion, Iowa Automobile Dealers Association, and the Elks Club. Served on the Ford Dealer Council in 1960.



**CLAUSON, L. M., Ames, Story County
Chief Engineer**



Born Nov. 18, 1901, in Crawford County, Iowa. Attended the public schools in Kiron and graduated from Iowa State University in 1925 with a Bachelor of Science degree. Joined Highway Commission forces in 1925 as a research assistant. Held positions of materials inspector, district materials engineer, assistant laboratory chief of the Ames materials department, director of secondary roads surfacing problems, assistant materials engineer, secondary roads engineer, deputy chief engineer. Appointed chief engineer Feb. 1, 1960. Member of the Iowa State Board of Engineering Examiners; member of Iowa Engineering Society and past president in 1957; member Story County Engineers Club and National Society of Professional Engineers. Chairman A.A.S.H.O. Operating Committee on Design, Construction and Maintenance of Secondary Roads. Member A.A.S.H.O. and N.H.U.C. Committee on Highway Administration and Management. Member A.A.S.H.O. Sub-committee on Highway Transportation. Member A.A.S.H.O. Operating Committee on Research Activities. Member A.A.S.H.O. Special Task Force for Basic Training of Materials and Construction Inspectors. Clauson is married and has three children.

Construction Department, W. W. Wickham, Ames.

Assistant, A. M. Hensing, Assistant Construction Engr., Ames.
Maintenance Department, Foster Smiley, Ames.

Assistant, Erle E. Bowen, Ames.

DIVISION OF PLANNING

Engineer of Planning, Carl F. Schach, Ames.

Traffic and Highway Planning Department, Howard E. Gunnerson, Ames.

Assistants, Eugene Mills, Highway Planning Engineer, Ames.

C. S. Carmean, Traffic Engineer, Ames.

Secondary Road Department, Melvin B. Larsen, Ames.

Assistant, Robert I. Bortle, Ames.

Urban Department, C. B. Anderson, Ames.

Assistant, Stanley L. Ring, Ames.

Highway Research Department, Stephen E. Roberts, Director, Ames.

DIVISION OF SERVICES

Engineer of Services, James F. Hoag, Ames.

Property and Equipment Department, George Dunlap, Ames.

Assistant, C. H. Kies, Purchasing Agent, Ames.

Accounting Department, Theodore H. Bauer, Chief Accountant, Ames.

J. Edward Judge, Chief of Fiscal Operation, Ames.

Virgil R. Raymond, Systems Analysis Chief, Ames.

Information Section, Olav Smedal, Director, Ames.

Personnel Section, Donald W. Zierath, Personnel Engineer, Ames.

DISTRICT OFFICES

District No. 1. Steiner Silence, District Engineer, Ames.

District No. 2. G. H. Doty, District Engineer, Mason City.

District No. 3. Joseph L. Holdefer, District Engineer, Sioux City.

District No. 4. Robert H. Given, District Engineer, Council Bluffs.

District No. 5. Virgil Butler, District Engineer, Fairfield.

District No. 6. Van R. Snyder, District Engineer, Cedar Rapids.

Outline of State Highway Commission Work

The commission is charged with all matters pertaining to the expenditure of state and federal funds for the improvement and maintenance of primary highways, including interstate. It must conduct the affairs of the organization, interpret and apply the directives set forth by the statutes, make policy, control and direct, through the office of the chief engineer, the activities and duties of the highway commission staff.

The Highway Commission's duties are five-fold:

First: Plan, design, build and maintain all primary roads.

Second: Mark and sign primary roads for safe operation.

Third: Cooperate with county authorities in approving plans and contracts for secondary road construction.

Fourth: Approve budgets for secondary roads.

Fifth: Provide engineering assistance to other state departments.

Commission meetings are held every two weeks at the main office headquarters in Ames. Commission members transact necessary business and the chief engineer, as secretary, keeps official minutes, which are preserved as public records. All business meetings are conducted under the "open door policy."

The commission is responsible for all construction and maintenance work on the primary road system. It conducts surveys, prepares plans and specifications, purchases right of way, lets contracts and supervises the construction work. It has charge of the expenditure of all federal aid road funds allotted to the State of Iowa. After the road is built, it must be maintained year-round throughout its existence.

The highway commission employs uniformed officers to enforce laws with reference to size, weight, registration and load of vehicles operated on the primary highways of Iowa. Their duties and functions are entirely apart from those of the Iowa highway patrol, a division of the Department of Public Safety.

In addition to the commission's duties of full control over the operation of primary roads, the statutes impose the duties of joint control with the 99 county boards of supervisors over the construction of the farm to market road system. Statutes provide for the cooperation with the boards of supervisors for joint control of the farm to market fund, because federal law requires that the secondary federal aid fund be administered by the state. All farm to market programs and projects are initiated by the various boards of supervisors for work in their respective counties. The highway commission has no authority to originate these programs or projects, but action by the counties is subject to commission approval.

Location of farm to market projects, preparing necessary plans and supervising construction is the responsibility of each county, subject to approval of the commission.

Iowa law also requires the commission to approve secondary road budgets, construction programs, and contracts for construction of roads and bridges when the cost of the work is estimated to be \$5,000 or more. The commission must also furnish standards of design for roads and bridges, and advise secondary road officials on special road problems.

Further assistance to the counties is furnished through inspection service for materials, and conducting instructional schools for secondary road officials.

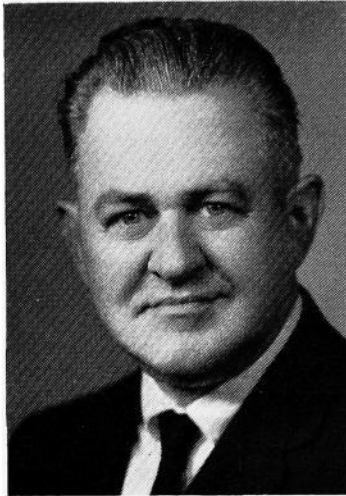
The 58th General Assembly of Iowa required the highway commission to provide for construction and maintenance of all state park roads, and institutional roads, stipulating that the cost would be paid from the primary road fund. On June 30, 1962, these roads totaled 230 miles. Expenditures for their maintenance for fiscal 1961-62 was \$139,153.71.

IOWA STATE DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND ARCHIVES

State Historical Building

East 12th and Grand Avenue, Des Moines

Curator is selected by Board of Trustees—the Governor, a member of the Supreme Court and the Superintendent of Public Instruction.



MUSGROVE, Jack W., Curator

Born Oct. 20, 1914, at Iowa City, son of Leo and Mary Musgrove. Educated in the public schools of Iowa City and the State University of Iowa, specializing in natural science, history and museum methods. Married Mary E. Roberts, 1940; one daughter, Jean. Joined the staff of the department in 1938 as museum assistant, later museum director. Served as staff ornithologist, National School of Wildlife Protection, McGregor, Iowa, 1939 and 1940. Author of "Waterfowl in Iowa," contributor to several books and author of many articles in the fields of history, natural history, and outdoor sports. Lecturer and wildlife photographer; recognized authority on many phases of Iowa history and natural history. Active as Boy Scout counselor, Member of American Ornithologists' Union, Outdoor Writers' Association of America, and many other organizations in fields allied to science, wildlife, conservation and natural history; Episcopal Church; Masonic orders.

FREDRICK E. VOITEL, Administrative Assistant.

RICHARD D. BOYT, Museum Director.

SHARON K. ROOD, Secretary.

SUZANNE E. BEISEL, Editor, Annals of Iowa.

FRANCIS N. MEEK, Archivist, Newspaper Division.

LIDA L. GREENE, Librarian, Historical Library.

ALOYS F. GILMAN, Librarian, Manuscript Division.

AUDREY V. BENSON, Census Supervisor.

WILLIAM A. DANNER, Archivist, Archives Division.

The State Historical Department was organized in 1892 by Charles Aldrich. The State Historical Building was erected in 1898, with an addition in 1908. The department was reorganized in 1939 as the Iowa State Department of History and Archives.

The chief purpose of the department is the preservation of Iowa history from earliest geological time through the days of the Indians, the coming of the pioneers, to the present; to bring this history to life and make it available to the people of Iowa.

Following its founding, the Iowa Historical Department quickly became an important part of the educational and cultural activities of the state. From a small beginning the department has grown until it now overflows the original building and the addition. The Kasson Memorial Building, a block away, was purchased to serve as a workshop for the archivist and provide storage for the state archives.

Here is a unique and unrivaled institution in which all Iowa takes pride; its people visit both individually and in groups for conducted tours; its doors are open every day of the year. Here the people of the state can see how the Iowa of today arose from the Iowa of yesterday; how the land, mines, quarries, rocks, and minerals came to be; how the Indian lived before the coming of the white man; how the pioneer

changed the face of the land and the way of life. Here too are many sources of reference on Iowa history, ranging from newspapers to manuscripts, including books and census records. Here are the state archives, readily available to officials of the state and to serious students of Iowa history.

In the museum is a wide range of exhibits. Displayed are tools, utensils and implements used by Iowa pioneers to conquer the wilderness. There is a collection tracing the history of pioneer transportation, including horse-drawn vehicles and early automobiles, pioneer agricultural implements and many household articles from the time of the very earliest settlers. There is a fine collection of Kentucky rifles, both flintlock and percussion, as well as many other early firearms. The extensive G.A.R. collection, including portraits of all past commanders, is now housed in the Historical Museum.

Indian history of Iowa is traced from the time of the mound builders, to modern times; many ancient Indian artifacts are on display along with an unusually fine collection of modern Indian materials including bead work, canoes, and wickiup.

Iowa's geology is represented by rock samples and fossils from every formation of the state, covering a billion years of geologic time. There is an outstanding exhibit of fossil crinoids from LeGrand, an area known throughout the world for the fine specimens which have come from it.

Many study collections are of interest and use to the citizens of the state—a large collection of maps of Iowa and of the country as a whole; an extensive collection of Iowa wildlife, many of which are record specimens; specimens of mounted birds and animals, some of which were common in pioneer days but are gone from the state today; the beautiful and elaborate silver service of the Battleship Iowa; a collection of photographs of people and places of historic interest, many of them the only pictures available. In addition many thousands of items are catalogued and stored for future display, and the collection is constantly growing.

In connection with the museum, the department maintains guided tour service for school groups, approximately 1,500 annually, covering all phases of history and natural history, and at all levels, from kindergarten through college; each group is given a special tour, depending on the age of the students and the subject they are studying. The museum serves as an "identification bureau" for all manner of objects of natural and historic interest which citizens, teachers, and students bring in.

The department has a large collection of autograph letters and papers of authors, explorers and statesmen, including several letters signed by Abraham Lincoln. On this foundation has been built the manuscript division, used for research by historians from all over North America.

On the shelves of the Historical Library are approximately 50,000 books by Iowa authors or about Iowa, Iowa state and county histories, family records and references for research in genealogy.

The census department is used in establishing records of birth and genealogy and in many cases can supply the only records of birth and residence available to many citizens.

The newspaper division receives all the leading daily and weekly newspapers in the state, adding them to a systematic collection which dates back to the very earliest newspapers published in Iowa. These publications are an invaluable source for the historian and the growing file of present day papers is part of the department's work of recording history day by day. All current newspapers are now preserved in permanent form on microfilm.

Portraits of many outstanding Iowans hang in the portrait gallery. A war history division contains many manuscripts, reports, official

publications, enlistment records and other materials pertaining to Iowa's participation in six great wars.

The *Annals of Iowa*, a historical magazine issued quarterly, contains interpretive studies and articles on the history of the state.

The Iowa public archives comprise more than 35 million items beginning with the territorial government, all catalogued, so as to be readily available when needed by state officials or for historical research.

The department also has jurisdiction over all monuments and mementos on the statehouse grounds.

All these divisions of the department contribute to realization of its objectives to preserve the history of the state of Iowa and make it readily available to the citizens of the state.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA

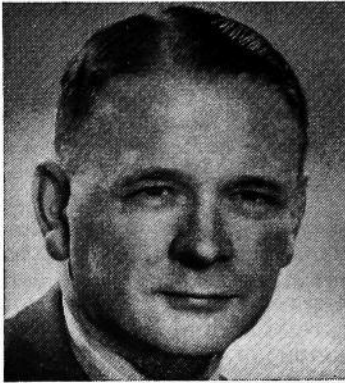
Established by Law in 1857

Iowa City

WILLIAM R. HART, President.

WILL J. HAYEK, Treasurer.

DR. WILLIAM J. PETERSEN, Iowa City, Superintendent-Editor.



PETERSEN, William J., Superintendent

William J. Petersen was born in Dubuque, Iowa, Jan. 30, 1901. He was educated in the Dubuque public schools, received his B.A. from the University of Dubuque in 1926, his M.A. from the University of Iowa in 1927 and his Ph.D. from the same school in 1930. He was appointed research associate in the State Historical Society of Iowa in 1930 and became superintendent in 1947. In 1937 he married Bessie Rasmus. Author of the following books: *True Tales of Iowa*—joint author (1932), *Steamboating on the Upper Mississippi* (1937), *Iowa—The River of Her Valleys* (1941), *A Reference Guide to Iowa History* (1942), *The Story of Iowa*—2 vols. (1952), *Iowa History Reference Guide* (1952), *The Pageant of the Press* (1962), *Mississippi River Panorama* (1963). In addition, he has edited a dozen volumes and authored some 300 articles and monographs. Membership: American Historical Association, Mississippi Valley Historical Association, American Association for State and Local History, Society of American Archivists, Southern Historical Association, State Historical Society of Iowa (life), Minnesota Historical Society (life), Kansas Historical Society (life), and The Westerners, Caxton Club, and Cliff Dwellers of Chicago. He has served on the editorial and executive board of three national professional groups. Honors: Doctor of Laws, Iowa Wesleyan College (1958); five Awards of Merit—American Association for State and Local History, Distinguished Service Award—Mississippi River Parkway. Committees: Iowa Centennial, Mississippi River Parkway (Iowa and National Historian), Civil War Centennial, Iowa Tourism. Presbyterian, Scottish Rite Mason and Shriner, Rotarian.

Board of Curators

Elected by the Society—Sutherland Dows, Cedar Rapids; William R. Hart, Iowa City; L. R. McKee, Muscatine; Dr. Henry G. Moershel, Homestead; James Nesmith, Iowa City; L. C. Rummels, West Branch; Walter F. Schmidt, Iowa City; W. Howard Smith, Cedar Rapids; Ingalls Swisher, Iowa City.

Appointed by the Governor—Gregory Brunk, Des Moines; James I. Dolliver, Spirit Lake; William R. Ferguson, Glidden; Mrs. Margaret J. Hinderman, Washington; William C. Jarnagin, Storm Lake; Eugene

Garbee, Fayette; Mrs. Anna Lomas, Red Oak; William B. Poinsett III, Dubuque; Mrs. Helen Vanderburg, Shell Rock.

Organized in February, 1857, the society's purposes are to preserve the history of Iowa and further its dissemination among the people of the state, almost 8,000 of whom are members of the society.

In fulfillment of these purposes a permanent program of activities has been gradually developed and put into execution. This includes (1) the discovery, collection and preservation of materials of Iowa history; (2) research in the field of Iowa history; (3) publication of the materials of Iowa history; (4) dissemination of the materials of Iowa history through public depositories and members. The society publishes a monthly magazine, *The Palimpsest*, and a quarterly magazine, the *Iowa Journal of History*. In addition, it issues numerous books on the political, social, economic and religious history of Iowa. It has published seven volumes on the *Messages and Proclamations of the Governors of Iowa*, six volumes in the *Applied History Series* dealing with the state, county and local government. Among the better known books are Mrs. Shambaugh's *Amana That Was and Amana That Is*, Gingerich's *The Mennonites in Iowa*, Swisher's *Iowa—Land of Many Mills*, Petersen's *Steamboating on the Upper Mississippi* and *Iowa—The Rivers of Her Valleys*, Richman's *Ioway to Iowa*, and Cole's *Iowa Through the Years and I Remember, I Remember*. Books recently published include Galland's *Iowa Emigrant* (reprint), Ross's *Iowa Agriculture*, Petersen's *Iowa History Reference Guide*, Scholl's *Arnewood—The Story of an Iowa Dairyman*, Nollen's *Grinnell College*, Younger's *John A. Kasson*, Sage's *William Boyd Allison*, Newhall's *A Glimpse of Iowa in 1846* (reprint), Ross's *Jonathan Prentiss Dolliver*, and Petersen's *The Pageant of the Press* (1962).

The library of the society now includes about 109,000 titles. It also contains over 10,000 volumes of newspapers. In addition, hundreds of volumes of Iowa newspapers are preserved on microfilm.

IOWA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSIONER

(Workmen's Compensation Service)

Office Fifth Floor State Office Building

HARRY W. DAHL, Commissioner; term expires June 30, 1967.

CHARLES H. GREENLEY, Deputy Commissioner.

D. BARRY MORANVILLE, Deputy Commissioner.

PAUL MOSER, JR., Deputy Commissioner.

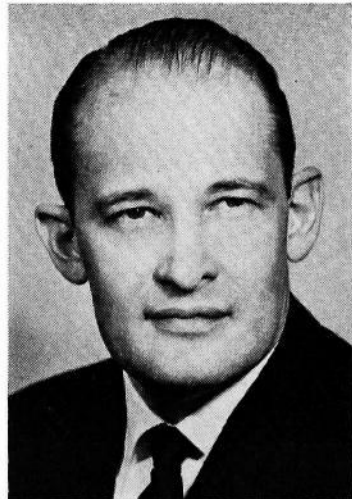
ROBERT F. MONTGOMERY, Deputy Commissioner.

DAHL, Harry W., Des Moines

Republican

Industrial Commissioner

Born Aug. 7, 1927, in Des Moines, son of Dr. Harry W. and Helen G. Dahl. Education: East High School, Des Moines; State University of Iowa, B.A., 1950; Drake University Law School, Juris Doctor, 1955. Married Bonnie Jean Sorensen, 1952; son, Harry III; daughter, Lisabeth Ann. Practiced law with Steward, Crouch and Kelly, Des Moines, 1955-59. Appointed deputy commissioner, 1959; appointed commissioner, 1962. Veteran, U. S. Navy, W.W. II. Member of Methodist Church, Y.M.C.A., Masons, Delta Chi social fraternity, Omicron Delta Kappa honorary fraternity, American, State, and Polk County Bar Associations. President, Central Regional Conference, and Director of Executive Committee, International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions. Author, Rights of Action for Prenatal Injuries, 3 Drake Law Review 72.



The Workmen's Compensation Law was enacted by the Thirty-fifth General Assembly in 1913. The industrial commissioner administers this law. Iowa was one of the first states to provide benefits for injuries and occupational diseases sustained by industrial workers. Injuries resulting in death, permanent disability or temporary disability must be reported to the commissioner. If the injured worker and employer agree on compensation a memorandum thereof is approved by the commissioner. If an agreement cannot be reached, either the employee or employer may request an arbitration hearing before a deputy commissioner in the county where the injury occurred. Arbitration decisions are reviewed by the commissioner and may be appealed to a district court or the supreme court. Settlement agreements or awards may be reopened for three years after the last payment if the injured employee has a change of condition.

The industrial commissioner also investigates and settles workmen's compensation claims by all state employees and peace officers, and pursues subrogation recovery from persons who negligently injured them.

The industrial commissioner is a member of the Employment Agency License Commission and the State Board of Vocational Rehabilitation.

COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE

(Office located on the ground floor State Office Building)

Term, four years. Appointed by the Governor

Term expires June 30, 1967

WILLIAM E. TIMMONS, Dubuque County, Insurance Commissioner.

WILLIAM M. SHEEHAN, Polk County, First Deputy Commissioner.

E. ARNOLD SMITH, Polk County, Second Deputy.

VINTON S. NUTT, Monona County, Chief Examiner.

ROBERT L. WALTERS, Polk County, Superintendent of Securities.

TIMMONS, William E., Dubuque
Democrat

Insurance Commissioner

Born at Stanley, Wis., son of William J. and Rose Timmons; educated at parochial and public high schools, Stanley, Wis.; graduate, Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa, A.B. 1948; graduate, Georgetown University, Washington, D. C., LL.B. 1950; admitted to Iowa bar February, 1951; entered general practice of law, Dubuque, Iowa, 1951; first assistant county attorney, Dubuque County, six years. Member of Roman Catholic Church, Iowa State Bar Association, American Bar Association, Dubuque County Bar Association, Knights of Columbus, Elks Club, Dubuque Press and Radio Club, Northeast Iowa Peace Officers Association, and American Legion; member of Governor's Commission on Human Relations 1957-1959. Married Virginia McCann of Dubuque, Iowa, in September, 1948. Six children, two sons and four daughters. Served in Army Air Force during World War II, attached to 20th Air Corps in Mariana Islands, December, 1942 to February, 1946. Chairman, Zone Four, National Association of Insurance Commissioners; chairman, subcommittee of Life Committee of NAIC; member of Accident and Health, Blanks, Examinations, Life, and Rates and Rating Organization Committees of NAIC; chairman of Laws and Legislation Committee of NAIC, member executive committee of NAIC.



The office of commissioner of insurance, as the executive head of the Insurance Department of Iowa, was created by chapter 146, of the laws of the Thirty-fifth General Assembly (1913) and the first commissioner took office July 1, 1914. Previous to that time, the supervision of insurance had been under the direction of the auditor of state.

The commissioner of insurance has general control, supervision, and direction over all insurance business transacted in the state, and is charged with the responsibility of enforcing the laws of the state relating to insurance.

Under the law, all securities in which the reserves of Iowa life insurance companies are invested are required to be deposited with the commissioner and complete records are kept showing each item on deposit at all times. The amount of approved securities representing these and other incidental deposits in the hands of the commissioner on Dec. 31, 1962, was \$2,401,909,537.36.

The commissioner supervises all transactions relating to the organization, reorganization, liquidation and dissolution of domestic insurance corporations. He supervises the sale in the state of all stock or other evidences of interest either by domestic or foreign insurance companies. He is the statutory receiver in the event of liquidation of any Iowa insurance company.

All foreign companies, as well as all local companies, must, before engaging in the insurance business in this state, obtain a certificate of authority from the commissioner of insurance. These certificates expire annually on April 1, and action is taken on their renewals after analysis of complete financial statements filed covering the condition of the company as of the previous year end. All insurance agents must likewise obtain individual licenses to solicit business. In 1962 there were 961 insurance companies authorized to do business in the state, and approximately 100,000 individual agents' licenses were issued.

A state statute requires insurance companies to file rates with the insurance commissioner for approval, and a rating division has been set up with the insurance department to handle rate filings together with supporting statistical information. There are approximately 1,200 filings per month.

The commissioner conducts examinations of all domestic insurance organizations every three years. He may also make an examination of any foreign insurance company authorized or seeking to be authorized to do business within the state. All policy forms used by any company within the state are required to be approved by the department.

Securities Department

The Iowa securities law is administered by the commissioner of insurance. Chapter 502 of the Code of Iowa empowers the commissioner to regulate the sale of securities within the state of Iowa and provides for the licensing of securities salesmen and dealers.

The volume of business handled by the securities division has nearly doubled in the past two years.

The commissioner also has jurisdiction over the sale of stock on the installment plan and sale of memberships or certificates of membership entitling the holder thereof to purchase merchandise, materials or services on a discount or cost-plus basis.

BUREAU OF LABOR

(Office located on fourth floor Office and Laboratory Building)

Commissioner appointed by the Governor.

Term two years. Expires June 30, 1965.



PARKINS, Burton Dale, Urbandale
Democrat
Commissioner of Labor

Dale Parkins of Urbandale, Iowa, was appointed by Governor Harold Hughes for two year term beginning July 1, 1963. At the time of Mr. Parkins' appointment he was chairman of the bargaining committee for Local 991 of the United Automobile Workers, a union which represents the workers of the Ford Implement plant, 1700 Aurora Street, Des Moines, Iowa. Mr. Parkins had served in this capacity since 1951. He served on the executive council of the State Federation of Labor from 1958-1960. Mr. Parkins was one of two children, and was born in Winterset, Iowa, June 11, 1924. He was graduated from Winterset High School in 1942. He married Shirley Ann Greenwood from Winterset. They have two children, a son Thomas and a daughter Susan. Mr. Parkins is a member of the Evangelical United Brethren Church of Van Meter, Iowa.

The office of labor commissioner was created by the Twentieth General Assembly in 1884.

Under the provisions of law, the commissioner is a member of the private employment agency commission. The commissioner is executive secretary of the employment agency commission. He is also secretary of the Iowa Apprenticeship Council by executive order of the governor some 25 years ago.

The bureau is responsible for the enforcement of laws relating to health and safety, child labor, passenger and freight elevators, installation and inspection of steam boilers, generators and superheaters, private employment agencies, arbitration and conciliation, and industrial accidents for reinspection and statistical purposes.

Eight factory inspectors devote full time to inspection of factories, mills, work shops, theatres, buildings, public buildings, passenger and freight elevators, private employment agencies and general employment conditions. The law requires that one of the inspectors shall be a woman who shall give special attention to places employing women and children. The chief boiler inspector for the state works under the commissioner and is responsible for the inspection of all boilers over 15 pounds pressure.

Since July of 1949 the bureau has dropped its publication "Iowa Employment Survey" because of the duplication with the report of the Iowa Employment Security Commission. However, the bureau undertook to publish reports on child labor, apprenticeship registration, construction activity, and Iowa work injuries. At this time quarterly statistical reports are being published and distributed throughout the state to aid both labor and management.

The bureau recognizes the need for a broader survey and hopes that in the near future it will be able to furnish more extensive and pertinent information.

THE STATE LIBRARIES

A board of trustees, composed of the governor, the state superintendent of public instruction and a member of the supreme court, controls the state law library and the state medical library. The law library is located in the state house, the other in the Historical building.

STATE LAW LIBRARY

(Second Floor, Capitol Building)

The Iowa state law library, with its collection of upwards of 150,000 volumes, is one of the largest and most complete law libraries in the United States.

In addition to providing legal reference facilities for the Iowa supreme court judges, attorney general and other state officials, it is used as well by attorneys and the general public.

DUNHAM, Geraldine, Polk County Acting Iowa State Law Librarian

Born in Des Moines, Iowa, daughter of Edward and Minnie Dunham. Graduate of Roosevelt high school, Des Moines, and Drake University. Employed in the Des Moines Public Library; the Iowa State Library, general division and assistant librarian in the economics and sociology department. Appointed to the Iowa State Law library in August 1939, and appointed acting law librarian in 1942, which position was retained for five years while the law librarian was in service. Re-appointed acting law librarian in January, 1955. Member of the American Association of Law Libraries, Iowa Library Association, See Iowa First, Des Moines Art Center, Delta Gamma sorority and St. Paul's Episcopal Church.



STATE MEDICAL LIBRARY

(Second Floor, Historical Building)

The Iowa state medical library was established as a department of the state library in July, 1919, and became a separate library in the reorganization of the state libraries by the Forty-eighth General Assembly in 1939.

The library contains 58,281 accessioned volumes and receives 352 medical and scientific periodicals annually, having over 100,000 unbound periodicals. The main work of the medical library is its mailing service, whereby proper material is selected and placed in the mail the same day doctors request literature by mail, phone or telegram.

The library also has a small museum of old medical instruments.

SAMO, Marion C. (Wood), Polk County**Acting Iowa State Medical Librarian**

Born Sept. 7, 1904, Whitten, Iowa, daughter of Eugene D. and Addie Conant Curless. Graduated Union High School, 1921. Graduated from Iowa State University of Technology (formerly Iowa State College), Ames, Iowa, B.S., (1925). One summer post graduate. Taught in the public schools at Ankeny, Iowa, 1925-26. Employed in the Iowa State Medical Library as assistant medical librarian since April, 1936. Prior to that time did supply work in the stations department of the Des Moines Public Library, medico-legal research for Attorney Henry I. Sampson, and legislative reference work in the economics and sociology department of the Iowa State Library during two sessions of the Iowa legislature. Following the decease of Dr. Jeannette Dean-Throckmorton, July 22, 1963, named acting medical librarian effective Aug. 1, 1963. Certified medical librarian (Certificate No. 5, dated Dec. 14, 1950). Member of Medical Library Association, Iowa Library Association, Women's Department of Des Moines Chamber of Commerce, and University Christian Church.

IOWA STATE TRAVELING LIBRARY

(East Wing Historical Building)

Members of the State Board

MRS. CHARLES R. GEE, Shenandoah, Chairman; term ends June 30, 1964.

MRS. A. S. WENDEL, Bronson; term ends June 30, 1965.

MRS. J. H. JONES, Ainsworth; term ends June 30, 1966.

MRS. HAROLD A. GARVEY, Boone; term ends June 30, 1967.

NATE LEVINSON, Mason City; term ends June 30, 1968.

Members of the Staff

ERNESTINE GRAFTON, Director.

CHRISTINE COFFEY, Assistant Director and Head of Extension Division.

HELEN ATEN, Head Circulation and Reference Division.

MRS. VIVIAN PALMER, Head, Technical Processes Division.

**GRAFTON, Ernestine, Des Moines
Director, Iowa State Traveling Library
and Secretary State Traveling Library
Board of Trustees**

First director appointed by the new State Traveling Library board in July, 1956. Graduated from Electra High School, Texas, in 1929; B.A. from Trinity University, Waxahachie, Texas, in 1933; B.A.L.S. from University of Oklahoma, Norman in 1934; M.A. from University of Chicago in 1940. School librarian Port Arthur, Texas, 1934-1935; reference assistant in circulation department Cincinnati public library, Ohio, 1936-1941; Tri-county librarian, Person, Casswell and Orange counties, Roxboro, North Carolina, 1941-1944 and State Extension librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, 1945-1956. Presidential candidate of A.L.A. Association of State Libraries; Member I.L.A. Executive Board; Iowa Coordinator A.E.A.; Iowa representative, Missouri Valley Adult Education Association; I.A.E.A. (president 1959-1960); I.A.E.A. executive board, 1960; Iowa Council for Community Improvement, executive board, 1959; Iowa Council for Community Improvement, vice-president and president-elect 1963; Iowa Commission for Senior Citizens, chairman, Adult Education Committee; Governor's Conference on Aging, Aug. 20, 1960, chairman, Adult Education Sections; State Commission on Aging, vice-chairman, education committee, 1961; Missouri Valley Adult Education Association, Achievement Award for the State of Iowa, April, 1963; Des Moines Art Center; is a Presbyterian.



- MRS. ELIZABETH NEFF, Adult Specialist.
 LEONA FUNK, Eastern State Library Field Representative, Cedar Falls.
 MRS. VERA HARRIS, Northeastern State Library Field Representative, Decorah.
 MRS. BETTY SMITH, North Central State Library Field Representative, Mason City.
 MRS. LOUISE O'CONNOR, Northwestern State Library Field Representative, Spencer.
 MRS. EDYTHE CAWTHORNE, Midwestern State Library Field Representative, Jefferson (Acting Children's and Young People's Specialist.)

Book Stock: 281,793 bound volumes.

Phonograph Recordings: Total long playing discs, 6,955.

Films on Books, Reading, Libraries and Fine Arts.

The Fifty-sixth General Assembly established the Iowa State Traveling Library Board of Trustees consisting of five members, who are appointed by the governor. No member of the board shall be a practicing librarian; three members may be chosen from a list submitted by the Iowa Library Association; and one member may be from a list submitted by the superintendent of public instruction. Members are appointed for terms of five years.

The functions and duties of the Iowa State Traveling Library are those spelled out in the Iowa Code 303.16-303.23 for a *General State Library*. The role of a general state library is research, the supplying of books and audio-visual materials and consultant service to all state officials and state employees, state organizations, state mental, correctional, and welfare institutions, individuals without public library service and the 450 public libraries in Iowa.

As the *Reference Shelf of Iowa* the Iowa State Traveling Library supplies materials from its 290,000 plus book, phonodisc and film collection or borrows materials on inter-library loans from other libraries in this country and abroad. As the keystone to public library development, the library implements the federal, state and local cooperative library plan for the 450 public libraries now sharing in a six-year \$1,000,000 plus book and consultant service development program.

During the last biennium the Iowa State Traveling Library continued to grow in resources of books and staff. It gave better service to state departments, public libraries, organizations and individuals. The extension services out in the state were strengthened by setting up the first scholarship returnee in Spencer as the northwestern state library field representative. Field representatives work in the east out of Cedar Falls, the northeast out of Decorah, the north central out of Mason City, the middle west out of Jefferson and the northwest out of Spencer. The continuing program of statewide library extension and improvement of local libraries is permitted by the use of federal funds made available on a matching basis.

GEE, Mrs. Charles R., Shenandoah, Chairman, Iowa State Traveling Library Board

Term Expires June 30, 1964

Born Jeanne Anderson, Aug. 21, 1925, Omaha, Neb. Parents are Dr. and Mrs. M. W. Anderson, Shenandoah, Iowa. Graduate of Shenandoah schools. Attended Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln, Neb. Delta Zeta social sorority, Theta Alpha Phi, drama honorary. Graduated Gradwohl School of Laboratory Technology, St. Louis, Mo. Interned Lutheran Hospital, St. Louis; registered medical technician. Bacteriology instructor at Gradwohl. Married Charles R. Gee, Shenandoah, Dec. 7, 1947. Two children, Sally and Timothy. Member of Methodist Church, W.S.C.S., P.E.O., Shenandoah Book Club, A.F.S., Iowa Library Association, American Library Association, Hand Hospital Auxilliary. Precinct committeewoman and Page County vice-chairman Republican party. Appointed to fill unexpired term February, 1961.

WENDEL, Mrs. A. S., Bronson

Term Expires June 30, 1965

Born in Sioux City, Iowa, where she attended public schools. A.B., University of Wisconsin. Taught English in Central High School, Sioux City for three years. Married in 1910 to Alvern S. Wendel and lives on a farm near Bronson; has four children and fourteen grandchildren. Chairman 4-H Girls' club committee for eight years. Was a Master Farm Homemaker in 1930. Helped establish the Woodbury Library in 1948. Member, board of trustees since 1950. Attends the Immaculate Conception Church in Sioux City, is a member of Gamma Phi Beta, A.A.U.W., Catholic Women's League and other local organizations.

JONES, Mrs. J. H., Ainsworth

Term Expires June 30, 1966

Born Tama County, Iowa, Jan. 15, 1914. Graduated from Geneseo Consolidated High School. Attended Iowa State University 2 years; graduated from State University of Iowa School of Nursing in 1936. Married to J. H. Jones, Ainsworth. They have three children: Gwyneth, a graduate of Iowa State University and I.F.Y.E. alumnus; Joe Jr., senior, Washington, Iowa, High School, member of National Honorary Society; Miriane, seventh grade, Washington, Iowa. Member of Methodist Church, Crawfordsville; secretary of Women's Society of Christian Service; Director of Youth, Washington Methodist Church; elected to Nurses National Honorary Society of Sigma Theta Tau; served six years as trustee of Washington County Hospital; currently vice-chairman, Youth Committee of Washington County 4-H; served as chairman of Washington County Farm Bureau Women and state program planning committee of Farm Bureau Women; has served as chairman of: Washington County Chapter of American Cancer Society; Washington County Health Improvement Association. Washington County congressional committeewoman. Precinct committeewoman. Is currently a member of: T.T.T. Society; State Historical Society; and General Federation of Women's Clubs.

GARVEY, Mrs. Harold A., Boone

Term Expires June 30, 1967

Born Mary Goldthwaite, Boone, Iowa. Graduate, St. Katharine's School, Davenport; A.B. Radcliffe College, Cambridge, Mass.; associate editor, Boone News-Republican 1925-1937; associate publisher 1937-1946; co-publisher, with Harold A. Garvey, 1946; married Harold A. Garvey, 1942. Member of the Episcopal Church; P.E.O.; D.A.R.; the Boone City Planning Commission; president, board of trustees of Ericson Public Library; vice president of Life Investors of Iowa; board of directors of Iowa Daily Press Association.

LEVINSON, Nate, Mason City

Term Expires June 30, 1968

Born in Liverpool, England, June 15, 1903. Graduated Mason City, Iowa, High School 1919; received LL.B. degree University of Minnesota Law School 1925. Married Sylvia Gill June 28, 1936. Daughter, Raleigh Ann, 21. In law practice 36 years. Member Kiwanis, Masons, Shriners, Elks, B'nai Brith, Adas Israel Synagogue. President Cerro Gordo County Bar 1945; president Park Hospital Foundation; former vice president U. S. Civil Rights Commission for Iowa. Democrat.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR COURT SHORTHAND REPORTERS

(Office location: Call Clerk of Supreme Court)

ALLAN A. HERRICK, Chairman, Polk County.**WILLIAM C. STANTON**, Secretary, Polk County.**FLOYD L. PINDER**, Polk County.

Term three years, all ending July 1, 1965

Authorized by the Thirty-eighth General Assembly. The examiners are appointed by the chief justice of the supreme court to conduct examinations of those seeking to become certified shorthand reporters. Under the law two of the examiners must be official shorthand reporters and one a practicing attorney of the state.

IOWA LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION

(Office located on Second Floor Office and Laboratory Building)

Appointed by the Governor. Term of six years.

HOMER R. ADCOCK, Polk County, Democrat, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1965.**JAY C. COLBURN**, Shelby County, Republican; term expires June 30, 1967.**WALTER E. EDELEN**, Hancock County, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1969.**LAWRENCE F. SCALISE**, Polk County, Enforcement Director.**EARL J. BAUM**, Polk County, Secretary.

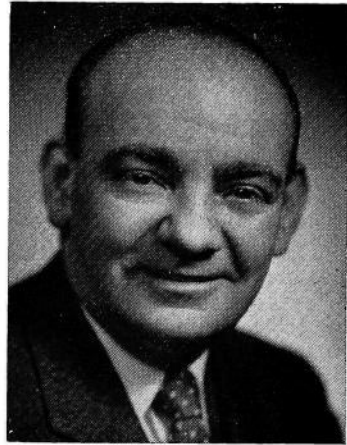
The commission has sole power to buy, import and sell and control the sale of liquors; to establish, maintain and discontinue state liquor stores and special distributors in such cities and towns as deemed

ADCOCK, Homer R., Polk County

Democrat

Member, Iowa Liquor Control Commission

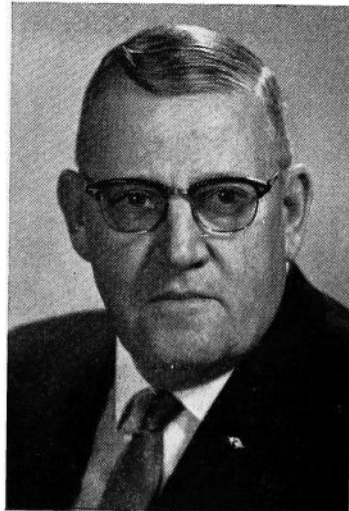
Born in Chariton, Iowa, Sept. 9, 1909. Educated in the Chariton schools. Married Dorothy Warburton of Des Moines, July 15, 1931, in Des Moines. One son, Ronald, now teaching in the Des Moines public school system. One daughter, Nancy, high school student; son, David. Owned and operated real estate and building company for past 20 years. Served as Polk County auditor from Jan. 1, 1956 to July 1, 1959. Appointed by Governor Loveless, 1959, for a term of six years.

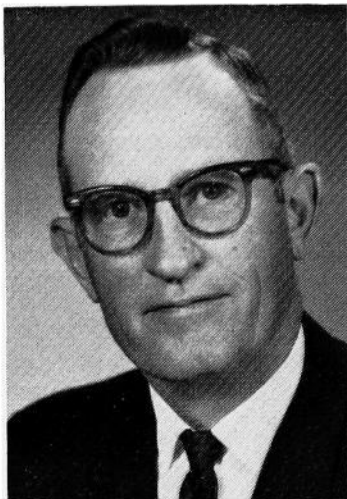
**COLBURN, Jay C., Shelby County**

Republican

Member, Iowa Liquor Control Commission

Born on a farm east of Harlan, Iowa, of pioneer parents, Aug. 6, 1893. Educated in Harlan schools and Simpson College. Married, has one son, Jay, Jr., Sacramento, Calif., in the engineering department of General Tire and Rubber (Aero-jet) where the Polaris missile is made; a daughter, Norma Gail, Kansas City, wife of jet pilot Captain Edward Flynn of the Trans-World Airlines. A Methodist; member of the Masonic Orders: Parion Lodge AF & AM, Royal Arch, Knight Templar of Harlan, Iowa, Za-Ga-Zig Shrine of Des Moines; the Elks, and Alpha Tau Omega Fraternity, and is a director of the Iowa Fund, Incorporated. Owns and operates three farms and feeds several hundred cattle and hogs each year. Served in the house of representatives in the 49th, 50th, 50th Extra, 51st and 56th; and in the senate in the 52nd, 52nd Extra, 53rd, 54th, and 55th sessions; chairman of the budget and financial control committee for six years, and member of the tax study committee. From 1957 to July 1, 1961, served as deputy to the deputy director of continuity of government in the Executive Office of the President with the Office of Civil Defense Mobilization. Term expires June 30, 1967.





EDELEN, Walter E., Hancock County
Democrat

Member, Iowa Liquor Control Commission

Born in Brooklyn, Iowa, Sept. 9, 1911, son of Charles H. and Nora B. Edelen. Graduated from Brooklyn High School 1930. Married Mildred A. Rinnan at Grinnell, 1935. Three children: Mrs. Francis Zrostlik, Garner, Iowa; Mrs. Randy Judge, Dubuque, Iowa; Charles, student at Iowa State University. Manager of A. & P. stores in Iowa and Nebraska. Owner of stores in Fort Dodge, Garner and LaVerne. Home in Garner. Past president, Rotary; past master, Masonic Lodge. Member Presbyterian Church. Was on Garner city council, state senator 43rd Senatorial District, state advisory board Farmers Home Administration, member board of review Hancock County. Appointed by Governor Hughes for six-year term beginning July 1, 1963.

advisable; to rent, lease and equip any building or any land necessary to carry out the provisions of the act; to appoint necessary employees; to determine the nature, form and capacity of packages kept or sold under the act and to prescribe the labels and seals to be placed on same; to license, inspect and control the manufacture of alcoholic liquors in Iowa; and to make rules and regulations necessary for carrying out the provisions of the act.

The Sixtieth General Assembly in 1963 amended the Liquor Control Act to permit the sale of liquor by the drink, and to provide for the issuance of retail licenses by the commission, if applications are approved by city or town councils or boards of county supervisors. The 1963 act also provided that the commission would establish a liquor law enforcement division with an attorney as director, and five assistant directors.

IOWA SERVICEMEN'S BALLOT COMMISSION

Appointive terms two years. Appointed by Governor.

(Nominations by chairmen of state central committees required by law)

MELVIN D. SYNHORST, Secretary of State, Chairman Ex Officio.

FRANKLIN N. KOONS, Swea City, Democrat; term expires Jan. 15, 1964.

HUGO SAGGAU, Denison, Republican; term expires Jan. 15, 1964.

CLAYTON SCHLICK, Osage, Republican; term expires Jan. 15, 1964.

THOMAS THORSON, Newton, Democrat; term expires Jan. 15, 1964.

The function of the commission is to prescribe and distribute to the counties special ballots for absent voters in the armed forces of the United States, if, in the discretion of the commission, it shall be determined that such special ballots will facilitate voting by such voters, and to direct the distribution of ballots by county auditors to members of the armed forces.

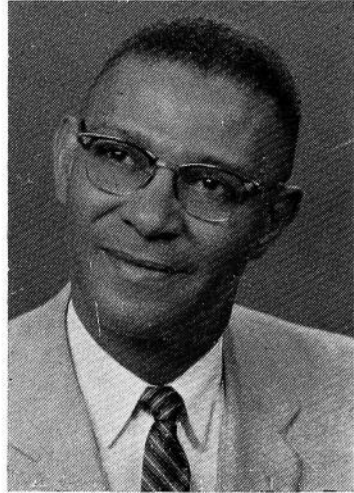
STATE OF IOWA MAIL ROOM DIVISION**GILBERT H. RANDLE, Sr., Superintendent**

The state house mail room division has a personnel of ten employees consisting of superintendent, four meter machine operators, three clerks, one truck driver and one truck driver helper. The mail truck covers an average of 63 miles daily, making three deliveries and pick-ups to outside departmental offices.

RANDLE, Gilbert H., Des Moines
Republican

Superintendent of Mailing Division

Born April 9, 1907, son of Paul and Minnie Randle. Educated in the Des Moines school system; special training in criminal investigation at the Institute of Applied Science, Chicago. Married Carrie Payne of Fraser, Iowa, in 1925. Father of nine children, Polk County deputy sheriff, 1942-44. September, 1944, in state house post office and presently superintendent of mails for the state capitol and state office building. Member and past trustee of Maple Street Baptist Church. Organizer and past chairman of the Negro Young Republican Club of Polk County; then Fifth District Young Republican chairman; assistant state Republican chairman; assistant county chairman of Eisenhower for President; now assistant Polk County Republican chairman. Offices in the Brotherhood, Inc., Elks, Masonic Lodge, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, Polk County Society for Crippled Children and Adults, the Iowa Employees Association and the Million Dollar Club (an organization devoted to efficient mail service). Member of Y.M.C.A.

**MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL**

Appointed by the Governor. Term of three years.

(Office in Insurance Exchange Building, Des Moines)

RALPH E. KITTINGER, Des Moines; term expires Dec. 31, 1963.

BEN HENRY, Des Moines; term expires Dec. 31, 1964.

WALTER W. MOELLER, Bettendorf; term expires Dec. 31, 1965.

J. H. THURAU, Director.

Participating Agencies: State and County Departments of Social Welfare; Employment Security Commission; State Department of Health; State Services for Crippled Children; Mental Health Authority; Civil Defense Administration.

The Iowa Merit System Council has been in operation since Jan. 1, 1940. The Federal Social Security Act, as amended in 1939, required each of the several states to employ personnel on the basis of merit, in order to qualify for federal funds. The Merit System Council serves as the central personnel office, and in cooperation with the participating agencies establishes a system of personnel administration based on merit principles and scientific methods governing the appointment, promotion, transfer, lay-off, removal, discipline and welfare of its civil employees.

The Merit System Council is composed of three members, appointed by the governor upon recommendation of the agencies. The regulations require that the members shall be public-spirited persons of recognized standing, of known interest in the improvement of public administration and the impartial selection of efficient government per-

sonnel. No member of the council shall have held political office or have been an officer in a political organization during the year preceding his appointment, nor shall he hold such office during his term.

It is the duty of the council to establish general policies for the administration of merit examinations and office procedures, to hear personnel appeals, to review the classification and compensation plans, and to advise with the state agencies on their revisions, to make recommendations to the agencies relative to their internal personnel practices to assure conformity with the regulations, to approve the budget to be submitted to the agencies covering costs of merit system activities, and to promote public understanding of the purposes, policies, and practices of the merit system.

It is also the duty of the council to appoint a merit system director, with the approval of the agencies, to advise with him in formulating procedures, and to inspect and review his activities for the purpose of assuring conformity with the regulations. The director is charged with the responsibility of developing and putting into continuous effect policies and procedures which are based on the principles requisite to merit system administration. These involve the recruitment of qualified candidates for possible public employment; the preparation, administration, and scoring of examinations; the preparation, custody, and maintenance of registers of eligibles; certification of the eligible list to the agencies as vacancies occur; maintenance of complete personnel records including appointments, salary advancements, promotions, and terminations; and auditing the payrolls to insure compliance with the regulations in all personnel actions.

Approximately 2,000 employees are covered under the system. Each employee must meet the minimum requirements, as defined in the job specification for the position he is holding, pass a practical written examination for the class, be selected from among the top three individuals available on the register, normally begin employment at the first step of the range established for the class, and serve a six months probationary period. Service of permanent employees may be terminated only for specific cause, and they have the right to appeal to the council in case they are of the opinion that any agency action has been unfair or discriminatory.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERALS

(Office located on first floor of Amos Hiatt Building)

The Department of Mines and Minerals consists of the State Mine Inspector and a State Mining Board of five members.

STATE MINE INSPECTOR

Appointed by the governor. Term four years, expiring June 30, 1967.
W. DEAN AUBREY, Altoona, State Mine Inspector.
DOROTHY L. SHELLEY, Altoona, Secretary to State Mine Inspector.

STATE MINING BOARD

Appointed by the governor for a term of two years. Terms expire June 30, 1964.

DR. H. L. OLIN, Iowa City, Chairman.
J. R. HAMM, Centerville, Operator Representative.
CECIL WILKINSON, Knoxville, Operator Representative.
NELS GRANQUIST, Des Moines, Miner Representative.
ANDREW E. ERSKINE, Ottumwa, Miner Representative.

The Department of Mines and Minerals was created by the Fifty-eighth General Assembly and has for its purposes the following:

1. To supervise and enforce the mining laws of the state.
2. To acquire and diffuse information concerning the nature, causes and prevention of mine accidents.
3. To make inquiries into the economic conditions affecting the mining, utilization and marketing of the minerals of the state.
4. To make available to all interested parties information relative to the production of coal and other minerals within the state.

Primary duty of the mine inspector is the inspection of all coal and gypsum mines in the state for safe operation as set forth in the mining laws of the state. The work of the inspector includes a complete examination of each mine, safety devices for mine workers, adequate ventilation, escape ways, blasting practices, electricity and precautions against fire and other dangers. Such examination must be made as often as time will permit but at least once every six months.

The State Mining Board, in addition to its other duties in the department, is required to give examinations to candidates for mine inspector, mine foreman, hoisting engineer and pre-shift inspector.

IOWA NATURAL RESOURCES COUNCIL

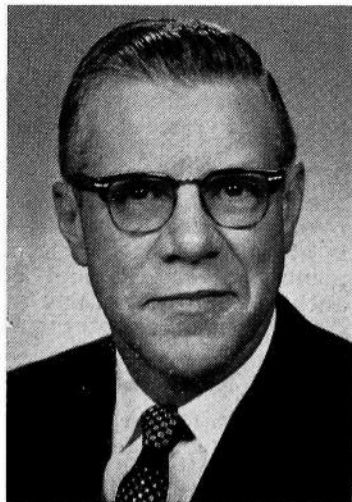
State House, Des Moines

- H. GARLAND HERSHEY, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1967.
 STANLEY L. HAYNES, Vice-Chairman; term expires June 30, 1965.
 LOUIS P. CULVER, Secretary; term expires June 30, 1969.
 J. ROBERT DOWNING; term expires June 30, 1969.
 JOSEPH W. HOWE; term expires June 30, 1967.
 WILLIAM G. MURRAY; term expires June 30, 1965.
 CLIFFORD M. NASER; term expires June 30, 1967.
 J. JUSTIN ROGERS; term expires June 30, 1969.
 L. GUY YOUNG; term expires June 30, 1965.
 OTHIE R. McMURRY, Director.
 R. G. BULLARD, Water Commissioner.

The Iowa Natural Resources Council was created in 1949 as the agency of state government to promote the water resources policy

McMURRY, Othie R., Ankeny
Director, Iowa Natural Resources Council

Born May 8, 1914, at Promise City, Iowa. Graduated from Promise City High School and Iowa State University, with B.S. in Agricultural Engineering, 1939. Engineer and manager of 8,000 acre farm at Shreveport, La., 1939-1940. Married Mildred Irwin, 1940; sons, Grant and Gary. Operated 380 acre farm in Sac county in 1941. Military service, October 1941 to September 1946. Two years in European theater and nine months in Pacific theater. Colonel in U.S.A.R. U. S. Soil Conservation Service, Sac City, Iowa, 1946-1951; executive secretary of State Soil Conservation Committee, 1951-57. Director of Iowa Natural Resources Council, 1957 to date. Member of Methodist Church, Kiwanis, American Legion, Sportsmen's Club, Reserve Officers Association, Chamber of Commerce, Soil Conservation Society, Masonic Orders, including Shrine. Member of American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Iowa Engineering Society; Iowa Academy of Science, and Ankeny Planning and Zoning Commission. Honorary Future Farmer.



enacted by the Fifty-third General Assembly. The act, contained in Chapter 455A, Code of Iowa, declared it to be the policy of the state to correlate and vest the powers of the state in a single agency, the Iowa Natural Resources Council, with the duty and authority to establish and enforce an appropriate comprehensive, state-wide plan for control of water and for the protection of surface and underground waters of the state.

The Fifty-seventh General Assembly passed an act for the conservation and control of water resources as an amendment to Chapter 455A, confirming the fact that all waters within the state, both surface and underground, belong to the people of the state and declaring them subject to regulated use for beneficial purposes. This act became law on May 16, 1957. It is believed to be the first comprehensive water rights law to become effective in the 31 eastern states. The enactment of this law enlarged the scope of the responsibilities of the resources council and called for the employment of a water commissioner and deputies to administer the provisions of the law.

The resources council is composed of nine members who are electors of the State of Iowa and appointed for six-year terms by the governor and confirmed by the senate. The director of the council serves as the executive officer and has charge of the work under the direction and orders of the council.

The functions and duties of the resources council include the establishment of a comprehensive state-wide program for the conservation, development and use of the waters of the state. It has been designated as the agency with which the federal government agencies carry on relations for cooperation in cases involving investigations and studies for works or improvements for navigation and flood control affecting the state. The resources council also acts as a coordinating agency for flood control and water resources projects initiated on the local or state level.

In accordance with the law, the resources council receives, reviews, and determines the issuance of approval or disapproval of orders for the erection of any structure, dam obstruction, deposit or excavation in or on any floodway and has the power to abate as a nuisance any of the foregoing which adversely affect flood control. It may also establish council floodways which are deemed reasonably required to carry and discharge the flood flows of a stream.

The water rights law establishes a permit system for regulated uses of water and assigns to the council the additional responsibility of adopting policies, rules, and regulations for administration of the program.

The law provides for the diversion, storage, or withdrawal of water from any natural watercourse, underground basin or watercourse, drainage ditch or settling basin for any regulated use upon compliance with the provisions of the law. Except for a few non-regulated uses, any use of 5,000 gallons or more a day is subject to regulation. Permits may be granted for any period of time not exceeding 10 years, and must be reviewed before they may be extended by the resources council. Priority is given only to the use of water for ordinary household purposes, for poultry, livestock, and domestic animals. The resources council is authorized to determine and establish an average minimum flow for a given point on a watercourse and may issue permits for beneficial use of water provided that the average minimum flow is preserved.

HERSHEY, H. Garland, Iowa City, State Geologist

Born in Lancaster County, Penn., Oct. 1, 1905. Attended the Johns Hopkins University, receiving A.B. and Ph.D. in Geology. Since 1936 has been a member of the staff of the Iowa Geological Survey and in 1947 was appointed director and state geologist. Married Erna M. Eysb in 1931. Two children, H. Garland, Jr., and Timothy Joseph. Fellow of the Geological

Society of America, fellow of Iowa Academy of Science, member of Society of Economic Geologists, American Geophysical Union, Iowa Engineering Society, American Association of State Geologists, Society of Sigma Xi, vice president of National Water Conservation Conference, member of Midwestern States Flood Control Conference, consultant to Presidential Advisory Committee on Water Resources Policy (1954-55), chairman, Interstate Conference on Water Problems, vice president National Rivers and Harbors Congress.

HAYNES, Stanley L., Cerro Gordo County

Vice-Chairman, Iowa Natural Resources Council

Born Mt. Carroll, Ill., June 11, 1894. Moved to Mason City, Iowa, 1900. Graduated Mason City schools 1912, from University of Iowa Law School to Army in 1917. Practiced law in Mason City since 1920. Married Vines Peedan, 1918. Three children, Domini, Stanley, and William. Active in conservation studies and work since 1925. Member First Christian Church, American Legion, I.O.O.F., B.P.O.E., 32nd Degree Mason, retired captain Army Air Corps. Hobbies, hunting, fishing and conservation.

CULVER, Louis P., Harrison County

Member, Iowa Natural Resources Council

Born April 15, 1908, Dunlap, Iowa. Educated in Dunlap Public Schools and Iowa State University. Worked for Iowa State Highway Commission. Started farming near Dunlap, Iowa, in 1931. Married Ruth Smith of Estherville, Iowa, in 1930; one son, Gerald G. Culver. Director on Boyer Valley Watershed Association. Contracting officer for two Public Law 566 Watershed projects, Harmony and Mill Picayune. Western Iowa Experiment Farm 1946-1963, chairman of the board 11 years. Township assessor since 1948. On advisory board of adult evening class. Township committeeman for ASCS 1935-1948. Soil conservation district commissioner 1942-1963. Regional director of State Association of Soil Conservation District Commissioners 1951-1957. 32nd Degree Mason, member of Izaak Walton League of America. Hobbies: golfing, hunting, fishing, sporting events.

DOWNING, J. Robert, Warren County

Member, Iowa Natural Resources Council

Born Aug. 1, 1912, in Warren County. Attended Liberty Center Consolidated school and Iowa State University. Married Gladys Shoemaker of Pleasantville, Iowa, July 12, 1932. Two sons: Thomas A., recently graduated from Simpson College, and owner and publisher of La Porte City Progress Review; David R., graduated from Simpson College, has insurance agency at Indianola. Farm owner and actively engaged in operation except 1937, Supervisor for Farmers Home Administration in Monroe County, 1938; field representative for Staley Milling Co. of Kansas City, Mo., 1954; retired from farm to become field representative for Iowa Mutual Tornado Insurance Association of Des Moines. Member Indianola Methodist Church, Masonic Lodge and Eastern Star, past member Liberty Center board of education, assistant commissioner of Warren County Soil District, and past member of Warren County Farmers Home Administration Advisory Committee.

HOWE, Joseph W., Johnson County

Member, Iowa Natural Resources Council

Born, Omaha, Neb., Jan. 19, 1902. Education: State University of Iowa, B.E., 1924; M.Sc., 1925; member Theta Tau, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Chi Epsilon; married Luceille Dennis; children, Joseph Dennis, and Judith Annetta. Special Pollution Survey, sanitary engineer of Chicago, 1925; assistant engineer, Mississippi River Power Company, Keokuk, Iowa, 1925-27; instructor, theoretical and applied mechanics, University of Illinois, 1927-28; chief of party, U. S. Engineers Corps, flood control studies, Rock Island District, 1928; instructor, University of Illinois, 1928-29; chief of party, U. S. Engineers Corps, 1929; assistant professor, mechanics and hydraulics, University of Iowa, 1929-38; associate professor, 1938-42; professor and head of department, 1942 to date. Consulting engineer, Iowa Institute of Hydraulic Research. Summer work, 1930 to date; charge of hydraulic test, U. S. Department of Agriculture, on flow through rectangular notches, 1931; chief of party, lake location and topography survey, state of Iowa, 1933; associate engineer in charge Iowa Precipitation Studies for Iowa State Planning Board, 1934; associate engineer, Iowa Institute of Hydraulic Research, 1935; hydraulic engineer, Water Resources Reports, state of Iowa, for Iowa State Planning Board, 1936; summer staff, S.D.U., 1937 to date. Co-author with Hunter Rouse, "Basic Mechanics of Fluids," contributions to many journals; member, A.S.C.E., A.S.E.E., Iowa Engineering Society, A.A.U.P., A.G.U.

MURRAY, William G., Story County**Member, Iowa Natural Resources Council**

Born in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, July 15, 1903. Graduated with B.A., Coe College, 1924. Received M.A. Harvard University, 1925, and Ph.D. University of Minnesota, 1922. Since 1927 member of Iowa State University staff in agricultural economics; from 1943-1955, head department of economics and sociology. Research director Iowa Tax Study Committee 1955-56. President American Farm Economic Association, 1947-48. Married Mildred Furniss in 1928. Three children, David, Jean and John. Member board of directors College Savings Bank, Ames, Iowa. Member board of trustees Coe College. Author of books on agricultural finance and farm appraisal. Member American Society of Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers, member of Appraisal Institute. Prepared appraisals for U. S. Department of Justice.

NASER, Clifford M., Webster County**Member, Iowa Natural Resources Council**

Born Oct. 7, 1908, Corwith, Iowa. Educated in Hancock county public schools. Attended business college in Fort Dodge, Iowa. Employed in Des Moines, Iowa, and Milwaukee, Wis., before moving back to Fort Dodge in 1930 to start his own office machine business. Presently owner and operator of General Typewriter Exchange in Fort Dodge. Member of Kiwanis Club for over 20 years. Member of Izaak Walton League of America for 10 years, chapter vice president one year, president two years, state director three years, state vice president two years, 1960 state president, and immediate past president. Also member of Fort Dodge City Park Board. Married, father of four boys and two girls.

ROGERS, J. Justin, Dickinson County**Member, Iowa Natural Resources Council**

Born in Peoria, Ill., Feb. 20, 1906, and educated in Estherville, Iowa. Married Faye V. Rogers and has one daughter, Mrs. Chester McClintic, Spirit Lake, Iowa. Owner and operator of Motel Shamrock in Spirit Lake. Owns 80 acres in Superior Township, Dickinson County, Iowa. Member of Spirit Lake Kiwanis Club and Spirit Lake Chamber of Commerce. A national director, Izaak Walton League of America, and on national executive board. Member of Dickinson County Soil Conservation District. Member Presbyterian Church.

YOUNG, L. Guy, Taylor County**Member, Iowa Natural Resources Council**

Born Jan. 2, 1904, Milo, Iowa, and educated in the public schools at Milo and Indianola, Iowa. B.A., Simpson College, 1926. Principal of high school at Diagonal and Danville, Iowa, three years. Married Margaret Ash of Bedford, Iowa. Two daughters: Mrs. Katherine L. Gates of Carbondale, Ill., and Mrs. Margaret Ann Rosenfeld, Columbus, Ohio. Former owner and manager of Bedford Telephone Company. Served in U. S. Army Air Corps, 1942-1946. Overseas in all theaters and separated with the rank of lieutenant colonel. Re-entered U. S. Air Force 1947 and retired in 1957 with rank of colonel. Received decorations including Legion of Merit, Air Force Commendation Medal with two oak leaf clusters. State examiner, auditor of state, 1933-1936. Past member of State Conservation Commission, past commander of the American Legion, Bedford Post 164, member of Masonic orders, including Shriners. Past member of Bedford city council and library board. Deacon of Presbyterian Church. Owner and operator of farms in Taylor County.

BOARD OF NURSING

(Office on sixth floor of State Office Building)

Appointed by the Governor. Term of five years.

HAZEL BUHRMAN, R.N., Knoxville; term expires June 30, 1967.

ETTA RASMUSSEN, R.N., Iowa City; term expires June 30, 1964.

E. FRANCES STONEY, R.N., Burlington; term expires June 30, 1968.

SISTER MARY PAUL (Meier), R.N., Sioux City; term expires June 30, 1965.

SISTER MARY BRIGID, R.N., Davenport; term expires June 30, 1966.

VERA M. SAGE, R.N., Des Moines; Executive Director.

RUTH BINDER, R.N., Des Moines; Assistant Executive Director.

The Board of Nursing was made a department separate from the State Department of Health by action of the Forty-sixth General Assembly. The board gives examinations and issues licenses to two classifications of nurses: 1. registered nurse; 2. licensed practical nurse. Examinations are held semi-annually in Des Moines. The Nurse Practice Act is mandatory for any individual performing nursing services in either classification for compensation. The titles "R.N." and "L.P.N." are protected by statute. Details concerning licensure fees may be had on application.

Through the executive director the board keeps records pertaining to the licensing of nurses in the state, receives all applications for licensure, collects all fees and issues all licenses.

It is the duty of the board to enforce laws governing the practice of nursing in this state.

Since 1907, when the first regulatory measure affecting the practice of professional nursing in Iowa was enacted 35,689 registered nurses have been licensed. At the close of the 1963 fiscal year 23,304 registered nurses had renewed their licenses.

Since 1949, when regulatory measures were enacted pertaining to the practice of practical nurses, 3,215 individuals have qualified to use the title licensed practical nurse in Iowa. At the close of the 1963 fiscal year 2,503 licensed practical nurses had renewed their licenses. The board sets minimum standards for 24 schools of professional nursing and 14 schools of practical nursing.

BOARD OF PAROLE

(Office on ground floor Capitol Building)

Appointed by Governor. Term of six years.

HAROLD MARTIN, Fremont County, Democrat, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1965.

WILLIAM W. PARKER, Black Hawk County, Republican; term expires June 30, 1967.

FRED H. MOORE, Clay County, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1969.

RUSSELL W. BOBZIN, Secretary and Director, Polk County.

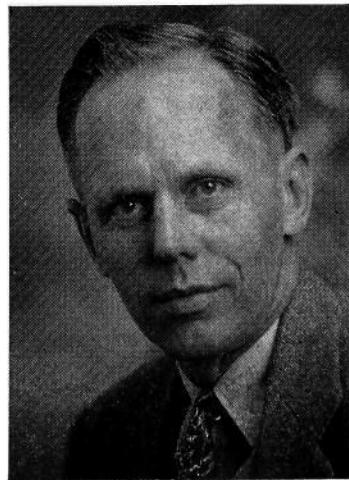
The Board of Parole was established in 1907 by the Thirty-second General Assembly.

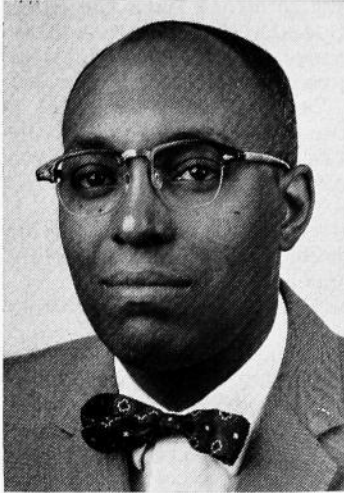
The Board of Parole is charged with the duty of investigating and studying the cases of prisoners confined in the penitentiary and the

MARTIN, Harold L., Hamburg
Democrat

Chairman State Board of Parole

Born at Watertown, Wis., Dec. 27, 1908, son of Lewis M. Martin and Lulu Blanche Carey. Attended public schools in Atlantic, Simpson College at Indianola and the University of Iowa and received LL.B. from the University in 1932. Entered practice of law at Hamburg in 1932. Served as city attorney of Hamburg, and county attorney of Fremont County. Veteran of World War II. Practicing law at Hamburg with firm of Martin & Wenger. Past president of Southwestern Iowa Bar Association. Member of Methodist Church, I.O.O.F., Masonic Lodge, Kiwanis Club, American Legion, V.F.W., and district and state bar associations. Appointed by Governor Hoegh in 1955 to fill a vacancy on the board of parole and reappointed to a full six year term in 1959 by Governor Loveless.





PARKER, William W., Waterloo

Republican

Member State Board of Parole

Born Oct. 9, 1919, son of Harry and Cornelia Parker. Was graduated from East Des Moines High School, received B.A. degree from Arkansas A.M. & N. College, served in the navy in World War II, received LL.B. degree from Rutgers University School of Law. Married Joan Black Nov. 15, 1953. Has three children: William Jr., Deborah Joan and Joel Alpha. Member of the Masonic Lodge, Black Hawk County Bar Association, past secretary and member of the Iowa State Bar Association, Antioch Baptist Church, board of directors and legal adviser for the Salvation Army, Heart Fund Campaign captain for three years. Mayor's Youth Advisory Committee. Served two sessions in the General Assembly Legislative Research Department.

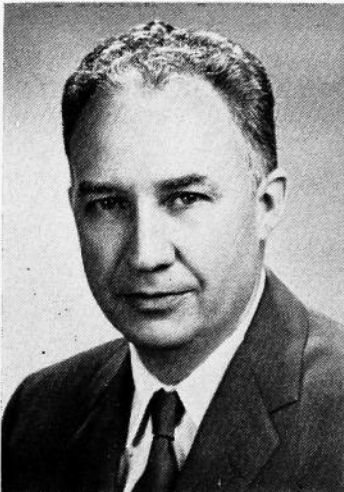


MOORE, Fred H., Spencer

Democrat

Member State Board of Parole

Born in Spencer, Iowa, May 14, 1920, the son of Earl H. and Jane Kelly Moore. Graduated from Shattuck Military Academy, Faribault, Minn., in 1937. Received a Bachelor's degree from Georgetown University, Washington, D.C., in 1941. Attended the University of Iowa Law School and was awarded a Juris Doctor degree in 1943. Served in Europe in World War II as a tank platoon leader with the 46th Tank Bn., 13th Armored Division. Married Helen McCambridge of Des Moines in 1945. Has three daughters, Molly, Kate and Pat. Partner in the First Finance Company of Spencer and the First Finance Company of Spirit Lake. Served two terms on the Democratic State Central Committee representing the 6th Congressional District. Member of the Catholic Church. Belongs to the Phi Delta Phi legal fraternity, the B.P.O.E. and the American Legion. Appointed by Governor Hughes to parole board for six-year term in 1963.



BOBZIN, Russell W., Polk County

Secretary and Director

Born at Kellogg, Iowa, Nov. 25, 1910, son of Henry F. and Ada M. Bobzin. Graduated from Kellogg High School and American Institute of Business in Des Moines. Married Geraldine Butler. Is the father of two daughters and one son; has five grandchildren. Began employment with the State Board of Parole Sept. 1, 1929. Became secretary of the board and director of parole Sept. 1, 1949. Is also Iowa administrator of the Interstate Probation and Parole Compact by appointment of the governor, and member of the executive committee of the National Compact Administrators Association. Is an active member of Grandview Lutheran Church, the Professional Council of the National Council on Crime and Delinquency, the American Correctional Association, past president of the Central States Corrections Association, and past president of the State of Iowa Employees Association.

men's or women's reformatories and is authorized to release on parole any prisoner, except those sentenced for life terms, after serving the portion of the maximum time it deems proper. Parole rules are provided which must be observed by the person on parole and for the violation of which he may be remanded to prison. By statute, each member serves as chairman in the last two years of his appointment.

STATE PERMIT BOARD

(Office on Ground Floor of State Office Building)

MELVIN D. SYNHORST, Secretary of State, ex officio.

C. B. AKERS, Auditor of State, ex officio.

ANDREW L. GEORGE, Chairman State Tax Commission, ex officio.

VIRGINIA D. CARPENTER, Des Moines, Chief Clerk.

The State Permit Board issues Class "B" and "C" state permits permitting the holders thereof to sell beer at retail. The board has the power to revoke those permits upon hearing as provided in Chapter 124, Code of Iowa, 1962. Fees collected for Class "B" and "C" permits are placed in a special fund by the State Tax Commission to be used by the State Permit Board for enforcing the beer laws.

STATE PERSONNEL DIRECTOR

(Office on Ground Floor of Capitol)

Appointed by the Comptroller with approval of the Governor
Term indefinite

CONNER, R. E. (Bob), Des Moines
State Personnel Director

Born in Ottumwa, Iowa, Aug. 18, 1923. Educated in Ottumwa public schools and Michigan State College. Married Edith Christine Headley of Fairfield, Iowa, is father of two children: Stephen, 16; and Ann, 13. Served three years with Army Air Force (Flying Tigers CACW) in the Asiatic Pacific during World War II. Holder of Distinguished Flying Cross, two air medals and one Presidential Citation. Past board member of the Wapello County Animal Relief League, past member of board of directors of Y.M.C.A. and of Ottumwa Community Chest. Twice drive chairman for the March of Dimes campaign. Former member of the Iowa Development Commission, helped to organize and was first executive secretary of New Industries for Ottumwa. State representative for Wapello County during the 57th and 58th General Assemblies. Former assistant state personnel director, former personnel director State Conservation Commission. Member of Evangelical Free Church and a Mason.



Through the personnel director, the executive council adopts and establishes a plan of classification and compensation for each position and type of employment in state government, except for positions for which the salaries or compensation are fixed by statute, and prescribes therein the necessary salary schedules, fixing a minimum and maximum for each class of employees doing the same general type of work. With the approval of the executive council, the personnel director makes such regulations and adopts such methods of qualifying employees for positions as will make the plan effective, and prescribes rules to provide

for personnel administration which include rules governing appointments, promotions, demotions, transfers, separations, vacations, and sick leave as provided by law, and hours of employment. The plan adopted for personnel administration is based on merit system principles and standards.

PHARMACY EXAMINERS

(Office on third floor of Capitol Building)

Appointed by the Governor. Term three years.

- C. B. CALDWELL, Pella; term expires June 30, 1966.
 W. J. BOORTZ, Council Bluffs; term expires June 30, 1964.
 C. A. HUGHES, Emmetsburg; term expires June 30, 1965.
 R. A. WINDRATH, Clarke County, Secretary.

The advisory board of the Iowa Pharmaceutical Association annually recommends to the governor a list of six persons for appointment (Code of Iowa, 1962, section 147.12), who have the qualifications prescribed for examiners of the profession, and the governor in making the appointment to the board shall select one of the persons so named. Confirmation by the senate is not required.

The board is responsible for enforcing the drug store licensing act. The original retail drug license and wholesale drug license fee is \$25. The renewal fee for a license is \$15.

The board also enforces the laws governing the sale and distribution of drugs for the licensing of pharmacists. The examination fee, after graduation from an accredited college of pharmacy is \$25. A record of all pharmacists who are licensed and in good standing is maintained for which a fee of \$5 is required each year for the renewal of their certificates for out-of-state pharmacists and a fee of \$10 is required for those residing in the state. Of this fee, \$2.50 is remitted to the Iowa Pharmaceutical Association.

It also is the duty of the pharmacy examiners to enforce the laws governing the uniform narcotics act which controls the use of morphine, cocaine, marijuana, and other narcotic drugs of both illegal and legal distribution.

Itinerant vendors of medicines are licensed by the department. The license fee is \$50 a year.

STATE PRINTING BOARD

(Office located on ground floor of Capitol Building)

Ex Officio Members

- C. B. AKERS, Auditor of State.
 MELVIN D. SYNHORST, Secretary of State.
 EVAN HULTMAN, Attorney General.

Appointive Members, terms of two years.

- DWIGHT PURCELL, JR., Hampton, June 30, 1964.
 LEROY VANDERWICKEN, Grundy Center, June 30, 1965.

Named By Printing Board

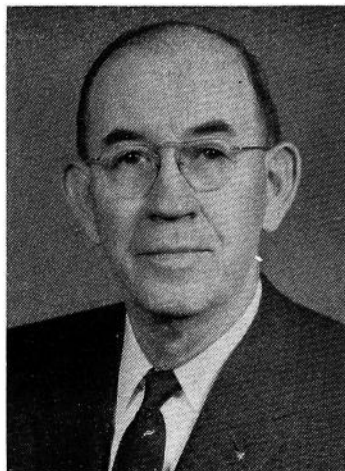
- S. E. TENNANT, Secretary of Board and Superintendent of Printing.
 CARL S. BALL, Assistant Secretary and Assistant Superintendent of Printing.
 EDWARD F. MASON, Editor, Iowa Official Register.

The State Printing Board has charge of all state printing, including printing for the three state colleges, the Highway Commission and insti-

TENNANT, Stanton E., Colfax
 Republican

Superintendent of Printing

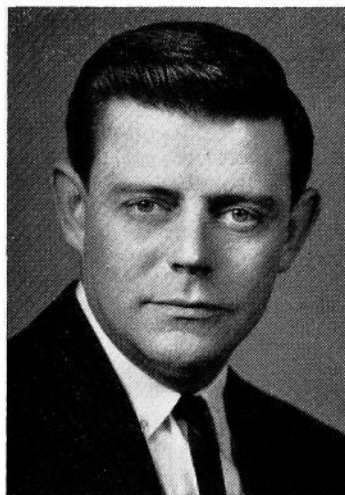
Born on a farm in Ringgold County near Delphos, Iowa, Oct. 1, 1889; graduate of the Mount Ayr High School, and Midland Linotype School. Apprenticeship in newspapering on the Twice a Week Press and the Record-News of Mount Ayr; linotype operator on the Grundy County Republican in Grundy Center. Served one year as editor and publisher of the Marble Rock Journal. Purchased the Colfax Tribune in 1920 and was its editor and publisher continuously until 1959. Recording secretary of Iowa Press Association 1929-1954. Named a master editor in 1950. President of the Iowa Press Association 1956-1957. Past master of Colfax Masonic Lodge, member of Sigma Delta Chi, Colfax Chamber of Commerce, director Jasper County Fair Society, elder in Colfax Presbyterian Church. Named superintendent of printing 1959. Married Ernestena Beckman in Grundy Center in 1916. She was an active associate in the business. A son, Otto A. Tennant, sales engineer with Westinghouse Corp., a daughter-in-law Marjorie and a grandson, John, reside in Des Moines.



PURCELL, Dwight V., Jr., Hampton
 Republican

Member, State Printing Board

Born July 8, 1931, Hampton, Franklin County. Graduated Hampton High School, 1949. Attended the State University of Iowa, 1949, 1950, 1951. Entered U. S. Air Force 1951, served 45 months, 12 months in Japan and Korea. Married Carolyn Lientz of Kansas City, June 1952; two children, Constance and Dwight. Member Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Methodist Church, Rotary, Veterans of Foreign Wars, American Legion. Business and advertising manager, Hampton Chronicle and Hampton Times. Associated with father in printing and publishing business in Hampton since 1954.



VANDERWICKEN, LeRoy, Grundy Center
 Democrat

Member, State Printing Board

Born in Grundy Center Jan. 24, 1913. Graduated from Grundy Center High School and State University of Iowa, B.A. and J. D. (1938), college of law. Married Margaret Maplethorpe June 24, 1939. Three daughters: Ann, 19; Virginia, 15; Cynthia, 13. In U. S. Navy 1943-1946. Practiced law 1938-1940. Associated with publication of weekly newspaper, The Grundy Register, 1940 to date. Member Grundy Center Community Club, Rotary, Masons, Elks, American Legion, VFW, Amvets, Oak Leaf and Pine Lake Country Clubs, Order of Artus, AFL. Member of community school board 17 years. Elder in Presbyterian Church.





MASON, Edward F., Iowa City
Editor, Iowa Official Register

Born in Milton, N. H., Jan. 3, 1888, son of Rev. Charles E. and Mary Files Mason. Graduated Mountain Home, Idaho, High School. A.B., Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.; B.Litt. (journalism), Columbia University; M.A., University of Idaho. Married Dora Eaton, Mountain Home; son, Dr. Edward E. Mason, professor of surgery, University of Iowa. High school teacher, Ellensburg, Wash. Newspaper reporter and editor, Yakima and Tacoma, Wash.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Boise, Idaho. Private first class World War I. Publicity man, university editor, associate professor of journalism, University of Idaho; assistant and associate professor of journalism, University of Iowa; publicity, American Association of Junior Colleges; associate professor emeritus Iowa since 1956. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Delta Chi, Presbyterian Church. Editor Iowa Publisher 19 years. Editor Iowa Official Register 1961-62 and 1963-64.

tutions and officials outside of Des Moines. Contracts for all work and materials are let on competitive bids. The laws of the state are very explicit in directing the manner of advertising for and securing bids on all items.

The superintendent of printing is appointed by the board and is ex officio secretary of the board and its executive officer. The law directs that the manuscript of every report or document, book, booklet, bulletin or anything to be printed shall be transmitted to the superintendent of printing as soon as it is ready for printing, and he shall edit, revise, condense and arrange the same for printing. He has the custody of and attends to the distribution and sale of the code, session laws, supreme court reports and public documents, and the official register.

Centralized Printing Division

Eleanor Anderson, Director

By act of the 55th General Assembly, under S. F. 377, there was established a centralized printing department, to operate under the control of the State Printing Board. Multilith machines that had been located in the several state offices were assembled in a room on the ground floor of the state office building, for printing of work to be produced for short runs and quick service. Paper and envelope supplies were transferred from the executive council to be distributed as requisitioned, on signed orders from each department.

Superintendents of Printing

Under Authority of Act of the 39th General Assembly

ROBERT HENDERSON—May, 1921-March, 1933.

CHARLES D. O'DONNELL—March, 1933-September, 1935.

TOM J. WHITE—September, 1935-December, 1938.

DAVID K. BROWN—January, 1939-March, 1941.

L. M. SHAW—March, 1941-August, 1942.

SHERMAN W. NEEDHAM—September, 1942-January, 1959.

STANTON E. TENNANT—February, 1959—.

Printing Expense of State Departments

For the biennial period ending June 30, 1962, the following printing for state departments cleared through the State Printing Board office:

DEPARTMENTS	Printing Processed by State Printing Board	Printing by State Departments on Their Own Equipment	TOTAL
Accountancy Board	\$ 2,269.68		\$ 2,269.68
Adjutant General	7,892.25	\$ 1,125.00	9,017.25
Aeronautics Commission	14,270.37	487.44	14,757.81
Agriculture:			
General	34,498.25	305.42	34,803.67
Animal Industry	20,996.04	51.52	21,047.56
Apiary	120.40	11.00	131.40
Beef Producers	399.57	1,034.21	1,373.78
Chemical Laboratory	92.50	341.93	434.48
Commercial Feeds	2,223.03		2,223.03
Dairy Association	50.04	681.13	731.17
Dairy Industry	599.45		599.45
Entomology	341.00	146.73	487.73
Marketing Division	5,092.14	2,641.88	7,733.52
Sheep Breeders	914.22	12.80	927.02
Soil Conservation	11,870.17		11,870.17
Swine Producers	1,663.64	612.87	2,276.51
Vegetable Growers	89.60	133.36	222.96
Architectural Examiners	1,248.36		1,248.36
Attorney General	5,345.21		5,345.21
Auditor of State	32,484.82	5,193.44	37,678.26
Banking Department	10,490.60	156.99	10,647.59
Blind Commission	2,379.44	62.90	2,442.34
Buildings and Grounds	446.12		446.12
Car Dispatcher	7,637.02		7,637.02
Civil Defense	2,509.01		2,509.01
Commerce Commission	21,542.77	453.62	21,996.39
Comptroller	66,542.14		66,542.14
Conservation Commission	111,353.97	10,880.31	122,184.28
Control, Board of	16,658.59	785.93	17,444.52
Anamosa—Men's Reformatory		2,081.52	2,081.52
Cherokee—Mental Health Institute		803.62	803.62
Clarinda—Mental Health Institute		5,807.91	5,807.91
Eldora—Training Schools for Boys		32,049.71	32,049.71
Fort Madison—State Penitentiary		6,239.66	6,239.66
Independence—Mental Health Institute		3,304.32	3,304.32
Marshalltown—Iowa Soldiers Home		351.35	351.35
Employment Security	119,471.35	285.71	119,757.06
I.O.A.S.I.	336.50		336.50
I.P.E.R.S.	12,829.25		12,829.25
Merit System	3,774.74	1,268.71	5,043.45
Engineering Examiners	4,974.24		4,974.24
Executive Council	1,427.39		1,427.39
Fair Board	1,799.78		1,799.78
*State Fair Printing			32,001.69
Geological Survey	4,788.43	415.47	5,203.90
Governor's Office	8,683.76		8,683.76
Health:			
General	41,442.32	416.40	41,858.72
Basic Science	722.66		722.66
Maternal and Child	265.96		265.96
Mental Health	2,312.75	2,912.13	5,224.88
Highway Commission	229,800.88	74,692.00	304,492.88
History and Archives	6,544.72		6,544.72
Horticulture	454.59		454.59
Industrial Commissioner	2,296.96		2,296.96
Insurance	23,296.31		23,296.31
Iowa Development Commission	41,101.78	401.65	41,503.43
Korean War Veterans	231.70		231.70
Labor Bureau	1,643.14		1,643.14
Legislative Research Bureau	2,014.76	1,029.04	3,043.80
Legislature:			
General Assembly	21,708.03		21,708.03
House	99,155.18		99,155.18
Senate	75,245.18		75,245.18
Legislative Committees:			
Capital Planning Committee	188.79		188.79
Civil War Centennial	512.61		512.61
Conference on Aging	2,683.70		2,683.70
Higher Education			
Study Committee	1,931.32		1,931.32
Highway Study Committee	320.56		320.56
Legislative Fiscal Director	113.24		113.24

*The State Fair Board Contracts the State Fair printing under Code Section 173.16.

DEPARTMENTS	Printing Processed by State Printing Board	Printing by State Departments on Their Own Equipment	TOTAL
Mississippi River Roads Committee	153.50		153.50
Public Assistance Study Committee	77.35		77.35
Libraries:			
Law	190.44		190.44
Medical	403.12		403.12
Traveling	5,302.88		5,302.88
Liquor Control	114,408.44	8,875.31	123,283.75
Mine Inspectors	791.62		791.62
Natural Resources Council	2,500.16	919.83	3,419.99
Nurse Examiners	1,666.51		1,666.51
Parole Board	2,706.38	434.48	3,140.86
Pharmacy Examiners	2,375.13		2,375.13
Pioneer Lawmakers	20.92		20.92
Printing Board	24,788.60		24,788.60
Academy of Science	15,972.70		15,972.70
Centralized Printing	292.03		292.03
'Iowa Welcomes You'	22,558.57		22,558.57
Letting Notices	2,040.45		2,040.45
Official Register	33,829.40		33,829.40
Public Instruction	61,818.64	21,613.55	83,432.19
Surplus Property	53.95		53.95
Vocational Education	5,000.25	4,848.77	9,849.02
Public Safety:			
Administration	1,094.54	21,590.05	22,684.59
Bureau of Investigation	4,608.52		4,608.52
Dealer's License	1,268.56		1,268.56
Driver's License	38,415.63		38,415.63
Fire Marshal	1,389.75		1,389.75
Highway Patrol	16,008.01		16,008.01
Motor Vehicle Division	78,948.96		78,948.96
Radio Communication	325.85		325.85
Safety Education	1,287.04		1,287.04
Safety Responsibility	18,584.11		18,584.11
Real Estate Commission	10,477.71		10,477.71
Reciprocity Board	7,274.79		7,274.79
Regents, Board of	4,988.75	1,332.67	6,321.42
Bacteriological Laboratory, Iowa City		3,805.80	3,805.80
Hospital School and Severely Handicapped Children, Iowa City		818.55	818.55
Hospital, University General, Iowa City		9,879.45	9,879.45
Iowa Braille and Sight-Saving School, Vinton		295.00	295.00
Iowa School for the Deaf, Council Bluffs	744.62	2,061.81	2,806.43
Iowa State University, Ames	288,017.26	343,904.55	581,921.81
Psychopathic Hospital, Iowa City		6,542.62	6,542.62
State College of Iowa, Cedar Falls	64,393.69	27,113.45	91,507.14
State University of Iowa, Iowa City	203,804.52	562,404.08	766,208.60
Secretary of State	14,880.63		14,880.63
Iowa Service Men's Ballot Commission	354.12		354.12
Social Welfare	66,551.86	6,891.23	73,443.09
Spanish War Veterans	686.70		686.70
Supreme Court	354.57	1,106.87	1,460.44
Clerk of Supreme Court	467.35		467.35
†Law Brief Printing		1,467.94	1,467.94
Judicial Department Statistician	1,191.28		1,191.28
Supreme Court Reporter and Code Editor:			
General	400.45		400.45
Annotations to the Code, Vol. 5, No. 2	10,257.13		10,257.13
Iowa Code—1962	132,952.16		132,952.16
Iowa Departmental Rules 1958 Supplement	25,507.61		25,507.61
Iowa Reports—251-252	25,100.86		25,100.86
Session Laws of the 59th G.A.	11,607.41		11,607.41
Tax Commission:			
General	46,898.10	10,264.85	57,162.95
Cigarette and Beer	1,938.30		1,938.30
Cigarette Stamps	36,697.36		36,697.36
Income	118,970.41		118,970.41
Inheritance	8,817.79		8,817.79
Permit Board	1,474.15		1,474.15
Property	14,191.52		14,191.52
Retail Sales and Use Tax	20,583.35		20,583.35

†Code Sec. 19-10—Court costs paid by the Executive Council.

DEPARTMENTS	Printing Processed by State Printing Board	Printing by State Departments on Their Own Equipment	TOTAL
Treasurer of State:			
General	1,232.78		1,232.78
Gasoline Tax and Refund.....	33,156.23		33,156.23
Veterans Farm Training	53.82		53.82
Vocational Rehabilitation	5,381.67	250.00	5,631.67
O.A.S.I.	556.73		556.73
Watchmaker's Board	36.43		36.43
World War I and II Service Board	603.70		603.70
GRAND TOTAL	\$2,658,521.20	\$1,431,048.73	\$4,089,569.93

Previous Reports

By act of the Thirty-ninth General Assembly, the State Printing Board was organized on May 5, 1921. Biennial reports available show totals as follows:

June 1912.....	\$142,416	June 1944.....	\$1,006,175.00
June 1914.....	172,250	June 1946.....	1,098,346.00
June 1916.....	161,232	June 1948.....	1,604,237.00
June 1918.....	133,977	June 1950.....	1,984,604.00
June 1920.....	188,772	June 1952.....	1,951,505.00
June 1932.....	519,829	June 1954.....	2,193,888.00
June 1934.....	540,653	June 1956.....	2,143,889.00
June 1936.....	723,287	June 1958.....	2,595,876.00
June 1938.....	779,917	June 1960.....	2,633,159.73
June 1942.....	996,536	June 1962.....	4,089,569.93

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

(Office located on first floor of State Office Building)

Commissioner appointed by the Governor. Term four years.

Term expires June 30, 1967.

WILLIAM F. SUEPPEL, Commissioner of Public Safety.

JACK H. LEVERENZ, Deputy Commissioner.

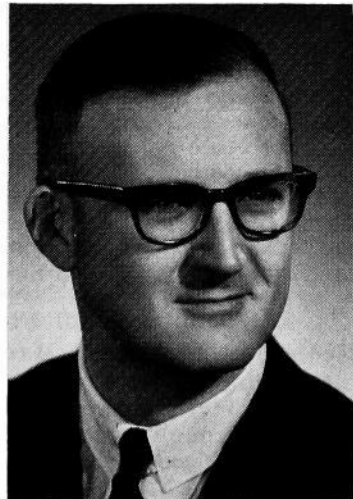
DUANE R. DuBOIS, Deputy Commissioner.

Duties of State Department of Public Safety

The Iowa State Department of Public Safety was created by the Forty-eighth General Assembly (1939) by consolidating several departments and divisions under one executive designated as commissioner of public safety. The purpose of this consolidation was to facilitate co-ordination among enforcement agencies and safety organizations on all

SUEPPEL, William F., Iowa City
Democrat
Commissioner of Public Safety

Born in Iowa City, Iowa, Sept. 23, 1929. Attended elementary and high school in Iowa City, and was graduated from St. Ambrose College, Davenport, Iowa, in 1950. Attended graduate school at North American College in Rome, Italy, 1950 to 1953. In United States Army 1953 to 1955. J.D. degree, State University of Iowa college of law 1958. Associated with law firm of William L. Meardon, Iowa City, since 1958. City attorney of Iowa City Jan. 1, 1961, to June 30, 1963. Is married and the father of two sons and two daughters. Member of the American, Iowa State and Johnson County Bar Associations, the Elks, and Knights of Columbus. Appointed commissioner of public safety by Governor Hughes July 1, 1963.



levels of government within Iowa. Today, the State Department of Public Safety includes the following divisions:

Division of Highway Safety Patrol

T. R. MIKESCH, Polk County, Colonel.

The Iowa highway safety patrol was created by the Forty-sixth General Assembly (1935) and brought to its present strength of 300 uniformed members by the Fifty-eighth General Assembly (1959).

The duties of the highway patrol are to enforce all motor vehicle laws, to exercise general police powers (with restrictions stated in Chapter 80, Code of Iowa, 1962); to investigate serious traffic accidents occurring on the highways; to conduct hearings in connection with the suspension of operators' and chauffeurs' licenses; to conduct examinations and issue drivers' licenses; to promote highway safety through its own programs and to give lectures and demonstrations, show films and disseminate safety material to all interested groups and organizations; to maintain a film library and exchange service; and to stock safety material from official and private sources.

Division of Criminal Investigation

TILLMAN A. THOMPSON, Wright County, Chief.

The criminal investigation division is a service organization to which county and municipal enforcement agencies may come for assistance in difficult criminal investigations. The division also is responsible for certain matters relating to the internal security of the State of Iowa. In addition, the division is called upon to investigate matters involved in the functioning of state government, and to co-operate with elective and appointive officials in such investigations. The division is not, however, a local policing unit.

The division is divided into an investigative section, an identification section, and a technical laboratory. The investigative section assigns special agents to work with local peace officers who have requested assistance in special criminal cases. The identification section is a storehouse of information, including fingerprints, criminal records, photographs and other information necessary to effective criminal law enforcement. The technical laboratory is a modern crime laboratory which includes the scientific equipment and the technicians necessary to criminal investigation and crime prevention.

Division of Radio Communications

BOYD F. PORTER, Polk County, Director.

This division is responsible for providing radio communications for the Iowa highway safety patrol, the criminal investigation division, and other state agencies. Services and facilities of this division, through the police radio network, also are available to all county and municipal enforcement agencies, to state and federal offices of civil defense, and for interstate police communication.

The division operates on a 24-hour daily basis through nine police radio stations located at Atlantic, Belmond, Cedar Falls, Cedar Rapids, Denison, Des Moines, Fairfield, Maquoketa, Storm Lake, and through automatic repeater stations at Burlington, Cresco, Glenwood, Lake Park, McGregor, Merrill, Moorhead, New Market and Van Wert.

Division of Fire Protection and Investigation

ROLAND J. STRAUP, Marion County, Fire Marshal.

The duties of this division are to enforce all state laws relating to arson, to investigate causes of fires, and to promote fire safety and prevention through education. The division is charged with enforcing all laws, and rules and regulations of the State Department of Public Safety, relating to the transportation, storage and handling of flammable liquids,

liquefied petroleum gas, and explosives. In addition, this division is responsible for enforcement of laws and regulations pertaining to fire safety, equipment, design and exit in buildings where the public congregates.

Division of Motor Vehicle Registration

JOHN F. CARLSON, Pocahontas County, Director.

This division has direct jurisdiction over the licensing and titling of motor vehicles, official vehicles, and nonresident vehicles, and also over the issuing of licenses to itinerant merchants. The division maintains complete records of all motor vehicle licenses and titles issued and of revenue collected. With certain exceptions, all revenue collected from issuance of motor vehicle registrations and titles goes to the state's road use tax fund.

Division of Motor Vehicle Dealers' License

D. H. DAY, Polk County, Director.

It is the responsibility of this division to prevent fraud in the sale of motor vehicles at retail in Iowa, and to prevent irresponsible persons from engaging in the retail sale of motor vehicles. In addition, the division administers the dealers' disclosure law. All expenses of this division are paid out of a fund which accrues from the licensing and transfers of licenses of motor vehicle dealers.

Division of Financial and Safety Responsibility and Operators' and Chauffeurs' License

JAMES L. FETTERS, Warren County, Director.

Administration of the financial and safety responsibility law and driver improvement and control are responsibilities of this division. The division maintains cumulative records of accidents and convictions of traffic law violations on all licensed drivers. On the basis of these records, court recommendations or other evidence, it is the duty of this division to re-examine or interview drivers, issue warning letters or probationary agreements, or to suspend or revoke drivers' licenses. A research and statistics section of this division collects and analyzes accident and enforcement information for guidance of the various public safety programs that are within the responsibility of the safety department.

BOARD OF VOTING MACHINE COMMISSIONERS

E. S. McMILLIN, Auditor of Wapello County; term expires Feb. 3, 1964.

JOE H. LANE, Auditor of Clinton County; term expires Feb. 3, 1964.

This board passes on the capacity of voting machines to perform satisfactorily. Approval of this board is required before a new type of machine can be adopted.

WATCHMAKERS' BOARD

LLOYD A. HAMBLETON, Fort Dodge; term expires June 30, 1965.

LEO E. LANGLEY, Williamsburg; term expires June 30, 1965.

JAMES R. WILLIAMS, Storm Lake; term expires June 30, 1964.

GERALD DOUGAN, Waterloo; term expires June 30, 1966.

KENNETH WOLDRUFF, Griswold; term expires June 30, 1966.

RAY A. WILEY, Des Moines, Executive Secretary, 507 Flynn Building.

The Fifty-first General Assembly created a Watchmakers' Board to register all persons or firms engaged in watchmaking or repair. Members of the board are paid \$10 per day during sessions of the board, with maximum compensation of \$300 a year. They are required by law to meet at least once every six months.

IOWA REAL ESTATE COMMISSION

(Office located on ground floor Capitol Building)

ROBERT E. ECKMAN, Des Moines, Director**ECKMAN, Robert E.
Polk County****Director Iowa Real Estate Commission**

Born Oct. 22, 1909, son of August R. and Rhoda A. Eckman. Educated in Des Moines public schools, graduated from North High School. Married Lillie B. Butcher of Des Moines, 1941. Father of a daughter, Marilyn, age 13. Member of National Guard, 1927, and called to active duty with the 34th Infantry Division February, 1941. Served overseas in WWII from April, 1942 to June, 1945. Taken prisoner by Germans in Tunisia, North Africa, Feb. 17, 1943. Liberated by American forces at Moosburg, Germany, April 28, 1945. Retired from active duty as lieutenant colonel, October, 1954.

MELVIN D. SYNHORST, Secretary of State and Chairman.**GEORGE L. TOWNE, Des Moines; term ending June 30, 1965.****ALTON H. SANDERS, Charles City; term ending June 30, 1965.****STEPHEN G. DARLING, Iowa City; term ending June 30, 1967.****GERY M. MARTIN, Sioux City; term ending June 30, 1967.**

The first real estate license law was enacted by the 43rd General Assembly and became effective Jan. 1, 1930. The law was administered by the secretary of state, who was designated as real estate commissioner. This law was amended and revised by the 51st General Assembly to provide, among other things, that as of January 1, 1946, the law would be administered by a five-member commission composed of the secretary of state as chairman and four additional members appointed by the governor with the approval of the senate.

During the past 17 years it has been the administrative policy of the Real Estate Department to correct most of the evils in the real estate brokerage business which had developed over many years of uncontrolled practice. This has resulted in elevating the real estate business to a professional status and has tended to encourage men and women in all walks of life to enter this business where income is based on intelligence, initiative and hard work.

While the present law requires a rather complete and comprehensive written examination for all applicants it has not tended to deter or discourage the many people who are endeavoring to get into this business. The examinations are held once a month at a specific time and place set by the commission.

The fees for a broker's and salesman's examination are \$10.00 and \$5.00 respectively. The same amount is charged each year for renewal of the license, which expires on Dec. 31 of the year of issuance.

The department prepares and distributes free to the citizens of Iowa a Real Estate Primer which is a basis for the qualifying examination and which has been accepted and used as a textbook by many high schools, colleges and universities in Iowa and many other states. This primer and the educational institutes held over the state each year have

contributed materially in reducing law violations to a minimum and have facilitated the economical and efficient operation of the department.

The department is also charged with the responsibility of regulating and investigating the business conduct of all real estate licensees in their relationship with the public, and holds hearings on formal complaints which contain evidence which would indicate a violation of the law.

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE

(Office located on fourth floor, State Office Building)

Appointed by Governor; term six years.

LAWRENCE PUTNEY, Tama County, Republican, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1967.

MARSHALL C. JEWELL, Monona County, Republican; term expires June 30, 1965.

MRS. IRENE M. SMITH, Wapello County, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1969.

R. H. WHITLATCH, Marion County, Secretary.

The Board of Social Welfare is vested with the authority to administer state and federal funds appropriated by the federal social security law and the Iowa legislature for old age assistance, aid to the blind, aid to dependent children, aid to disabled, emergency relief, and child welfare services.

Medical assistance for the aged (M.A.A.) was approved for the state, with an appropriation of \$2,000,000, effective July, 1963.

Under the terms of the law, county boards of social welfare, also bipartisan, are appointed annually by the county boards of supervisors. The county welfare boards receive applications for assistance from needy aged, children, blind, and disabled in the various counties and make recommendations for assistance grants. The county boards also cooperate with the state board in giving protective services to children.

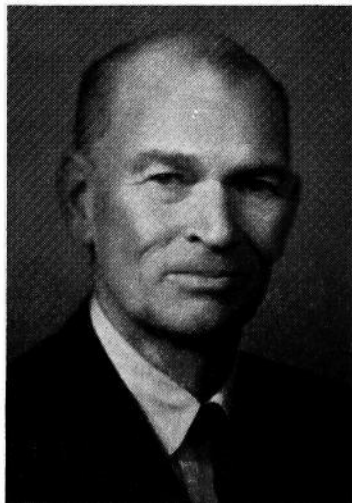
The State Board of Social Welfare is required to cooperate with the federal government, according to the provisions of the federal social

PUTNEY, Lawrence, Tama County

Republican

Chairman, State Board of Social Welfare

Born Nov. 3, 1899, Grundy Center, Iowa. Educated in the Cedar Falls public schools, State College of Iowa, and Iowa State University. Married Geneva Eldridge; they are parents of four children, Mark, Des Moines; Mrs. Dick Secor, Omaha, Neb.; Mrs. David Tews, Lincoln, Neb., and Johnny, attending University of Nebraska. Active in civic affairs; former mayor, councilman, chairman library board, and other activities. Retired from business in 1955. Now owns and operates several farms; active in production of registered Aberdeen Angus cattle. Member American Legion, Elks, I.O.O.F., A.F. & A.M., Iowa Consistory, El Kahir Shrine, Phi Sigma Epsilon, Methodist Church Elected in 1944 as Tama County state representative. Re-elected in 1946, 1948, 1950 and 1952. Speaker pro tempore 54th General Assembly. Elected to the senate 1954, 1958.



**JEWELL, Marshall C., Monona County
Republican**

Member, State Board of Social Welfare



Born July 9, 1910, on farm near Onawa, Iowa. Received elementary and high school education in the Blencoe Consolidated Schools and attended business and commercial college in Omaha, Neb. Graduated from Hohenschuh-Carpenter College of Embalming and Mortuary Science, St. Louis, Mo. Practiced this profession for two years in Onawa, Iowa. Member of First Congregational Church, Masonic Lodge, and American Legion. Three years in United States Navy during World War II, seeing action in African and European theaters of war. Active in State Employees' Association since its origin in 1951. Four years on the board of the State Employees' Credit Union. Member of Iowa Welfare Association and American Public Welfare Association. Married Bernadette Penne of Elgin, Neb., Sept. 22, 1941. Two sons, Charles, and Donn. Employed, 1946 to 1958 by State Department of Public Instruction; ten years state supervisor of the Food Commodity Distribution Program. Appointed to State Board of Social Welfare May 15, 1958.

**SMITH, Mrs. Irene M., Wapello County
Democrat**

Member, State Board of Social Welfare



Born in St. Joseph, Mo., June 25, 1904, moving to Wapello County, Iowa, shortly thereafter. Attended Ottumwa High School. On July 12, 1921, married Hugh B. Smith, who died Nov. 1, 1956. Mother of ten children, Hugh, Jr., of Los Angeles, Calif.; Richard; Mrs. Marian Williams and Mrs. Patricia Carr of Ottumwa; Mrs. Shirley Thorsen of LaGrange, Ill.; Robert of Kansas City, Mo.; Mrs. Phyllis Terrell of San Leandro, Calif.; William, with the United States Air Force in Hahn, Germany; and John and David at home. In 1957 received a 25-year certificate for her work in Parent-Teacher Association. Past president of the Ladies Auxiliary to the Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen, a member of the Ottumwa Hospital Auxiliary, the Air Force Mothers' Club, and the Christian Church. Is a member of the State Board of Safety Planning. Prior to her appointment to the State Board of Social Welfare, was president of the Wapello County Democratic Women's Club and secretary to the Wapello County Democratic Central Committee. Served three years on the Wapello County Board of Social Welfare, holding the chairmanship for one year. Special interests in welfare in the field of children's programs and mental health.

security law, in making reports to the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare regarding the administration of public assistance and child welfare services. The state board is also responsible for the licensing of all child placing and child care agencies and institutions in the state, with the exception of those under the jurisdiction of the Board of Control.

Public Welfare Programs of Assistance and Service

State-wide monthly aid to needy persons in Iowa is provided under the programs of old-age assistance, aid to blind, aid to dependent chil-

dren, and aid to disabled. The State Department of Social Welfare also administers, through its 99 county offices, the remedial blind program, and child welfare services. It also supervises the distribution of food, made available through the United States Department of Agriculture, to the needy people of the state.

Through the public assistance programs, cash payments are provided on a need basis to individuals meeting specific eligibility requirements. These recipients also receive various health services, with payments made directly to vendors on their behalf.

As of July 1, 1962, there were 30,910 recipients of old age assistance, 1,330 aid to blind, 510 remedial blind only recipients, 9,747 families including 36,870 individuals receiving aid to dependent children benefits, and 813 aid to disabled recipients. For the 12 months ending June 30, 1962, the cost of assistance payments to recipients was \$50,605,036.23; this included payments for health services paid directly to vendors on behalf of recipients. Of this total, approximately 61.45 percent was paid from federal funds, 31.83 percent from state funds, and 6.72 percent from county funds.

In addition to regular assistance payments, the state provided funeral expenses for old age assistance recipients totalling \$285,832.87. The state and counties shared equally the \$3,211.75 approved for burial of children of aid to dependent children families. Funeral expenses for aid to blind recipients totalled \$5,472.16, of which the state paid three-fourths and the counties one-fourth. Aid to disabled funeral expenses totalled \$2,107.86, with the state and counties sharing equally in the costs.

The remedial blind program, costing \$94,510.79 for the year, provided medical and hospital services to needy individuals of all ages requiring specialized treatment to restore vision or prevent blindness. The state pays three-fourths and the counties one-fourth of the total costs.

Effective July 4, 1959, an act of the legislature placed in the hands of the department responsibility for providing general relief to Indians living in settlements within the state, and made an appropriation of state funds for this purpose.

GREAT SEAL OF THE UNITED STATES

The Great Seal of the United States, adopted by Congress June 20, 1782, carries on its obverse side the Coat of Arms of the United States. The stripes on the shield represent the states; the blue above represents Congress. In its talons the eagle grasps an olive branch and a cluster of arrows—the Congressional power to make peace or war. The constellation of thirteen stars above denotes a new Nation in the world.

The reverse of the seal shows a pyramid, to signify "strength and duration," while the eye over it and the motto, *Annuit Coeptis* (He has favored our beginning), allude to "the many signal interpositions of Providence in favor of the American cause." The Roman numerals give the year of Independence; the motto, *Novus Ordo Seclorum* (a new order of the ages), signifies the beginning of the new American era.

The national motto, *E Pluribus Unum*, was first suggested on August 10, 1776, by a congressional committee, consisting of Benjamin Franklin, John Adams and Thomas Jefferson.

If you are curious to see these seals and shield, look at a one dollar bill.

STATE SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE

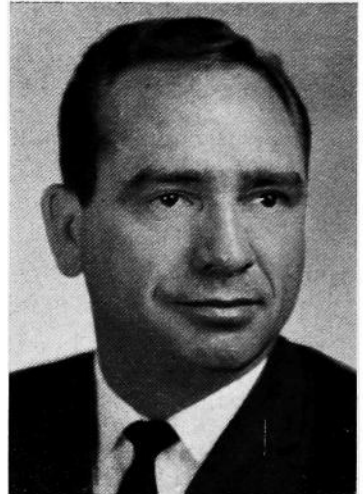
(Office on third floor of Capitol Building)

M. WAYNE CASEY, Peterson, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1965.**FRED CHERRY**, Rowley; term expires June 30, 1967.**DONALD L. JOHNSON**, Fairfield; term expires June 30, 1965.**WENDELL PELLETT**, Atlantic; term expires June 30, 1967.**BRYAN WEBER**, Kiron; term expires June 30, 1969.**DEAN FLOYD ANDRE**, Ames, Iowa State University; ex-officio member.**L. B. LIDDY**, Des Moines, Secretary of Agriculture; ex-officio member.**FRANK H. MENDELL**, Des Moines, State Conservationist, U. S. Soil Conservation Service, Advisor to the Committee.**WILLIAM H. GREINER**, Ankeny, Director.**DUANE BENNINK**, Ankeny, Assistant Director.

The State Soil Conservation Committee is responsible for the administration of the State Soil Conservation Districts Law. A few of the duties of the committee include organization and supervision of soil conservation districts; supervision of soil conservation district commissioner elections; encouragement and promotion of better soil conservation programs in soil conservation districts; dissemination of information between districts; encouragement and promotion of soil conservation watershed groups; approval or disapproval of applications for watershed assistance under the federal watershed program; coordination and cooperation between federal, state and local agencies; administration of state appropriations to soil conservation districts.

GREINER, William H., Ankeny
Director, State Soil Conservation
Committee

Born on a farm near Jefferson, Iowa, Dec. 5, 1927, son of Harry and Clara Greiner. Attended public schools of Greene County and graduated from the Jefferson High School in 1945. Attended Iowa State University and received a degree in agriculture in 1950. Served as a veterans' instructor in the Jefferson public schools for two years and farmed for three years near Jefferson, carrying on a general livestock feeding and soil conservation program. Was county extension assistant during summer vacation while in college. Married Carla Jean Ferguson of Jefferson; they have two daughters, Susan and Carol Jo. Member of Holy Trinity Lutheran Church, Ankeny, Iowa; Alpha Gamma Rho Alumni Association of Des Moines; Masonic Order, Des Moines Consistory; Soil Conservation Society of America; and is a recipient of the Honorary Iowa Farmer Degree.



CASEY, M. Wayne, Peterson
Chairman, State Soil Conservation Committee

Born in Cherokee County, Iowa, Aug. 12, 1912. Attended Cherokee County rural schools, Larrabee High School and Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Married and has three sons and one daughter. Owns and operates a farm and additional land in Buena Vista County. Has served as a soil conservation district commissioner since 1954. Member of the Little Sioux Works Committee since 1954. Chosen Outstanding District Commissioner of Iowa in 1959. Former member of Buena Vista County Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Committee and has served on other county agricultural agencies. Member of Masonic Lodge, Abu Bekr Shrine, and Order of Eastern Star. Has served as a 4-H club leader and is past chairman of the Congregational Church board, Peterson, Iowa.

CHERRY, Fred, Rowley
Member, State Soil Conservation Committee

Born in Linn County, Iowa, Dec. 1, 1916. Attended schools in Buchanan County, and is a graduate of Quasqueton High School. Married and has two daughters. Farm owner and operator in Buchanan County. Specializes

in hog production and carries on a beef cattle feeding enterprise. Was a district commissioner in the Buchanan County Soil Conservation District 14 years; member of State Soil Conservation Committee 8 years, 2 years as chairman; has served as regional director and vice president of the Iowa Association of Soil Conservation District Commissioners. Has served as secretary of the Buchanan County D.H.L.A.; president of local telephone company; chairman Rowley P.T.A.; township A.S.C. committeeman; Farm Bureau director, and president of Quasqueton High School Alumni Association. Member of the Methodist Church; is a trustee and has served as Sunday School superintendent.

JOHNSON, Donald L., Fairfield

Member, State Soil Conservation Committee

Born in Jefferson County, Iowa, Oct. 31, 1917. Attended rural school and graduated from Fairfield High School. Married Doris Ringelspach of Fairfield in 1943; they have three children, Dian, Douglas, and Delores, living at home. Engaged in farming since 1943, and purchased home farm in 1945 where he and his family now reside. Carries out a conservation program in his farming enterprise and also is a livestock feeder. He has served as a Jefferson County Soil Conservation district commissioner for 11 years, a director of the Iowa Association of Soil Conservation District Commissioners for 4 years, and secretary for the association 2 years. Was named an Iowa Master Farmer in 1959. Township trustee 12 years, township assessor 5 years. Has served as president of local school board, director of the Big Three Farm Service Company, 4-H Club leader, extension program planning committee, and township Farm Bureau director. President of Jefferson County Mutual Insurance Association last 6 years. Active member of First Lutheran Church in Fairfield, and member of the church council. Has served as Sunday School teacher and assistant Sunday School superintendent, and secretary of church council. Currently serving as member of Fairfield Community Board of Education.

PELLETT, Wendell, Atlantic

Member, State Soil Conservation Committee

Born in Cass County, Iowa, March 15, 1917. Attended rural schools and graduated from Atlantic High School in 1935. Attended Iowa State University. Married Helen Judd of Wiota, Iowa, and they have two children, Karen and Ricky, both residing at home. Owns and operates a farm in Cass County near Atlantic. Member of the Methodist Church, on the official board for 20 years. On township school board eight years, chairman three years. Now on Atlantic community school district board. Three years on County Farmers Home Administration board. Serving second six-year term as Cass County Soil Conservation district commissioner. One term as a regional director of the Iowa Association of Soil Conservation District Commissioners, and treasurer. Member of the Atlantic Y.M.C.A. board 10 years. Past president of Atlantic Lions Club, now district governor of District 9C of Lions International. Received the Iowa Master Farmer Award in 1962.

WEBER, Bryan, Kiron

Member, State Soil Conservation Committee

Born in Crawford County, Iowa, April 1, 1896. Attended rural schools in Crawford County and graduated from Denison High School. Married and has two daughters. Owns and operates a farm near Kiron, Iowa, in partnership with a son-in-law, in Crawford County. Served on various committees including the Crawford County AAA Board; the chairman of the Crawford County War Board during World War II; County Farm Bureau president and treasurer; Crawford County Soil Conservation district commissioner and chairman of the soil district; area vice president of the Iowa Association of Soil Conservation District Commissioners. Has been active in Legion affairs including service as local and county commander; has worked on the Crawford County Red Cross drives; past president Crawford County Fair Association; and director and past president of the Farmers Lumber and Grain Company at Kiron. Past president of the Denison Kiwanis Club. Active in the Kiron Baptist Church and has served in various capacities in other local organizations and service clubs.

ANDRE, Floyd, Ames

Ex-officio Member, State Soil Conservation Committee

Born in New Sharon, Iowa, Sept. 13, 1909. Graduated from Iowa State University with a B.S. degree in agronomy in 1931; M.S. in entomology in 1932 and Ph.D. in entomology and chemistry in 1936. Married Hazel May Beck in 1935 (deceased, 1956). Has two daughters and one son. Assistant at Iowa State University 1932-1934; instructor of entomology and zoology 1936-1938; associate entomologist United States Department of Agriculture, United States Office of Experiment Stations 1940-1943; professor at University of Wisconsin 1943-1949; dean and director of agriculture, Iowa State University from 1949 to date. Member of Entomological Society of America, Association of Economic Entomologists, Biology Society of Washington, D. C., Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi, Gamma Delta. Author of articles and bulletins on agricultural and entomological subjects. Consultant to Argentina Government in 1960, 1961. Board of directors, Union Store Trust and Savings Bank, Ames, Iowa. Member of Presbyterian Church.

LIDDY, L. B., Des Moines, Secretary of Agriculture

Ex-Officio Member. (See page 10 of this volume.)

IOWA STATE FAIR

(Office on ground floor of Capitol Building)

Ex Officio Members of Fair Board

- Harold E. Hughes, Governor of Iowa.....Des Moines
- James H. Hilton, President, Iowa State University.....Ames
- L. B. Liddy, Secretary of Agriculture.....Keosauqua

Officers

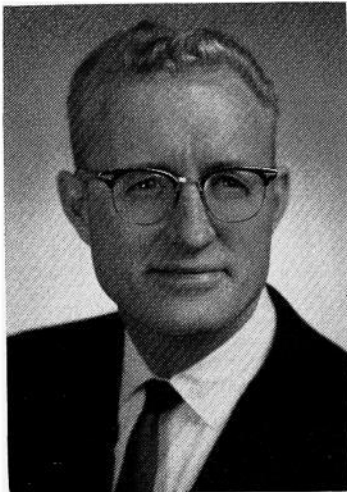
- President, Lyle R. Higgins.....Harlan
- Vice President, H. M. Duncan.....Columbus Junction
- Secretary, Kenneth R. Fulk.....Des Moines
- Treasurer, Wm. HitzPolk City

District Members

- First District, Howard Waters.....Danville
- Second District, C. J. Matthiessen.....Monticello
- Third District, George E. Janssen.....Eldora
- Fourth District, C. C. Wagler.....Bloomfield
- Fifth District, W. L. Yount.....Altoona
- Sixth District, Jean M. Kleve.....Humboldt
- Seventh District, G. W. Prince.....Guthrie Center

**FULK, Kenneth R., Secretary
Iowa State Fair Board**

Born April 29, 1916, on a farm south of Clarinda, Page County, Iowa. Son of Ed W. and Jennie Fulk. Graduated from Clarinda High School and Iowa State University with a B.S. degree in agriculture. Active in 4-H and Future Farmers of America. From 1939-1941 managed farms for Metropolitan Life Insurance Company. Sept. 29, 1941, enlisted in the U. S. marines, served on commanding general marine forces Solomons staff, was instructor marine corps officers school, Quantico, Va., now a major in the retired reserve. Following 1945, was Page County extension director. farmed in partnership with father and brothers, five years field representative, Iowa Beef Producers' Association, three years secretary of the American Shorthorn Association, two years livestock specialist for the marketing division, Iowa Department of Agriculture. Married Helen Shaffer of Clarinda in 1946; has five daughters: Sandra, Jennifer, Connie Sue, Bobbie Lou and Patricia. Member of the Presbyterian Church. Appointed Jan. 1, 1963.



Information on State Fair

For over 100 years, the Iowa State Fair has been gaining steadily in size, prestige and public service. Today, it is nationally recognized as America's greatest agricultural and livestock fair. Situated in the heart of the world's wealthiest agricultural empire, it is the focal point each year for exhibitors of the finest livestock and farm products. In attendance, too, it stands in the front rank of the great educational and entertainment expositions on the North American continent.

The Iowa State Fair, the original "State Fair" of a best-selling novel and of two hit motion pictures, is held in Des Moines each year. It runs for 10 days in late August.

The livestock show, largest of its kind in America, attracts over 8,000 of the finest farm animals from 20 leading agricultural states. The 4-H and F.F.A. shows, state-wide congresses of farm young people's organizations and their livestock and projects, add to the fame of the fair. In 1962 a building was designated specifically for Iowa industry. The Iowa industry exhibits were very successful for a first showing, and the several Iowa industries and chambers of commerce who exhibited were of the opinion that the increased emphasis on Iowa industry should be continued. Other major educational features include the corn

and small grain show, farm machinery exposition, flower and garden show, art salon, photographic salon, school exposition, women's exposition, harness and saddle horse show, culinary and needlework departments, and the fish and game exhibit.

From the huge State Fair grandstand, one of the finest amphitheaters in the nation, fairgoers witness a varied series of spectacles and events, including national championship auto races, midwest circuit horse races, thrill day stunts, musical extravaganzas, fireworks and circus acts.

The first and second Iowa State Fairs were held in Fairfield, Iowa, in 1854 and 1855. From 1856 to 1879, the State Fair moved from city to city. It was held in Muscatine in 1856 and 1857; Oskaloosa, 1858 and 1859; Iowa City, 1860 and 1861; Dubuque, 1862 and 1863; Burlington, 1864-1866; Clinton, 1867 and 1868; Keokuk, 1869, 1870, 1874 and 1875; and Cedar Rapids, 1871, 1873 and 1876-1878.

In 1879 the State Fair moved to Des Moines to stay. In 1884 the legislature appropriated \$50,000 to purchase a state fairgrounds, on condition that the city of Des Moines raise an equal amount for buildings and facilities. The city concurred, and Iowa thus became the second state in the northwest to acquire a permanent site for its fair.

In 1923 the general assembly changed the former method of fair administration by providing for an Iowa department of agriculture and a state fair board, and giving this board the duty of managing the fair and the custody of the fairgrounds. Under this law, the fair board comprises one director from each congressional district. These directors together with the president and vice-president of the fair, are elected at the annual midwinter session of the state agricultural convention. Immediately after that convention, the state fair board elects its secretary and its treasurer.

All operating expense, maintenance and other costs of the fair are paid out of fair receipts, except where the legislature may deem it advisable to make a special appropriation for such purposes. The law provides that the state will not be liable for any expenses or liabilities incurred by the fair.

Since 1902 the legislature has appropriated \$1,130,500 for the construction of permanent buildings on the fairgrounds, purchase of additional land and for necessary improvements. In recent years, however, the State Fair has used only its own revenues for these purposes. Altogether, since 1902, the fair itself has expended \$3,883,869 for maintenance and improvements from actual profits of the fair. One major building project financed by fair funds is the fireproof 4-H Girls' dormitory, which was formally opened and presented to the Girls 4-H Club for their use at the 1950 Iowa State Fair. Another is the Radio and Television Center providing studios for programs originating on the grounds as well as established programs featuring well known announcers and entertainers. This building was built and in use in 1956. Premiums, amounting to over \$190,000 a year, are also provided by the fair for winners in exhibits and contests.

How the State Fair has grown during over 100 years of progress can best be shown by comparing statistics on the first fair of 1854 with the average figures for the 1961 and 1962 fairs:

	1854 Total	1961-1962 Averages
Area of land	6 acres	378 acres
Attendance	8,500	437,423
Premiums	\$1,171	\$195,949
Livestock shown	275	7,873
Horses and mules	148	1,036
Cattle	69	2,361
Swine	11	2,948
Sheep	—	1,860
Poultry	27	5,513
Machinery and implement exhibitors	43	226

STATE TAX COMMISSION

Appointed by the Governor. Term of six years.

(Office located on second floor State Office Building)

ANDREW L. GEORGE, Republican, Cedar Falls, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1965.

X. T. PRENTIS, Republican, Mount Ayr; term expires June 30, 1967.

LYNN POTTER, Democrat, Cresco; term expires June 30, 1969.

JACK F. SHRIVER, Secretary, Des Moines.

GEORGE W. MURRAY, Counsel, Des Moines.

The State Tax Commission was established in 1929, and was originally known as the State Board of Assessment and Review. The duties of the commission, as fixed by law, include the supervision of the assessment system of the state, and the assessment of public utilities, including railroads, telephone and telegraph lines, pipe lines, water works, transmission lines and plants producing electricity.



GEORGE, Andrew L., Black Hawk County
Republican
Chairman, State Tax Commission

Born in Haverhill, Mass., April 7, 1906. Attended grade school and high school in Cedar Falls, Iowa. After graduation from Teachers College High School he attended Iowa State Teachers College at Cedar Falls. Was for five years representative of a tobacco firm in Chicago, Ill., then traveled a five-state area for the Manhattan Brewery Company of Chicago. Returned to Iowa and spent 10 years as an athletic promoter. Married Vivien Sieman of Sioux Center, Iowa, July 1, 1938. Served with the U. S. Army in Africa, Italy, Yugoslavia and Germany in the Office of Strategic Services from 1943 to 1945. Employed by the State Tax Commission as a sales tax inspector, beginning Jan. 1, 1946. Promoted to chief regional inspector Feb. 1, 1952. Appointed to Tax Commission July 1, 1959.



PRENTIS, X. T., Ringgold County
Member, State Tax Commission
Republican

Born Sept. 2, 1896, Ringgold County. Married Gladys Tennant. Four children. Veteran World War I. Member Baptist Church, Masonic Lodge, and other civic organizations. Served 22 years in Iowa legislature, house and senate. Engaged in business and farming for 40 years at Mount Ayr, Iowa. Appointed to six-year term on State Tax Commission beginning July 1, 1961.

POTTER, Lynn, Howard County
Member, State Tax Commission
 Democrat

Born May 16, 1912, at El Dorado Springs, Mo., one of five children of Mrs. Effie Potter of Fayette, Mo. Attended public schools and graduated from Fayette High School in 1931. Attended Central college in Fayette and John Marshall Law School in Cleveland, Ohio. Entered the investment counsel field in 1937 and discontinued to enter the marine corps in 1940. Served six years in the marine corps in the United States, the South Pacific and China. Operated an accounting service since release from service in 1946. Served as state senator 1959 through 1961. Appointed to the State Tax Commission effective Feb. 4, 1963, to serve the unexpired term ending June 30, 1963, and the regular term ending June 30, 1969.



In addition to these duties, the commission administers the individual and corporation income tax, sales and use tax, chain store tax, cigarette tax, beer and inheritance taxes, and many other minor activities.

The total collection of taxes received by the Tax Commission for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1962 aggregated \$153,048,022.

In addition to duties in relation to the assessment and collection of taxes, the commission also administers the provisions of the Homestead Credit Act, under which more than \$29,244,782 annually is now being credited upon the real estate and personal property taxes of persons entitled to homestead grants.

The Tax Commission also administers the Military Service Tax Credit Act under which local taxing bodies are reimbursed more than \$2,251,773 annually for losses incurred through the exemption of property owned by persons who have been in military service.

The Tax Commission has supervision of local property assessments. It is in charge of the general direction of county and city assessors under the law enacted by the Fifty-second General Assembly.

(See Code of Iowa 1962, Chapter 421, Section 421.17 for additional powers and duties of the State Tax Commission.)

STATE HOUSE TELEPHONE EXCHANGE

(Located on ground floor, State Office Building)

Mrs. Dorothy Dennis, Chief Telephone Operator

Working under the executive council, this department handles local and long distance calls for the capitol building, state office building, historical building, old Amos Hiatt building and office and laboratory building.

Among the hundreds of calls answered daily are inquiries concerning various functions of departments, personnel, hours of operation and so forth. During legislative sessions and time for filing income tax returns a very heavy increase is noted in both local and long distance calls.

IOWA STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

The statute establishing a Department of Public Instruction under the direction of a State Board was enacted by the Fifty-fifth General Assembly. The law provides for the election of members of the State Board and prescribes their powers and duties.

Eight members are elected by representatives of local and county school boards from districts which shall be conterminous with the eight congressional districts as they existed on Jan. 1, 1953, plus one board member who is appointed by the governor and confirmed by the senate. The term of each is for six years.

Present Members of the State Board and Term Expiration Date

STERLING B. MARTIN, (President), Melrose.....	1964
LESTER MENKE, Calumet.....	1964
HARRY M. REED, Waterloo.....	1964
DELMAR F. BUSSE, Oakland.....	1966
MRS. JAMES SHANNAHAN, Des Moines.....	1966
MRS. OTHA D. WEARIN,* Hastings.....	1966
C. W. ANTES, (Vice President), West Union.....	1968
SHERMAN W. HIRSCHLER, Fairfield.....	1968
C. E. JUDD, Thompson.....	1968

The State Board of Public Instruction is a policy-making board made up of lay people. The State Board has the same relationship at the state level as a county board of education has to a county school system and a local board of education has to a local school district.

*Appointed by the Governor and Confirmed by the Senate.

IOWA STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(Office on fifth floor of State Office Building)

Iowa law provides for the State Board of Public Instruction to appoint the superintendent of public instruction, assistant superintendents, and such other staff members and employees as necessary. The powers and duties of the superintendents and staff members are also prescribed by law.

The state superintendent has responsibility for the over-all co-ordination of the work of the department.

The assistant superintendent for administration and assistant superintendent for instruction are responsible to the state superintendent. Each assistant superintendent has jurisdiction over a number of divisions which are responsible to the state superintendent through the appropriate assistant superintendent.

The division of research and publications is responsible to the state superintendent and the two assistant superintendents. The division of vocational rehabilitation is directly responsible to the state superintendent.

The Department of Public Instruction is made up of 12 divisions as follows:

STATE SUPERINTENDENT, PAUL F. JOHNSTON.

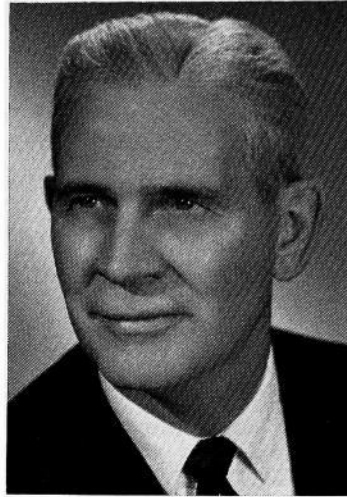
Instructional Research and Publications, Arthur C. Anderson,
Director.

Vocational Rehabilitation, Merrill E. Hunt, Director.

Administrative Assistant, David H. Bechtel.

JOHNSTON, Paul F., Des Moines
Superintendent of Public Instruction and
Executive Officer of State Board of
Public Instruction

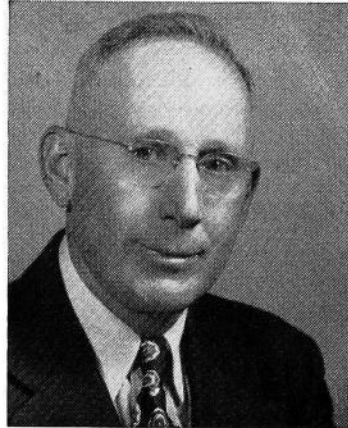
Born in Hopkinton, Delaware County, Iowa. Educated in the schools at Hopkinton. Graduate of the University of Dubuque (B.A.) and State University of Iowa (M.A.); additional graduate work at Indiana University, Iowa State University and State University of Iowa. Served as a teacher and administrator in the schools of the state before joining the staff of the Department of Public Instruction in 1946. Member of the Iowa State Education Association, National Education Association and the American Association of School Administrators and the National Association of Accountants. Father of one son. Naval officer during World War II. Member of the Grace Lutheran Church.



MARTIN, Sterling B., Melrose
Fourth District

State Board of Public Instruction

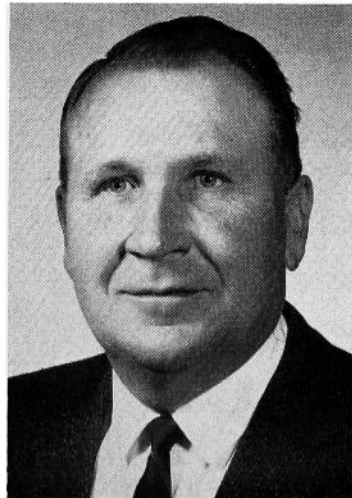
Born in Melrose, Iowa, July 24, 1890. Attended Monroe County rural elementary schools, Russell and Albia high schools, and Iowa State University, Ames. Charter member, Farm Bureau, county agricultural agent, Lucas County 1932-1941. Monroe County soil district commissioner 1944-1954. Local school board, Monroe County board of education six years. Iowa master farmer 1954. Representative 54th General Assembly from Monroe County. Member Chariton Methodist Church. Married, father of five children, three of them graduates of Iowa State University, two attended State University of Iowa, 16 grandchildren. Now farming in Monroe County on farm homesteaded by great-grandfather in 1846.



MENKE, Lester, Calumet
Eighth District

State Board of Public Instruction

Born at Calumet, Iowa, Dec. 16, 1918 and graduated from Calumet High School; graduate of Morningside College with B.A. degree, followed by one year of law school at University of Iowa. Public school board background includes being president of local school board at Calumet, member of O'Brien County school board, Area I director of Iowa Association of School Boards. Member of United Church of Christ and past president of the church council, member of Masonic Lodge and past president of Calumet Community Club. Occupation is farming and insurance at Calumet. Married Kathlyn M. Kolp of Manson, Iowa, June 27, 1941. Three sons: David, Daniel, and Timothy. Two daughters: Anne and Sarah.



ADMINISTRATION, W. T. EDGREN, ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT.

Administration and Finance, Richard N. Smith, Director.
 Data Processing, Marvin W. Ingle, Director.
 School Lunch, E. E. Cowan, Director.
 Surplus Property, Lloyd H. Seaver, Director.
 Transportation, Arthur Roberts, Director.
 Veterans Education, Robert R. Hileman, Director.

INSTRUCTION, LEROY JENSEN, ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT.

Advanced Education and Instructional Services, Wayland W. Osborn, Director.
 Special Education, Drexel D. Lange, Director.
 Supervision, Paul E. Wallace, Director.
 Vocational Education, B. H. Graeber, Director.

The functions of the Iowa State Department of Public Instruction are classified into three major categories: leadership, service, and regulatory. Educational leadership constitutes the major responsibility and is included in each of these categories. Consultative services are available upon request and without charge to public school administrators and lay people regarding educational problems.

Functions of the 12 divisions of the department are described as follows:

Research and Publications

The division of research and publications was organized in 1955 to collect data on school facts and to coordinate the research activities of agencies concerned with research in education. A central file on research information is maintained. The division also coordinates all news releases and supervises the preparation of publications.

Vocational Rehabilitation

Vocational rehabilitation is a public service offered to help develop and conserve the working usefulness of disabled men and women to the extent that they may become gainfully employed. Any Iowa resident of employable age who has a disability that prevents satisfactory employment (except aged or helpless persons requiring custodial care, or blind persons being assisted by the Iowa Commission for the Blind) may apply. Persons with disabilities resulting from birth, disease, accident, or emotional causes may be eligible.

Services, provided free, include medical diagnosis and vocational evaluation; vocational guidance and planning; job training, and placement on a job.

Administration and Finance

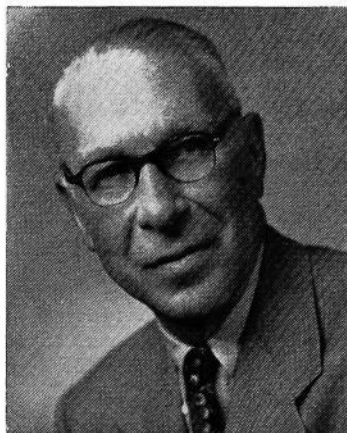
The division of administration and finance is primarily a service division in administration, finance, school district reorganization, and school plant facilities.

The division endeavors to provide leadership in the development of better financial practices in the expenditure and reporting of school moneys. School district reorganization is a continuing challenge which gives the department an opportunity to assist county and local boards and lay groups in their study of the school districts. The division has provided much consultative service in the planning of school sites and building programs.

During the period from 1954-1955 to 1962-1963 the total number of school districts of all types was reduced from 4,417 to 1,231, or 3,186; the number of districts maintaining approved four-year high schools from 819 to 489, or 350; the number of one-room rural schools from 3,261 to 132, or 3,129.

REED, Harry M., Waterloo**Third District****State Board of Public Instruction**

Born in Waterloo, Iowa, Jan. 15, 1893. Attended public schools and graduated from the State University of Iowa with a degree of LL.B., Order of Coif. Practiced law, United States attorney for the Northern District of Iowa from 1931 to 1934. Legionnaire, Kiwanian, AMVETS and Elk. Member of the board of directors of the National Bank, First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Waterloo Paper Company. Attorney for the Waterloo school board, veteran of both world wars, major in the air corps in the second world war. Father of two sons. Member of the First Presbyterian Church.

**BUSSE, Delmar F., Oakland****Seventh District****State Board of Public Instruction**

Born in Pottawattamie County, Iowa, Nov. 29, 1908. Graduate of Oakland High School and attended Iowa State University. Associated with Citizens State Bank, Oakland, Iowa, since 1926 and is now its president. Connected with the Oakland schools since 1931; president of Oakland board for 10 years. Served as president of the Southwest Iowa Association of School Boards. Member of Congregational Church, Chamber of Commerce, and Lion's Club. Married; one married daughter, Wilma Kay Hagan of Des Moines.

**SHANNAHAN, Mrs. James (Laura)****Des Moines****Fifth District****State Board of Public Instruction**

Born in Lucas County, Iowa. Taught a rural school for four years. Since her marriage, she and her husband have lived in Des Moines. They have three daughters and two sons. Mrs. Shannahan served two six-year terms as a board member of the Des Moines Independent School District, including three years as president. Holds an honorary life membership in the National Education Association awarded by the Des Moines Education Association. Holds honorary life membership in the national women's educational sorority, Delta Kappa Gamma; also an honorary life membership in the Iowa Congress of Parents and Teachers for outstanding contributions in education and child welfare. In 1957 she received the Adult Education award from the Des Moines Adult Education Department. Treasurer of the Iowa Association of School Boards for last ten years. Is of Protestant faith.



Administration and finance is responsible for the distribution of the following state aids: general, supplemental, transportation, handicapped children, vocational, mining camp and emergency.

Data Processing

The division of data processing is responsible for machine processing of data gathered from schools by the State Department of Public Instruction. This involves collecting information on reporting forms from school districts, processing data from these forms, and providing statistical analyses of the data. This division also provides machine processing services to other divisions of the State Department. This includes machine processing of teacher certificates, determining surplus property and surplus commodity distribution, and distribution of state and federal aid to school districts. Consultative services in the area of data processing are also provided to local school districts.

School Lunch

The State Department of Public Instruction operates under a contract with the U. S. Department of Agriculture which covers the general administrative procedures of the lunch program. The division of school lunch in the state department in turn negotiates a similar agreement with each approved public school district. Since 1946, the number of Iowa schools participating in the school lunch program has increased from 735 to 1,334.

Surplus Property

The State Agency for Surplus Property accepts federal surplus property for distribution on an equitable basis to all tax-supported and tax-exempt schools, colleges, public health institutions and civil defense units within the state.

The agency is self-supporting. Each participant pays a nominal charge. Whenever surplus property is received in sufficient quantities (three or four thousand units of a particular item) a statewide bulletin is mailed. A centralized warehouse is maintained at the Iowa State Fairgrounds in Des Moines. Approximately 65 per cent of the schools and colleges in Iowa have participated during the biennium.

Transportation

The Department of Public Instruction, under the provision of Chapter 285, Code of Iowa, is responsible for general supervision of public school transportation. The division of transportation has continued to place major emphasis upon the health and safety of children and the efficient and economical operation of equipment.

All school buses, and private cars used as buses, are inspected annually by personnel of the division of transportation with the assistance of the Iowa Highway Safety Patrol.

Veterans' Education and Training:

The Department of Public Instruction is designated by the governor as the Iowa State Approval Agency for the training of veterans under the provisions of Title 38, United States Code. The program provides vocational readjustment and restoration of educational opportunities to service men and women whose educational or vocational plans were interrupted by service in the armed forces.

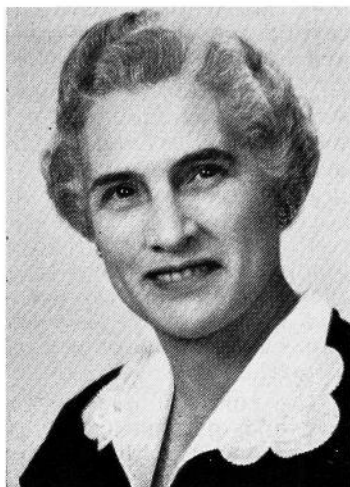
The veterans' education and training division is responsible for inspection and supervision of industrial establishments and educational institutions offering courses and training to veterans under federal laws.

Advanced Education and Instructional Services:

The division of advanced education and instructional services is comprised of the six sections: community colleges and continuing educa-

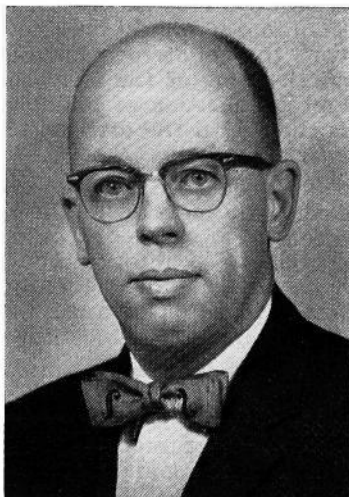
WEARIN, Mrs. Otha D., Hastings
At Large
State Board of Public Instruction

Native of Mills County, appointee of Governor Loveless. Received education in rural school and Hastings High School. Graduated from Boyles Business College and Grinnell College, B.A. Married to Otha D. Wearin, member 43rd and 44th Iowa General Assemblies; United States Congress 73rd, 74th and 75th sessions. Past president Mills County Federated Women's Clubs, first president "73" Club, Washington, D. C., Master Homemaker, chairman of County Farm Bureau Women. Member of Family Living Committee, Extension Service; board of curators, Iowa State Historical Society; ten year award 4-H Leader. Grinnell College Community Service Award (1959); board member of Association of University Women, Red Oak Chapter; vice president of the Iowa Society for the Preservation of Historic Landmarks; mother of two daughters, Martha Jane and Becky Joe; member of Methodist Church.



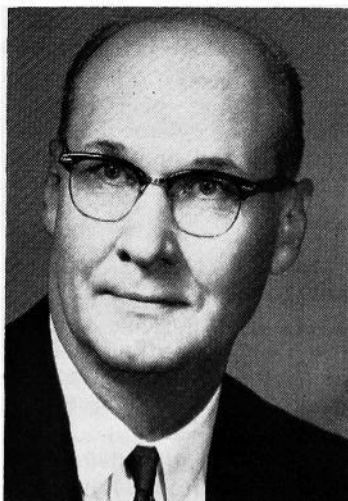
ANTES, C. W., West Union, Second District
State Board of Public Instruction

Born in Waucoma, Iowa, Aug. 14, 1915. Attended public school in West Union, Iowa. Attended Upper Iowa University; graduated from State University of Iowa with B.A. 1936 and J.D. 1938. Practiced law in West Union. Associated in practice with father until 1945 and since that date practicing alone. Member Fayette County board of education 1947-1957; president board of education of North Fayette County Community School District, West Union, 1957-1960; member board of directors of Iowa Association of School Boards, 1958-1960. Past president West Union Rotary Club. Active in Masonic bodies. Vice president First National Bank of West Union. Member of Methodist Church. Father of three sons and one daughter.



HIRSCHLER, Sherman W., Fairfield
First District
State Board of Public Instruction

Born in Donnellson, Iowa, March 28, 1908. Graduated from Parsons College; M.A. degree, State University of Iowa. Teacher and dean of boys 14 years at Whitefish Bay High School, Milwaukee, Wis. Vocational rehabilitation officer, Veterans Administration, four years in Milwaukee and Chicago branch offices. Since 1949 a general agent for life, accident and health insurance, Fairfield, Iowa. Past president Fairfield Lions Club and United Fund of Fairfield. Has served on Fairfield school board, board of directors for the Iowa Association of School Boards and the state fire marshal's committee for fire safety regulations in schools and colleges. Member and elder, First Presbyterian Church. Married Hazel Hopp Dec. 26, 1933; they have a son attending college and a daughter who is a high school teacher of English.



tion, curriculum services, guidance services, teacher education and certification, civil defense, adult education and audio-visual services and educational television.

The community colleges section maintains contact with and renders service to the public junior colleges of the state. Annual visits are made to these institutions to offer consultative services and to evaluate them in terms of the approval standards established. Workshops and other types of meetings for administrators and teachers in these two-year institutions are held each year. The continuing education program is concerned with coordination of the educational services offered by the public school districts to citizens of all ages. It seeks the services of the personnel and the use of the facilities of public schools and colleges, and it fosters active cooperation of the schools and the many public and private community agencies concerned with continuing or adult education.

The curriculum services section assumes leadership in the preparation and distribution of guides on both the elementary and secondary school levels. Although the development of these handbooks is directed by members of the State Department, the planning and writing is done cooperatively by selected teachers and administrators from colleges and school systems in the state. Thus, these guides are likely to reflect the thinking of highly qualified persons who are currently working directly with the children in Iowa classrooms. This section seeks to improve the curriculums of the local school systems. In addition to the preparation and distribution of handbooks, work is done with local schools in cooperation with the division of supervision, to help them develop their own curriculums.

The guidance services section has the responsibility of providing leadership and service in the development, initiation, expansion, and evaluation of programs of guidance for school pupils. The activities of the section cover information, consultation, and research. This section also supervises the Iowa Plan of Title V-A of the National Defense Education Act entitled, "Guidance, Counseling, and Testing; Identification and Encouragement of Able Students."

The teacher education and certification section exercises leadership in the improvement of programs of preparation for teachers. It carries out the rules and regulations governing the approval of college and university programs of teacher education and the certification and approval of school personnel for the public schools of the state.

The State Board of Public Instruction establishes rules, as provided by law, for the approval of teacher education programs in colleges and for the certification of teachers. County superintendents are required to enforce the state law requiring that each teacher have a proper certificate.

The classes of certificates issued are: permanent professional, valid for lifetime; professional, valid for ten-year term; pre-professional, valid for six-year term (available for original issuance only to teachers of trade and industrial classes); substitute, valid for six-year term; and temporary, valid for one-year term. Each class of certificate is endorsed for the specific type of service which the holder is authorized to perform in the public schools.

Bulletin No. 32, "Certification and Approval of School Personnel," available without charge, gives additional information.

The civil defense adult education section operates in cooperation with the Department of Defense, U. S. Office of Education and state Office of Civil Defense to train teachers to lead adult groups which participate in civil defense classes in Iowa communities.

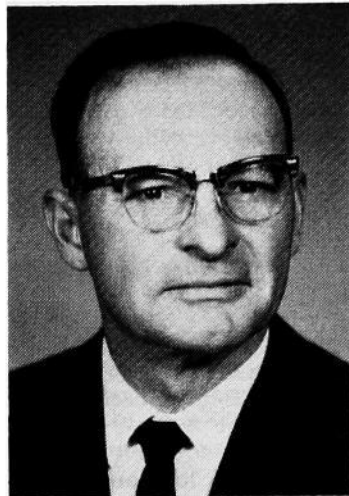
The audio-visual services and educational television section coordinates the rapidly developing use of new instructional materials including educational television.

JUDD, C. E., Thompson

Sixth District

State Board of Public Instruction

Born on a farm near Jefferson, Greene County, Iowa, March 17, 1909, and attended the public school at Paton in that county. Graduated from Iowa State University with B.S. degree in dairy husbandry. Is a farm operator, former director and now trustee of Thompson Cooperative Creamery. Ten years a member, including three years as president, of Thompson community school board. Veterans' on-farm training instructor for seven years. Has served on the County Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Committee, was county extension director in Wayne, Boone and Winnebago counties 15 years. Director, Minnesota Valley Breeders Association. Was one of incorporators of the Winnebago County Junior Fair. Early in World War II was Red Cross war fund drive chairman for east Boone County. Lieutenant, U. S. Navy. A Mason; a Lutheran, member of church council. Married Theo Norman, home economics graduate of Iowa State University; they have three married daughters and five grandchildren.

**Special Education:**

The division of special education was created by an act of the Iowa legislature to promote, direct and supervise special education for handicapped children in the public schools. This original act (Chapter 281, Iowa Code) also defines "handicapped children" as those under 21 years of age who, by reason of physical defect, emotional maladjustment or mental retardation, cannot attend regular public school classes or profit sufficiently from ordinary instructional methods.

Consultative services from this division are available upon request, without charge.

Supervision:

It is the policy of the State Department of Public Instruction to maintain constant contact with local school districts through periodic visitations. These visitations provide opportunities to help persons in individual districts see their local school situations in relation to other districts throughout the state and in relation to desirable standards and trends as revealed by research.

It is the policy of the Department of Public Instruction to visit each high school district at least once every school year. Following the visitation a written evaluation is mailed to each superintendent, school board member, school board secretary and appropriate county superintendent.

Vocational Education:

The division of vocational education promotes, develops, and supervises vocational programs for which state and federal monies are available to aid local schools. These programs consist of agricultural, distributive education, home economics education, practical nurses training, trade and industrial education, and area vocational programs.

Vocational programs are conducted by local boards of education in cooperation with the State Board of Public Instruction. All programs must meet the standards of the Iowa State Plan for Vocational Education. The State Plan is developed by the state and approved by the Federal Office of Education, Division of Vocational Education, and conforms with the provisions of the Smith-Hughes and George-Barden Acts of Congress.

"The division of vocational education makes provision for the training of teachers for each service of vocational education. The three tax supported institutions of Iowa are designated for the training of vocational teachers. Iowa State University, Ames, trains teachers in the fields of agriculture, home economics, trade and industrial education, and guidance. The State College of Iowa, Cedar Falls, provides training for distributive education, home economics, and the State University of Iowa, Iowa City, offers a teacher-training program for practical nurses training and guidance."

Federal and state funds are made available for each year to aid local schools to finance vocational programs. These funds are used to reimburse approved local programs.

IOWA'S PUBLIC COMMUNITY OR JUNIOR COLLEGE SYSTEM

The first public community or junior college in Iowa was organized as a department of the public schools of Mason City, and began operations in September, 1918. It was established without legal sanction, as there was no law on the statute books at the time authorizing the organization of junior colleges as a part of the public school system.

The first law authorizing the establishment of public junior colleges was enacted in 1927 by the Forty-second General Assembly. In recent years, as these colleges have extended their services more and more into the areas of terminal, technical and adult education, they have come to be looked upon as community institutions. Hence, in 1959 the Fifty-eighth General Assembly amended the law to provide that these institutions could be designated as community colleges.

In 1949 the Fifty-third General Assembly first established a system of state aid of 25 cents per day of attendance for each junior college student carrying 12 or more semester hours of college work. In 1957 the Fifty-seventh General Assembly increased this amount to one dollar per day. State aid was increased by the Fifty-ninth General Assembly to \$1.50 per day for non-resident students.

Burlington Junior College was organized in 1920. From then on, the movement spread rapidly, until by 1930 thirty towns in Iowa had organized junior colleges as a part of their public school systems. The junior college movement in Iowa reached its crest in 1927, during which year nine were added to the list. After 1930, no more junior colleges were added until 1946, when Clinton Junior College was organized. Keokuk Community College followed in 1953.

The names and dates of the organization of Iowa Public Junior Colleges are as follows:

Mason City Junior College...	1918	Eagle Grove Junior College..	1928
Burlington Community College	1920	Ellsworth Community College,	
Fort Dodge Community College	1921	Iowa Falls	1929
Clarinda Community College..	1923	Muscatine Community College	1929
Estherville Junior College...	1924	Centerville Community College	1930
Creston Community College..	1926	Emmetsburg Community College	1930
Webster City Junior College..	1926	Clinton Junior College.....	1946
Boone Junior College.....	1927	Keokuk Community College..	1953
Marshalltown Community College	1927		

To be considered comprehensive in function, a community college should encompass the following areas:

Academic: Each community or junior college should provide the first two years of senior college work for the students who plan a transfer to a senior college after completion of two years in community or junior college. This training should be broad enough to include the first two

year requirements in the liberal arts, scientific, engineering, and professional fields.

Vocational-Technical: A complete education should be given those who will finish their period of formal education in the community or junior college. This curriculum commonly referred to as terminal education should be designed to achieve occupational competence, civic competence, and personal adequacy.

Continuing Adult Education: Every community or junior college should co-operate with other educational institutions in providing instruction to meet the needs of adults living in the community. The program of training should include cultural and vocational education.

Guidance, Counseling, Testing: Another important function of public community or junior colleges is that of furnishing an adequate testing and guidance program for students enrolled in the institution. Such a program will help the students identify their interests and aptitudes and shall enable them to plan an educational program in keeping with these abilities.

STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

(Office located on fifth floor State Office Building, Des Moines)

Appointed by Governor. Term of six years.

ALFRED W. NOEHREN, Spencer, Democrat, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1965.

JOHN CHRYSAL, Coon Rapids, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1969.

MAURICE B. CRABBE, Eagle Grove, Republican; term expires June 30, 1965.

WILBUR MOLISON, Grinnell, Republican; term expires June 30, 1967.

JOHN C. OBERHAUSEN, Dubuque, Republican; term expires June 30, 1967.

STANLEY REDEKER, Boone, Republican; term expires June 30, 1967.

MRS. JOSEPH F. ROSENFELD, Des Moines, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1969.

MRS. HARRIETTE RICHMOND VALENTINE, Centerville, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1965.

MELVIN H. WOLF, Waterloo, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1969.

DAVID A. DANCER, Des Moines, Secretary of the Board, Republican; term expires June 30, 1966.

The State Board of Regents is the governing board for the State University of Iowa, Iowa City; the Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Ames; the State College of Iowa, Cedar Falls; the Iowa Braille and Sight-Saving School, Vinton; the Iowa School for the Deaf, Council Bluffs and the State Sanatorium, Oakdale.

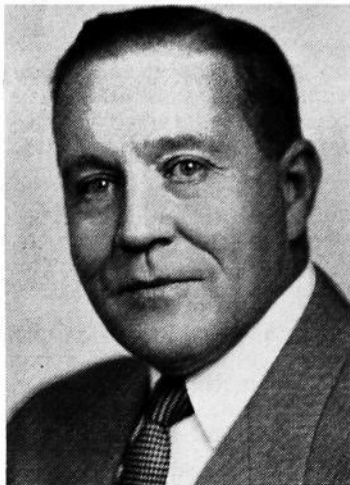
FINANCE COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD

Appointed by the State Board of Regents

CARL F. GERNETZKY, Des Moines, Chairman, Republican; term expires June 30, 1966.

DAVID A. DANCER, Des Moines, Secretary, Republican; term expires June 30, 1966.

DOYLE R. COTTRELL, Des Moines, Democrat; term expires Aug. 10, 1964.



NOEHREN, Alfred W., Clay County

Democrat

Member, State Board of Regents

Born at Fostoria, Clay County, Iowa, Sept. 10, 1910. Son of Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Noehren. Graduate of Spencer High School. Attended the State University of Iowa. Married Dorothy Dahl of Alta, Iowa, Oct. 6, 1935. Two children, William C. and Nancy K. Owns and operates a farm implement business and is a farm owner and operator. Former member of Spencer city council, director of Northwest Federal Savings & Loan Association of Spencer. Member of Congregational Church, 32° Mason, Shriner, B.P.O.E. and member of Sigma Nu.



CHRYSTAL, John, Carroll County

Democrat

Member, State Board of Regents

Born at Carroll, Iowa, Dec. 11, 1925, the son of I. G. and Dorothy Garst Chrystal. Received B.A. degree, State University of Iowa, 1947. Unmarried. Served in the Navy in WWII. Is a farmer and banker. Appointed to the Board of Regents in 1963 for a six-year term.



CRABBE, Maurice B., Wright County

Republican

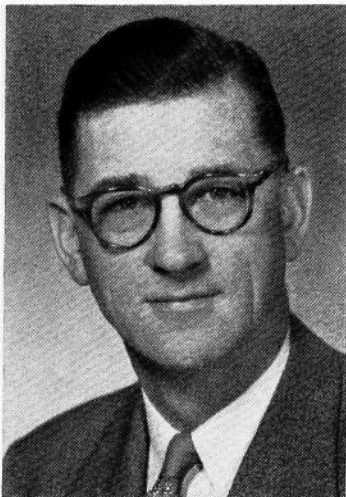
Member, State Board of Regents

Born Ashton, S. D., July 13, 1905. Moved to Grinnell, Iowa, 1908. Graduated Grinnell High School, 1923. Attended Grinnell College, University of Missouri, State University of Iowa. Member Sigma Nu social fraternity and Sigma Delta Chi professional journalism fraternity. Married Carolyn Smith, Newton, 1929. Two children, Alice Margery and James Maurice. Joined Eagle Grove Eagle staff 1929, partner and business manager 1934, editor and publisher 1947. Member Congregational Church, trustee four terms, chairman trustees, church moderator two terms, member of Rotary International, past-president Rotary. Chairman Wright County Young Republicans, chairman Wright County Republican Central Committee three terms. Member National Editorial Association, Iowa Press Association. Director, vice-president and president (1961-1962), Iowa Press Association. Member State Printing Board 1944-1949. Appointed to State Board of Regents 1959.

MOLISON, Wilbur C., Poweshiek County
Republican

Member, State Board of Regents

Born at Malcom, Iowa, Poweshiek County, December 20, 1902, son of William and Elizabeth Molison. Attended rural schools and graduated from Malcom High School in 1919 and from Iowa State University in 1924, with B.S. degree. County extension agent, Washington County, 1925 to 1927. Married Miriam McLain of Brooklyn, Iowa, July 6, 1927. Father of three children: Wilbur McLain and Mary (Mrs. Grant A. Finley), graduates of Iowa State University, and Robert, B.A. Oberlin and M.A. Yale. Engaged in farming and farm management. Owns and operates farms near Malcom and Grinnell. Director Grinnell State Bank and Grinnell Realty Co. Member Congregational Church (state moderator 1959-1960). Member Kiwanis Club, Masonic orders and Farm Bureau (past county president and state director.) Past president of Committee for Agricultural Development of I.S.U. and past president Grinnell-Newburg Community School District. Served two terms 1951-1959 in the Iowa senate representing 12th Senatorial District, Keokuk and Poweshiek Counties. Appointed to State Board of Regents, 1961.



OBERHAUSEN, John C., Dubuque County
Republican

Member, State Board of Regents

Born Feb. 11, 1916, Toledo, Ohio; resident of Dubuque since 1919. Educated in Iowa schools. Degrees: A.B. (magna cum laude), Loras College, 1936; LL.B., Law School of University of Michigan, 1939. Admitted to bar in Iowa, Illinois, and federal courts. Brief corporation practice in Chicago; now in general practice of law at Dubuque. Enlisted U. S. Army, 1942; served as artillery officer with Third U. S. Army, European campaigns of World War II. Presently captain, judge advocate general corps reserve. Member Dubuque County, Iowa State and American Bar Associations, Dubuque Chamber of Commerce, Fifth U. S. Army Advisory Committee, American Legion, 40 et 8, Kiwanis, B.P.O.E. Active in Dubuque civic, charitable, educational organizations. Member Roman Catholic Church. Married Joyce Smith, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1947; one son, John. Appointed, State Board of Regents, 1961.

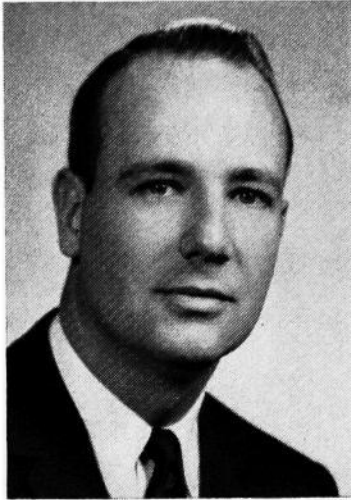


ROSENFELD, Mrs. Joseph F.,
Polk County
Democrat

Member, State Board of Regents

Born Dannie Burke, July 23, 1908, at Reno, Nev. Attended Maquoketa, Iowa High School and graduated from Great Falls, Mont., High School in 1925, and the University of Iowa in 1929. Studied social work for six quarters in graduate school of social work, University of Chicago, 1931. Employed as psychiatric social worker in Chicago, Ill., Kansas, and New Mexico until marriage in 1940. Member of Phi Beta Kappa, Mortar Board, and League of Women Voters. Past president of Des Moines Child Guidance Center and vice president of Des Moines Community Chest.





REDEKER, Stanley, Boone County
Republican

Member, State Board of Regents

Born in Lincoln, Neb., Aug. 4, 1926. Moved to Boone, Iowa, 1930. Graduate of Boone High School and Boone Junior College. Attended University of Notre Dame and Stanford University, Calif., receiving B.A. degree in economics from Stanford in 1949. Two years in U. S. Navy, World War II; two years in U. S. Army, Korean War. Owner and operator of home furnishings retail store in Boone. Recipient of 1959 National Award as country's outstanding home furnishings retailer in smaller towns. Past president and director. Boone Chamber of Commerce; past president and member, Boone Lions Club; general chairman, Boone Community Chest; member, American Legion; member and serves on official board, First Methodist Church; winner 1960 community Distinguished Service Award. Married Maxine Erickson of Boone, 1953; two children, Ellen Jane and Joel.



VALENTINE, Mrs. Harriette Richmond
Appanoose County

Democrat

Member, State Board of Regents

Born Harriette Richmond, April 13, 1921, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Randle Richmond, in Peoria, Ill. Attended Lake City High School in Iowa. Attended Eureka College, Iowa State University and graduated from Drake University with B.A. degree. Major: English. Graduate work in education. Taught music in Viola consolidated school, English in Bagley High School. Worked as case worker in Creston and Centerville and as reviewer in State Department of Social Welfare in Des Moines. Home in Centerville. Has a daughter, Teddy.



WOLF, Melvin H., Black Hawk County

Democrat

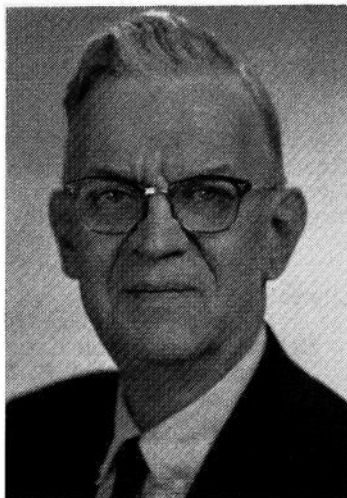
Member, State Board of Regents

Born in Des Moines, Iowa, Dec. 4, 1923, son of Michael and Sara Wolf. Attended Des Moines public schools. Graduated Roosevelt High School, 1941. Attended New Mexico Military Institute, Roswell, N. M., 1941-1943. Graduated, college of liberal arts, State University of Iowa, 1943, college of law, 1949. U. S. Army, 1943-1945, China-Burma-India theatre. Awarded Distinguished Flying Cross and Air Medal with Oak Leaf Cluster. Married Lois Hankin of Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 1, 1946. Father of three daughters: Marna Diane, Caryn Sue and Dale Ann. Member of Congregation Sons of Jacob Synagogue. Member state and local bar associations. Former chairman Black Hawk County Mental Health Center and Black Hawk County Legal Aid Society. Engaged in general practice of law at Waterloo, Iowa. Served in state senate in 58th and 59th General Assemblies.

DANCER, David A., Polk County
Republican

**Secretary, State Board of Regents and
Secretary of Finance Committee**

Born at Lamoni, Iowa, Oct. 7, 1896, the son of David and Anna A. Dancer, pioneer Decatur County residents. Attended public schools of Lamoni, Graceland College, Lamoni, University of Washington, Seattle, and the State University of Iowa, where he graduated in 1917. Served two years in the army during World War I. Engaged in livestock raising and farming since March 1, 1919, in Decatur County. Married Florence Messerli of West Union in November, 1917. Father of three daughters: Jane, Alice and JoAnn. Member Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. State representative from Decatur County in the 46th, 47th, 48th and 49th General Assemblies. Omicron Delta Kappa (Honorary). Elected a member of the finance committee and secretary of the State Board of Regents, July 1, 1942.



GERNETZKY, Carl F., Polk County

Republican

Chairman, Finance Committee, State Board of Regents

Born at Columbus, Wis. in 1904. Graduated from Columbus High School; received B.S. and M.S. degrees from Stout Institute, Menomonie, Wis.; had post graduate work from Universities of Minnesota, Wisconsin, Chicago, Creighton. Taught at Chippewa Falls, Wis., 1925-29; Thomas Jefferson High School, Council Bluffs, Iowa, 1929-41; principal Bloomer High School, 1941-46; vice principal, Thomas Jefferson High School, 1946-48. Married Irene Stewart, River Falls, Wis., 1929. Appointed superintendent of Iowa School for the Blind 1948. Appointed to finance committee of State Board of Regents July 1, 1949. Member Plymouth Congregational Church, Des Moines.

COTTRELL, Doyle R., Polk County

Democrat

Member, Finance Committee, State Board of Regents

Born at Prairie City, Iowa, Dec. 28, 1903. Graduated from Prairie City High School. Attended Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Iowa 1922-25; Iowa State University 1925; State College of Iowa 1927-29 and received B.A.; State University of Iowa 1930-33 and received M.A. degree. Taught at Edgewood 1925-27; principal at Parkersburg 1927-28; superintendent at Farmersburg 1928-32, Clermont 1932-35, Traer 1935-42, and Webster City 1942-44; director of State Merit System for Iowa 1944-51. Taught psychology in Community College at Drake University 1945-51. In business 1951-60. Appointed director of research and statistics in 1960 and member of finance committee of the State Board of Regents in 1961. Married Jeanette Schultze of Prairie City in 1926. Father of one son, Robert D., and two daughters, Beverly J. (Mrs. Robert VerSteege) and Marilyn A. (Mrs. Robert McMullen). Member of Grace Methodist Church, Des Moines, 32nd degree Mason, and Shriner.

INSTITUTIONS GOVERNED BY BOARD OF REGENTS

State University of Iowa, Iowa City.....Virgil M. Hancher, President
Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Ames.....
.....James Hilton, President
State College of Iowa, Cedar Falls.....J. W. Maucker, President
Iowa Braille and Sight-Saving School, Vinton.....
.....Lee A. Iverson, Superintendent
Iowa School for the Deaf, Council Bluffs..Lloyd E. Berg, Superintendent
State Sanatorium, Oakdale.....Dr. W. M. Spear, Superintendent

STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

- President, Virgil M. Hancher, B.A., M.A., J.D., LL.D., L.H.D., Litt.D., D.C.L.
 Vice-President for Instruction and Dean of Faculties, Ray L. Heffner, A.B., M.A., Ph.D.
 Vice-President for Business and Finance, E. T. Jolliffe, B.S.C.
 Vice-President for Research, John C. Weaver, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
 Administrative Dean, Allin Winston Dakin, B.A., M.A., M.B.A.

Colleges

Liberal Arts

- Dean, Dewey Bernard Stuit, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
 School of Religion
 Director, Robert S. Michaelsen, B.A., B.D., Ph.D.
 School of Journalism
 Director, Leslie George Moeller, B.A., D.Litt.
 School of Social Work
 Director, Frank Z. Glick, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
 School of Fine Arts

Law

- Dean, Mason Ladd, A.B., J.D., S.J.D.

Medicine

- Dean, Robert C. Hardin, B.S., M.D.

Dentistry

- Dean, George S. Easton, D.D.S., M.S.

Pharmacy

- Dean, Louis C. Zopf, Ph.G., B.S. Pharm., M.S.

Graduate

- Dean, John C. Weaver, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

Engineering

- Dean, A. W. Melloh, B.E.E., M.S., Ph.D.
 Institute of Hydraulic Research
 Director, Hunter Rouse, B.S., M.S.C.E., Dr. Ing.

Education

- Dean, Howard R. Jones, B.S., M.A., Ph.D.
 University High School
 Director, John E. McAdam, B.S.Ed., M.A., Ed.D.
 University Elementary School
 Director, Jerry N. Kuhn, B.S.Ed., M.S.Ed., Ph.D.
 Iowa Testing Programs
 Director, E. F. Lindquist, B.A., Ph.D.

Business Administration

- Acting Dean, Billy L. Barnes, B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D., C.P.A.
 Bureau of Business and Economic Research
 Acting Director, Paul Olson, B.S.C., M.A., Ph.D.
 Bureau of Labor and Management
 Director, Jack F. Culley, B.A., M.S., Ph.D.

Nursing

- Acting Dean, Florence E. Sherbon, B.S., M.S.

Other Educational Units

Summer Session

- Director, Howard R. Jones, B.S., M.A., Ph.D.

Institute of Child Behavior and Development

- Director, Charles C. Spiker, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

Division of Extension and University Services

- Dean, Robert F. Ray, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

Correspondence Study

- Director, J. Leonard Davies, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction

- Director, Lee W. Cochran

Radio Station WSUI and KSUI

Director, Carl H. Menzer, B.E., M.S.E.E.

Iowa Lakeside Laboratory

Director, Robert L. King, B.A., Ph.D.

Bureau of Educational Research

Acting Director, Rolland Ray, B.Ed., M.A., Ph.D.

Public Service Units**University Hospitals**

Director, Robert C. Hardin, B.S., M.D.

Superintendent, Gerhard Hartman, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

Psychopathic Hospital

Director, Paul E. Huston, B.S., M.A., Ph.D., M.D.

State Bacteriological Laboratory

Director, Irving Herbert Borts, M.D.

Hospital School for Severely Handicapped Children

Director, Raymond R. Rembolt, B.A., M.D.

Student Personnel Services**Division of Student Services**

Dean, Ted H. McCarrel, B.S., M.A.

Office of Student Affairs

Dean of Students, Marion L. Huit, B.A., M.A.

Admissions and Registrar

Director, Donald E. Rhoades, B.A., M.A.

University Counseling Service

Director, Leonard Goodstein, B.S., M.A., Ph.D.

Examinations and Testing Service

Director, Charles R. Statler, A.B., M.Ed.

Student Health

Director, Franklin Henry Top, B.A., M.D., M.P.H.

Head, Chester I. Miller, B.S., M.D.

Student Placement

Coordinator, Helen M. Barnes, B.A., M.A.

Business and Finance

Vice-President for Business and Finance, Elwin T. Jolliffe, B.S.C.

Business Manager, Ray B. Mossman, B.S.C.

Treasurer, Flave L. Hamborg

University Personnel Service

Director, Fred Doderer, B.A.

Dormitories and Dining Services

Director, Theodore Martin Rehder, B.S.C.

University Architect, George Lewis Horner, B.S., R.A.

Physical Plant Maintenance

Superintendent, Duane A. Nollsch, B.S.

Purchasing Agent

Ainsley Burks, B.S.

General University**Convocations and Public Events**

Director, Ted H. McCarrel, B.S., M.A.

Alumni Service

Director, Loren Leo Hickerson, B.A.

University Relations

Acting Director, Gordon B. Strayer, B.A., M.A.

Publications

Director, John E. Simmons, B.A.

Army R.O.T.C.

Commandant, William N. Holm, Colonel, U.S.A.

Air Force R.O.T.C.

Commandant, Brooks W. Booker, Colonel, U.S.A.F.

Libraries

Director, Leslie W. Dunlap, B.A., M.A., B.S.L.S., Ph.D.

Iowa Memorial Union

Director, Loren Kottner, B.A., M.A.

Division of Intercollegiate Athletics

Director, Forest Evashevski, B.A.

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Ames

Officers of Administration

President of the University, James H. Hilton, D.Sc.

Vice President for Academic Affairs, W. Robert Parks, Ph.D.

Vice President for Research, J. Boyd Page, Ph.D.

Vice President for Business and Finance, Boyne H. Platt, B.S.

Instruction

Dean of the College of Agriculture, Floyd Andre, Ph.D.

Dean of the College of Engineering, George R. Town, D.Engr.

Dean of the Graduate College, J. Boyd Page, Ph.D.

Dean of the College of Home Economics, Helen R. LeBaron, Ph.D.

Dean of the College of Sciences and Humanities, Chalmer J. Roy, Ph.D.

Dean of the College of Veterinary Medicine, George C. Christensen, Ph.D.

Research Institutes

Director of the Agricultural and Home Economics Experiment Station,
Floyd Andre, Ph.D.

Director of the Engineering Experiment Station, George R. Town,
D.Engr.

Director of the Industrial Science Research Institute, Chalmer J. Roy,
Ph.D.

Director of the Institute for Atomic Research, Frank H. Spedding, Ph.D.

Director of the Statistical Laboratory, Theodore A. Bancroft, Ph.D.

Director of the Veterinary Medical Research Institute, George C. Christensen, Ph.D.

Extension Services

Director of the Cooperative Extension Service in Agriculture and Home
Economics, Floyd Andre, Ph.D.

Director of Engineering Extension, George R. Town, D.Engr.

Business Services

Treasurer, J. Parry Dodds, Ph.D.

Controller and Secretary, Joseph E. Marks, M.A.

Superintendent of Physical Plant, Ben W. Schaefer, B.S.

Personnel Officer, Jess N. Cole, B.S.

Purchasing Agent, Lester E. Sauvain.

Student Services

Director of Admissions and Records, Arthur M. Gowan, Ph.D.

Dean of Students, Millard R. Kratochvil, A.M.

Director of Residence, J. C. Schilleter, Ph.D.

Director of Student Health Service, John G. Grant, M.D.

Supervisor of Student Loans and Scholarships, Edgar P. Swanson, M.S.

General University Services

Director of the University Library, Robert W. Orr, M.S.

Director of the Information Service (Acting), N. E. Disque, B.A.

Director of Alumni Affairs, Wallace E. Barron, B.S.

STATE COLLEGE OF IOWA
(Formerly Iowa State Teachers College)

Cedar Falls

- J. W. Maucker, Ph.D., President.
William C. Lang, Ph.D., Dean of Instruction and Dean of the College.
Wallace L. Anderson, Ph.D., Associate Dean of Instruction.
James L. Bailey, M.A., Assistant Business Manager and Treasurer.
M. R. Beard, Ph.D., Registrar.
Paul F. Bender, Ed.D., Dean of Students.
Harold E. Bernhard, Ph.D., Director, Religious Activities.
Clifford L. Bishop, Ed.D., Head, Department of Education and Psychology.
Jean Bontz, Ph.D., Head, Department of Physical Education for Women.
Dale Brostrom, B.A., Director of The Union.
L. V. Douglas, Ph.D., Head, Department of Business Education.
Merrill F. Fink, M.A., Associate Registrar.
Margaret Fitzgerald, M.A., Director of Food Services.
Ernest C. Fossum, Ph.D., Director of Placement Bureau.
S. C. Henn, M.D., Health Director.
Harry G. Guillaume, Ed.D., Head, Department of Art.
Herbert V. Hake, M.A., Director of Radio and Television.
E. W. Hamilton, Ph.D., Head, Department of Mathematics.
George H. Holmes, M.A., Director, College Relations.
Mavis L. Holmes, Ph.D., Associate Dean of Students.
Donald F. Howard, Ph.D., Head, Department of Social Science.
Philip C. Jennings, M.S., Business Manager and Secretary.
Paul C. Kelso, Ed.D., Coordinator of Counseling and Assistant, Admissions and Advising.
Howard T. Knutson, Ed.D., Assistant Dean of Instruction.
Milo Lawton, M.A., Director, Alumni Affairs.
Melvin M. Manion, B.S., Director of the Department of Physical Plant.
Clifford G. McCollum, Ed.D., Head, Department of Science.
Ross A. Nielsen, Ph.D., Head, Department of Teaching.
Daryl Pendergraft, Ph.D., Assistant to President and Director, Field Services.
Howard O. Reed, Ed.D., Head, Department of Industrial Arts.
H. W. Reninger, Ph.D., Head, Department of Languages, Speech and Literature.
Gordon J. Rhum, Ph.D., Coordinator of Research and Evaluation.
Donald O. Rod, B.A. in Library Science, Librarian and Head, Department of Library Science.
Myron E. Russell, Ph.D., Head, Department of Music.
Raymond J. Schlicher, Ph.D., Director Extension Service and Associate Director Field Service.
Herbert M. Silvey, Ed.D., Director, Bureau of Research and Examination Services.
Margaret A. Sjolander, M.S., Head, Department of Home Economics.
Guy Wagner, Ph.D., Director, Curriculum Laboratory.
Jack Wielenga, M.A. in Education, Assistant Registrar and Admissions.
James H. Witham, H.S.D., Head, Department of Physical Education for Men.

IOWA BRAILLE AND SIGHT-SAVING SCHOOL**Vinton**

Lee A. Iverson, Superintendent

The Iowa Braille and Sight-Saving School was opened at Iowa City on April 5, 1853. Nine years later (August, 1862) the school was moved to its present location at Vinton.

The Iowa Braille and Sight-Saving School is an educational institution which offers complete educational opportunity to visually handicapped boys and girls from the kindergarten through the high school.

The curriculum parallels that found in the best public schools for the fully sighted.

In addition to academic subjects, special emphasis is placed on music, industrial arts and physical education. After satisfactorily completing the four-year high school course, students may enter colleges and universities. The records of those who have done so have been excellent.

Supported by appropriations made by the State Legislature, the school is governed by the State Board of Regents. No charges are made for room, board, laundry, tuition and educational supplies. School is in session for a nine months' period.

In September, 1943, a sight-saving department was established to meet the needs of pupils with partial vision. Students in this department study large-type print instead of Braille and do their school work in classrooms especially equipped with excellent lighting, special desks, green chalk boards and other materials designed for this purpose.

The purpose of the Iowa Braille and Sight-Saving School is to prepare its boys and girls to take a contributory place in life. In addition to the regular academic course of study, pupils may enroll in industrial arts, music, home economics and physical education. Parties, dances, swimming, wrestling, band, chorus, track, 4-H Clubs, and skating are a few of the extra activities.

The annual enrollment is about 165 students.

IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF**Council Bluffs**

Lloyd E. Berg, Superintendent

The Iowa School for the Deaf was founded in 1855, and was first located at Iowa City and then moved to Council Bluffs in 1870. In 1902, fire destroyed the main building, which housed the executive quarters and dormitories for pupils. A substantial fire-proof structure now stands in its place, where sufficient room is provided for 375 pupils.

The school represents a capital investment for the state of \$2,000,000 and occupies 200 acres, with twelve fine buildings and beautiful grounds. There is a separate building to accommodate 75 of the youngest pupils. The school affords an education for children of the state too deaf to make progress in the hearing schools. The entrance age is five years and students are required to remain in school until 19 years of age unless excused for good cause. The work embraces 13 years, with training largely through writing, speech, lip-reading and through the use of hearing aids where possible. The course of study provides a strong elementary education, together with substantial vocational training. The philosophy of the school is to bring the child with impaired hearing as near to normal as possible. Pupils of the school become skilled workmen, and graduates, with remarkably few exceptions, are self-supporting, useful citizens of the state. Among the vocations taught are baking, shoe repairing, book-binding, printing, cabinet-making and upholstering. Instruction in rhythm is also given, and a well-rounded course in almost everything which will make life more pleasant for those bereft of their hearing.

STATE SANATORIUM

Oakdale

William M. Spear, M.D., F.A.C.P., Superintendent and Medical Director.
Milo D. Wynn, Business Manager and Secretary.
Wayne Lacina, B.Sc., Treasurer, Accountant.
Edna Dooley, B.Sc., R.Ph., Pharmacist.
J. D. Whisenand, D.D.S., Dentist.
Mildred Shaffer, R.N. Superintendent of Nurses.
Grace Robbie, B.A., Dietitian.
Lois A. Gatton, B.A., Director of Social Service.
Betty L. Lacina, B.A., O.T.R., Director of Occupational Therapy.
Helen V. Courtney, R.R.L., Medical Record Librarian.
Irene Stephenson, R.T., Chief X-Ray Technician.
James O'Connor, Jr., B.A., MT (ASCP), Medical Technologist.
Lucy Schoenfelder, Librarian.

From its establishment at Oakdale in 1908 until 1947 the State Sanatorium was supervised by the State Board of Control. In the latter year the 52nd General Assembly transferred the sanatorium to the supervision of the State Board of Regents. The proximity of the university hospitals and the college of medicine of the university to Oakdale and the importance of their services to the sanatorium influenced this decision.

The function of the State Sanatorium is to provide: 1) diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis and its complications; 2) treatment which includes rest, a well balanced diet, medical therapy and thoracic surgery and a period of graduated exercise before discharge, and 3) after-care of the discharged patient to discover any reactivation of the disease and insure permanent arrest.

Patients are admitted to Oakdale on certification by attending physicians, cost for their care being charged to the counties where they reside.

Recognizing that the tuberculosis patient needs help in adjustments and in pleasantly disposing of his time while his disease is undergoing arrest, the sanatorium employs two registered occupational therapists to teach crafts to ambulatory patients and on the wards as well.

Since in most cases the patients cannot return to their former employment, a rehabilitation program is conducted to assist them in preparing for less strenuous vocations. Rehabilitation service is provided by the State Rehabilitation Division, with a resident counselor training patients while they are still under treatment, helping them locate suitable employment, and further assisting them in the period following their discharge from the sanatorium.

The sanatorium occupies approximately 550 acres, six miles northwest of Iowa City. Approximately 400 acres of this area is in farm lands.

The sanatorium has an average of 225 resident patients and treats as many as 5,000 outpatients a year.

State University of Iowa

Iowa City

From the very beginning, the people of Iowa have demonstrated a pioneering vision of the role higher education can play in the welfare of mankind. The state had scarcely embarked upon its historical existence, when the First General Assembly adopted an act which created the State University of Iowa.



President Virgil M. Hancher

The date was February 25, 1847. Since then, the state and its university have grown up together, developing a wealth of mutual relationships which have vitally affected the course of Iowa life.

Teaching, research, and service have provided the means by which the university has translated its philosophical goals into practical realities. Through classroom teaching, the collective wisdom of mankind has been transmitted to generations of students; through research, new areas of knowledge have been explored; and through service, the benefits of knowledge, both old and new, have been passed on to the citizen in such forms as better health, better laws, and a richer life.

Throughout its history, the university has maintained an educational program of the highest integrity as the base for all its activities and the foundation upon which a superstructure of professional, semi-professional, and graduate education has been

erected. The university is a member of the Association of American Universities, an organization composed of 41 of the outstanding institutions of higher learning in the United States and Canada.

In many phases of higher education, SUI has been a recognized leader. It was one of the first state universities to admit women students on an equal basis with men. It was an early leader in the general education movement, with its broad emphasis on the liberal arts. It pioneered in the idea that a novel, poem, or painting could be as worthy of an advanced degree as even the most scholarly thesis. The SUI School of Religion, a unique experiment in inter-faith cooperation, was one of the first such departments founded at a tax-supported public university, and to this day is the only such school to grant the Ph.D. in religion.

Teaching and research functions have been carefully integrated to achieve the greatest efficiency in the teaching and learning processes. Balanced living, with proper attention to pleasant housing, maintenance of good health, and recreation, cultural, and religious activities, has been provided.

The University Today

Today the State University of Iowa is marking the end of one important era in its history and stands at the threshold of another. During this biennium SUI's President Virgil M. Hancher will retire from office and thus conclude nearly a quarter-century of service to the university, the state, and higher education everywhere. Awaiting the university in the next few years is a sharp rise in enrollments, coming after a decade of steady gains.

During President Hancher's tenure SUI has made great strides and has seen many changes. In this current period marked by the inevitable encroachment of the world at large on the world of Iowa, the university has become an important architect of the state's growing spirit and outlook. The university service agencies established in recent years reflect this positive evolution: the bureau of business and economic research, the bureau of labor and management, the institute of public affairs, the agricultural law center, the institute of agricultural medicine, and others are strongly oriented to the Iowa scene.

National and international recognition have come to the university for some of the outstanding research carried on within its departments. The College of Medicine, to mention one example, has been instrumental in research on such diverse problems as the nervous disorder known as "Parkinson's Disease" and the tropical disease, Schistosomiasis. The accomplishments of SUI physicists in satellite instrumentation and space radiation research are well known. In recent years, the university has further consolidated its position as one of the major test scoring and reporting centers of the world with the addition of powerful computer facilities and the development of special high-speed test scoring machines. In association with the university, the American College Testing Program was begun, providing a nation-wide program of college entrance examinations for high school seniors.

As society has grown progressively more complex, so the university has grown in its efforts to remain relevant to changing times and changing needs. Today the university is organized into ten colleges, four schools, and several bureaus and institutes related to one or more of the colleges. In response to Iowa's health needs, the university offers the facilities of its medical center, which embraces four hospital units—the university general hospital, children's hospital, psychopathic hospital, and hospital school for severely handicapped children—and the state bacteriological laboratory.

Since 1940, research grants to SUI have multiplied five times. In total volume of annual accounting transactions, the university has grown from an eight million dollar enterprise in 1940 to a near 50 million dollar enterprise today.

While the university is justifiably proud of those achievements of its faculty which have drawn international notice and praise, it is mindful of the fact that the search for new knowledge is seldom spectacular in itself and only occasionally will public attention be drawn to the hundreds of university researchers who quietly seek to add to man's store of useful information, or the hundreds of dedicated teachers who daily seek to make the challenge of learning a classroom reality. These activities comprise the core of university life and provide the ultimate measure of an institution's worth.

Enrollment

The university's growth has proceeded apace with the general upward trend of college enrollment. The enrollment of 1,542 different campus students of college grade in 1900-01 rose to 9,283 in 1940-41, 40 years later.

During World War II, in 1943-44, the total enrollment of college grade students went down to a low of 4,891. Then came the overwhelming influx of veteran students. Just four years later, 1948-49, the total enrollment had risen to 13,354 for the year. This pattern is comparable to the experience of other large universities.

The enrollments in higher educational institutions fell away sharply beginning in 1950, due to the decline in the World War II veterans' enrollment of about 40 per cent from the post-war peak and because of the Korean conflict.

However, since 1953 the enrollment at the university has increased steadily and in the fall of 1962 an all-time high for one semester of

12,114 students was reached. Barring a major depression or war, enrollments are expected to continue to rise through the years for which predictions can now be made. A conservative estimate places the university's enrollment at 18,500 by the fall of 1970. The forecasts are based on the increased birth rate of the 1940's and 1950's and the fact that a greater percentage of college-age persons in the population now attend college.

Following is the annual record of enrollment at the State University of Iowa since 1940:

Year	Enrollment November 1	June to June on Campus of College Grade	All Types, Including Correspondence and Ex- cluding Conferences and Short Courses
1940-1941	6,667	9,283	10,820
1941-1942	6,114	8,290	10,373
1942-1943	5,300	7,160	9,706
1943-1944	3,183	4,891	7,957
1944-1945	3,695	5,262	8,492
1945-1946	4,744	8,422	10,374
1946-1947	9,770	11,988	16,908
1947-1948	10,239	12,571	16,109
1948-1949	10,886	13,354	17,542
1949-1950	10,383	13,044	17,506
1950-1951	9,125	11,822	16,784
1951-1952	7,362	10,146	15,510
1952-1953	7,213	9,722	15,303
1953-1954	7,686	10,180	15,254
1954-1955	8,414	11,011	15,634
1955-1956	9,331	11,549	16,061
1956-1957	9,901	12,572	17,938
1957-1958	10,254	12,946	18,736
1958-1959	10,516	13,564	20,073
1959-1960	10,789	14,207	21,164
1960-1961	11,113	14,728	21,453
1961-1962	11,701	15,395	22,553
1962-1963	12,114	16,095	

The total of 12,114 students enrolled in the first semester of 1962-63 was distributed among the university's colleges as follows: business administration, 401; dentistry, 261; engineering, 515; graduate, 2,721; law, 350; liberal arts, 6,853; medicine, 441; nursing, 414; pharmacy, 158.

The university usually enrolls from 21 to 23 per cent of the four-year college enrollment in the State of Iowa, and grants about 30 per cent of all the degrees granted by Iowa colleges. The university is a partner with the four-year colleges and junior colleges of Iowa in the field of general education.

Beyond that level the university provides the professional and specialized programs which offer opportunities for further study at an advanced level for graduates of junior colleges and four-year colleges, as well as for her own students.

Public Service

Service to the state stems naturally from the university's teaching and research functions. In addition to the variety of help and service provided by SUI's colleges and departments in the course of carrying out their day-to-day work, the university has established specialized teaching and research units.

Some of the principal SUI service units are: the university hospitals, psychopathic hospital, the hospital school for severely handicapped children, the state bacteriological laboratory and other affiliated organizations in the medical field; the institute of child behavior and develop-

ment; the extension division with its bureaus of audio-visual instruction and correspondence study; the bureau of business and economic research; the bureau of labor and management; the news and information service; the institute of hydraulic research; the institute of public affairs; the Iowa center for continuation study; the institute of gerontology; the institute of agricultural medicine; and the Iowa urban community research center.

Courses of Study

A minimum of four academic years of study is required for a baccalaureate degree from the College of Liberal Arts with its affiliated schools, and the same time is required for a bachelor's degree from the College of Business Administration. Engineering requires a minimum of four and one-half years and Pharmacy requires five, including one pre-pharmacy year.

Six years of study at the minimum, two in pre-professional and four in professional study, are required for a degree from the College of Dentistry. Law requires three and one-half years beyond the three years of liberal arts, while at least seven years are necessary, three in pre-medical and four in medical study, for the degree of Doctor of Medicine. A four-year course in nursing leads to the Bachelor of Science in Nursing. A one-year course for practical nurses is offered by the College of Nursing. Graduate work in nursing is available through the Graduate College and the College of Nursing.

Advanced degrees from the Graduate College are earned under approved programs of study and research, with a minimum of one year required for a master's degree and three years at the graduate level for the doctorate.

The various courses of study and the fields of specialization and the degrees conferred upon graduation are as follows:

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION—Accounting, economics, labor and management, marketing, office management and business education, and general business majors lead to the degree of Bachelor of Business Administration. Graduate work through the Ph.D. is offered.

DENTISTRY—Four-year course, in addition to two years of pre-dental study in the College of Liberal Arts, leading to the degree Doctor of Dental Surgery. Graduate work leading to the degree of master of science from the Graduate College is available in several specialties. A course for the training of women in dental hygiene is offered.

EDUCATION—Courses for the professional preparation of undergraduate level teachers are integrated with the curricula of the Colleges of Liberal Arts and Business Administration and lead to degrees in those colleges. Graduate programs for teachers, principals, supervisors, superintendents, directors of student teaching, and research and teaching positions in higher education lead to the M.A. and Ph.D. degrees in the Graduate College.

ENGINEERING—Chemical, civil, electrical, industrial and management, and mechanical engineering leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in the designated curriculum. The bachelor's degree is typically attained in five years. In each curriculum certain specialized options may be elected: for example, aeronautical, hydraulic, sanitary, or structural. Considerable emphasis is placed on graduate work leading to the Master of Science and Ph.D. degrees in sanitary engineering and mechanics and hydraulics, as well as in the primary branches: chemical, civil, electrical, industrial and management, and mechanical.

LIBERAL ARTS—Actuarial science, American civilization, art, astronomy, biochemistry, botany, chemistry, child welfare, Chinese, classics, comparative literature, economics, education, English, European literature and thought, geography, geology, German, Greek, history, home economics, hygiene, journalism, Latin, library education, mathematics,



State University of Iowa Campus at Iowa City

medical technology, microbiology, museum training, music, occupational therapy, oriental studies, philosophy, physical education, physics, political science, psychology, religion, romance languages (French, Spanish, Italian), Russian, social science, social work, sociology and anthropology, speech and dramatic art, speech pathology and audiology, and zoology leading to the degree Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Fine Arts or to advanced degrees through the Doctor of Philosophy.

Specialized courses in departments of botany, chemistry, general science, geography, physical education for men, physical education for women, psychology, sociology and anthropology, speech pathology and audiology, and zoology lead to the degree Bachelor of Science.

Students who select courses to prepare for dentistry, law, and medicine may study pre-professional subjects in the College of Liberal Arts for the required number of years and then enter the professional college. If all specific requirements for the bachelor's degree are included in the pre-professional program and the first year of professional study is completed successfully, the student may receive a bachelor's degree from the College of Liberal Arts, since the college will give credit for one year of professional work in lieu of the fourth year necessary for a bachelor's degree.

SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS—Combines departments of art, music, and dramatic art. Students enroll in the College of Liberal Arts or the Graduate College and may be candidates for one of the degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Fine Arts, Master of Arts, Master of Fine Arts, or Doctor of Philosophy.

SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM—Offers study sequences through the College of Liberal Arts in community journalism, editorial journalism, radio-television journalism, advertising, magazine journalism, pictorial journalism, high school journalism teaching, and public relations. Offers a certificate of journalism on the basis of scholarship and concentration in the field, and programs for the Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts degrees, and the Doctor of Philosophy degree in mass communications.

SCHOOL OF RELIGION—In cooperation with the College of Liberal Arts offers a field of concentration leading to Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, and Doctor of Philosophy degrees. It is inter-faith in nature and Catholic, Jewish, and Protestant professorships are maintained by the respective faiths.

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK—Offers a two-year graduate curriculum as preparation for social work. Some undergraduate subjects recommended as preparation for professional training are given.

LAW—Three and one-half academic year course, in addition to three years of pre-law study in the College of Liberal Arts, leading to the degree LL.B. or J.D.

MEDICINE—Four-year course, in addition to at least three years of pre-medical study in the College of Liberal Arts, leading to the degree Doctor of Medicine. The College of Medicine offers postgraduate work leading to advanced degrees in the Graduate College. Special training is also offered in physical therapy and occupational therapy. At frequent intervals each year, the College of Medicine also offers postgraduate conferences designed to provide new and refresher information for practitioners in the State of Iowa.

NURSING—The degree Bachelor of Science in Nursing is offered at the conclusion of the four-year program, of which the first year is completed in the College of Liberal Arts. Work is offered through the Graduate College toward the Master's degree in Nursing. A one-year course for practical nurses is offered.

PHARMACY—Five-year course, leading to the degree Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy, including unique training in hospital pharmacy. Advanced work through the Ph.D. is also offered.

GRADUATE—Opportunity for study at the graduate level is available in all fields listed above at this time. It is also available in the fields of child welfare, hospital and health administration, and nuclear science and technology. Such study leads to the degrees Master of Arts, Master of Business Education, Master of Fine Arts, Master of Science, and Doctor of Philosophy.

CORRESPONDENCE STUDY—Courses at the college level are offered in many of the departments through the extension division for students who cannot be in residence but wish to prepare themselves for more effective work in their respective occupations, or who wish to continue work toward degrees while out of residence.

The Campus

Old Capitol, traditional symbol of the State University of Iowa, stands in the center of SUI's 1,336 acres. This building, beautiful in its pioneer simplicity, was the last capitol of the Iowa Territory and the first capitol of the State of Iowa. A total of 113 buildings and facilities on the campus comprise a physical plant valued today at approximately \$80,330,000. As of June 30, 1962, tax funds had provided 47 per cent of the building construction costs, gifts had provided 15 per cent, and earnings from self-liquidating facilities had provided 38 per cent.

Following substantial appropriations for capital improvements by the Fifty-eighth and Fifty-ninth Iowa General Assemblies, a number of construction projects got under way at the university. The Fifty-eighth General Assembly appropriated \$6,190,000 for building purposes, and the Fifty-ninth appropriated \$10,180,000. At the close of 1962, buildings which had recently been completed included the Law Center, Emotionally Disturbed Children's Facilities, Library Addition, Chemistry Addition, Pharmacy Building, and Psychopathic Hospital Addition. Buildings in progress included the Accelerator Building, Engineering Addition, Chemistry Auditorium Addition, Minimal Care Unit and Medical Research Wing at University Hospitals, Mentally Retarded Children's Center, and the Water Treatment Plant. Buildings in the planning stage included the Physics and Mathematics Building, Business Administration Building, and the Zoology Addition. Budgets for these projects totaled more than \$17,500,000, including nearly \$3,500,000 in matching grants from federal and other sources.

In addition, utility projects, remodeling and a number of repair, replacement, and alterations projects have been carried out or are in progress.

Two major buildings which do not involve state funds were also in the construction stage, and a third was being planned. Burge Hall addition, a women's residence hall, will provide dormitory facilities for 474 women students and is budgeted for \$1,840,000. A three-unit addition to the Iowa Memorial Union, along with an adjacent parking ramp, will provide newer and larger kitchen and dining facilities, new facilities for student activities, and a 110-room guest house available for the use of visiting parents and friends of SUI students, returning alumni, visiting dignitaries, and participants in short courses, conferences and workshops. This facility is budgeted at \$4.2 million. In the planning stage is a 10-story addition to Currier Hall, women's dormitory, with a budget of \$2.5 million and facilities for 563 students.

In anticipation of the university's continuing building needs, the Sixtieth Iowa General Assembly has provided nearly \$7.5 million for capital improvements in the 1963-65 biennium. Allocations for new construction projects include: \$640,000 for an addition to University Library; \$2 million for a General Classroom and Faculty Office Building; \$750,000 for a Psychology Addition; \$750,000 for a Speech Pathology Building, and \$600,000 for an addition to the Art Building. Federal matching grants are expected for the psychology and speech pathology projects, bringing the value of these facilities to approximately \$1.5

million each. Private gifts of some \$500,000 are expected to boost the Art Building fund to \$1.1 million.

Art Program Brings Fame

In this modern technological age, research in the sciences attracts attention from the public at large. While the State University of Iowa maintains strong programs of scientific research and teaching, it has not done so at the neglect of other equally important areas of human life, such as the arts and the humanities. As a division of SUI's School of Fine Arts, the department of art is an excellent example of the university's influence on the developing cultural life of Iowa.

From modest beginnings in the early days, art instruction has grown steadily. Today, SUI possesses an art department which is one of the leaders in the United States. In recent years, it has ranked at or near the top among American universities in the number of students enrolled in its graduate art program. It pioneered in combining courses in art history and appreciation with studio work, and brought in leading professional artists and sculptors as teachers. Breaking with the traditional academic practice, the university does not insist that these men and women possess academic degrees, only that they demonstrate professional excellence. And the university was one of the first to accept creative art for a thesis in granting advanced degrees.

As a result of these progressive policies, the university's department of art offers a dynamic program which has had a wide influence in art education throughout the country. Such recognized artists as Grant Wood, Fletcher Martin, Emil Ganso, Jean Charlot, Donald Mattison, Lucille Blanche, Humbert Albizio, James Lechay, Stuart Edie, Eugene Ludins, Byron Burford, and many others have been regular members of the SUI art faculty. Under the leadership of Mauricio Lasansky, whose work in intaglio is internationally known, the university has become a recognized center of print-making in the United States.

The excellence of this studio program is matched by the department's equally strong offerings in art history and criticism. Seven art historians, including Dr. Frank Seiberling, head of the department of art, compose one of the large scholarly staffs currently assembled in the university art field. A few examples of recent faculty activities illustrate the range of work undertaken by these scholars. Associate Professor Chu Tsing Li, a specialist in oriental art who has published numerous articles in his field, has been awarded a grant from the American Council of Learned Societies, under highly competitive conditions, for a year



Exhibit gallery of the art department, State University of Iowa.

of study in the Far East. This grant follows a previous award from the Ford Foundation under which he spent a year at Harvard and Princeton. Associate Professor Wallace Tomasini has completed a large, one-volume study of the pre-national Visigothic coins, which for the first time applies to the dating of ancient coins the methods of stylistic analysis. Associate Professor Charles D. Cuttler was recently honored with the assignment of contributing a volume to the *Corpus of 15th and 16th Century Flemish Painting*, under the editorship of Dr. Paul Cormans of Brussels, Belgium. A new member of the staff, Associate Professor Robert Alexander, is the department's architectural historian. He specializes in 19th century American architecture and also teaches in the modern field. Dr. Alexander has published a number of articles on Maximilian Godefroy, an architect active around Baltimore in the early 19th century.

In recognition that SUI is a center of proven support for the arts and of proven success in this field, a valuable private collection has been offered to the university contingent upon enlarged gallery facilities. The collection, owned by Owen and Leone Elliott of Cedar Rapids, includes works of such noted artists as Picasso, Braque, Matisse, Gauguin, and many others.

Presently, the department maintains excellent teaching facilities, including a large, well-equipped sculpture studio, three painting studios, a large ceramics plant, design studios, and other facilities. There is an art library containing more than 18,000 volumes, a central exhibition gallery, an auditorium, a lecture and a seminar room. As teaching and learning aids, the department has about 60,000 slides on file.

Iowa State University of Science and Technology

Ames

The recent observance of the centennial year of the founding of the land-grant college system provided an opportunity to review the origins and purposes of the land-grant colleges and universities and to look ahead to the new challenges they will have to meet.



President J. H. Hilton

Iowa was the first state to accept the provisions of the Morrill Act, signed into law by President Abraham Lincoln on July 2, 1862. The Morrill Act provided for federal lands to be sold in each state for endowment of colleges that would broaden educational opportunity for the nation's youth by offering studies in agriculture and the mechanic arts in addition to the sciences and classical studies. Iowa applied the Morrill Act to its proposed State Agricultural College and Model Farm—now Iowa State University.

The land-grant institutions were founded to meet the practical needs of a frontier society for education in agriculture and industry. During the first 100 years, the functions of the land-grant schools changed and expanded as the needs of society changed and expanded.

Iowa State is proud of the contributions it made to the first century of land-grant history. It was the first to admit women from the beginning. It

was a pioneer in home economics and today has the largest program in this area to be found anywhere in the world.

Iowa State has the oldest school of veterinary medicine in existence at a state institution. In engineering Iowa State was the first (with Illinois) to organize its research into an engineering experiment station, and it developed one of the large and fine engineering schools of the nation—maintaining the largest undergraduate enrollment of any engineering college west of the Mississippi River.

Iowa State took the lead in teaching and research in agriculture. It developed the pattern of extension service in agriculture and home economics now used throughout the nation. It began early to work with farm youth in the program that later became the 4-H.

In science it achieved wide fame in the physical and biological sciences. During World War II, Iowa State scientists solved some key problems in the production of uranium for defense uses. After the war the United States Atomic Energy Commission located a major laboratory on the campus as a part of the Iowa State Institute for Atomic Research.

Iowa State's programs in technical journalism, agricultural engineering, dairy industry and forestry were educational innovations. In more recent years the statistical laboratory, WOI radio and television stations and the biomedical electronics program were founded in the pioneering tradition.

In part through the contributions of the land-grant institutions, America has built the greatest agricultural and industrial complex of any nation in the world. Today these institutions are large, multi-purpose institutions providing services to society never dreamed of a century ago. And the challenges facing them grow increasingly complex and vast.

The task of educational institutions is greatly influenced at present by three forces: ever-expanding enrollments, the explosion of knowledge and international problems.

Each enrollment period at Iowa State is now bringing a record number of students to the campus. In the fall of 1961, enrollment was 10,413, the highest since 1948 when World War II veterans contributed to a record student body. In the fall of 1962, another high was established when 10,887 students enrolled.

Projection of enrollment trends indicates that record numbers will seek to enroll at Iowa State for some years to come.

This has required additional staff and buildings to accommodate the enlarging student body. Even more important is the challenge of providing students with an education adequate for the exceptional demands of the modern world. Great reservoirs of knowledge are being developed at a fantastic rate. This explosion of knowledge, largely in the field of science and technology which is the core of Iowa State's programs, requires that institutions make this new information available to their students. To do so, Iowa State continually updates its course offerings, dropping many old areas of training and moving into these new areas of knowledge.

Developments in transportation and communications, the emergence of new nations, and the political, social and economic forces now at work have thrust Americans into international affairs as never before. More and more students come from foreign lands to study at Iowa State, more Iowa State students undertake careers of an international nature, and the university is called upon with increasing frequency to supply staff members for educational and developmental projects in other countries.

Iowa State is making a maximum effort to fulfill its responsibilities in each of these areas—increasing enrollment, explosion of knowledge and international matters.

During 1962 and 1963 it has been engaged in the most extensive building and campus improvement program in history. Among the projects recently completed or in progress are the following:

A 40-room Classroom Building, incorporating the newest methods of instruction techniques and equipment in a modern languages laboratory, developmental reading laboratory, and classrooms equipped with closed-circuit television.

An Instrumentation Research Laboratory for the biomedical electronics program that combines biological and electronics knowledge to improve instruments for measuring biological changes and utilizing engineering techniques in studying life processes.

A Food Preservation and Sanitation Laboratory for the study of improved methods of food preservation, sanitation and processing.

Quarters for a Computer Center, including a new high-speed IBM 7074-1401 computer and all other computational facilities of the university.

An Engineering Building to house nuclear engineering, chemical engineering and engineering science programs.

A Men's Physical Education Building that will provide accommodation particularly for Iowa State's extensive intramural athletic program.

A Communications Building for radio and television activities.

A Veterinary Isolation Building for the study of animal diseases at the Veterinary Medical Research Institute.

A new Agronomy and Agricultural Engineering Research Farm.

Additions to the existing buildings that provide shops for industrial

education classes, and classrooms and laboratories for the child development and elementary education program.

An Animal Industries Building to be used for animal science, poultry science and dairy science.

A Research Reactor Facility of the Ames Laboratory, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, which will greatly enhance research and graduate programs.

An extensive addition to the Chemistry Building.

An addition to Helser Hall, men's residence hall, and a Graduate residence hall.

A substantial portion of this program was accomplished without the use of state funds.

To keep pace with the times, many changes have been effected in course offerings and content. A Department of Metallurgy has been established, offering both undergraduate and graduate programs. The Child Development Department now prepares students for certification as elementary teachers in Iowa to relieve the state's critical shortage of grade-school teachers. Summer school offerings have been expanded to accommodate large numbers of students who wish to accelerate their education or undertake special work in the summer months.

The honors program, which provides an opportunity for the outstanding student to pursue an individualized study program, continues to attract the superior student in increasing numbers. The international service program has been broadened to better prepare students for careers of an international nature.

Iowa State's involvement in international education was increased with the establishment of technical assistance programs in Peru and Uruguay. The College of Agriculture is providing agricultural specialists to these countries under contract with the Agency for International Development. The program of the College of Home Economics with Baroda University in India, sponsored by the Ford Foundation, continues. It was begun in 1960 to strengthen home economics teaching and research in India.

The international nature of much of today's education in no way diminishes the university's service to the state.

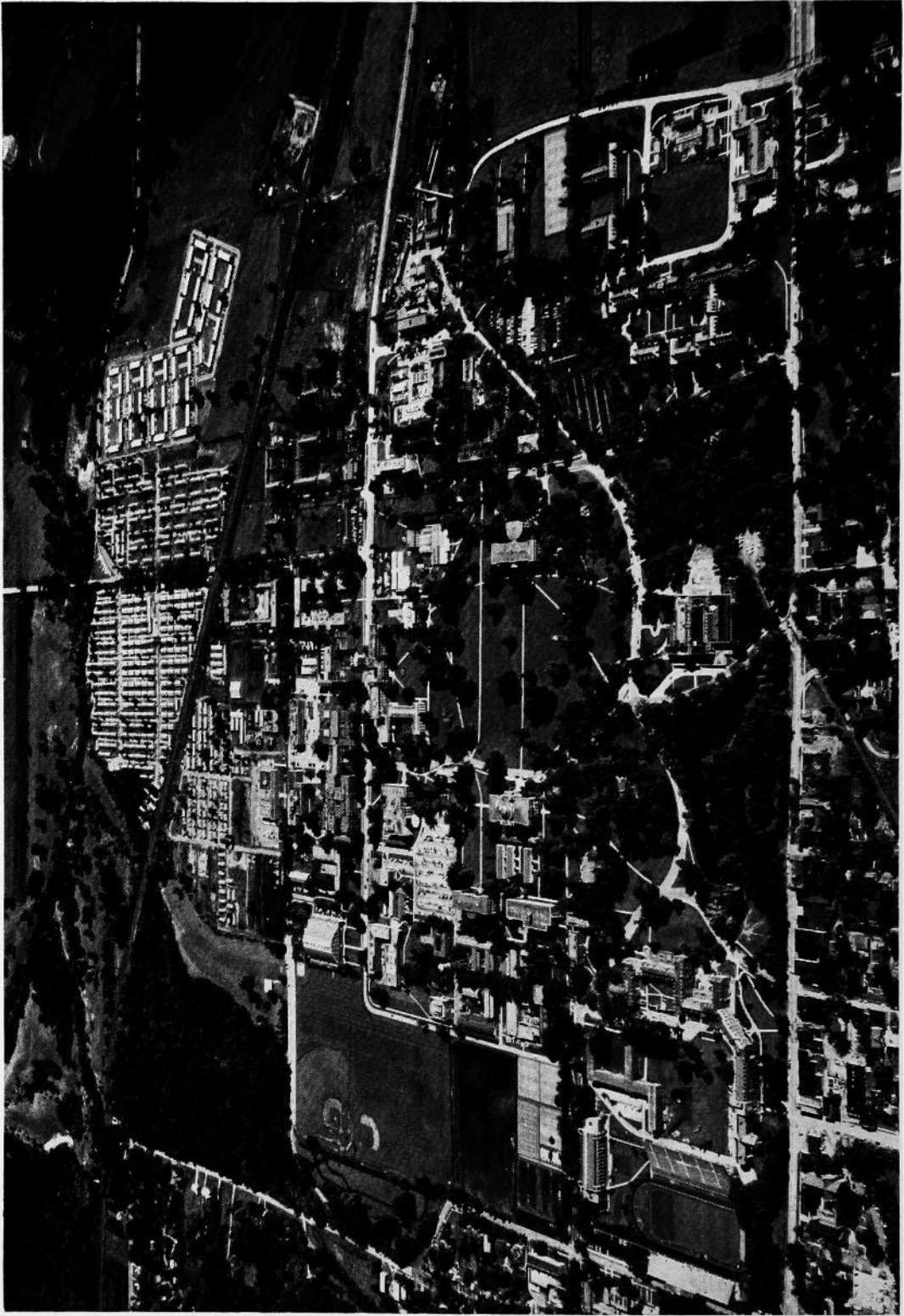
Iowa State's staff and facilities were factors in the location of the AEC's Ames Laboratory and the U. S. Department of Agriculture's National Animal Disease Laboratory in Ames. Similarly, the university's resources in the sciences, engineering and statistics are attractive to research-oriented industries.

The Technical Institute, which since its founding in 1960 has produced much-needed technicians in construction, electrical and mechanical fields, began a program in chemical industries technology in 1963. All the institute curricula are two-year programs, designed to produce men with the technical skills needed by industry.

The Engineering Experiment Station has recently established affiliate research programs in solid-state electronics and in electric power. Under these programs industry will provide financial support for research at Iowa State and will benefit directly from the results.

The Center for Agricultural and Economic Adjustment and the Co-operative Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics perform important services in Iowa's rapidly changing economic and social structures. Engineering Extension is finding additional responsibilities in the development of the industrial activity of the state.

The university continues to serve Iowa in the three areas of resident undergraduate and graduate instruction, research and statewide service.



Iowa State University of Science and Technology at Ames

The following curricula, leading to the degree Bachelor of Science, are now offered:

AGRICULTURE—Agricultural business (with options in farm management, marketing management, agricultural economics, public service and administration), agricultural education, agricultural engineering, agricultural journalism, agronomy (with options in production and technology, science, industry), animal science (with options in production, science, industry), dairy science (with options in production, science, industry), dairy industry (with options in technology, science, business), entomology, farm operation, fish and wildlife management, food technology (with options in science, business), forestry (with options in forest management, forest products), horticulture, industrial education (with options in teaching, industry), landscape architecture (with option in urban planning), plant pathology, poultry science (with options in production, science, industry), rural sociology.

ENGINEERING—Aerospace engineering, agricultural engineering, ceramic engineering, chemical engineering, civil engineering, electrical engineering, engineering operations, engineering science, industrial engineering, mechanical engineering.

HOME ECONOMICS—Applied art (with majors in general applied art and crafts, art education, advertising design, interior design), child development (with major in child development and related science), child development—elementary education, food and nutrition (with majors in community nutrition, dietetics, food science, food and nutrition and related science), home economics education, home economics for general education, home economics journalism, home management, household equipment, institution management (with majors in college food and housing administration, school food service, restaurant management), textiles and clothing (with majors in merchandising, clothing, textiles, textiles and clothing design, textiles and clothing and related science), physical education for women.

SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES—Bacteriology, biochemistry, biophysics, botany, chemistry, distributed studies, economics, English and speech, genetics, geology, government, history, industrial administration, mathematics, metallurgy, modern languages, naval science, physical education for men, physical education for women, physics, psychology, sociology, statistics, science journalism, zoology. (Also special programs in preparation for human medicine and preparation for veterinary medicine.)

In addition, the university offers studies leading to the degrees Bachelor of Architecture and Bachelor of Architectural Engineering (five-year programs) and Doctor of Veterinary Medicine (six-year program), and offers graduate courses leading to the degrees of Master of Science, Master of Vocational Education, Master of Engineering, Master of Landscape Architecture, and Doctor of Philosophy.

Research Program

Research at the university is organized within six units, each of which has a responsibility in a particular area:

THE IOWA AGRICULTURAL AND HOME ECONOMICS EXPERIMENT STATION conducts research on the campus at Ames and at farms near Ames and Ankeny, as well as in outlying farms and experimental plots in major soil areas of the state.

THE IOWA ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION has as its objectives to foster and develop the industries of Iowa through engineering research, to aid in the development of raw materials and natural resources of the state, to increase utilization of agricultural by-products, and to aid in the solution of engineering problems for industry and for the state and local government.

THE INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH INSTITUTE provides fundamental facts and principles which underlie the successful solution of agricultural and industrial problems of Iowa.

THE INSTITUTE FOR ATOMIC RESEARCH includes the Ames Laboratory of the United States Atomic Energy Commission, where basic research is conducted in the field of nuclear energy.

THE STATISTICAL LABORATORY is a cooperative project with the Bureau of Agricultural Economics of the United States Department of Agriculture, and has developed techniques of great assistance to modern research.

THE VETERINARY MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE works on problems of controlling or eradicating disease in food-producing animals.

Extension Services

THE COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS is part of a nationwide extension service operating through the United States Department of Agriculture. In addition to 420 professional extension workers, nearly 50,000 volunteers each year assist in carrying extension activities to every county in Iowa. In a single year information from the Extension Service results in changed practices on more than 100,000 Iowa farms and 150,000 homes. Recent years have brought increasing educational activities with nonfarm firms and organizations, particularly those which provide services to Iowa farmers and those which process the farm products of the state.

ENGINEERING EXTENSION operates in the fields of public service, industry, technology and engineering. It conducts vocational-educational training for persons in semitechnical or technical positions for which an engineering degree is not required. It carries on professional education for engineers, executives and supervisory personnel of industry. It gives specific advisory and information assistance to Iowa industries, municipalities, associations and citizens.

In addition, the university maintains public services such as its radio and television stations, which devote large portions of their programming to education and public service features, and its largely self-supporting seed testing laboratory and soil testing laboratory.

A further public service is provided by the 100 or more special short courses and conferences held on campus each year.

Institute for Atomic Research

The unusual services of Iowa State scientists, and especially of Dr. F. H. Spedding, in World War II led to the creation of the Institute for Atomic Research, which operates the Ames Laboratory of the United States Atomic Energy Commission.

The institute and the laboratory currently employ approximately 800 persons on the campus of the university. Facilities for operations have been erected at a cost of more than \$15 million with most of the funds coming from the Atomic Energy Commission. Dr. Spedding serves as director of the institute and of the laboratory.

Although a new era in science began in 1939 with discovery of nuclear fission, it was not until the advent of World War II that an all-out effort in the development of atomic energy was begun by the federal government as part of the national defense effort.

Early in 1942 the plutonium project was established at the University of Chicago. Dr. Spedding was invited to set up and direct the chemical program which would be needed to accompany the program in physics. Dividing his time between Ames and Chicago, Dr. Spedding enlisted the aid of colleagues on campus in setting up a small laboratory at Iowa State. The laboratory at Ames was to carry the bulk of the metal-

lurgical research and would also conduct fundamental studies of certain phases of the chemistry of plutonium and other materials of importance in the development of machines for the release of atomic energy.

The most pressing of many problems facing the group was the preparation of large amounts of pure uranium metal. At this time metallic uranium was a laboratory curiosity costing about a thousand dollars a pound.

The problems of preparation of the pure metal and of melting and casting it were solved by Dr. Spedding and his Ames group. An old campus building served as a production plant to help supply the much-needed uranium for reactors at Chicago, Ill., Oak Ridge, Tenn., and Hanford, Wash.

During a very crucial period of the war, the major uranium metal needs of the American atomic effort depended upon metal processing at Ames. More than 2 million pounds were produced.

This pilot project also served to demonstrate the then little-understood process of producing uranium metal. Trips to the laboratory were frequent, and the engineers who came left with vital information on plant design—information unobtainable elsewhere. The Ames process supplanted all others, which even at their cheapest point were 20 times more expensive.

Other research developments at Ames played highly important if somewhat less spectacular roles in the national defense program.

Following the war, the Institute for Atomic Research was formally organized in 1947 and the Ames Laboratory of the AEC officially located on the Iowa State campus.

Since then significant contributions to the fields of chemistry, physics, metallurgy, and engineering have continued to come from the laboratories of the institute.

Many of these have been in the development of new materials for the atomic energy program and determination of the properties of these materials. Processes for obtaining a number of metals generally known as the "rare earths" have been devised. These processes have been developed to the point where they have been turned over to industry. Research on the rare earths has resulted in important basic information on the thermodynamic, magnetic and electrical properties of the metals and their salts.

A large number of other research projects, including large-scale production of thorium and yttrium, have been completed.

Iowa State has conferred the Ph.D. degree on more than 350 students who have received research experience at the institute as part of their graduate study. The university has granted upward of 325 M.S. degrees for which research requirements have been met through institute programs. Many of these scientists now hold important positions at other atomic research laboratories.

A new \$4.6 million research reactor was completed and put into operation during 1963. This addition to the Ames Laboratory is about two miles from the campus.

State College of Iowa

(Formerly Iowa State Teachers College)

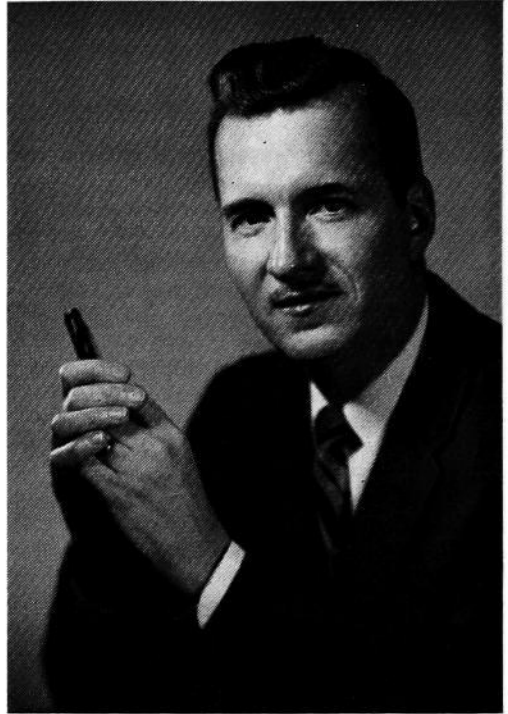
Cedar Falls

The State of Iowa maintains at Cedar Falls an institution of higher education whose primary responsibility is the preparation of teachers and other educational personnel for schools, colleges, and universities, and the provision of consultative and other services, including experimentation with instructional content, method and materials, for the improvement of the educational program of the state.

The Fifty-Ninth General Assembly authorized the college at Cedar Falls, effective July 5, 1961, to broaden its function by offering "programs of instruction in the liberal and vocational arts and such other educational programs as the State Board of Regents may from time to time approve." The same General Assembly also approved the changing of the name of the institution to State College of Iowa as of July 5, 1961.

The institution had its origin in an act of the Sixteenth General Assembly creating the Iowa State Normal School; instruction began on Sept. 6, 1876. In 1904 the institution was authorized to offer a four-year curriculum and the bachelor's degree. In 1909 the name of the institution was changed to the Iowa State Teachers College. In 1952 the State Board of Education (now the State Board of Regents) approved a graduate curriculum leading to a Master of Arts in Education degree, and, in 1960, the Board of Regents authorized the addition of a second year of graduate work leading to a Specialist in Education (Ed.S.) degree.

The enrollment of 4,570 students during the fall semester of 1962 represents an increase of 950 students in the last two years and an equally large increase is expected in 1963 and 1964. Ordinarily, 30 per cent to 35 per cent of the undergraduate students plan to become elementary teachers; 50 per cent to 55 per cent, secondary teachers; 10 per cent specialists in such areas as teachers of art or music and school librarians; only 5 per cent to 8 per cent plan for careers other than in the field of education. Enrollment of graduate students amounts to 4 per cent to 6 per cent of the total enrollment during the academic year but increases to approximately 35 per cent during the summer session. From 80 per cent to 85 per cent of each year's teacher-education graduates begin to teach within a short time after graduation; the vast majority teach in Iowa public schools.



President J. W. Maucker

The State College of Iowa is primarily a residential college; nearly one-half of the men students and five-sixths of the women live on campus. Although there are fraternities and sororities, these organizations are not permitted to maintain houses. Extra-curricular activities of both the recreational and educational types are available at all seasons of the year.

Undergraduate Education

Most of the students plan to become teachers, and for these the college offers three curricula: elementary teaching (kindergarten through grade six), junior high school teaching (grades seven, eight and nine), high school and special area teaching in the following fields: art, business education, English, foreign languages (French, Spanish, German, and Latin), home economics, industrial arts, mathematics, music, physical education (for both men and women), physical science, biological science, safety education, social science, speech and speech correction, and school librarianship.

Each undergraduate curriculum for the education of teachers has three parts: (a) the general education program, designed to improve the student as a person and as a citizen; (b) work in areas of specialization, designed to give depth of understanding in one or more subject-matter areas necessary for success as a teacher, and (c) the professional education program designed to assist the prospective teacher in developing knowledge of the teaching-learning process, of the school as a social institution, and of materials and methods of instruction, as well as skill in actual teaching in the public schools.

The general education program consists of a common core of courses, amounting to approximately three-eighths of the four-year program with work in social science, science and mathematics, the humanities, and communication skills.

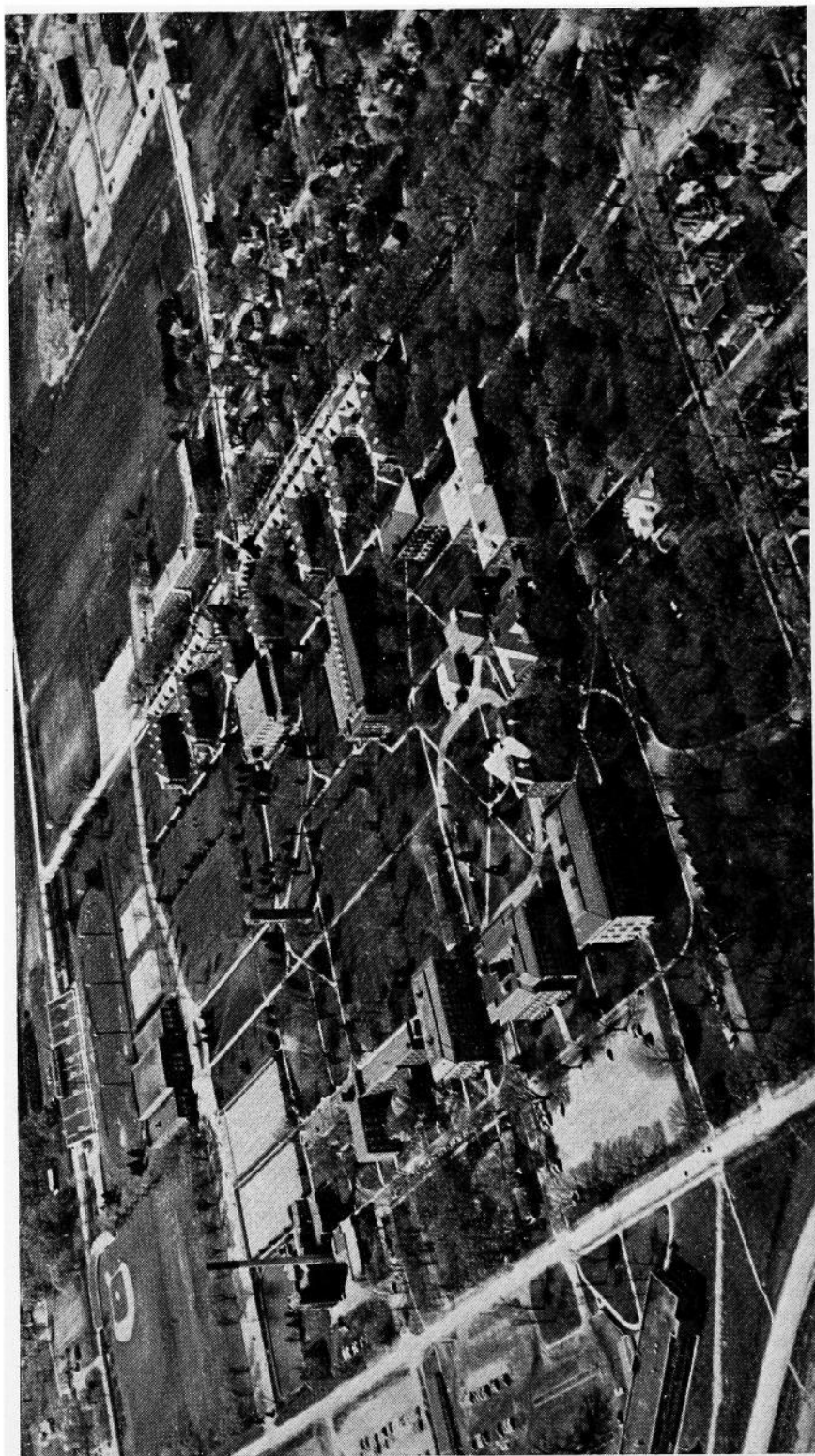
The professional education program, amounting to about one-sixth of the four-year program for prospective high school teachers and about one-fourth for those who plan to teach at the elementary or junior high school level, provides for study and practical experiences in the art of teaching and in the understanding of children and the modern school.

The college maintains the Malcolm Price Laboratory School primarily to provide opportunities for students to observe children in classroom situations and to see how good teachers handle specific teaching problems. The laboratory school enrolls some 800 students of the Cedar Falls community school system.

A curriculum laboratory containing instructional materials from all over the nation, as well as audio-visual aids, is widely used by students and teachers. A very limited number of students do their student teaching in the laboratory school. Most student teaching is done in affiliated public schools—Waterloo, Mason City, Fort Dodge, Newton, Charles City, and the Iowa Braille and Sight-Saving School at Vinton.

The work in the area of specialization seeks to provide the depth in one or more fields deemed necessary for teaching in this subject at a specified level.

Undergraduate degree programs for those students who are not interested in teaching are available in the same general fields as for high school teachers: art, business, English, Spanish, French, German, physical science, biological science, mathematics, industrial arts, home economics, music, history, geography and social science, speech and physical education. The non-teaching curricula require the same general education program as the teaching curricula and a few additional courses to give greater academic breadth. Many of the non-teaching curricula require evidence of proficiency in a foreign language; specific



State College of Iowa Campus at Cedar Falls

course requirements in the area of specialization are frequently somewhat different from those required in teacher preparation programs.

(2) Graduate Education

Since 1952, the college has offered graduate work leading to the Master of Arts in Education degree. Curricula are available for elementary teachers and for secondary teachers of art, business education, English, mathematics, music, industrial arts, speech, science, and social science, and for such school administrative positions as superintendent, principal, supervisor and counselor.

Beginning with the summer of 1960, a second year of graduate work leading to the Specialist in Education degree has been offered. The following curricula have been approved by the State Board of Regents: school superintendents, high school and elementary principals and supervisors, and guidance and counseling.

(3) In-Service Education

The college feels that it has a definite responsibility to assist school administrators and teachers throughout the state with instructional and administrative problems. To do this, many conferences are held on the campus each year; some thirty pamphlets, monographs, and books have been published and are distributed at cost; staff members serve as consultants at workshops and conferences; by radio and television a dozen programs are broadcast each week; and extension classes and correspondence study are made available to teachers in service. The college owns and operates an FM-radio station, the equipment for which was purchased from funds donated by alumni and friends of the college. The FM station is on the air four hours a day, five days a week.

Most significant is the program of consultant services to the schools of the state. Under this program, staff members are relieved of their regular departmental duties for a semester and are scheduled to visit schools which have asked for assistance. In addition to the aid given to the school system, this program provides an excellent opportunity for members of the college staff to keep in touch with the public schools.

Private Colleges and Universities

In addition to its three state institutions of higher learning, Iowa has a group of privately endowed colleges and universities which are material factors in making this state stand first in literacy and intelligence. There are few places in Iowa more than 40 to 50 miles distant from some institution of higher learning well fitted by curriculum and faculty to teach those things which lead to the higher and better life and provide the education that makes for culture and higher citizenship.

Private colleges of Iowa which offer four-year courses, or more, beyond high school, are the following, arranged alphabetically:

Briar Cliff College, Sioux City

Briar Cliff College, founded in 1930 and conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis of the Holy Family, Dubuque, is a fully accredited four-year Catholic liberal arts college for women. The campus covers 70 acres. With an enrollment approximating 625, this small college of distinction offers programs leading to B.A., B.S., and B.M. degrees with provision for advanced placement for especially well prepared freshmen and special guidance for gifted students. Sister Mary Jordan Dahm, O.S.F., is president.

Buena Vista College, Storm Lake

Buena Vista is a four-year, co-educational liberal arts college related to the United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. It is a fully accredited member of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Having a faculty and administration numbering 65 and a full-time student body of 660 with an evening and part-time enrollment of about 225 persons, the college offers majors and minors in biology, business administration, chemistry, elementary education, foreign languages, general science, English, health and physical education, history, mathematics, music, physics, religion and philosophy, social science, sociology, and speech. Minors also are offered in art and economics plus preparatory work for those seeking careers in medical technology and in secretarial science. The campus contains eight major buildings.

Antedated by an academy at Calliope and Fort Dodge, the college at Storm Lake was organized July 8, 1891, by a committee representing the Presbyteries of Fort Dodge and Sioux City. At its next meeting, the Synod of Iowa unanimously adopted Buena Vista College as its own. President since Feb. 1, 1961, is the Rev. Wendell Q. Halverson, D.D. Registrar is Mrs. Ardelle E. Bruns.

Central College, Pella

Central College, at Pella, was opened in 1853 as a Baptist institution. In 1918, the sponsorship was transferred to the Reformed Church in America. Accredited by the North Central Association and the Association of American Colleges, this four-year Christian liberal arts college now has 620 students from 21 states and eight foreign countries, representing 21 religious denominations. A faculty of 41 offers major work in art, biology, botany, chemistry, dramatics, economics and business administration, English, French, German, geography, history, home economics, Latin, mathematics, music, physical education, physics, political science, psychology, philosophy, sociology, speech and zoology, plus background courses in religion, social service, education (elementary and secondary), law, engineering and government service. A new library was dedicated in 1957 and an addition to the women's dormitory and a new dining hall were built during 1958. Two chemistry laboratories, an elec-

tronic learning center, book store and FM radio station were added in 1960 and 1961. A \$339,000 men's dormitory was completed in the fall of 1962. President, Arend D. Lubber. Registrar, Mrs. Wilma Rempe.

Clarke College, Dubuque

Known formerly as Mount St. Joseph College, Clarke was renamed in 1929 to honor the foundress of the Sisters of Charity, B.V.M., who administer the college and who staff it with the assistance of sisters of other orders, priests, lay men and lay women. It is a college for women, with a faculty student ratio of 1-14. On its 70-acre campus on the bluffs of the Mississippi River, Clarke has eight large buildings. The 920 students come from 28 states and 14 foreign countries.

Fully accredited, Clarke holds membership in the American Association of University Women and in the National Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education. It offers majors in art, biology, chemistry, economics, English, French, history, home economics, Latin, mathematics, music, psychology, sociology, Spanish, speech and drama, and it prepares students for teaching.

Under Clarke's junior year abroad plan, students enroll at the University of Vienna, University of Madrid, or the University of Paris. Sister Mary Benedict, B.V.M., is president, and Sister Mary Francine, B.V.M., is registrar.

Coe College, Cedar Rapids

Coe College was founded in 1851 by the Rev. Williston Jones, who opened a school in his home for 16 young scholars. When incorporated in 1881, the college had acquired its present site as a gift from Daniel Coe. Leander Clark and Western Colleges were merged in 1919. Co-educational, and related to the Presbyterian Church, Coe is a liberal arts college, with faculty members selected from leading universities. On a foundation in the humanities, social sciences, and natural sciences, majors are offered in some twenty fields.

Coe has a chapter of Phi Beta Kappa, belongs to the Associated Colleges of the Midwest, its chemistry department is accredited by the American Chemical Society. Its teacher education program is recognized by the state. Full-time enrollment is approximately 800, with an evening college of 350. Modern techniques of teaching include a language laboratory, independent study, and honors work.

Cornell College, Mount Vernon

Cornell College, Mount Vernon, founded in 1853, is a coeducational, liberal arts college with an enrollment of 825 students. Cornell has a chapter of Phi Beta Kappa and six other national honor societies. An honors program and advanced standing for students of superior ability are recent additions to the college program. Although the college is related to the Methodist Church, it is non-sectarian in student body and staff. The campus consists of 29 buildings on a wooded hilltop.

The student-faculty ratio is 11 to 1, and over half the faculty have their doctorates. The college provides an opportunity to study in 22 different fields. Admission is selective, and the Scholastic Aptitude Test of the College Entrance Board is required of all applicants. A scholarship, grant-in-aid, and work program is provided for worthy students in need of financial assistance, and a generous loan program is available.

Drake University, Des Moines

Drake University was founded in Des Moines in 1881 by a group of civic leaders, educators, ministers and laymen of the Christian Church.

Drake was named after Governor Francis Marion Drake of Centerville. Drake is an independent, non-tax-supported university consisting of ten colleges: liberal arts, business administration, education, fine arts, pharmacy, journalism, law, Divinity, university (evening study) and the graduate division. The university grants eight undergraduate degrees, eight graduate degrees and two professional degrees. Drake has been on the approved list of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools since that association was established in 1913. Special events at Drake each year include the famous Drake Relays; "The Messiah," which Drake has presented for more than 70 consecutive years; and numerous concerts, lectures, recitals, plays, and conferences. The campus is situated in northwest Des Moines. Twelve buildings of prize-winning contemporary design have been added to the campus since 1949. Dr. Henry G. Harmon has been president since 1941.

University of Dubuque, Dubuque

The University of Dubuque, now in its second century, was founded in 1852 by Adrian Van Vliet as a theological school. It now consists of both a college of liberal arts and a theological seminary. The college is one of 47 and the seminary one of seven such institutions in the United States affiliated with the United Presbyterian Church, U. S. A. Both are fully accredited institutions with separate student bodies sharing the same campus with separate facilities and separate faculties.

President of the university is Dr. Gaylord M. Couchman. Dr. Calvin Schnucker is dean of the seminary and Dr. Paul C. Davis is dean of the college of liberal arts. Prof. William Rozeboom serves as college registrar and Miss Margaret Saum as seminary registrar. The college enrollment is about 625 and the seminary regularly enrolls some 160 students.

The university attracts students from 20 foreign nations and from all parts of the United States. The seminary is nationally known for its pioneering efforts in town and country ministry.

Graceland College, Lamoni

Graceland College was founded in 1895 by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. From the beginning the college was intended to be a nonsectarian school where young people could receive a good education, coupled with standards of high Christian ideals. George N. Briggs became president in 1915 and the institution became an accredited junior college. In April of 1960, Graceland was accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools as a baccalaureate degree granting institution. Curriculums are offered leading to a B.A. degree with majors in English, history, social studies, religion, mathematics, biological science, physical science, pre-medicine, medical technology, elementary education, physical education, business administration, business education and executive secretarial. An Associate in Arts degree is awarded to those completing two years. The 1962-63 student body of 888 represented 40 states and nine foreign nations. Oliver Houston is registrar, and Dr. Harvey H. Grice, president.

Grinnell College, Grinnell

Grinnell College was founded in 1846, the same year that Iowa became a state. Established as Iowa College at Davenport by the "Iowa Band" of young Congregational ministers, the college moved to Grinnell in 1859 to merge with Grinnell University, which had been founded in 1856. The two continued as Iowa College until 1909, when the present name was adopted.

Grinnell is a privately endowed, residential, coeducational liberal arts college. Its 1,175 students come from 42 states and several foreign

countries; and the faculty numbers more than 100, of whom more than two-thirds hold the Ph.D. degree or its equivalent. Since 1955, the college has been headed by Dr. Howard R. Bowen, its seventh president. While emphasis is strongly placed on liberal arts, the curriculum provides preprofessional preparation for medicine, dentistry, law, engineering, theology, business, government service and teaching. On its 90-acre campus the college has more than 30 buildings, including a \$1,200,000 library opened in 1959 and a \$1,500,000 fine arts center opened in 1961.

Iowa Wesleyan College, Mount Pleasant

Iowa Wesleyan College was first organized as the Mount Pleasant Literary Institute in 1842 and reorganized the following year as the Mount Pleasant Collegiate Institute. The college is the oldest degree-granting institution west of the Mississippi River, having a continuous history from the time it was founded. The college is Methodist Church-related. The name was changed to Iowa Wesleyan University in 1855, and to Iowa Wesleyan College in 1911.

Emphasis is on the liberal arts. Among principal offerings are music, science, religion, language, psychology and education. A Student Union and a Women's Residence Hall have recently been constructed, and a \$1,250,000 Hall of Science was dedicated in 1961. Iowa Wesleyan is a coeducational liberal arts college with 697 full-time students and an additional 262 part-time and special students. The faculty numbers 46, of whom 40 per cent have earned Ph.D.s. Dr. John W. Henderson is president, and Harold A. Renwick, registrar.

Loras College, Dubuque

Loras College, a Catholic Church institution, at Dubuque, developed from St. Raphael's seminary founded in 1839. The school is under the supervision of the archbishop of the Dubuque archdiocese. The college has one of the largest private libraries in the state, over 126,000 volumes. Iowa's oldest college, Loras has an enrollment of 1,380 students.

A fully accredited liberal arts college, Loras has an instructional staff of 44 priests and 58 laymen. Majors are offered in 24 fields, and pre-professional programs in five. On the 50-acre campus are 13 buildings. The Rt. Rev. Msgr. Dorance V. Foley is president, and Gerard B. Noonan is in charge of admissions.

Luther College, Decorah

Luther College, at Decorah, was founded in 1861 as a college for men, and became coeducational in 1936. It is a college of the American Lutheran Church. The historical record of Norwegian pioneers in Iowa and elsewhere in the United States is preserved in notable collections in Koren Library and in the Norwegian-American Historical Museum maintained by the college.

Marycrest College, Davenport

Marycrest College, founded 1939, is a fully accredited four-year liberal arts college for women, conducted by the Sisters of the Humility of Mary. Over 1,200 full-time and part-time students represent all regions of the United States and 17 foreign countries. Liberal arts courses, professional and pre-professional training are offered, including a four-year bachelor's degree program in nursing. Scholarships and college placement service are available. Close faculty-student association prevails, with coordinating seminars. The social calendar and co-curricular activities are coordinated with nearby St. Ambrose College for men.

Morningside College, Sioux City

Morningside College is a church-related liberal arts college founded by the Methodist Church in 1894 on the present campus which had been established as the University of the Northwest in 1889. In 1914, Charles City College was merged with Morningside and moved to Sioux City. Facilities include eleven buildings on a 23 acre suburban campus serving 1,237 students and 69 faculty members. The college is Christian in purpose and welcomes students of all denominations. Morningside enjoys highest accreditation and retains its essential character as a liberal arts college while offering professional training in business administration, teaching, and music. A wider range of pre-professional training is offered in such fields as engineering, law, medicine, nursing, and theology. President J. Richard Palmer has implemented a "Twelve Year Blueprint for Morningside College," now in its fifth year, to further strengthen the college in every area.

Mount Mercy College, Cedar Rapids

Mount Mercy College, a senior college for women, is conducted by the Sisters of Mercy at Cedar Rapids. It is fully accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and is recognized by the Iowa State Department of Education for teacher certification at both the elementary and secondary levels. It is approved by the Council on Education of the American Medical Association for medical technology graduates. Its campus is located in a residential section of north-east Cedar Rapids, six minutes from the heart of the city. Mount Mercy confers the Bachelor of Arts and the Bachelor of Science degrees. Major fields of study are biology, business, English, French, history, home economics, mathematics, medical technology, music education, social science, social service, and Spanish. With the exception of medical technology, social science and social service, minors are offered in the above fields and in art, chemistry, elementary education, secondary education, music, philosophy, sociology, and speech-drama. President, Sister Mary Agnes, R.S.M.; registrar, Sister Mary Eleanor, R.S.M.

Northwestern College, Orange City

Founded as an academy by the Reformed Church in America in 1882, Northwestern developed into a fully accredited junior college in 1928. Since 1957, a program for a four-year bachelor's degree in teacher training at the elementary and secondary levels has been developed. Northwestern's adult education activities include evening school and summer school programs. As a church-related college, Northwestern stresses a Christian education in all curricular and co-curricular activities. Students during recent years come from a wide geographical area including several foreign nations. In the last few years several new buildings have been constructed on the expanding 35-acre campus.

College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery, Des Moines

The College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery, established in 1898, offers a four-year curriculum leading to the degree Doctor of Osteopathy. It is accredited by the bureau of professional education of the American Osteopathic Association. With the student body numbering 282, there were 65 graduates in 1962. Three years of college training are required for admission; a large proportion of students admitted are college graduates. Facilities include a five-story administrative and instructional building, a four-story clinical building and a three-story clinic hospital. Merlyn McLaughlin, Ph.D., is president.

Parsons College, Fairfield

Under the recent presidency of Millard G. Roberts, Parsons College has received recognition as the fastest-growing college in Mid-America.

During the summer of 1960, Parsons adopted the Trimester Plan, allowing teachers a semester's credit in a full college curriculum. Seventy-two per cent of its full-time faculty hold the earned doctorate.

The college was incorporated in 1875, after the estate of Lewis B. Parsons, a successful merchant of New York state, had provided an endowment of 3,560 acres. For 88 years, Parsons College has continued to offer a liberal arts education of high quality. Recently Parsons was ranked in 77th place as to the number of its graduates now listed in "Who's Who in America." The Presbyterian related school had an enrollment of 2,230 in the Fall Trimester of 1962.

Courses are offered in the College of Arts and Sciences, the School of Education and the School of Business Administration. There are 22 departments.

St. Ambrose College, Davenport

St. Ambrose College, Davenport, is a four-year liberal arts college for men founded in 1882 under the auspices of the Roman Catholic diocese of Davenport. Affiliated with the Catholic University of America and registered by the State Board of Regents of New York. Accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and the Iowa Department of Public Instruction. Operated by the priests of the Diocese of Davenport. Faculty of 28 priests; 48 laymen and women. Enrollment of 1,412. Rt. Rev. William J. Collins, Ph.D., president.

Simpson College, Indianola

Simpson College, at Indianola, celebrated its centennial in 1960-1961. A four-year, coeducational Christian liberal arts institution affiliated with the Methodist Church, Simpson emphasizes highly personalized education, believing that, in general, education is creative and effective in proportion as it is personal. A new curriculum at Simpson called the "Vital Center" is being praised by educational leaders as in *Time* magazine, Dec. 5, 1960. The enrollment is 750, and the faculty numbers 58. Dr. William E. Kerstetter is president. The registrar is Mary Grassfield, and the director of admissions Daniel Seaton.

Upper Iowa University, Fayette

Upper Iowa University was founded in 1857. An independent, non-tax-supported liberal arts college with strong programs in education, music, the sciences and business. Five new buildings since 1955. Dickman Recreation Hall, 1955; Zenita B. Graf Hall for Women, 1956 (50), enlarged 1958 (79), 1960 (108); Colgrove-Walker Memorial Building, 1956; Maltbie-McCosh Hall for Men 1960 (219); Baker-Hebron Science Hall 1962; Chemistry Hall rebuilt and completely refurbished with new equipment 1962; Dorman Memorial Gymnasium under construction to be in use fall 1963. Enrollment spring 1953—179; spring 1963—653. Located in the beautiful Northeast Iowa hills. An outstanding faculty offering Christian higher education in an independent liberal environment. Eugene E. Garbee, President, 1952. Roger Bowen, Registrar, 1962.

Vennard College, University Park

Vennard College was organized in Chicago in 1910 as the Chicago Evangelistic Institute. In 1951 it was moved to University Park, Iowa. Later the name was changed to Vennard College, honoring the founder and first president. On the 75-acre campus are seven buildings. A 180-acre farm adjoins the campus.

Vennard College provides professional preparation for Christian service. A Bachelor of Arts degree is offered, including a major in Bible with a minor from one of the following areas: theology, Christian

education, missions, Christian social service, music, and general education. The college is an accredited member of the Accrediting Association of Bible Colleges, which is a constituent member of the American Council on Education. It is interdenominational and coeducational. John Sutherland Logan is president, and Merne A. Harris, academic dean.

Wartburg College, Waverly

Wartburg College is a coeducational liberal arts college of The American Lutheran Church and is regionally and nationally accredited by such groups as the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, the Iowa State Board of Educational Examiners and the National Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education. Memberships also include the National Council of Social Work Education and the National Association of Schools of Music. Degrees offered include Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Music Education and Bachelor of Science in Education. Dating back to 1852, the school has an enrollment of over 1,100 students, a faculty numbering more than 70 and a campus of more than 50 acres. Dr. C. H. Becker is president.

Wartburg Theological Seminary, Dubuque

Wartburg Theological Seminary, Dubuque, established in 1854, is a school for the education and training of men for the ministry in the church. Offering a three year course in Biblical and theological studies beyond the level of college graduation and one year of practical training in the field, it confers the degrees of Bachelor of Divinity and Master of Sacred Theology and is accredited by the American Association of Theological Schools. It is owned and operated by the American Lutheran Church and has a student body of more than 200. Dr. Alfred H. Ewald is president.

Westmar College, Le Mars

Westmar College, at Le Mars, formerly known as Western Union College, merged in 1955 with York College, sponsored by the Evangelical United Brethren Church. The college offers three divisions of study under the departments of humanities, natural sciences, and social sciences. Faculty and administration staff number 73. Registrar, Thomas Stone. The college has 33 buildings on a campus of 40 acres. It was founded in 1890.

William Penn College, Oskaloosa

William Penn College, at Oskaloosa, operated under the auspices of the Society of Friends, was opened in September, 1873; 40-acre campus; five educational buildings besides dormitories; total enrollment of 600; fully accredited liberal arts curriculum; teacher training, summer school.

PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES IN IOWA

Mount Saint Clare College, Clinton.....
Sister Mary Cortona Phelan, President
 Grand View College, Des Moines.....Rev. Ernest D. Nielsen, President
 Ottumwa Heights College, Ottumwa.....
Sister Marie Ancille Kennedy, Dean
 Waldorf College, Forest City.....Rev. Sigvald Dahl Fauske, President
 Dordt College, Sioux Center....Rev. Bernard J. Haan, Acting President

History of Iowa

By William J. Petersen

Superintendent, The State Historical Society of Iowa and
Professor of Iowa History at the State University of Iowa

Long before the coming of the white man the ancestors of the Indian roamed the land that is now Iowa. Frequently referred to as Mound Builders, these shadowy inhabitants are best commemorated in the Effigy Mound National Park above McGregor. Dr. Charles R. Keyes, who served for 30 years as state archaeologist, identified at least six different prehistoric cultures—the Algonkian, Hopewell, Oneota, Mill Creek, Effigy Mound, and Glenwood. The Algonkian culture was found over nine-tenths of Iowa, while the other five were more localized—the Hopewell, Oneota, and Mound Builders being largely in eastern Iowa, the Glenwood in southwest Iowa and the Mill Creek in northwest Iowa. Evidence of their presence in Iowa is recorded in village sites, cave and rock shelters, shell heaps, mounds, cemeteries, trails, spirit places, rock carvings and paintings, stone dams or fish traps, flint and hematite quarries, boulder effigies, caches, workshops, and enclosures.

The Indian who roamed Iowa in historic times knew little or nothing about these ancient people. Almost a score of tribes belonging to three different linguistic stocks have been associated with the Iowa country since the advent of the white man. The Ioways, Winnebago, Osage, Oto, Missouri, Omaha, Ponca, Sisseton, and Wahpeton were tribes belonging to the Dakota or Siouan Linguistic Stock or Family. They are commonly referred to as Plains Indians. Their bitter enemies were the Woodland or canoe people—members of the Sauk, Fox, Mascoutin, Illinois, Chippewa (Ojibway), Miami, Ottawa, and Potawatomi tribes. These were members of the Algonquian Linguistic Stock or Family. The Iroquoian stock is only remotely associated with Iowa, being mainly responsible for driving other tribes from the Michigan, Ohio, and Indiana area west of the Mississippi into Iowa.

The French in Iowa

The written history of Iowa begins on June 17, 1673, when Joliet and Marquette and their five rugged voyageurs paddled out of the Wisconsin River and into the Mississippi opposite present-day McGregor. Eight days later, on June 25, Joliet and Marquette met the Illinois Indians near the mouth of the Iowa River. It was the first meeting between the white man and the Indians on Iowa soil.

The French lost no time in exploring the vast wilderness drained by the Mississippi and its tributaries. In 1680 LaSalle sent an expedition under Michel Aco to discover the headwaters of the Mississippi. Aco and his two companions, Father Hennepin and Antoine Auguel, were captured by the Sioux Indians above the mouth of the Wisconsin River but were later released and fled down the Mississippi. Another Frenchman, Nicholas Perrot, taught the Miami Indians how to mine lead in the Galena-Dubuque area and hunted buffalo with them in Iowa. Perrot was the first white man to meet and describe the Ioway Indians. Lahontan and LeSueur left records of their exploits, and William DesLisle drew an amazingly accurate map of Louisiana in 1718 showing the first river-to-river road across Iowa from the mouth of the Wisconsin to the Big Sioux River. DesLisle located Ioway Indian villages on Lake Okoboji and the Big Sioux. The expedition of Joseph Des Noyelles with 80 French soldiers and their Indian allies against the Sauk and Fox Indians ended in a pitched battle at the Raccoon Fork of the Des Moines on April 19, 1735.

Spain in Iowa . . .

The Spanish Period covers a scant four decades from 1762 to 1800. Jonathan Carver and Peter Pond, two Connecticut Yankees who visited northeast Iowa in 1766 and 1773 respectively, were the first to appear during the Spanish regime. Jean Marie Cardinal mined lead in the Dubuque area during the Revolutionary War and actually lost his life in the defense of St. Louis. Thereafter, Spain assumed control and made three land grants in Iowa—to Julien Dubuque in 1796, to Louis Honore Tesson in 1799, and to Basil Giard in 1800. Dubuque was the only permanent settler in the Spanish Period, living at the mouth of Catfish Creek from 1788 until his death in 1810.

Louisiana Purchase

In 1800 Spain retroceded the land west of the Mississippi to France. Napoleon in turn sold it to Jefferson in 1803. One hundred and thirty years had passed under French and Spanish rule since the discovery of Iowa by Joliet and Marquette, but a scant score of names are remembered in history. On March 26, 1804, Congress provided for the government of the newly acquired territory by dividing it into two separate jurisdictions—the Territory of Orleans and the District of Louisiana. The Iowa country formed a part of the District of Louisiana, which was placed under the jurisdiction of the Governor and Judges of the Territory of Indiana. In 1805 Iowa became a part of the Territory of Louisiana, in 1812 it was a part of Missouri Territory, and in 1821, when Missouri was admitted into the Union, Iowa was left unorganized territory without government of any kind.

Exploration of the Iowa country promptly followed the Louisiana Purchase. Lewis and Clark ascended the Missouri in 1804, requiring 33 days to pass along the western border of Iowa. Sergeant Charles Floyd, the only man to die on this expedition, was buried on the present site of Sioux City. In 1805 Pike ascended the Upper Mississippi, recommending the present site of Burlington and the bluff below McGregor as suitable locations for military posts. Other notable Americans explored Iowaland: Stephen H. Long, Henry R. Schoolcraft, and Stephen Watts Kearny were outstanding military men. Manuel Lisa was a Missouri River fur trader, while George Catlin spent eight years painting pictures of Indians on the Upper Mississippi and Missouri frontier. Caleb Atwater, G. C. Beltrami, Nicollet, Father DeSmet, Marryat, Murray, and Fredrika Bremer left eye-witness accounts of Iowaland more than a century ago. As a result of Kearny's Dragoon expedition of 1835, Lieutenant Albert Miller Lea wrote his *Notes on the Wisconsin Territory: Particularly with Reference to the Iowa District or Black Hawk Purchase*. Published in Philadelphia in 1836, this was the first book dealing specifically with Iowa. In the years that followed, John Plumbe, Jr., Isaac Galland, John B. Newhall and a dozen others published books that focused the attention of millions on Iowa.

Forts in Iowa . . .

The presence of the Indian and the fur trader led to the establishment of forts in the Iowa country. Fort Madison, the first American fort in Iowa, was erected in 1808 and evacuated and burned in 1813. Fort Edwards, located opposite the mouth of the Des Moines River, was erected in 1815. Fort Armstrong was erected on Rock Island in 1816, and Fort Crawford at Prairie du Chien the same year. Fort Des Moines No. 1 was built on the present site of Montrose by Colonel Kearny in 1834. Fort Atkinson, Fort Dodge, Fort Des Moines No. 2, Fort Sanford, and Fort Crogan are other military establishments associated with early Iowa history.

The *Western Engineer* made the first steamboat voyage up the Missouri as far as present-day Council Bluffs in 1819, while the *Virginia*

ascended the Mississippi to Fort Snelling in 1823. Ten years later, on June 1, 1833, permanent settlement began in Iowa. Iowa was attached to Michigan Territory for purposes of government in 1834, and formed a part of the newly-created Wisconsin Territory in 1836. The first federal census showed 10,531 inhabitants in the Black Hawk Purchase that year.

Iowa As a Territory

On July 4, 1838, the Territory of Iowa was born, with Robert Lucas serving as first governor. The territory was named by Albert M. Lea in 1836 from the Iowa River, which derived its title from the Ioway Indians. Twenty-two counties containing 23,242 inhabitants had been established west of the Mississippi in the Black Hawk Purchase and other Indian cessions in 1838. Between 1833 and 1838, churches were founded, schools, academies, and seminaries established, newspapers published, and a bank opened. The first public surveys were begun in 1837, and two land offices established the following year at Burlington and Dubuque.

Statehood!

Scarcely had the Territory of Iowa been established when a clamor arose for statehood. In 1844 a constitution was adopted featuring low salaries, limited indebtedness and restrictions on banks and corporations. Congress refused to accept the boundaries requested by the people in 1844, and they in turn rejected those proposed by Congress. A new constitution with the present-day boundaries (embracing 56,147 square miles) was adopted in 1846. Iowa was admitted into the Union as the first free state in the Louisiana Purchase on Dec. 28, 1846.

Politics . . .

Democrats dominated state politics between 1846 and 1854. Ansel Briggs was elected first governor, and A. C. Dodge and George W. Jones were named United States senators. A steady flow of northern immigrants during the 1850's, coupled with the successful campaign of dynamic James W. Grimes in 1854, swept the Whigs into office. Two years later Grimes founded the Republican Party in Iowa. Subsequently Dodge and Jones were defeated, the Constitution of 1857 was adopted, and the capital moved from Iowa City to Des Moines. Ralph P. Lowe became the first Republican governor in 1858. Only five Democrats—Horace Boies (1890-94), Clyde Herring (1933-1937), Nelson Kraschel (1937-1939), Herschel Loveless (1957-1961), and Harold E. Hughes (1963-)—have served as governors in the intervening one hundred years that were marked largely by Republican chief executives.

The names of many Iowans are written boldly in the annals of the Republican party. James W. Grimes, James Harlan, Samuel J. Kirkwood, William Boyd Allison, Jonathan P. Dolliver, and Albert B. Cummins achieved high distinction in their day. Allison served 36 years in the United States Senate. Among the Representatives the names of C. C. Dowell, Gilbert N. Haugen, J. A. T. Hull, William P. Hepburn, and David B. Henderson loom large. In addition to these legislators, Iowans have achieved high rank in the councils of the nation: 15 have served in presidents' cabinets, Henry A. Wallace was elected vice president, and Herbert Hoover gained the presidency.

Although Republicans dominated state politics, there have been occasional revolts. These revolts have come mainly from the tillers of the soil. Iowa is an agricultural state. Farmers drew up the constitution of 1846, formed the first agricultural societies in 1852, held the first state fair in 1854, founded an agricultural college in 1858, and established in 1877 a society that grew into the Iowa state dairy association. When hard times came, however, thousands of Iowa farmers deserted the

Republican party to support third-party movements. James B. Weaver was twice nominated for the presidency and the Granger and Populist movements won strong support.

Iowa and War

The settlement of Iowa grew out of the Black Hawk War. Iowa men fought gallantly in the Mexican War. Such place names as Buena Vista, Butler, Cerro Gordo, Guthrie, Hardin, Mills, Palo Alto, Ringgold, and Taylor commemorate famous men and battles.

Iowa furnished almost 80,000 men in the Civil War. Her troops were especially prominent in such battles as Wilson's Creek, Pea Ridge, Shiloh, Iuka, Corinth, the siege of Vicksburg, the capture of Fort Donelson, and Sherman's march to the sea. Over 12,000 Iowa men were killed, 9,000 wounded, and another 10,000 discharged because of ill-health.

Iowa men served with equal distinction in the Spanish-American War, World War I, World War II, and the Korean conflict. Veterans from these wars have played an important role in state and local politics. At its peak, the G.A.R. counted 20,324 members, whereas the American Legion numbered over 44,000 members before World War II.

Transportation—Communication

Steamboats plied the Upper Mississippi and the Missouri before the opening of white settlement in 1833. In 1848 the telegraph reached Iowa; in 1854 the first railroad reached the Mississippi opposite Davenport; in 1856 the first bridge spanned the Father of Waters between Rock Island and Davenport. The North Western was the first railroad to reach Council Bluffs, the first bridge to span the Missouri was built at that point. Railroad mileage reached its peak in 1914 with over 10,000 miles of track in Iowa.

Telephone construction in Iowa began about 1878. Today almost every farm in Iowa can boast a telephone. The introduction of the automobile around the opening of the 20th century was followed by actual horseless carriage manufacture in Iowa.

Religion and Education

The first church in Iowa was erected by the Methodists at Dubuque in 1834. By 1838 the Baptists, Congregationalists, Quakers, Presbyterians, and Roman Catholics had established churches. Inspired Christian leaders are associated with the Iowa story, many notable names being associated with the numerous academies, seminaries, and colleges that dotted the state during the 19th century. Iowa Wesleyan College, established in 1842, is the oldest collegiate institution in Iowa, and Grinnell College is the second oldest college. A score of other denominational schools supported by church-going citizens who have often expressed their faith in the temperance movement and moral crusades, attest Iowa's claim to the title of "Corn and Bible Commonwealth." In addition to denominational colleges, the State University of Iowa at Iowa City, Iowa State University at Ames, the State College of Iowa at Cedar Falls, and 16 public junior colleges afford Iowa children an opportunity to receive collegiate training.

Iowa's richest asset over the years has been its crop of fine children. These have grown and achieved fame as artists and actors, baseball players and billiard players, musicians and novelists, architects and industrialists, preachers and poets, statesmen, scientists and scholars. Whether serving in their home town, their state, in the nation, or in some far-flung corner of the world, these sons and daughters of Iowa demonstrate by their actions and accomplishments the truth of Sidney Foster's toast to his native state in 1886: "In all that is good, Iowa affords the best."

The Song of Iowa.

Air: "Der Tannenbaum."* (My Maryland.)

By S. H. M. BYERS.

1. You ask what land I love the best, I - o - wa, 'tis I - o - wa, The
2. See you - der fields of tasselled corn, I - o - wa, in I - o - wa, Where

fair - est State of all the west, I - o - wa, O! I - o - wa. From
Plen - ty fills her gold - en horn, I - o - wa, in I - o - wa. See

you - der Mis - sis - sip - pi's stream To where Mis - sou - ri's wa - ters gleam O!
how her won - drous prai - ries shine To you - der sun - set's pur - pling line, O!

fair it is as po - et's dream, I - o - wa, in I - o - wa.
hap - py land, O! land of mine, I - o - wa, O! I - o - wa.

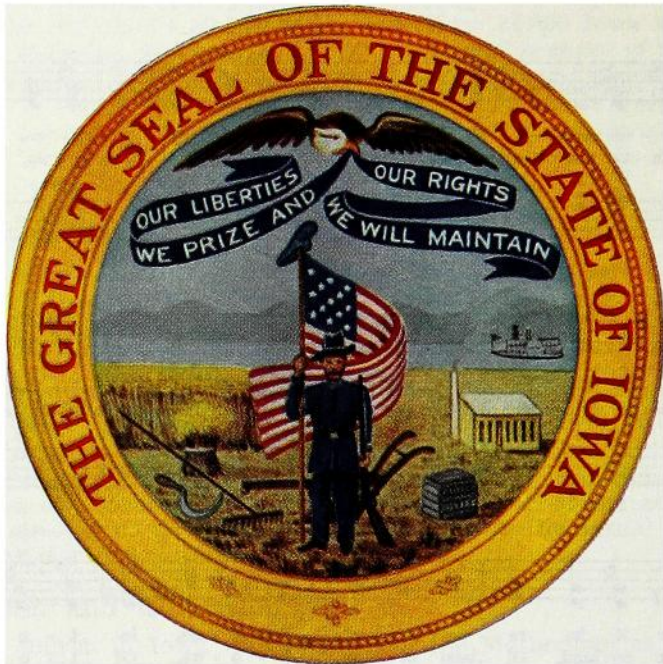
- 3 And she has maids whose laughing eyes,
Iowa, O! Iowa,
To him who loves were Paradise,
Iowa, O! Iowa.
O! happiest fate that e'er was known,
Such eyes to shine for one alone,
To call such beauty all his own.
Iowa, O! Iowa.
- 4 Go read the story of thy past,
Iowa, O! Iowa.
What glorious deeds, what fame thou hast!
Iowa, O! Iowa.
So long as time's great cycle runs,
Or nations weep their fallen ones,
Thou'lt not forget thy patriot sons,
Iowa, O! Iowa.

*"Der Tannenbaum," the old air to which this song is sung, was a popular German Students' song as early as 1819. It had been a Volks song long before that, even. During our Civil War, the Southerners adapted it to the song "My Maryland."

Major S. H. M. Byers, in his day the "poet laureate" of Iowa, wrote the words set to music for this official song for the Hawkeye State.

IOWA'S FLAG SONG

By act of the joint session of the General Assembly of Iowa on March 24, 1949, the Iowa Flag poem, written by E. O. Osborn of Knoxville, and the music written by Esther May Clark of Oskaloosa, were officially adopted as the Iowa Flag Song, in honor of the Iowa flag, designed by Mrs. Dixie Cornell Gebhart of Knoxville.



GREAT SEAL OF IOWA . . . was adopted in 1847, by act of the First General Assembly. It is retained in the custody of and under the control of the governor.



IOWA STATE BANNER

On March 29, 1921, the Thirty-ninth General Assembly adopted a resolution designating a design for a flag to be known as the "State Banner."

The banner was designed by the Iowa Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution, and consists of three vertical stripes of blue, white and red, with the blue stripe nearest the staff and the white stripe in the center depicting a spreading eagle bearing in its beak blue streamers on which is inscribed in white letters the state motto, "Our liberties we prize and our rights we will maintain." The word "Iowa" in red letters is just below the streamers.



WILD ROSE, STATE FLOWER OF IOWA . . . was officially designated as the flower of the state by the Twenty-sixth General Assembly in extraordinary session. The resolution was adopted May 7, 1897.



**EASTERN GOLDFINCH, STATE
BIRD OF IOWA . . .** adopted by the
Forty-fifth General Assembly, by a
concurrent resolution March 22, 1933.

It is often called a wild canary.

The Indians in Iowa

The Mesquakie Indians who are residents and voters in Iowa number around 500. Iowa was for many years the cherished home of their ancestors and friends.

They own, as a tribe or family, 3,600 acres of land in the Iowa River valley in Tama County. This is their collective farm, bought by them with their own money, managed and cultivated by them, on which they live, where they study and have their religious services. The State of Iowa many years ago by law gave them authority to own tribal land and property and the title is held in trust for them. They pay taxes and those qualified are voters.

They have a genuine democratic government for themselves, elect a council of managers, and the council has a chief or president. They have a school and all of the younger people can write the English language. Some of the older ones have never learned other than their own language, which is used by all of them.

The Mesquakie tribe is of the Algonquin family. They formerly lived on the Atlantic coast, then moved westward through New York and Canada and in Wisconsin in the early fur trading days, they formed a federation with their kinsmen, the Sacs, or Saukies. The Mesquakies were called by the traders Reynards or Foxes and their name means the "people of the red earth." A century ago they lived in several camps along the Mississippi River, then moved into the Des Moines valley, followed the agency and army to Raccoon forks, and departed from Des Moines when Iowa was admitted as a state.

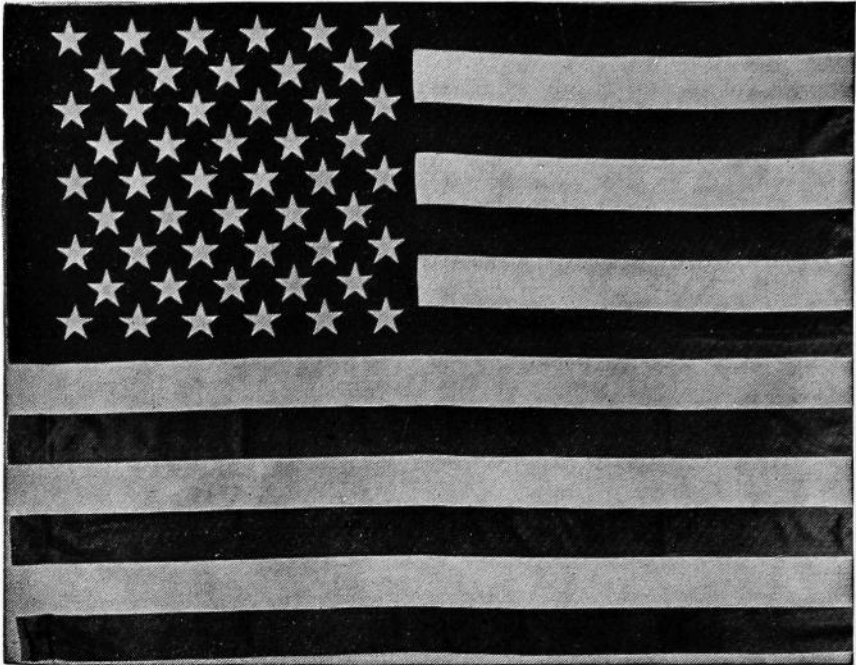
Some of the Mesquakies so loved their homes in Iowa that they gave up their government payments and returned from their southwestern reservations. The state gave them permission to live in Iowa as a tribe, and with money received in settlement with the government they bought their present lands.

On their Tama County farm they live in comfortable houses and dress, in the main, as their white neighbors. Formerly the head men resisted efforts at educating the young, but now they go to school and are apt scholars. They keep their wickiups, not to live in, but for their visits and ceremonies. They also have one large tribal hall in which they hold their religious ceremonies regularly, several services each week, conducted in their own language by their own leaders and preserving their own forms of worship.

They are quite skillful in various industries—weaving, basket making, bead work and in leather. One-third of the land is cultivated but the remainder is largely rough pasture land. The tribe has a tractor, but uses horses for farm work. They raise cattle, hogs and chickens.



“THE OAK,” OFFICIAL STATE TREE for the State of Iowa, was so designated by a resolution of March 13, 1961, adopted by the Fifty-ninth General Assembly.



The Flag of the United States

On June 14, 1777, the Second Continental Congress adopted a resolution that brought into being the U. S. Flag: "Resolved, That the Flag of the thirteen United States be thirteen stripes, alternate red and white; that the union be thirteen stars, white in a blue field, representing a new constellation."

The action of the Continental Congress came almost a year after the Declaration of Independence. The Flag with thirteen stripes and thirteen stars continued to be used as the national emblem until Congress passed the following act, which President Washington signed:

"That from and after the first of May, 1795, the flag of the United States be fifteen stripes, alternate red and white; that the union be fifteen stars, white in a blue field."

This action was necessitated by the admission of the States of Vermont and Kentucky to the Union. The flag of 1795 had the stars arranged in three rows of five each instead of in a circle, and served for 23 years.

With the admission of more new states, however, it became apparent that the 1795 flag would have to be further modified; hence in 1818 a law was passed by Congress providing:

"That from and after the fourth day of July next, the flag of the United States be thirteen horizontal stripes, alternate red and white; that the union have twenty stars, white in a blue field.

"That on the admission of every new state into the Union, one star be added to the union of the flag; and that such addition shall take effect on the Fourth of July next succeeding such admission."

Iowa was admitted to the union as the 29th state.

Alaska made the 49th star, and Hawaii, admitted in 1959, added the 50th, July 4, 1960.

The Stars and the States

The stars in the flag represent the states in order of their admissions.

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Delaware, 1787. | 26. Michigan, 1837. |
| 2. Pennsylvania, 1787. | 27. Florida, 1845. |
| 3. New Jersey, 1787. | 28. Texas, 1845. |
| 4. Georgia, 1788. | 29. IOWA, 1846. |
| 5. Connecticut, 1788. | 30. Wisconsin, 1848. |
| 6. Massachusetts, 1788. | 31. California, 1850. |
| 7. Maryland, 1788. | 32. Minnesota, 1858. |
| 8. South Carolina, 1788. | 33. Oregon, 1859. |
| 9. New Hampshire, 1788. | 34. Kansas, 1861. |
| 10. Virginia, 1788. | 35. West Virginia, 1863. |
| 11. New York, 1788. | 36. Nevada, 1864. |
| 12. North Carolina, 1789. | 37. Nebraska, 1867. |
| 13. Rhode Island, 1790. | 38. Colorado, 1876. |
| 14. Vermont, 1791. | 39. North Dakota, 1889. |
| 15. Kentucky, 1792. | 40. South Dakota, 1889. |
| 16. Tennessee, 1796. | 41. Montana, 1889. |
| 17. Ohio, 1803. | 42. Washington, 1889. |
| 18. Louisiana, 1812. | 43. Idaho, 1890. |
| 19. Indiana, 1816. | 44. Wyoming, 1890. |
| 20. Mississippi, 1817. | 45. Utah, 1896. |
| 21. Illinois, 1818. | 46. Oklahoma, 1907. |
| 22. Alabama, 1819. | 47. New Mexico, 1912. |
| 23. Maine, 1820. | 48. Arizona, 1912. |
| 24. Missouri, 1821. | 49. Alaska, 1959. |
| 25. Arkansas, 1836. | 50. Hawaii, 1959. |

United States Flag Etiquette

When the flag is draped down, the blue field always must be at the left. * * * The flag must never be used as a drape, nor as background for some ornament. * * * The correct shield does not have any stars—just a plain blue field at the top, and seven white and six red stripes.

* * *

The Pledge of Allegiance

I pledge allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America and to the Republic for which it stands, one nation under God, indivisible, with liberty and justice for all.

* * *

The American's Creed

I believe in the United States of America as a government of the people, by the people, for the people, whose just powers are derived from the consent of the governed; a democracy in a Republic; a sovereign Nation of many sovereign States; a perfect Union, one and inseparable, established upon those principles of freedom, equality, justice, and humanity for which American patriots sacrificed their lives and fortunes.

I therefore believe it is my duty to my country to love it, to support its Constitution, to obey its laws, to respect its Flag, and to defend it against all enemies.

(The creed was written by William Tyler Page, Clerk of the U. S. House of Representatives, in 1917. It was accepted by the House of Representatives April 3, 1918.)

. . . The Gettysburg Address

The text on the opposite page was copied from the bronze plaque in the rotunda of the Iowa State Capitol. The address was delivered by President Abraham Lincoln at the Gettysburg Cemetery grounds on November 19, 1863. After the President had delivered his short address, he turned to Marshall Lamon, who had presented him less than five minutes before, and said, "Lamon, that speech won't scour. It is a flat failure."

There are five known copies in President Lincoln's handwriting of the Gettysburg address. The original and second drafts were given by the President to his secretary, John Hay. On April 11, 1916, they were presented to the Government by Colonel Hay's three children.

That Lincoln wrote the address on a rough bit of paper on the way to Gettysburg is an exploded but persistent legend. Actually, the first sheet of the first draft was written in Washington, on Executive Mansion stationery. The corrections and the second page were written in lead pencil, probably at Judge Wills' house in Gettysburg, the night of the 18th.

The second draft, believed to be the reading copy at the dedication ceremony, is assumed to have been written on the 19th, between breakfast and the start to the cemetery. There are changes from the first version, slight matters of punctuation, or a single word—a "that nation" and a "this nation" for "the nation", "consecrated" for "hallowed," "but" for "while," and the like. Lincoln's eye evidently strayed in copying, for "We have come" of the first version was changed to "We are met," then crossed out and the original form restored above it. The first important change is "those who here gave their lives" instead of "those who died here." The sentence, "This we may, in all propriety do," became "It is altogether fitting and proper that we should do this." The entire beginning of the first draft's third paragraph is rephrased. Instead of "It is rather for us, the living, we here be dedicated to the great task remaining before us" ["we here be dedicated" had been corrected in pencil above the scratched-out "to stand here"] Lincoln added a parallel sentence: "It is for us, the living, rather to be dedicated here to the unfinished work which they have, thus far, so nobly carried on. It is rather for us to be here dedicated to the great task remaining before us—".—Data from Library of Congress.

A final addition in the fourth line from the last of the address was made after the word "nation." The two words are "under God." This final form was placed in the rotunda of the State House by the Department of Iowa, Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to the Grand Army of the Republic, February 12, 1927.

. . . The Lincoln Plaque

A plaque hangs in the rotunda of the capitol which includes the complete Gettysburg address. Below is pictured a portion of the plaque, together with the text of the historical address as it appears on the plaque. Further details on opposite page.



Four score and seven years ago, our fathers brought forth on this continent a new nation, conceived in Liberty, and dedicated to the proposition that all men are created equal.

Now we are engaged in a great civil war, testing whether that nation, or any nation so conceived and so dedicated, can long endure. We are met on a great battlefield of that war, we have come to dedicate a portion of that field as a final resting place for those who here gave their lives that that nation might live. It is altogether fitting and proper that we should do this.

But in a larger sense we can not dedicate—we can not consecrate—we can not hallow—this ground. The brave men, living and dead, who struggled here, have consecrated it far above our poor power to add or detract. The world will little note nor long remember what we say here, but it can never forget what they did here. It is for us, the living, rather to be dedicated here to the unfinished work which they who fought here have thus far so nobly advanced. It is rather for us to be here dedicated to the great task remaining before us—that from these honored dead we take increased devotion to that cause for which they gave the last full measure of devotion; that we here highly resolve that these dead shall not have died in vain; that this nation, under God, shall have a new birth of freedom; and that government of the people, by the people, for the people, shall not perish from the earth.



The Birth of Americanism

In 1620 the Pilgrims, persecuted for conscience's sake, "braved the tempests of the vast and furious ocean and the terrors lurking in the American wilderness" to plant their State of Freedom. Even before landing they set up their government by a written Compact; the first charter of a government of the people, by the people and for the people known to history. In the cabin of the Mayflower humanity recovered its rights.

The Compact

Signed in the Cabin of the "Mayflower," Nov. 11th, Old Style, Nov. 21st, New Style, 1620.

"In the name of God, amen. We whose names are underwritten, the loyall subjects of our dread soveraigne Lord, King James, by the grace of God, of Great Britaine, Franc and Ireland king, defender of the faith &c, haveing undertaken for the glorie of God, and advancemente of the Christian faith, and honour of our king and countrie, a voyage to plant the first colonie in the northerne parts of Virginia, doe by these presents solemnly and mutually in the presence of God, and one of another, covenant and combine ourselves together into a civill body politick, for our better ordering and preservation and furtherance of the ends aforesaid; and by vertue hereof to enacte, constitute and frame such just and equall lawes, ordinances, acts, constitutions and offices, from time to time, as shall be thought most meete and convenient for the general good of the colonie, unto which we promise all due submission and obedience. In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names at Cap-Codd the 11 of November, in the year of the raigne of our soveraigne lord, King James of England, Franc and Ireland the eighteenth, and of Scotland the fifty-fourth. ANo Dom 1620."

John Carver
William Bradford
Edward Winslow
William Brewster
Isaac Allerton
Myles Standish
John Alden
Samuel Fuller
Christopher Martin
William Mullins
William White
Richard Warren
John Howland
Stephen Hopkins

Edward Tilly
John Tilly
Francis Cooke
Thomas Rogers
Thomas, Tinker
John Rigdale
Edward Fuller
John Turner
Francis Eaton
James Chilton
John Crackston
John Billington
Moses Fletcher
John Goodman

Degory Priest
Thomas Williams
Gilbert Winslow
Edmond Margeson
Peter Brown
Richard Britteridge
George Soule
Richard Clarke
Richard Gardiner
John Allerton
Thomas English
Edward Doty
Edward Leister

This venerable document, the first American State paper.

Thus these men became the First Americans. They believed that God created all men equal; therefore, *without other precedent*; they made all men equal before the Law. Here was the birth of constitutional liberty, foreshadowing our Declaration of Independence and our American Constitution, which guarantees Freedom to all of us today. Tremendous suffering was endured as they grappled with the great unknown. Half their number perished in the struggle of that first terrible Winter. Under cover of darkness, the fast dwindling Company laid their dead; levelling the earth above them lest the Indians should learn how many were the graves.

"History records no nobler venture for Faith and Freedom than that of this Pilgrim band. In weariness and painfulness, in watchings often, in hunger and cold, they laid the foundation of a State wherein every man, through countless ages, should have liberty to worship God in his own way, in perpetuating and spreading, throughout the World, the lofty Ideals of our Republic."

The "Mayflower" started with ninety-eight passengers; one was born on the voyage, and four joined them from the ship. Forty-one men signed the "Compact." There were twelve other men, twenty-two women, twenty boys, and eight girls in the company. In December, six died; in January, eight; in February, seventeen; in March, thirteen; making forty-four. Forty-eight are believed to have left descendants.

(Note: November 21st of our calendar is the same as November 11th of the Old Style calendar.)

Iowa Veterans' Organizations

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC

The Grand Army of the Republic was a patriotic and fraternal organization of the Union survivors of the military and naval forces of the Civil War who served between April 12, 1861, and April 9, 1865.

Iowa was one of the first states of the Union to attempt organization of the Grand Army of the Republic, receiving as a department its first charter on July 12, 1866. Its permanent organization dates from Jan. 23, 1879.

There were over 519 posts chartered in Iowa. Membership stood at its peak in 1890 when 52,013 veterans held membership.

Six veterans of the Civil War served as governors of Iowa: Colonel William M. Stone of Knoxville, 1864-1868; Colonel Samuel Merrill of McGregor, 1868-1872; Colonel Cyrus C. Carpenter of Fort Dodge, 1872-1876; Captain Joshua G. Newbold of Mount Pleasant, 1877-1878; Captain Buren R. Sherman of Vinton, 1882-1886; Lieutenant Colonel Francis M. Drake of Centerville, 1896-1898.

To the Grand Army of the Republic goes the credit for having instituted Memorial Day, with all the tender and reverent patriotism which that occasion always reveals, and for having kept alive, in history and story, the brave deeds performed upon the battlefields by many a gallant soldier. To them goes the credit of having preserved the Union at a critical period in its history. Their average age when they fought the war was nineteen.

Nate E. Kendall, former governor of Iowa, was principal speaker at the dedication of the Iowa monument on the battlefield of Shiloh. He eulogized the veterans of that sanguine conflict, when he said: "No soldiery ever entered a field with such noble purpose, and none ever emerged with a record of such glorious accomplishment. When our beloved flag was insulted, when our territorial integrity was threatened, when our national life was imperiled, they promptly responded to the appeal of President Lincoln, and cheerfully embraced self-immolation to secure the perpetuity of the government of the people, by the people and for the people, and to render positive the certainty that the government, after being baptized in the sacred blood of the Revolutionary fathers, should not disappear from the earth, but that it, under God, should have everlasting life.

"And over the graves of the fallen dead the spring has cast its tender violets, the summer its gorgeous field of flowers, the autumn its golden withered leaves, the winter its blanket of snow. All is forgiven, all is forgotten except the glorious results of the combat in which our soldiers were engaged.

"The United States of America! The immortal principles of justice and equity which underlie it! The incomparable benefits which it secures to its citizenship. The inestimable sacrifices which have been suffered to maintain it! It is our home, our country, our beloved government, bequeathed to us forever by the venerated fathers, the most invaluable inheritance ever bestowed upon the sons of men."

The Iowa Department lost its last member in the death on Sept. 20, 1949, of James P. Martin of Sutherland. Thus the last Iowa member of that long line of the Grand Army of the Republic answered "taps" and bivouacked on the eternal camping grounds.

The 55th General Assembly dismantled the G.A.R. room in the capitol and stored the records with the History and Archives department.

SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR

The United Spanish War Veterans came into existence because of the desire to carry on the comradeship that came from their associations in the service with the only 100 per cent volunteer army the world has ever known.

In this organization, the Iowa Department is one of 52 departments and maintains its headquarters in the laboratory building at East Seventh Street and Court Avenue. Mail, however, should be sent to the capitol, from where it will be delivered. At the headquarters offices are kept the records of the organization and personnel. Plans are made for the annual encampment, and service is given in claims for pensions for widows and the orphans of deceased veterans. H. L. Hackthorn of Des Moines is state adjutant.

The men who served in Iowa's four regiments of infantry and the two batteries of light artillery numbered 5,696; there were two killed in action, 38 wounded and 163 died of disease.

Out of the war came men who later served their state and national governments in high positions—Dan Turner, Corning, governor, 1931-1933; Joe Hanley, Muscatine, later lieutenant governor of New York state; Lloyd Thurston, Osceola, member of the state legislature, and the U. S. Congress, national commander-in-chief, 1954-1955, United Spanish War Veterans; Horace M. Havner, national commander-in-chief of the United Spanish War Veterans 1947-1948.

The leaders of the American Army in World War I were all veterans of this war. Among them were such men as Matthew A. Tinley, Council Bluffs, colonel of the famous Iowa Regiment, the 168th Infantry, and all of the field officers of that regiment.

The war was the only one fought by an army of this country where the returns were greater than the total cost of the war.

IOWA IN WORLD WAR I

(April 6, 1917, to Nov. 11, 1918)

The total number of men registered in Iowa for service, and possible service, during World War I, was 523,478. This grand total was divided as follows:

Class of June 5, 1917, aged 21 to 31, both inclusive....	217,914
Class of June-August, 1918, age 21.....	21,671
Class of Sept. 12, 1918, ages 18 to 45, not previously registered.....	283 893
Total.....	<u>523,478</u>

The total number of officers, men and women from Iowa in World War I service is placed at 114,213, divided as follows:

In the army, 96,726 enlisted men, 4,975 officers, 611 nurses.

In the marines, 1,044 enlisted men, 30 officers.

In the navy, 10,211 enlisted men, 525 officers, 40 nurses, 42 yeomen.

Cadets at West Point, 20.

These Iowa soldiers came from every walk of life. The adjutant general reported to the government that, of the men drafted in Iowa, 51.7 per cent were farmers and farm laborers.

IOWA IN WORLD WAR II

(Dec. 7, 1941, to Sept. 2, 1945)

The total number of men in Iowa registered under the selective training and service act of 1940, as amended, was 882,542, divided as follows:

Date of Registration	Age Group Liable for Military Service	Number Registered
Oct. 16, 1940.....	21-35	292,388
July 1, 1941.....	21 (since Oct. 16, 1940)	14,974
Feb. 16, 1942.....	21 (since July 1, 1941) and 36-45	156,758
June 30, 1942.....	18-20	53,228
Dec. 11, 1942.....	18 (since June 30, 1942)	*89,479
		606,827

Thereafter persons were required to register within 5 days after reaching the 18th anniversary of the date of their birth.
 April 27, 1942.....45-64

275,715

This registration was for the purpose of uncovering persons, 45 through 64 years of age, who possessed critical skills required in war production or civilian activities vital to the successful prosecution of the war effort. This age group was not vulnerable to military service.

The number of officers and enlisted men and women from Iowa in World War II is placed at 262,638. No distinction is made between persons who entered service through induction or enlistment. Although no specific figures are available, it is estimated that persons served in the various components as follows:

Marine Corps	3.5%	Army	73%
Coast Guard	1.5%	Navy	22%

IOWA IN KOREAN WAR

(Iowa dates, June 27, 1950, to July 27, 1953)

Registered under Universal Military Training and Service Act (formerly the Selective Service Act).....236,272

The Post World War II Act was initially effective June 24, 1948, and was amended June 19, 1951. The Act requires registration of all male persons born on or after August 31, 1922, upon attaining their eighteenth anniversary of the dates of their birth.

Total in service since invasion of South Korea, June 25, 1950, enlisted and inducted, through considered emergency period....70,500

THE AMERICAN LEGION IN IOWA

The American Legion was born in Paris, March 15, 1919. The Legion was launched formally at St. Louis, May 8, 1919, by World War veterans from nearly every state in the Union, who had been selected by temporary secretaries named at the request of Theodore Roosevelt, Jr., who acted under instructions from the Paris caucus.

The first Iowa state convention was held in Des Moines, Sept. 4, 1919. The first national convention of delegates from the newly organized state departments was held in Minneapolis on Armistice Day, 1919.

The American Legion Auxiliary of mothers, wives, sisters and daughters of Legionnaires was organized in 1921.

Hanford MacNider established the IOWA LEGIONNAIRE, with Frank Miles as editor on March 4, 1921. He was succeeded as editor on April 1, 1946, by A. F. Faber.

*Total persons registered upon attaining the age of 18 years on and after Dec. 11, 1942, up to and including March 31, 1947

The Department of Iowa headquarters is located at Argonne Armory, East First and Des Moines Streets, Des Moines. There are nine districts in Iowa with 658 local posts and an approximate annual membership of 100,000.

The Iowa Department has been the winner of the James A. Drain national community service trophy for the past 25 consecutive years.

Iowa has been in the national American Legion's Big Ten Department for 19 years, since 1934.

The Iowa Department stresses the national programs of Americanism, national security, child welfare and rehabilitation, in addition to many youth programs to develop good citizenship.

Iowa has contributed leadership to the national organization by having had two outstanding national commanders, General Hanford MacNider of Mason City, and J. Ray Murphy, formerly of Ida Grove.

The Iowa Department has provided three national chaplains for The American Legion: Msgr. Edward Smith, Sioux City; Msgr. Pat N. McDermott, Atlantic; and Father Albert J. Hoffmann, Dubuque.

Two Iowans have served as national vice-commanders: G. M. Brown, Whiting, and V. J. Maxheim, Clinton.

THE DISABLED AMERICAN VETERANS IN IOWA

The Disabled American Veterans, commonly known as the D. A. V., was organized nationally in 1920 by groups of disabled veterans then undergoing vocational training courses, and chartered by Congress in 1932, to render service to, for and by disabled veterans. The D. A. V. has, ever since its inception, been the spokesman for the disabled war veterans of America, in Congress and before its various committees as well as before the Veterans Administration and its local regional offices and facilities.

During 1920 and 1921 the first three chapters of the Iowa department were organized in the vocational training centers at Des Moines, Iowa City and Ames. The department of Iowa D. A. V. held its first state convention in 1922 at Iowa City.

The Disabled American Veterans in Iowa have grown to 32 chapters and over 3,000 members. The national service officer in Iowa is Buford L. Phillips, located at 603-604 Federal Building, Fourth and Walnut, Des Moines. The state headquarters are in Des Moines. The address is P. O. Box 793 and the adjutant and business manager is Buford L. Phillips.

AMERICAN VETERANS OF WORLD WAR II

The American Veterans of World War II, commonly known as the AMVETS, were organized nationally in September, 1944, at Kansas City, Mo. The AMVETS were granted a national charter by an act of Congress and President Truman signed the measure on July 23, 1947. AMVETS is the only nationally chartered World War II veterans' organization.

AMVETS got their start in Iowa at Atlantic in 1944, and were incorporated as the Iowa Department of AMVETS on May 2, 1945. The first state convention was held in Des Moines in 1947. AMVETS were recognized as a nationally chartered World War II veterans' organization by the Iowa legislature in March, 1949, and entered as such in the Iowa Code.

The AMVETS principles are (1) to promote world peace, (2) to perpetuate the American way of life, (3) to help the veteran help himself.

The AMVETS have a national and state auxiliary comprised of the wives, mothers and sisters of World War II veterans.

The Iowa Department headquarters are located in Des Moines at 1655 Harding Road, with Ralph J. Rossignuolo as executive director. Currently the Iowa Department has 70 AMVET posts covering all parts of Iowa, and is the third largest AMVET department in the nation.

Ed Corry, formerly of Des Moines, now of Chicago, a past state commander, was national commander. Ed Gallagher of Waterloo, past state commander, was president of the AMVETS National Service Foundation for several terms. Herbert Bennett of Fort Dodge, also a past state commander, served as president of the AMVETS National Convention Corporation for several terms. Charles Scherrer of Dubuque, also a former state commander, is a member of the AMVETS National Personnel Committee. Duane Torner of Waterloo, also a past state commander, is the national executive committeeman from Iowa. Lee Larson of Havelock is the 1963-1964 state commander.

Iowa AMVETS assemble in convention each year to elect new officers. The fiscal year begins in September and ends in August. Any person who served actively in the armed forces any length of time between Sept. 16, 1940, and Jan. 31, 1955, when cessation of hostilities was formally proclaimed, is eligible to become a member.

IOWA VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS

The Veterans of Foreign Wars, Department of Iowa, was granted its charter by the national organization on May 28, 1921. Its objects are fraternal, patriotic, historical and educational; to preserve and strengthen comradeship among its members and to assist worthy comrades; to perpetuate the memory and history of its dead, and to assist their widows and orphans; to maintain true allegiance to the government of the United States and fidelity to its constitution and laws. V. F. W. is composed only of American men who have served honorably in the army, navy, marine corps or coast guard of the United States, in hostile waters or on foreign soil during any foreign war, insurrection, or expedition.

Veterans of Foreign Wars has a Ladies Auxiliary of mothers, wives, sisters and daughters, and a fraternal order consisting of the Military Order of Cooties of V. F. W. members.

The Department of Iowa, consisting of approximately 200 posts, has its headquarters at 3601 Beaver Avenue, Des Moines 10.

VETERANS' EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

U. S. Department of Labor

112 11th Street

Des Moines 8, Iowa

Howard J. Cloe, Veterans' Employment Representative for Iowa.

Ruth V. Crawford, Secretary.

The state veterans' employment representative is an official of the U. S. Department of Labor, supervising the registration, counseling and job placement of veterans through the Iowa State Employment Service.

Iowans in United States Supreme Court

SAMUEL F. MILLER—Born April 5, 1816, at Richmond, Kentucky. Located at Keokuk, Iowa, in 1850. Was personally acquainted with President Lincoln who nominated him for the United States Supreme Court in 1862 where he served for 28 years.

WILEY BLOUNT RUTLEDGE, JR.—Born July 20, 1894, at Cloverport, Kentucky. Professor of law and dean of the College of Law at the University of Iowa from 1935 to 1939. Appointed Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia in 1939. Appointed Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court and sworn into office February 16, 1943. Served until his death in 1949.

Iowans in Presidents' Cabinets

Fifteen Iowa men have served in the cabinets of thirteen presidents of the United States. The list of these is as follows:

JAMES H. HARLAN—Mount Pleasant. Served as secretary of the interior in the cabinet of President Andrew Johnson in 1865 and 1866.

WILLIAM W. BELKNAP—Secretary of war in the two administrations of President Ulysses S. Grant. Made his home in Keokuk for a number of years.

GEORGE W. McCRARY—Served as secretary of war in the cabinet of President Rutherford B. Hayes.

SAMUEL J. KIRKWOOD—Iowa's Civil War governor was secretary of the interior under President James A. Garfield.

FRANK HATTON—Burlington. Co-publisher with Robert J. Burdette of the Hawk-Eye, was assistant postmaster general from 1881 to 1884 and postmaster general in the cabinet of President Chester A. Arthur from October 14, 1884, to March 4, 1885.

JAMES WILSON—Served as secretary of agriculture for sixteen years in the cabinets of Presidents McKinley, Roosevelt and Taft.

LESLIE M. SHAW—Denison. Served as secretary of the treasury in the two administrations of President Theodore Roosevelt.

EDWIN T. MEREDITH—Secretary of agriculture in the cabinet of President Woodrow Wilson. Born in Avoca, Iowa, in 1876.

HENRY C. WALLACE—Secretary of agriculture in the cabinets of Presidents Harding and Coolidge.

HERBERT HOOVER—Served as secretary of commerce in the cabinets of Presidents Harding and Coolidge, 1921 to 1929. Elected president of the United States in 1928, the first man born west of the Mississippi river to attain this high position.

CURTIS DWIGHT WILBUR—Born at Boonesboro, Iowa, on May 10, 1867. Served as secretary of navy in cabinet of President Coolidge.

RAY LYMAN WILBUR—Born at Boonesboro, Iowa, on April 13, 1875. Served as secretary of the interior in the cabinet of President Hoover.

JAMES WILLIAM GOOD—Born near Cedar Rapids in 1866. Became secretary of war in the cabinet of President Herbert Hoover.

HENRY AGARD WALLACE—Son of Henry C. Wallace. Served as secretary of agriculture in the first two terms of Franklin D. Roosevelt. Elected vice president in 1940. Appointed as secretary of commerce in 1945.

HARRY L. HOPKINS—Born in Sioux City in 1890. Secretary of commerce under President Franklin D. Roosevelt.

Republican State Central Committee

232 Insurance Exchange Building

State Chairman and Member National Committee
George Nagle, Iowa City
 Vice ChairmanMrs. Charles Laverty, Indianola
 National CommitteemanCharles E. Wittenmeyer, Davenport
 National CommitteewomanMrs. Malcolm Lomas, Red Oak

District Members

First—Ben Galer, Mount Pleasant; Mrs. C. P. Weldin, Washington.
 Second—Richard Shirk, Oelwein; Mrs. Violet Nicolaysen, Clinton.
 Third—Leo Sweesy, Mason City; Mrs. Ernest Fossum, Cedar Falls.
 Fourth—Curt Yocum, Chariton; Mrs. Charles Laverty, Indianola.
 Fifth—Robert D. Ray, Des Moines; Mrs. Henry Scudder, Nevada.
 Sixth—Fred Benson, Sheldon; Mrs. Ellwood Olerich, Rolfe.
 Seventh—H. Rand Petersen, Harlan; Miss Dorothy Christensen, Council Bluffs.

Democratic State Central Committee

STATE CENTRAL COMMITTEE OFFICERS

Chairman—Lex Hawkins, 500 Shops Building, Des Moines, 288-6525,
 Res. 244-7292, Off.
 Vice-Chairman—Mrs. Marie Healey, 624 W. 15th, Davenport, 322-4030.
 Secretary—Mrs. Elizabeth Richards, 1112 Boundary, Red Oak. 4794.
 Treasurer—John R. Dunlevy, Avoca. FIreside 3-2336 Res., FIreside
 3-2154 Off.

IOWA NATIONAL COMMITTEE MEMBERS

National Committeeman—Donald J. Mitchell, 610 Snell Bldg., Fort
 Dodge. 576-2171, Off. 6-1781, Res.
 National Committeewoman—Alberta Metcalf Kelly, Nichols. 5800.

STATE CENTRAL COMMITTEE MEMBERS

First District—Thomas J. Dailey, 1109 So. 5th, Burlington. PL 2-1669,
 PL 4-8471 Off. Mrs. Marie Healey, 624 W. 15th St., Davenport.
 322-4030.
 Second District—J. Don Weimer, 3025 Bever Ave., S.E., Cedar Rapids.
 2-8888; 7-1541 Off. Mrs. LaVon White, 33 2nd St., N.W., Oelwein,
 283-1737.
 Third District—William Pappas, 21½ So. Federal Ave., Mason City,
 423-1704. Mrs. James C. Dunbar, 2320 Grand Blvd., Cedar Falls,
 CO 6-5292.
 Fourth District—Edris Owens, 702 E. 10th St., N., Newton, 792-1023,
 Res., 601 Teachout Bldg., Des Moines, AT 2-0459, Off. Mrs. Benona
 Young, Bloomfield, MO 42638.
 Fifth District—Lex Hawkins, 500 Shops Bldg., Des Moines, 244-7292.
 Mrs. Evelyn Hood, 1527 11th Ave. S.W., Fort Dodge, 573-7258.
 Sixth District—Donald W. Murray, Rt. 1 Bancroft. 5451, 4771 Off. Mrs.
 Julia Reuland (George) Superior, 858-2675.
 Seventh District—John Dunlevy, Avoca, FI 3-2154 Off., FI 3-2336 Res.
 Mrs. Elizabeth Richards, 1112 Boundary, Red Oak, 4794.

Origins and Naming of Iowa Counties

(Of the two dates given for each county, the first is the date of establishment, when the county was put on the map; the second is when county government was organized. While population was sparse, an unorganized county might be attached to a neighboring organized county for purposes of administration. As settlement moved west, the legislature established 50 so-called "paper counties" in 1851, completing the theoretical roster of 99 counties, but in many of them it was a matter of years before county governments were organized. In some instances, the dates are significant of changes in county names or boundaries.)

County	Dates	Named in honor of
Adair.	1851. 1855.	Gen. John Adair, war of 1812; 6th governor of Kentucky.
Adams.	1851. 1853.	President John Adams, 2nd president of U. S.
Allamakee.	1847. 1849.	Allan Makee, Indian trader.
Appanoose.	1843. 1846.	Famous Sac Indian Chief.
Audubon.	1851. 1855.	John James Audubon, eminent naturalist.
Benton.	1843. 1846.	Senator Thomas Hart Benton of Missouri.
Black Hawk.	1843. 1853.	Famous Chief of Sac Indians.
Boone.	1846. 1849.	Capt. Nathan Boone, army officer in the territory.
Bremer.	1851. 1853.	Fredrika Bremer, Swedish traveler and author.
Buchanan.	1839. 1846.	James Buchanan, 15th president of U. S.
Buena Vista.	1851. 1859.	Final victory field of Gen. Taylor in Mexican war.
Butler.	1851. 1854.	Gen. William O. Butler, Mexican war.
Calhoun.	1855. 1855.	John Calhoun, U. S. Senator.
Carroll.	1851. 1855.	Charles Carroll, signer Declaration of Independence.
Cass.	1851. 1853.	Senator Lewis Cass, Michigan.
Cedar.	1837. 1838.	Red Cedar River, runs through county.
Cerro Gordo.	1851. 1855.	Famous battlefield of War with Mexico.
Cherokee.	1851. 1857.	Famous southern Indian tribe.
Chickasaw.	1851. 1853.	Prominent Indian Nation of the South.
Clarke.	1846. 1851.	James Clarke, governor of the territory.
Clay.	1851. 1858.	Lt. Col. Henry Clay, Jr., of Kentucky, who fell in battle of Buena Vista.
Clayton.	1837. 1838.	Senator John Middleton Clayton of Delaware.
Clinton.	1837. 1840.	De Witt Clinton, 5th governor of New York.
Crawford.	1851. 1855.	Wm. H. Crawford, secretary of the treasury, 1817-25.
Dallas.	1846. 1847.	George Miffin Dallas, vice president of U. S.
Davis.	1843. 1844.	Garret Davis, representative, Kentucky.
Decatur.	1846. 1850.	Stephen Decatur, distinguished naval officer.
Delaware.	1837. 1844.	Senator John Clayton, Delaware.
Des Moines.	1834. 1834.	The river by that name.
Dickinson.	1851. 1858.	Senator Daniel S. Dickinson of New York.
Dubuque.	1834. 1834.	(Present boundaries 1837.) Julien Du Buque, first white settler in Iowa.
Emmet.	1851. 1859.	Robert Emmet, Irish patriot of 1798.
Fayette.	1837. 1851.	Marquis de La Fayette.
Floyd.	1851. 1854.	Sgt. Charles Floyd of Lewis and Clark's expedition, died 1804, buried on banks of Missouri river. First white man whose death and burial in Iowa are of record.
Franklin.	1851. 1855.	Benjamin Franklin.
Fremont.	1847. 1850.	Lt. Col. John Charles Fremont, Mexican war.
Greene.	1851. 1854.	Gen. Nathaniel Greene, Revolutionary war.
Grundy.	1851. 1856.	Felix Grundy of Tennessee.
Guthrie.	1851. 1851.	Captain Edwin Guthrie, Iowa volunteers, Mexican war.
Hamilton.	1857. 1857.	Senator Wm. W. Hamilton, president Iowa senate.
Hancock.	1851. 1858.	John Hancock, president Continental Congress.
Hardin.	1851. 1853.	Col. John J. Hardin, Illinois. Killed in Mexican war.
Harrison.	1851. 1853.	William Henry Harrison, 9th president of the U. S.
Henry.	1836. 1837.	(Present boundaries 1839.) Gen. Henry Dodge, governor of Wisconsin territory.
Howard.	1851. 1855.	Gen. Tighlman A. Howard of Indiana.
Humboldt.	1857. 1857.	Baron Friedlich Alexander von Humboldt, German scientist.
Ida.	1851. 1855 or 1858.	Eliphalet Price suggested the name.
Iowa.	1843. 1845.	For river that crosses county.
Jackson.	1837. 1837.	Andrew Jackson, 7th president of U. S.
Jasper.	1846. 1846.	Sgt. William Jasper, Revolutionary war.
Jefferson.	1839. 1839.	Thomas Jefferson, 3rd president of U. S.
Johnson.	1837. 1838.	Richard Mentor Johnson, vice president of U. S.
Jones.	1837. 1838-1847.	George Wallace Jones, 1st delegate in congress from Wisconsin territory.
Keokuk.	1843. 1844.	Keokuk, chief of Sac tribe.
Kossuth.	1851. 1855.	Louis Kossuth, Hungarian patriotic leader.
Lee.	1836. 1838.	Of the New York Land company, owners of extensive interests in the half breed tract.
Linn.	1837. 1839.	Senator Lewis Field Linn, Missouri.

Louisa. 1836. 1837. Louisa Massey.
Lucas. 1846. 1849. Robert Lucas, 1st governor of Iowa territory.
Lyon. 1851. 1872. Brigadier General Nathaniel Lyon.
Madison. 1846. 1849. James Madison, 4th president of U. S.
Mahaska. 1843. 1844. Chief of the Iowa tribe—interpreted "White Cloud".
Marion. 1845. 1845. Francis Marion, Revolutionary war.
Marshall. 1846. 1849. John Marshall, 4th chief justice of U. S.
Mills. 1851. 1851. Major Frederick Mills, Iowa officer in Mexican war.
Mitchell. 1851. 1854. John Mitchell, Irish refugee of 1848.
Monona. 1851. 1854. Of Indian origin.
Monroe. (1843. 1845. As Kishkekosh County.) 1846. James Monroe, 5th president of U. S.
Montgomery. 1851. 1853. Gen. Richard Montgomery, killed at assault of Quebec, 1775.
Muscatine. 1836. 1837. Island forming feature of this and Louisa county.
O'Brien. 1851. 1860. William Smith O'Brien, a leader for Irish independence in 1848.
Osceola. 1851. 1871. Famous southern Indian chieftain.
Page. 1847. 1851. Capt. John Page, 4th U. S. Infantry, mortally wounded in the battle of Palo Alto.
Palo Alto. 1851. 1858. First battlefield-victory of Mexican war.
Plymouth. 1851. 1858. Landing place of the Mayflower settlers.
Pocahontas. 1851. 1859. Virginia Indian princess.
Polk. 1846. 1846. James Knox Polk, 11th president of the U. S.
Pottawattamie. 1847. 1848. Indian tribe, former possessors of territory.
Poweshiek. 1843. 1848. Prominent chief of Fox-Mesquaki Indians.
Ringgold. 1847. 1855. Major Samuel Ringgold, mortally wounded in Mexican war.
Sac. 1851. 1856. Indian tribe.
Scott. 1837. 1837. Major General Winfield Scott, negotiated 1st treaty purchasing lands in Iowa from Indians.
Shelby. 1851. 1853. Gen. Isaac Shelby, 1st governor of Kentucky.
Sioux. 1851. 1860. Indian tribe.
Story. 1846. 1853. Joseph Story, associate justice of U. S. Supreme court.
Tama. 1847. 1852. Taomah, an Indian celebrity.
Taylor. 1847. 1851. General Zachary Taylor, 12th president of U. S.
Union. 1851. 1853. Union of the states.
Van Buren. 1836. 1838. Martin Van Buren, 8th president of U. S.
Wapello. 1843. 1844. Chief of Fox Indian tribes.
Warren. 1846. 1849. General Joseph Warren of Revolutionary war.
Washington. 1839. 1839. George Washington, 1st president of U. S.
Wayne. 1846. 1851. General Anthony Wayne of Revolutionary war.
Webster. 1853. 1857. Daniel Webster.
Winnebago. 1851. 1857. Indian tribe.
Winneshiek. 1847. 1851. Chief of the Winnebagoes.
Woodbury. 1851. 1853. Levi Woodbury of New Hampshire.
Worth. 1851. 1858. Major General William J. Worth, Mexican war.
Wright. 1851. 1855. Silas Wright, 12th governor of New York and also Joseph A. Wright, governor of Indiana.

Weekly and Daily Newspapers in Iowa

Town	County	Newspaper	Day	Politics	Editor or Publisher
Ackley	Hardin	World-Journal	Thurs	Ind	Kenneth and Margaret Geddes
Adair	Adair	The Adair News	Thurs	Ind-Rep.	W. E. Littler
Adel	Dallas	The Dallas County News	Wed	Rep.	John W. Snyder, pub.
Afton	Union	Afton Star-Enterprise	Thurs	Ind	Leo C. Kaster
Akron	Plymouth	The Akron Register-Tribune	Thurs	Rep.	Ray A. Smith and Gerald F. Smith
Albert City	Buena Vista	The Albert City Appeal	Thurs	Ind	A. C. Paulson
Albia	Monroe	The Monroe County News	Mon	Dem.	Garry Klein
Albia	Monroe	The Albia Union-Republican	Thurs	Rep.	Robert W. Larson
Algona	Kossuth	Kossuth County Advance	Tues	Rep.	Duane E. Dewel
Algona	Kossuth	The Algona Upper Des Moines	Thurs	Dem.	R. B. Waller
Allison	Butler	The Allison Tribune	Wed	Rep.	Erwin L. Klingbeil
Alta	Buena Vista	The Alta Advertiser	Thurs	Rep.	Raymond "Barney" Kindwall
Alton	Sioux	Alton Democrat	Wed	Dem.	Mary L. Bowers
Altoona	Polk	The Altoona Herald	Thurs	Rep.	M. J. Bless
Alvord	Lyon	The Alvord Register	Thurs	Dem.	H. F. Fitzgerald
Ames	Story	Ames Daily Tribune	Ex. Sun	Rep.	Hollis J. Nordyke
Ames	Story	Iowa State Daily	Tues. to Sat.		Student Publication Bd.
Anamosa	Jones	The Anamosa Eureka	Thurs	Rep.	Thomas B. Powell, Jr.
Anamosa	Jones	The Anamosa Journal	Mon	Dem.	Thomas B. Powell, Jr.
Anita	Cass	Anita Tribune	Thurs	Ind	John Cassell
Ankeny	Polk	Ankeny Press-Citizen	Thurs	Ind	G. Robert Jensen
Ankeny	Polk	The Ankeny Times	Thurs	Ind	Vina P. Thorpe
Anthon	Woodbury	The Anthon Herald	Wed	Ind	V. A. Lundquist
Aplington	Butler	The Aplington News	Thurs	Ind	Don L. Munson
Arlington	Fayette	The Arlington News	Thurs	Ind	J. A. Harman and V. Bartunek
Armstrong	Emmet	The Armstrong Journal	Thurs	Ind	Kenneth D. Miller
Atlantic	Cass	The Atlantic News-Telegraph	Ex. Sun	Rep.	F. D. Simpson
Auburn	Sac	Auburn Enterprise	Thurs	Rep.	H. J. Minglin
Audubon	Audubon	Audubon News-Advocate	Thurs	Ind	Paul Bunge
Aurelia	Cherokee	The Aurelia Sentinel	Thurs	Ind	Robert S. Forbes
Avoca	Pottawattamie	The Journal-Herald	Thurs	Ind-Dem.	John Dunlevy
Bagley	Guthrie	The Bagley Gazette	Thurs	Ind	Kenneth Robinson
Bancroft	Kossuth	The Bancroft Register	Thurs	Ind	Harold V. Clark
Batavia	Jefferson	The Batavia Beacon	Thurs	Ind	Harold F. Shipler
Battle Creek	Ida	The Battle Creek Times	Thurs	Rep.	Selene C. Lighter
Baxter	Jasper	Baxter New Era	Wed	Rep.	Harold F. Messersmith
Bayard	Guthrie	The Bayard News	Thurs	Dem.	Kenneth Robinson
Bedford	Taylor	The Bedford Times-Press	Thurs	Rep.	James S. Taylor
Belle Plaine	Benton	The Belle Plaine Union	Wed	Rep.	R. O. Burrows, Sr., ed. John R. Burrows, pub.
Bellevue	Jackson	The Bellevue Herald-Leader	Thurs	Ind	Thomas A. Bates
Belmont	Wright	Belmont Independent	Thurs	Ind	J. R. Gallagher
Bennett	Cedar	The Bennett Gazette	Thurs	Ind	Hugh Doty
Bettendorf	Scott	Bettendorf News	Thurs	Ind	Harry Ryder
Blairtown	Benton	The Blairtown Press	Thurs	Rep.	L. M. & James Turnbull
Blakesburg	Wapello	The Blakesburg Excelsior	Thurs	Ind	Gerald K. Young
Bloomfield	Davis	The Bloomfield Democrat	Thurs	Dem.	Robert L. Norberg
Bloomfield	Davis	The Davis County Republican	Tues	Rep.	Ben L. Heady
Bonaparte	Van Buren	The Record-Republican	Thurs	Rep.	William E. Kerr
Boone	Boone	The Boone News-Republican	Ex. Sun	Rep.	Mrs. Mary Goldthwaite Garvey
Boyden	Sioux	The Boyden Reporter	Thurs	Rep.	Chas. G. Sawyer
Breda	Carroll	The Breda News	Wed	Ind	L. M. Quinlin
Bridgewater	Adair	Bridgewater Times	Thurs	Ind	John Cassell
Brighton	Washington	Brighton Enterprise	Thurs	Dem.	Clifford W. Elmore
Britt	Hancock	The Britt News-Tribune	Thurs	Rep.	John B. Anderson
Brooklyn	Poweshiek	The Brooklyn Chronicle	Thurs	Rep.	L. L. Kinnamon
Buffalo Center	Winnebago	The Buffalo Center Tribune	Thurs	Rep.	Merle E. Porter

Town	County	Newspaper	Day	Politics	Editor or Publisher
✓ Burlington	Des Moines	Burlington Hawk-Eye	Sun. to Fri.	Ind.	Stuart Awbrey
Burlington	Des Moines	Burlington Labor News	Thurs.	Ind.	P. E. McPartland
Cambridge	Story	The Cambridge Leader	Thurs.	Rep.	Lafayette O. Langland
Carlisle	Warren	The Carlisle Citizen	Thurs.	Ind.	Vina P. Thorpe
✓ Carroll	Carroll	Carroll Daily Times Herald	Ex. Sun.	Ind.-Rep.	James W. Wilson
Carson	Pottawattamie	The Carson Times	Thurs.	Ind.	Reignald W. Hendrix
Cascade	Dubuque	The Pioneer-Advertiser	Thurs.	Ind.	Leo J. Sullivan
Casey	Guthrie	The Casey Vindicator	Thurs.	Rep.	Fred E. Smith
✓ Cedar Falls	Black Hawk	Daily Record	Ex. Sun.	Rep.	William V. Anthony
✓ Cedar Rapids	Linn	Cedar Rapids Gazette	D. & Sun.	Ind.	Joseph F. Hladky, Jr.
✓ Centerville	Appanoose	Iowegian & Citizen	Ex. Sat. & Sun.	Rep.	J. M. and Robert K. Beck
Central City	Linn	Central City News-Letter and Springville New Era	Thurs.	Rep.	M. C. Lewis
✓ Chariton	Lucas	Chariton Herald-Patriot	Thurs.	Rep.	B. M. Owings
Chariton	Lucas	The Chariton Leader	Tues.	Dem.	John D. Baldrige
✓ Charles City	Floyd	Charles City Press	Ex. Sun.	Rep.	Paul R. Bumbarger
Charter Oak	Crawford	Charter Oak Times	Thurs.	Rep.	William M. Nellor
✓ Cherokee	Cherokee	The Cherokee Courier	Thurs.	Dem.	Dwight R. Clark
✓ Cherokee	Cherokee	Cherokee Daily Times & Chief	Ex. Sun.	Ind.	Dwight R. Clark
Clarence	Cedar	The Clarence Sun	Thurs.	Ind.	Harlo A. Seaton
✓ Clarinda	Page	The Clarinda Herald-Journal	Mon. & Thurs.	Ind.	C. C. Caswell
Clarion	Wright	The Wright County Monitor	Thurs.	Rep.	W. B. Houser
Clarksville	Butler	The Clarksville Star	Thurs.	Rep.	Gomer Evans
Clearfield	Taylor	The Clearfield Chronicle	Thurs.	Rep.	George and Lucille Bailey
✓ Clear Lake	Cerro Gordo	The Clear Lake Mirror-Reporter	Wed.	Rep.	John G. Anderson
✓ Clinton	Clinton	The Clinton Herald	Ex. Sun.	Ind.	Everett A. Streit
Coggon	Linn	The Coggon Monitor	Thurs.	Rep.	Morse E. Crosier
Colfax	Jasper	The Colfax Tribune	Thurs.	Ind.-Dem.	Howard Williams, Jr.
Columbus Jct.	Louisa	The Columbus Gazette	Thurs.	Dem.	B. H. Shearer
Conrad	Grundy	The Conrad Record	Thurs.	Rep.	E. E. Jebousek
Coon Rapids	Carroll	Coon Rapids Enterprise	Thurs.	Ind.	Drexel M. Nixon
Coralville	Johnson	The Coralville News	Thurs.	Ind.	Mary Ann Smith
Corning	Adams	Adams County Free Press	Thurs.	Ind.	Paul S. Gauthier
Correctionville	Woodbury	The Correctionville News	Thurs.	Rep.	R. L. Harris
Corwith	Hancock	The Corwith Herald	Thurs.	Rep.	Elwood W. Geary
Corydon	Wayne	The Times-Republican	Thurs.	Ind.	Bryant & Le Compte
✓ Council Bluffs	Pottawattamie	The Farmer-Labor Press	Thurs.	Ind.	Marshall F. Lusk
✓ Council Bluffs	Pottawattamie	Council Bluffs Nonpareil	D. & Sun.	Ind.-Rep.	Robert H. O'Brien
Cresco	Howard	The Times Plain Dealer	Wed.	Ind.-Rep.	Maurice B. Jones
✓ Creston	Union	The Creston News Advertiser	Ex. Sun.	Ind.-Rep.	E. J. Van Nostrand
Cumberland	Caas	Cumberland Enterprise	Thurs.	Rep.	Fay T. Powers
Dallas Center	Dallas	The Dallas Center Times	Fri.	Rep.	John W. Snyder, pub., Geo. T. DeFord, Jr. mg. ed.
Danbury	Woodbury	The Danbury Review	Thurs.	Rep.	R. L. Harris
Davenport	Scott	The Catholic Messenger	Thurs.	Ind.	Rt. Rev. Msgr. B. L. Barnes
✓ Davenport	Scott	The Daily Times	Mon. to Fri.	Rep.	P. D. Adler
✓ Davenport	Scott	The Morning Democrat	Tues. to Fri.	Rep.	H. B. Hook
✓ Davenport	Scott	The Times-Democrat	Sat.-Sun.	Ind.	James A. Diehl
Dayton	Webster	The Dayton Review	Thurs.	Ind.	L. Dale Ahern
✓ Decorah	Winnesbick	The Decorah Journal	Thurs.	Dem.	Anundsen Publishing Co.
Decorah	Winnesbick	Decorah-Porten	Thurs.	Ind.	
✓ Decorah	Winnesbick	The Decorah Public Opinion	Mon.	Rep.	L. Dale Ahern
Deep River	Poweshiek	Deep River Record	Thurs.	Rep.	Chas. V. Dunham
✓ Denison	Crawford	The Denison Bulletin	Thurs.	Ind.	Richard Knowles
✓ Denison	Crawford	The Denison Review	Mon.	Ind.	Alan Cramer
Denver	Bremer	Denver Times & Janesville Journal	Thurs.	Non-P.	W. G. and H. L. Vanderburg
Des Moines	Polk	The American Citizen	Fri.	Ind.	A. L. Sarcone

Town	County	Newspaper	Day	Politics	Editor or Publisher
Des Moines	Polk	The Beavertdale News	Thurs	Ind	Vina P. Thorpe
Des Moines	Polk	Des Moines Daily Record	Mon. to Fri	Ind	E. G. McIntire, Jr., and J. W. Ver Huel
Des Moines	Polk	Highland Park News	Thurs	Ind	H. J. Bradley, Jr.
Des Moines	Polk	The Des Moines Register	D. & Sun	Ind	Kenneth Mac Donald
Des Moines	Polk	Des Moines Tribune	Ex. Sun	Ind	Kenneth Mac Donald
Des Moines	Polk	The Iowa Bystander	Thurs	Rep.	James B. Mover
Des Moines	Polk	The Iowa Federationist	Fri	Ind	Donald M. Beal
Des Moines	Polk	The Messenger	Fri	Cath.	Rev. Daniel J. Clarke
Des Moines	Polk	South Des Moines Messenger-News	Thurs	Ind	Vina P. Thorpe
Des Moines	Polk	The Windsor Heights Times	Thurs	Ind	Vina P. Thorpe
DeWitt	Clinton	The DeWitt Observer	Thurs	Rep.	Bob Parrott
Dexter	Dallas	The Dexfield Review-Sentinel	Thurs	Rep.	John W. Snyder
Diagonal	Ringgold	The Diagonal Reporter	Thurs	Ind	H. W. Turbull
Donnellson	Lee	The Donnellson Review	Thurs	Rep.	Guy Harris, Sr.
Dow City	Crawford	The Dow City Herald	Thurs	Ind	Norman E. Christensen
Dows	Wright	Wright County Reporter	Thurs	Rep.	Richard M. Peters
Dubuque	Dubuque	Dubuque Leader	Thurs	Ind	Gordon E. Duenow
Dubuque	Dubuque	The Telegraph-Herald	Sun. to Fri	Ind	F. W. Woodward
Dumont	Butler	The Dumont Journal	Thurs	Rep.	Dwight V. Purcell
Dunlap	Harrison	The Dunlap Reporter	Thurs	Ind	Warren J. Seeley
Durant	Cedar	The Durant News	Thurs	Rep.	Harold E. Saylor
Dyersville	Dubuque	Dyersville Commercial	Thurs	Ind	Maurice Noonan, Jr.
Dysart	Tama	The Dysart Reporter	Thurs	Rep.	Robert E. Schlotterback
Eagle Grove	Wright	Eagle Grove Eagle	Thurs	Rep.	M. B. Crabbe
Earlham	Madison	The Earlham Echo	Thurs	Ind	L. R. Goeldner
Earling	Shelby	The Earling Echo	Wed	Ind	T. J. Frey
Early	Sac	The Early News	Thurs	Ind	Wayne Miller
Eddyville	Wapello	The Eddyville Tribune	Thurs	Ind	Frank D. Brown
Eldon	Wapello	The Eldon Forum	Thurs	Rep.	Harold F. Shipler
Eldora	Hardin	Eldora Herald-Ledger	Tues	Ind	Geo. R. Stauffacher
Eldora	Hardin	Hardin County Index	Fri	Rep.	Geo. R. Stauffacher
Elgin	Fayette	The Elgin Echo	Wed	Rep.	J. A. Hermen and V. Bartunek
Elkader	Clayton	The Clayton County Register	Thurs	Rep.	Harold & Homer Griffith
Elk Horn	Shelby	Elk Horn-Kimballton Review	Thurs	Ind	Paul K. Hansen
Ellsworth	Hamilton	Ellsworth News	Wed	Ind	Marvin E. Brown
Emmetsburg	Palo Alto	The Emmetsburg Democrat	Thurs	Dem	Thomas M. Kelly
Emmetsburg	Palo Alto	The Emmetsburg Reporter	Tues	Rep.	Thomas M. Kelly
Essex	Page	The Essex Independent	Thurs	Ind	Lester D. King
Estherville	Emmet	Estherville Daily News	Ex. Sun	Ind	Deemer Lee
Evansdale	Black Hawk	Evansdale Enterprise	Thurs	Ind	Earl Gilbert
Everly	Clay	The Everly News	Thurs	Ind	William J. Gibbs
Exira	Audubon	Audubon County Journal	Thurs	Ind	Frank Wells
Fairfield	Jefferson	Fairfield Daily Ledger	Ex. Sun	Rep.	Walter E. Williams
Farmington	Van Buren	The Tri-County News	Thurs	Rep.	G. A. Hancock
Fayette	Fayette	Fayette County Leader	Fri	Rep.	Maurice Stoneman
Fonda	Pocahontas	The Fonda Times	Thurs	Rep.	Dale E. Garlock
Fontanelle	Adair	The Fontanelle Observer	Thurs	Ind	John Cassell
Forest City	Winebag	Forest City Summit	Thurs	Rep.	Benjamin F. Carter, Jr.
Fort Dodge	Webster	Fort Dodge Messenger	Ex. Sun	Ind	R. M. Merryman
Fort Madison	Lee	The Evening Democrat	Ex. Sun	Ind	George H. Fisher
Fredericksburg	Chickasaw	The Fredericksburg News	Thurs	Rep.	Tom D. Conklin
Fremont	Mahaska	The Fremont Gazette	Thurs	Ind	Alvan B. Jones
Garner	Hancock	The Garner Leader & Signal & Herald	Wed	Rep.	C. D. Elling
Garwin	Tama	The Garwin Sun	Fri	Ind	A. C. West
George	Lyon	Lyon County News	Thurs	Ind	William W. Perry
Gladbrook	Tama	The Gladbrook Tama Northern	Fri	Ind	A. C. West
Glenwood	Mills	Glenwood Opinion-Tribune	Thurs	Rep.	Richard D. Barton
Glidden	Carroll	The Glidden Graphic	Thurs	Rep.	Wm. R. Ferguson
Gowrie	Webster	The Gowrie News	Thurs	Rep.	Lorimer L. Patton
Graettinger	Palo Alto	The Graettinger Times	Thurs	Ind	Palmer T. Cody
Grand Junction	Greene	The Globe-Free Press	Thurs	Ind	William E. Watt
Granger	Dallas	The Granger Citizen	Thurs	Ind	Vina P. Thorpe
Greene	Butler	The Recorder	Wed	Rep.	Wayne C. Fischer
Greenfield	Adair	Adair County Free Press	Wed	Rep.	K. H. Sidey
Grimes	Polk	The Grimes Citizen	Thurs	Ind	Vina P. Thorpe

Town	County	Newspaper	Day	Politics	Editor or Publisher
✓ Grinnell	Poweshiek	Grinnell Herald-Register	Mon. & Thurs	Ind.	L. B. Watt
Griswold	Cass	Griswold American	Wed.	Rep.	B. D. Lindvall
Grundy Center	Grundy	The Grundy Register	Thurs.	Ind.	J. Vanderwieken
Grundy Center	Grundy	Iowa Farm Bureau Spokesman	Sat.	Ind.	Ralph W. Anderson
Guthrie Center	Guthrie	The Guthrie	Tues.	Ind.	Charles P. Gonzales
Guthrie Center	Guthrie	The Guthrie Center Times	Thurs.	Rep.	Charles P. Gonzales
Guttenberg	Clayton	The Guttenberg Press	Thurs.	Ind.	Charles Millham
Hamburg	Fremont	The Hamburg Reporter	Thurs.	Ind.	John D. Field
Hampton	Franklin	Hampton Chronicle	Thurs.	Rep.	Dwight V. Purcell
Hampton	Franklin	The Hampton Times	Tues.	Ind.	Dwight V. Purcell
Harlan	Shelby	The Harlan News-Adv.	Mon.	Ind.	Leo Mores
Harlan	Shelby	Harlan Tribune	Thurs.	Ind.	Leo Mores
Hartley	O'Brien	The Hartley Sentinel	Thurs.	Rep.	W. R. Vezina, Jr.
Hawarden	Sioux	The Hawarden Independent	Thurs.	Ind.-Rep.	R. T. Gebbie
Hedrick	Keokuk	The Hedrick Journal	Wed.	Ind.	Ralph E. Jones
Hinton	Plymouth	The Hinton Progress	Thurs.	Ind.	R. E. Nurnberg
Holstein	Ida	The Holstein Advance	Thurs.	Ind.-Rep.	Ralph Young
Hopkinton	Delaware	The Hopkinton Leader	Thurs.	Rep.	William H. Hart
Hubbard	Hardin	Hubbard Review	Thurs.	Rep.	R. L. Millslagie
Hudson	Black Hawk	Hudson Herald	Thurs.	Dem.	Clifford Murray
Hull	Sioux	The Sioux County Index	Thurs.	Rep.	Marion J. Kempers
Humboldt	Humboldt	The Humboldt Independent	Sat.	Rep.	Lawrence & Franklin Jaqua
Humboldt	Humboldt	The Humboldt Republican	Wed.	Rep.	Lawrence & Franklin Jaqua
Humeston	Wayne	The Humeston New Era	Thurs.	Ind.	Merle E. Stanley
Ida Grove	Ida	Ida County Pioneer-Record	Thurs.	Rep.	Dale Merrill
✓ Independence	Buchanan	The Independence Bulletin-Journal	Fri.	Rep.	Reeves E. Hall
Independence	Buchanan	Independence Conservative	Tues.	Ind.	Reeves E. Hall
✓ Indianola	Warren	Record-Herald & Indianola Tribune	Mon. & Thurs	Rep.	Lewis S. Kimer
Inwood	Lyon	The Inwood Herald	Thurs.	Dem.	Paul Dean
✓ Iowa City	Johnson	The Daily Iowan	Tues. to Sat.	Ind.	Edward P. Bassett
✓ Iowa City	Johnson	Iowa City Press-Citizen	Ex. Sun.	Ind.	E. J. Liechty
Iowa Falls	Hardin	Hardin County Times	Tues.	Ind.	Charles Davis
Iowa Falls	Hardin	Iowa Falls Citizen	Thurs.	Ind.	Charles Davis
Ireton	Sioux	The Ireton Booster	Thurs.	Ind.	R. C. Groom
Irwin	Shelby	The Irwin Enterprise	Thurs.	Ind.	Norman E. Christensen
✓ Jefferson	Greene	The Jefferson Bee	Tues.	Ind.	Fred E. Morain
Jefferson	Greene	The Jefferson Herald	Thurs.	Ind.	Fred E. Morain
Jesup	Buchanan	Citizens Herald	Thurs.	Rep.	Chester W. Wright
Jewell	Hamilton	The Jewell Record	Thurs.	Rep.	Charles V. Warren
Kalona	Washington	The Kalona News	Thurs.	Ind.	C. C. Shimon
Kanawha	Hancock	The Kanawha Reporter	Wed.	Rep.	Richard M. Peters
✓ Keokuk	Lee	The Daily Gate City	Ex. Sun.	Ind.	Dale E. Carrell, Jr.
Keosauqua	Van Buren	Van Buren County Register	Thurs.	Rep.	Bert M. Leck
Keota	Keokuk	The Keota Eagle	Thurs.	Ind.	Robert F. Beck
Kingsley	Plymouth	The Kingsley News-Times	Thurs.	Ind.	Hartley V. Andersen
Kiron	Crawford	Kiron Weekly News	Fri.	Ind.	Robert B. Lyon
Knoxville	Marion	The Knoxville Express	Thurs.	Dem.	Keith Hawk
Knoxville	Marion	The Knoxville Journal	Tues.	Rep.	Keith Hawk
Lake City	Calhoun	Lake City Graphic	Thurs.	Ind.	P. I. Colvig
Lake Mills	Winnebago	Lake Mills Graphic	Wed.	Rep.	G. W. Aasgaard
Lake Park	Dickinson	The Lake Park News	Thurs.	Ind.	T. Milan Bragg
Lake View	Sac	The Lake View Resort	Thurs.	Ind.	W. K. Hunter
Lakota	Kossuth	The Lakota Review	Fri.	Rep.	Merle E. Porter
Lamoni	Desatur	The Lamoni Chronicle	Thurs.	Ind.	Jack R. Terry
Lamont	Buchanan	The Lamont Leader	Thurs.	Ind.	E. A. Tennis
Lansing	Allamakee	Allamakee Journal and Lansing Mirror	Wed.	Dem.	M. J. Dunlevy
LaPorte City	Black Hawk	The Progress-Review	Thurs.	Ind.	R. W. Roberts
Laurens	Pocahontas	The Laurens Sun	Thurs.	Rep.	Neil L. Maurer
✓ LeMars	Plymouth	LeMars Globe-Post	Mon. & Thurs	Ind.	R. F. Starzl
✓ LeMars	Plymouth	LeMars Daily Sentinel	Mon. to Fri.	Rep.	Chan and Carter Pitts
Lenox	Taylor	The Lenox Time Table	Thurs.	Ind.	C. E. Stark

Town	County	Newspaper	Day	Politics	Editor or Publisher
Leon	Decatur	The Leon Journal-Reporter	Thurs	Ind	W. L. Lindsey
Lime Springs	Howard	Lime Springs Herald	Thurs	Ind	Cari B. Cassidy
Lisbon	Linn	See Mount Vernon Hawkeye-Record			
Lockridge	Jefferson	The Lockridge Times	Thurs	Ind	Charles E. Jenkins
Logan	Harrison	Logan Herald-Observer	Thurs	Ind	Mrs. Clara Hook
Lohrville	Calhoun	Enterprise & Index	Thurs	Ind	Mrs. H. Easton & Mrs. E. Mills
Lone Tree	Johnson	Lone Tree Reporter	Thurs	Ind	Glenn L. Edwards
Lorimor	Union	The Lorimorian	Thurs	Ind	L. H. Steen
Lost Nation	Clinton	The Lost Nation Press	Thurs	Ind	Austin Bowman
Lowden	Cedar	The Lowden News	Wed	Rep.	R. S. Sennett
LuVerne	Kosauth	The LuVerne Tribune	Wed	Ind	Karen A. Baer
Lynville	Jasper	The Journal	Thurs	Ind	Charles V. Dunham
Madrid	Boone	The Madrid Register-News	Thurs	Rep.	Clarence W. Wilcox
Mallard	Palo Alto	The Mallard Leader	Thurs	Ind	Neil Maurer
Malvern	Mills	The Malvern Leader	Thurs	Rep.	F. A. Wortman
Manchester	Delaware	The Manchester Democrat-Radio	Tues	Dem	James E. Goodwin
Manchester	Delaware	The Manchester Press	Thurs	Rep.	James E. Goodwin
Manilla	Crawford	The Manilla Times	Thurs	Ind	Norman E. Christensen
Manly	Worth	Manly Signal	Thurs	Ind	Robert R. Culver
Manning	Carroll	The Manning Monitor	Thurs	Dem	A. H. Sanders
Manson	Calhoun	The Manson Journal	Thurs	Ind	Lloyd E. Jones
Mapleton	Monona	The Mapleton Press	Thurs	Ind	Robert B. Lyon
Maquoketa	Jackson	The Maquoketa Community Press	Mon	Rep.	Robert T. Melvold
Maquoketa	Jackson	Jackson Sentinel	Thurs	Ind	Frances E. Melvold
Marathon	Buena Vista	The Marathon Republic	Thurs	Ind	A. C. Paulson
Marcus	Cherokee	The Marcus News	Thurs	Ind	T. C. Lighter
Marengo	Iowa	The Pioneer-Republican	Thurs	Rep.	L. M. & James Turnbull
Marion	Linn	The Marion Sentinel	Wed	Ind	James Hatch
Marshalltown	Marshall	Marshalltown Times-Republican	Ex. Sun.	Rep.	Paul G. Norris, Jr.
Mason City	Cerro Gordo	Mason City Globe-Gazette	Ex. Sun.	Ind-Rep.	Raymond N. Horick
Massena	Cass	The Massena News	Thurs	Ind	John Cassell
Maxwell	Story	The Maxwell Tribune	Thurs	Rep.	Charles W. & R. Carolyn Sherman
McGregor	Clayton	North Iowa Times	Thurs	Dem	Joseph W. Long
Mechanicville	Cedar	The Pioneer-Press & Stanwood Herald	Thurs	Dem	Hugh Doty
Mediapolis	Des Moines	The Mediapolis New Era	Thurs	Ind	P. R. Goughnour
Melbourne	Marshall	Marshall County Record	Thurs	Ind	Harold F. Messersmith
Milford	Dickinson	The Milford Mail	Thurs	Rep.	Earl L. Rynerson
Minburn	Dallas	The Minburn Booster	Thurs	Ind	Bernard Brokaw, pub., Evelyn Brokaw, ed.
Minden	Pottawattamie	The Minden News	Wed	Ind	T. J. Frey
Missouri Valley	Harrison	Missouri Valley Daily Times	Mon to Fri	Ind	W. M. S. Dale & C. B. Crouch
Missouri Valley	Harrison	The Harrison County News	Fri	Ind	W. M. S. Dale & C. B. Crouch
Mitchellville	Polk	The Mitchellville Index	Thurs	Rep.	M. J. Bless
Monona	Clayton	The Monona Leader	Thurs	Rep.	R. A. Nehls
Monroe	Jasper	The Monroe Mirror	Thurs	Ind	Warren Burman
Montezuma	Poweshiek	The Montezuma Republican	Thurs	Rep.	Paul A. Vohs
Monticello	Jones	The Monticello Express	Thurs	Ind	H. M. Jones
Moorhead	Monona	Moorhead Times	Thurs	Ind	H. A. Kelley
Moravia	Appanoose	The Moravia Union	Thurs	Rep.	Raymond Dhority
Morning Sun	Louisa	Morning Sun News- Herald	Thurs	Rep.	W. D. Allen
Moulton	Appanoose	Moulton Weekly Tribune	Thurs	Rep.	A. W. Bassett
Mount Ayr	Ringgold	Mount Ayr Record-News	Thurs	Ind	Franklin Spurrier
Mount Pleasant	Henry	The Mount Pleasant News	Ex. Sun.	Rep.	Warren K. Rogers
Mount Vernon	Linn	The Mount Vernon Hawkeye-Record & The Lisbon Herald	Thurs	Rep.	James W. McCutcheon
Moville	Woodbury	The Moville Record	Thurs	Ind	Robert T. Branson
Muscatine	Muscatine	The Muscatine Journal	Ex. Sun.	Ind	Harold L. Nelson
Nashua	Chickasaw	The Nashua Reporter	Thurs	Ind	Tom D. Conklin
Neola	Pottawattamie	Neola Gazette-Reporter	Thurs	Ind	T. J. Frey

Town	County	Newspaper	Day	Politics	Editor or Publisher
Nevada	Story	The Nevada Evening Journal	Ex. Sun.	Rep.	W. H. Ledbetter
Newell	Buena Vista	The Newell Mirror	Thurs.	Ind.	L. A. Paulson
New Hampton	Chickasaw	The New Hampton Economist	Tues.	Ind.	John E. Feuling
New Hampton	Chickasaw	New Hampton Tribune	Thurs.	Ind.	John E. Feuling
New London	Henry	The New London Journal	Thurs.	Rep.	Duane C. Griggs
New Sharon	Mahaska	The New Sharon Star	Thurs.	Rep.	Harry A. Bond
Newton	Jasper	The Newton Daily News	Ex. Sun.	Rep.	E. K. Shaw
New Virginia	Warren	The New Virginian	Thurs.	Ind.	Clifford P. Shane, Jr.
Nora Springs	Floyd	The Nora Springs Advertiser	Thurs.	Ind.	Ruben R. Moos
North English	Iowa	The North English Record	Thurs.	Rep.	Carl L. Hogendorn
Northwood	Worth	The Northwood Anchor	Thurs.	Rep.	Lloyd O. Madson
Norwalk	Warren	The Norwalk Citizen	Thurs.	Ind.	Vina P. Thorpe
Norway	Benton	The Benton County Star	Thurs.	Ind.	John R. Burrows
Oakland	Pottawattamie	The Oakland Acorn	Thurs.	Rep.	Roger A. Lubke
Ocheyedan	Osceola	The Ocheyedan Press	Wed.	Ind.	Robert K. Reiste
Odebolt	Sac	The Odebolt Chronicle	Thurs.	Ind.	Richard P. Wagner
Oelwein	Fayette	Oelwein Daily Register	Ex. Sun.	Rep.	Lewis A. Warren
Ogden	Boons	The Ogden Reporter	Thurs.	Rep.	Carl E. Sexauer
Onawa	Monona	The Onawa Weekly Democrat	Thurs.	Dem.	Wm. H. Wonder
Onawa	Monona	The Onawa Sentinel	Thurs.	Rep.	Oliver C. Kelley
Orange City	Sioux	Sioux County Capital	Thurs.	Rep.	Wayne Stewart
Osage	Mitchell	The Mitchell County Press-News	Thurs.	Ind.	Jackson N. Baty
Osceola	Clarke	The Osceola Sentinel	Thurs.	Rep.	F. L. Abbott
Osceola	Clarke	The Osceola Tribune	Tues.	Ind.	F. L. Abbott
Oskaloosa	Mahaska	Oskaloosa Daily Herald	Ex. Sun.	Rep.	A. K. Walling
Oskaloosa	Mahaska	Oskaloosa Tribune-Press	Fri.	Ind.	David H. Hogendorn
Ossian	Winnebiek	The Ossian Bee	Thurs.	Dem.	Don Amundsen
Ottumwa	Wapello	Ottumwa Daily Courier	Ex. Sun.	Ind.	C. Lloyd Bunker
Panora	Guthrie	The Guthrie County Vedette	Thurs.	Rep.	Gus G. and L. Lee Stoy
Parkersburg	Butler	The Parkersburg Eclipse	Wed.	Rep.	Don L. Munson
Paullina	O'Brien	The Paullina Times	Thurs.	Rep.	D. S. Robinson
Pella	Marion	The Pella Chronicle	Tues. & Thurs.	Ind.	Marion De Zwarte
Perry	Dallas	The Perry Daily Chief	Ex. Sun.	Ind.-Rep.	G. E. Whitehead
Peterson	Clay	The Peterson Patriot	Wed.	Rep.	Roy A. Jarnagin
Plainfield	Bremer	The Plainfield News	Thurs.	Ind.	Tom D. Conkin
Pleasantville	Marion	Marion County News	Thurs.	Rep.	Janette Stephenson
Pocahontas	Pocahontas	Record-Democrat	Thurs.	Ind.	Dale E. Boyd
Polk City	Polk	The Polk City Citizen	Thurs.	Ind.	Vina P. Thorpe
Pomeroy	Calhoun	The Pomeroy Herald	Thurs.	Ind.	Robert G. George
Postville	Allamakee	Postville Herald	Wed.	Rep.	F. L. Martin & C. W. DeGarmo
Prairie City	Jasper	Prairie City News	Thurs.	Rep.	Dennis A. Groe
Preston	Jackson	The Preston Times	Thurs.	Rep.	Edwin B. Black
Primghar	O'Brien	The O'Brien County Bell	Thurs.	Rep.	H. C. Grafton
Radcliffe	Hardin	The Radcliffe Signal	Thurs.	Rep.	Ralph L. Baer
Rake	Winnebago	The Rake Register	Thurs.	Rep.	Theo. Klemesrud
Randolph	Fremont	The Randolph Enterprise	Thurs.	Ind.	Mary H. Estes
Redfield	Dallas	(See Dexter)			
Red Oak	Montgomery	The Red Oak Express	Mon. & Thurs.	Rep.	Thos. D. Murphy
Reinbeck	Grundy	The Reinbeck Courier	Thurs.	Rep.	Leroy A. Moser, Sr.
Remsen	Plymouth	Remsen Bell-Enterprise	Thurs.	Dem.	Noel N. Ahmann
Renwick	Humboldt	The Renwick Times	Thurs.	Ind.	Lewis E. Heifner
Riceville	Mitchell	The Riceville Recorder	Thurs.	Ind.	M. E. Messeramith
Richland	Keokuk	The Richland Clarion	Thurs.	Dem.	A. Joe Kelly
Ringedot	Emmett	The Ringedot Dispatch	Thurs.	Dem.	Kenneth D. Miller
Rockford	Floyd	Rockford Register	Wed.	Ind.-Dem.	K. B. Lien
Rock Rapids	Lyon	The Lyon County Reporter	Mon. & Thurs.	Rep.	Paul C. Smith
Rock Valley	Sioux	The Rock Valley Bee	Thurs.	Ind.	Paul Dean
Rockwell City	Calhoun	The Rockwell City Advocate	Thurs.	Rep.	William A. Buckley
Roland	Story	The Roland Record	Thurs.	Ind.	Willard B. Rod
Rolfe	Pocahontas	The Rolfe Arrow	Thurs.	Ind.	Emma C. Swan
Russell	Lucas	The Union-Tribune	Thurs.	Ind.	Leonard R. Dickinson
Ruthven	Palo Alto	The Ruthven Free Press	Thurs.	Ind.	Robert R. Jackson
Sabula	Jackson	The Sabula Gazette	Wed.	Dem.	Robert F. Fulton
Sac City	Sac	The Sac Sun	Thurs.	Rep.	Charles A. Haeka
St. Ansgar	Mitchell	St. Ansgar Enterprise	Thurs.	Rep.	Wayne I. Christoferson

Town	County	Newspaper	Day	Politics	Editor or Publisher
Salem	Henry	The Salem News	Thurs.	Dem.	Kenneth Carver
Sanborn	O'Brien	Sanborn Pioneer	Thurs.	Ind.	JAMES A. Wilson
Schaller	Sac	The Schaller Herald	Thurs.	Rep.	Raymond Kindwall
Schleswig	Crawford	The Schleswig Leader	Thurs.	Ind.	Robert B. Lyon
Seranton	Greene	The Seranton Journal	Thurs.	Rep.	William R. Ferguson
Seymour	Wayne	The Seymour Herald	Thurs.	Ind.	Wayne P. Davis
Sheffield	Franklin	The Sheffield Press	Thurs.	Ind.	E. F. Sullivan
Shelby	Shelby	Shelby News	Thurs.	Ind.	T. J. Frey
Sheldon	O'Brien	The Sheldon Mail	Wed.	Rep.	C. P. and L. E. Woods
Sheldon	O'Brien	The Sheldon Monday Sun	Mon.	Rep.	C. P. and L. E. Woods
Shell Rock	Butler	The Shell Rock News and New Hartford Chronicle	Wed.	Rep.	W. G. and H. L. Vanderburg
Shenandoah	Page	The Evening Sentinel	Mon. to Fri.	Ind.	John Tinley
Sibley	Osceola	The Sibley Gazette- Tribune	Thurs.	Ind.	Lloyd A. McCutcheon, John E. vander Linden
Sidney	Fremont	The Sidney Argus-Herald	Thurs.	Ind.	Dave West
Sigourney	Keokuk	The Sigourney News- Review	Wed.	Ind.	Don J. Adams
Sioux Center	Sioux	The Sioux Center News	Thurs.	Ind.	Roy M. Gardner
Sioux City	Woodbury	Daily Reporter	Ex. Sat.		
Sioux City	Woodbury	The Lutheran Monitor	Thurs.	Non-P.	Lawrence S. Slotsky
Sioux City	Woodbury	Sioux City Journal	Daily & Sun.	Ind.	Rev. D. E. Robinson
Sioux Rapids	Buena Vista	Sioux Rapids Bulletin- Press	Thurs.	Ind.	Erwin Sias
Slater	Story	The Slater News	Thurs.	Rep.	T. H. Witter, R. K. Coffman
Soldier	Monona	The Soldier Sentinel	Thurs.	Ind.	Phil Rood
Solon	Johnson	The Solon Economist	Thurs.	Ind.	John T. Wade
Spencer	Clay	The Spencer Daily Reporter	Mon. to Fri.	Ind.	Mary Ann Smith
Spencer	Clay	The Spencer Times	Sun.	Ind.	Paul S. Stanfield
Spirit Lake	Dickinson	The Spirit Lake Beacon	Thurs.	Ind.	Paul S. Stanfield
Stacyville	Mitchell	The Stacyville Monitor	Thurs.	Rep.	W. E. Beck, Jr.
Stanton	Montgomery	The Stanton Viking	Thurs.	Dem.	Eugene J. Wagner
State Center	Marshall	State Center Enterprise	Thurs.	Rep.	Merton L. Anderson
Storm Lake	Buena Vista	Storm Lake Pilot-Tribune	Thurs.	Rep.	Marshall C. Watson
Storm Lake	Buena Vista	Storm Lake Register	Thurs.	Rep.	W. C. Jarnagin
Story City	Story	The Story City Herald	Tues.	Rep.	W. C. Jarnagin
Strawberry Point	Clayton	The Clayton County Press-Journal	Thurs.	Rep.	Arthur E. Olson
Stuart	Guthrie	The Stuart Herald	Thurs.	Dem.	Victor D. Gallo
Sumner	Bremer	Sumner Gazette	Thurs.	Ind.	Charles T. Kinnan
Sutherland	O'Brien	The Sutherland Courier	Thurs.	Dem.	J. R. Hoyer
Swea City	Kossuth	Swea City Herald	Thurs.	Rep.	D. S. Robinson
Tabor	Fremont-Mills	The Tabor Beacon	Thurs.	Ind.	Paul H. Olson
Tama	Fremont-Mills	The Tama News-Herald	Wed.	Ind.	E. S. Newlon
Tama	Fremont-Mills	The Tama News-Herald	Thurs.	Dem.	David Hynek
Thompson	Winnebago	The Thompson Courier	Thurs.	Rep.	Theo. Klemesrud
Thornton	Cerro Gordo	Thornton Enterprise	Thurs.	Ind.	Victor Groh
Tipton	Cedar	The Tipton Advertiser & Bennett Gazette	Tues.	Rep.	George Langdon, pub., H. E. Clark, ed.
Tipton	Cedar	The Tipton Conservative	Thurs.	Ind.	George Langdon, pub., H. E. Clark, ed.
Titonka	Kossuth	The Titonka Topic	Thurs.	Ind.	Philip J. Jaren
Toledo	Tama	The Toledo Chronicle	Thurs.	Ind.	David F. Ash
Traer	Tama	The Traer Star-Clipper	Fri.	Rep.	Elmer E. Taylor
Treynor	Pottawattamie	The Treynor Record	Thurs.	Dem.	Emmett E. Butler
Tripoli	Bremer	The Tripoli Leader	Wed.	Rep.	Robert J. Sussman
Urbandale	Polk	Urbanews	Fri.	Rep.	Winton Hoskins
Ute	Monona	The Ute Independent	Fri.	Ind.	Robert Lyons
Vail	Crawford	The Vail Observer	Thurs.	Dem.	Dewayne C. McCullough
Victor	Iowa	The Victor Record	Thurs.	Rep.	E. I. Lawton
Villisca	Montgomery	The Villisca Review	Thurs.	Rep.	Lynn D. Hull
Vinton	Benton	Cedar Valley Daily Times	Mon. to Fri.	Ind.	David E. Archie
Wall Lake	Sac	The Wall Lake Blade	Thurs.	Ind.	Wm. F. Schrader
Walnut	Pottawattamie	The Walnut Bureau	Thurs.	Ind.	William H. Chaffee
Wapello	Louisa	The Wapello Republican	Thurs.	Rep.	James L. Hodges
Washington	Washington	The Washington Evening Journal	Ex. Sun.	Rep.	David R. Elder
Waterloo	Black Hawk	Waterloo Daily Courier	Sun. to Fri.	Ind.	Robert J. McCoy
Waucoma	Fayette	Jerico Community Echo	Thurs.	Ind.	H. W. Brueckel

Town	County	Newspaper	Day	Politics	Editor or Publisher
Waukeo	Dallas	The Waukeo Citizen	Thurs	Ind.	Vina P. Thorpe
Waukon	Allamakee	The Waukon Democrat	Thurs	Dem.	W. H. Johnson
Waukon	Allamakee	Waukon Republican-Standard	Tues	Rep.	W. H. Johnson
Waverly	Bremer	Waverly Democrat	Fri	Ind.	F. C. Grawe
Waverly	Bremer	Bremer County Independent	Wed	Ind.	F. C. Grawe
Wayland	Henry	The Wayland News	Thurs	Dem.	Clifford W. Elmore
Webster City	Hamilton	The Daily Freeman-Journal	Ex. Sun.	Ind.	
Wellman	Washington	The Wellman Advance	Thurs	Rep.	W. J. Carmichael
Wellsburg	Grundy	Wellsburg Herald	Thurs	Rep.	A. G. Goschke
West Bend	Palo Alto	The West Bend Journal	Thurs	Rep.	Kenneth Geddes
West Branch	Cedar	West Branch Times	Thurs	Rep.	Elmer H. Coie
West Burlington	Des Moines	Des Moines County News	Thurs	Ind.	Jack P. Maber
West Des Moines	Polk	The West Des Moines Express	Thurs	Ind.	Lewis H. (Hal) Conner
West Liberty	Muscatine	The West Liberty Index	Thurs	Rep.	Ruth Conner
West Point	Lee	The West Point Bee	Thurs	Ind.	Don Reid
West Union	Fayette	The Fayette County Union	Thurs	Ind.	G. William Smith
What Cheer	Keokuk	The What Cheer Patriot-Chronicle	Thurs	Rep.	E. C. Clemens
Wheatland	Clinton	Wheatland Gazette	Wed	Dem.	Dwain W. Mueller
Whittemore	Kossuth	The Whittemore Champion	Thurs	Dem.	Arnold A. Bowers
Williamsburg	Iowa	The Williamsburg Journal-Tribune	Thurs	Dem.	Leo Nurce
Wilton Junction	Muscatine	The Wilton Advocate	Thurs	Rep.	G. Wiley Beveridge
Windsor Heights	Polk	See Des Moines	Thurs	Ind.	Harold E. Saylor
Winfield	Henry	The Winfield Beacon	Thurs	Ind.	
Winterset	Madison	The Winterset Madisonian	Wed	Rep.	Gordon D. Glenn
Winthrop	Buchanan	The Winthrop News	Thurs	Rep.	J. C. Moore
Wiota	Cass	The Wiota News	Thurs	Rep.	K. B. Harrington
Woodbine	Harrison	The Woodbine Twiner	Thurs	Ind.	John Casell
Woodward	Dallas	The Woodward Enterprise	Thurs	Ind.	Donald M. Bloom
Zearing	Story	The Tri-County News	Thurs	Ind.	Russell Boyles
					Maurice Butler

STANDARD TIME DIFFERENCES—U. S. AND FOREIGN CITIES

Source: U. S. Navy Hydrographic Office

At 12 o'clock noon Eastern Standard Time (New York City) the standard time in other U. S. and foreign cities is as follows:

Athens	7:00 p.m.	Mexico City	11:00 a.m.
Belfast	5:00 p.m.	Montreal	12:00 Noon
Brussels	6:00 p.m.	Moscow	8:00 p.m.
Budapest	6:00 p.m.	Paris	6:00 p.m.
Buenos Aires	2:00 p.m.	Rome	6:00 p.m.
Calcutta	10:30 p.m.	Santiago (Chile)	1:00 p.m.
Cape Town	7:00 p.m.	Shanghai	1:00 a.m.*
Delhi	10:30 p.m.	Sydney (N.S.W.)	3:00 a.m.*
Havana	12:00 Noon	Tokyo	2:00 a.m.*
Honolulu	7:00 a.m.	Vancouver	9:00 a.m.
Hong Kong	1:00 a.m.*	Winnipeg	11:00 a.m.
Istanbul	7:00 p.m.	Yokohama	2:00 a.m.*
Lima	12:00 Noon	Zurich	6:00 p.m.
London	5:00 p.m.		

*Indicates morning of the following day.

IOWA RADIO AND TELEVISION STATIONS

Algona—KLGK
 Ames—KASI, WOI, WOI-FM, WOI-TV
 Atlantic—KJAN
 Boone—KFGQ, KFGQ-FM, KWBG
 Burlington—KBUR
 Carroll—KCIM
 Cedar Falls—KCFI, KTCF (FM)
 Cedar Rapids—KCRG, KCRG-TV, WMT, WMT-TV, WMT-FM, KHAK,
 KHAK-FM, KLWW
 Centerville—KCOG
 Charles City—KCHA
 Cherokee—KCHE
 Clinton—KCLN, KROS, KROS-FM
 Council Bluffs—KSWI
 Creston—KSIB
 Davenport—KSTT, KWNT, WOC, WOC-FM, WOC-TV
 Decorah—KDEC, KWLC
 Denison—KDSN
 Des Moines—KCBC, KDPS-FM, KDPS-TV, KIOA, KSO, KRNT, KRNT-
 TV, KWKY, WHO, WHO-FM, WHO-TV, KDMI (FM), KNDR
 (FM)
 Dubuque—KDTH, WDBQ
 Fairfield—KMCD
 Fort Dodge—KVFD, KQTV (TV), KWMT
 Fort Madison—KXGI
 Grinnell—KGRN
 Independence—KOUR
 Indianola—KBAB (under construction)
 Iowa City—WSUI, KSUI (FM), KXIC
 Iowa Falls—KIFG
 Keokuk—KOKX
 Knoxville—KNIA
 Le Mars—KLEM
 Maquoketa—KMAQ
 Marshalltown—KFJB
 Mason City—KRIB, KSMN, KGLO, KGLO-TV
 Muscatine—KWPC, KWPC-FM
 Newton—KCOB
 Oelwein—KOEL
 Oskaloosa—KBOE
 Ottumwa—KTVO (TV), KLEE, KBIZ
 Pella—KCUI (FM)
 Perry—KDLS
 Sheldon—KIWA
 Shenandoah—KFNF, KMA
 Sioux City—KMNS, KSCJ, KTIV (TV), KTRI, KVTV (TV), WNAX,
 (Yankton, S. D.), KDVR (FM)
 Spencer—KICD
 Storm Lake—KAYL, KAYL-FM
 Washington—KCH
 Waterloo—KXEL, KWWL, KNWS, KWWL-TV, KXEL-FM (under con-
 struction)
 Waverly—KWAR-FM, KWVY
 Webster City—KJFJ

Mileages from Des Moines to County Seats With County Serial Numbers

These mileages have been compiled by the Iowa State Highway Commission with routings over the Interstate System where applicable. Mileage is based on the most direct primary route. The starting point in the City of Des Moines is the State Capitol. Termini in the county seats are the major intersections of the primary roads or the centers of towns where there are no primary road intersections.

No.	County	County Seat	Miles	No.	County	County Seat	Miles
1	Adair	Greenfield	60	50	Jasper	Newton	32
2	Adams	Corning	95	51	Jefferson	Fairfield	108
3	Allamakee	Waukon	203	52	Johnson	Iowa City	115
4	Appanoose	Centerville	86	53	Jones	Anamosa	186
5	Audubon	Audubon	78	54	Keokuk	Sigourney	82
6	Benton	Vinton	108	55	Kossuth	Algona	129
7	Black Hawk	Waterloo	113	56	Lee	Fort Madison	159
8	Boone	Boone	45	57	Linn	Cedar Rapids	114
9	Bremer	Waverly	119	58	Louisa	Wapello	145
10	Buchanan	Independence	136	59	Lucas	Chariton	53
11	Buena Vista	Storm Lake	142	60	Lyon	Rock Rapids	241
12	Butler	Allison	107	61	Madison	Winterset	35
13	Calhoun	Rockwell City	105	62	Mahaska	Oskaloosa	58
14	Carroll	Carroll	89	63	Marion	Knoxville	87
15	Cass	Atlantic	80	64	Marshall	Marshalltown	50
16	Cedar	Tipton	148	65	Mills	Glenwood	146
17	Cerro Gordo	Mason City	121	66	Mitchell	Osage	150
18	Cherokee	Cherokee	162	67	Monona	Onawa	166
19	Chickasaw	New Hampton	148	68	Monroe	Albia	65
20	Clarke	Osceola	48	69	Montgomery	Red Oak	118
21	Clay	Spencer	178	70	Muscatine	Muscatine	151
22	Clayton	Elkader	185	71	O'Brien	Primghar	189
23	Clinton	Clinton	192	72	Osceola	Sibley	221
24	Crawford	Denison	118	73	Page	Clarinda	125
25	Dallas	Adel	25	74	Palo Alto	Emmetsburg	155
26	Davis	Bloomfield	104	75	Plymouth	Le Mars	197
27	Decatur	Leon	68	76	Pocahontas	Pocahontas	128
28	Delaware	Manchester	167	77	Polk	Des Moines	0
29	Des Moines	Burlington	167	78	Pottawattamie	Council Bluffs	131
30	Dickinson	Spirit Lake	193	79	Poweshiek	Montezuma	71
31	Dubuque	Dubuque	182	80	Ringgold	Mount Ayr	88
32	Emmet	Estherville	179	81	Sac	Sac City	120
33	Fayette	West Union	167	82	Scott	Davenport	169
34	Floyd	Charles City	136	83	Shelby	Harlan	98
35	Franklin	Hampton	93	84	Sioux	Orange City	203
36	Fremont	Sidney	156	85	Story	Nevada	38
37	Greene	Jefferson	66	86	Tama	Toledo	66
38	Grundy	Grundy Center	79	87	Taylor	Bedford	118
39	Guthrie	Guthrie Center	53	88	Union	Creston	73
40	Hamilton	Webster City	70	89	Van Buren	Keosauqua	123
41	Hancock	Garner	107	90	Wapello	Ottumwa	84
42	Hardin	Eldora	71	91	Warren	Indianola	17
43	Harrison	Logan	124	92	Washington	Washington	111
44	Henry	Mount Pleasant	130	93	Wayne	Corydon	70
45	Howard	Cresco	179	94	Webster	Fort Dodge	88
46	Humboldt	Dakota City	104	95	Winnebago	Forest City	119
47	Ida	Ida Grove	139	96	Winneshek	Decorah	185
48	Iowa	Marengo	86	97	Woodbury	Sioux City	188
49	Jackson	Maquoketa	171	98	Worth	Northwood	141
				99	Wright	Clarion	84

STATISTICAL INFORMATION OF IOWA COUNTIES
1960 Population of Iowa—2,757,537
Total Voting Precincts in 1962—2,482

Auto License No.	County	1960 Population	County Seat and 1960 Population	Area in Square Miles	No. of Voting Precincts 1962	Congressional District	Judicial District	Old Senatorial District	New Senatorial District
1	Adair	10,893	Greenfield	2,243	569	20	7	5	13
2	Adams	7,468	Corning	2,041	426	15	7	3	5
3	Allamakee	15,982	Waukon	3,639	639	21	2	13	40
4	Appanoose	16,015	Centerville	6,629	523	28	4	2	3
5	Audubon	10,319	Audubon	2,928	448	16	7	15	14
6	Benton	23,422	Vinton	4,781	718	26	4	17	45
7	Black Hawk	122,482	Waterloo	71,755	567	67	3	10	38
8	Boone	26,037	Boone	12,468	573	25	5	11	31
9	Bremer	21,108	Waverly	6,357	439	20	3	12	39
10	Buchanan	22,293	Independence	5,498	569	22	2	10	33
11	Buena Vista	21,189	Storm Lake	7,728	573	24	6	14	50
12	Butler	17,467	Allison	952	582	17	3	12	39
13	Calhoun	15,923	Rockwell City	2,313	572	20	6	16	27
14	Carroll	23,431	Carroll	7,682	574	24	7	16	48
15	Cass	17,919	Atlantic	6,890	550	22	7	15	18
16	Cedar	17,791	Tipton	2,862	585	20	1	18	23
17	Cerro Gordo	49,894	Mason City	30,042	576	30	3	12	43
18	Cherokee	18,598	Cherokee	7,724	573	21	6	21	46
19	Chickasaw	15,034	New Hampton	3,456	505	15	3	13	44
20	Clarke	8,222	Oacola	3,350	429	15	4	3	11
21	Clay	18,504	Spencer	8,864	571	22	6	14	47
22	Clayton	21,062	Elkader	1,526	778	25	2	13	36
23	Clinton	55,060	Clinton	33,589	695	37	2	7	22
24	Crawford	18,569	Demmon	4,930	716	27	7	16	34
25	Dallas	24,123	Adel	2,060	597	23	7	5	17
26	Davis	9,199	Bloomfield	2,771	509	18	4	2	3
27	Decatur	10,539	Leon	2,004	530	22	4	3	5
28	Delaware	18,483	Manchester	4,402	573	23	2	10	33
29	Des Moines	44,605	Burlington	32,430	409	31	1	20	9
30	Dickinson	12,574	Spirit Lake	2,655	376	13	6	14	47
31	Dubuque	30,048	Dubuque	56,606	608	37	2	19	35
32	Emmet	14,871	Eutherville	7,927	395	17	6	14	49
33	Fayette	28,581	West Union	2,551	728	28	2	13	40
34	Floyd	21,102	Charles City	9,964	503	16	8	12	44
35	Franklin	15,472	Hampton	4,501	586	21	3	11	39
36	Fremont	10,282	Sidney	1,057	523	20	7	15	7
37	Greene	14,379	Jefferson	4,570	569	20	7	16	48
38	Grundy	14,132	Grundy Center	2,403	501	18	3	10	45
39	Guthrie	13,607	Guthrie Center	2,071	596	19	7	5	17
40	Hamilton	20,032	Webster City	8,520	577	21	3	11	37
41	Hancock	14,604	Garner	1,990	570	16	3	12	43
42	Hardin	22,533	Eldora	3,225	574	19	3	11	37
43	Harrison	17,600	Logan	1,605	695	26	7	15	34
44	Henry	18,187	Mount Pleasant	7,339	440	19	1	20	10
45	Howard	12,734	Cresco	3,809	471	19	3	13	42
46	Humboldt	13,156	Dakota City	706	435	17	6	14	50
47	Ida	10,289	Ida Grove	2,265	431	12	6	16	46
48	Iowa	16,396	Marengo	2,264	584	22	1	8	25
49	Jackson	20,754	Maquoketa	5,909	644	24	2	7	23
50	Jasper	35,282	Newton	15,351	736	31	4	6	29
51	Jefferson	15,818	Fairfield	8,054	436	19	1	2	8
52	Johnson	63,663	Iowa City	33,443	617	39	1	8	26
53	Jones	20,693	Anamosa	4,616	585	27	2	18	23
54	Keokuk	15,492	Sigourney	2,357	579	26	4	6	12
55	Kossuth	25,314	Algona	5,702	979	35	6	14	49
56	Lee	44,207	Fort Madison	15,247	522	29	1	1	1
57	Linn	136,899	Cedar Rapids	92,035	713	59	2	18	26
58	Louis	10,290	Wapello	1,745	403	17	1	20	20
59	Lucas	10,923	Chariton	5,042	433	15	4	2	4
60	Lyon	14,468	Rock Rapids	2,780	588	21	6	21	24
61	Madison	12,295	Winterset	3,639	565	18	7	5	16
62	Mahaska	23,602	Oaksala	11,053	572	27	4	6	14
63	Marion	25,886	Knoxville	7,817	588	30	4	5	15
64	Marshall	37,984	Marshalltown	22,521	574	24	4	17	28
65	Mills	13,050	Glenwood	4,783	446	21	7	15	8
66	Mitchell	14,043	Osage	3,753	467	20	3	12	41
67	Monona	13,916	Onawa	3,176	697	26	7	4	34
68	Monroe	10,463	Albia	4,582	435	18	4	2	15
69	Montgomery	14,467	Red Oak	6,421	422	18	7	15	8
70	Muscatine	33,840	Muscatine	20,997	439	19	1	7	20

STATISTICAL INFORMATION OF IOWA COUNTIES (Cont'd.)

Auto License No.	County	1960 Population	County Seat and 1960 Population	Area in Square Miles	No. of Voting Precincts	Congressional District	Judicial District	Old Senatorial District	New Senatorial District
71	O'Brien	18,840	Frimghar	1,131	575	19	6	21	49
72	Osceola	10,064	Sibley	2,862	397	12	6	21	49
73	Page	21,023	Clarinda	5,901	535	24	7	16	6
74	Palo Alto	14,736	Emmetsburg	3,887	561	19	6	14	49
75	Plymouth	25,906	LeMars	6,767	863	31	6	21	46
76	Pocahontas	14,234	Pocahontas	3,011	580	18	6	14	50
77	Polk	266,815	Des Moines	208,982	594	114	5	9	30
78	Pottawattamie	83,102	Council Bluffs	65,641	964	57	7	15	19
79	Poweshiek	19,300	Montezuma	1,416	589	21	4	6	12
80	Ringgold	7,910	Mount Ayr	1,738	538	19	4	3	5
81	Sac	17,007	Sac City	3,354	578	23	6	16	48
82	Scott	119,067	Davenport	88,981	453	50	1	7	21
83	Shelby	15,825	Harlan	4,350	587	24	7	15	18
84	Sioux	28,375	Orange City	2,707	766	28	6	21	24
85	Story	49,327	Nevada	4,227	568	31	5	11	31
86	Tama	21,413	Toledo	2,850	720	25	4	17	45
87	Taylor	10,288	Bedford	1,807	528	21	7	3	6
88	Union	13,712	Creston	7,667	426	17	4	3	5
89	Van Buren	9,778	Keosauqua	1,023	487	19	1	2	2
90	Wapello	46,126	Ottumwa	33,871	437	32	4	2	13
91	Warren	20,829	Indianola	7,062	572	20	4	6	11
92	Washington	19,406	Washington	6,037	566	21	1	6	10
93	Wayne	9,800	Corydon	1,837	532	20	4	3	4
94	Webster	47,810	Fort Dodge	28,399	718	36	5	11	27
95	Winnebago	18,099	Forest City	2,930	401	16	3	12	41
96	Winneshek	21,651	Decorah	6,435	688	27	2	13	42
97	Woodbury	107,849	Sioux City	89,159	871	59	6	4	32
98	Worth	10,259	Northwood	1,768	400	12	3	12	41
99	Wright	19,447	Clarion	3,232	577	28	3	11	37

A pamphlet, *Census of Iowa for the Year 1960*, obtainable from the secretary of state, analyzes population of Iowa counties with reference to urban-rural distribution. It also gives population of townships as well as of cities and towns.

POPULATION OF IOWA: 1840 to 1960

(A minus sign (—) denotes decrease)

Census Year	Population	Increase Over Preceding Census	
		Number	Per cent
1960	2,757,537	136,464	5.2
1950	2,621,073	82,805	3.3
1940	2,538,268	67,329	2.7
1930	2,470,939	66,918	2.8
1920	2,404,021	179,250	8.1
1910	2,224,771	—7,082	—0.3
1900	2,231,853	319,556	16.7
1890	1,912,297	287,682	17.7
1880	1,624,615	430,595	36.1
1870	1,194,020	519,107	76.9
1860	674,913	482,699	251.1
1850	192,214	149,102	345.8
1840	*43,112	.....	.....

*Includes population of area now constituting that part of Minnesota lying west of the Mississippi River and a line drawn from its source northward to the Canadian boundary. This area formed a part of Iowa Territory in 1840.

Iowa Population Figures

U. S. census figures for all incorporated places. Populations of townships, together with analyses of urban-rural ratios, are presented in a pamphlet, *Census of Iowa for the Year 1960*, obtainable from the Iowa secretary of state.

Place	County	1960	1950	Place	County	1960	1950
Ackley	Franklin, Hardin	1,731	1,608	Avoca	Pottawattamie	1,540	1,595
Ackworth	Warren	77	95	Ayrshire	Palo Alto	298	334
Adair	Adair, Guthrie	742	827	Badger	Webster	340	301
Adel	Dallas	2,060	1,799	Bagley	Guthrie	406	392
Afton	Union	773	936	Baldwin	Jackson	228	206
Agency	Wapello	702	524	Balltown	Dubuque	43	49
Ainsworth	Washington	371	396	Bancroft	Kossuth	1,000	901
Akron	Plymouth	1,351	1,251	Bankston	Dubuque	36	40
Albert City	Buena Vista	722	736	Barnes City	Mahaska,		
Albia	Monroe	4,582	4,338		Poweshiek	273	326
Albion	Marshall	588	492	Barnum	Webster	154	193
Alburnett	Linn	341	254	Bassett	Chickasaw	130	125
Alden	Hardin	838	829	Batavia	Jefferson	533	524
Alexander	Franklin	294	278	Battle Creek	Ida	786	873
Algona	Kossuth	5,702	5,415	Baxter	Jasper	681	618
Allerton	Wayne	692	761	Bayard	Guthrie	597	634
Allison	Butler	952	771	Beacon	Mahaska	718	371
Alta	Buena Vista	1,393	1,348	Beaconsfield	Ringgold	71	104
Alta Vista	Chickasaw	276	312	Beaman	Grundy	247	191
Alton	Sioux	1,048	1,038	Beaver	Boone	115	114
Altoona	Polk	1,458	763	Bedford	Taylor	1,807	2,000
Alvord	Lyon	238	263	Belle Plaine	Benton	2,023	3,056
Ames	Story	27,003	22,898	Bellevue	Jackson	2,181	1,932
Anamosa	Jones	4,616	3,910	Belmond	Wright	2,506	2,169
Andover	Clinton	91	80	Bennett	Cedar	374	357
Andrew	Jackson	349	280	Benton	Ringgold	84	128
Anita	Cass	1,233	1,112	Berkley	Boone	58	71
Ankeny	Polk	2,964	1,229	Bernard	Dubuque	173	149
Anthony	Woodbury	681	770	Bertram	Linn	170	128
Aplington	Butler	840	702	Bettendorf	Scott	11,534	5,132
Arcadia	Carrroll	437	425	Bevington	Madison,		
Archer	O'Brien	209	167		Warren	55	48
Aredale	Butler	153	204	Birmingham	Van Buren	441	643
Arion	Crawford	201	220	Blairsburg	Hamilton	287	257
Arispe	Union	125	110	Blairstown	Benton	583	523
Arlington	Fayette	614	661	Blakesburg	Wapello	401	401
Armstrong	Emmet	958	943	Blanchard	Page	174	214
Arnolds Park	Dickinson	953	1,078	Blencoe	Monona	286	328
Arthur	Ida	265	243	Blonkton	Taylor	343	407
Asbury	Dubuque	71	52	Bloomfield	Davis	2,771	2,688
Ashton	Osceola	615	588	Blue Grass	Scott	568	337
Aspinwall	Crawford	95	107	Bode	Humboldt	430	492
Atalissa	Muscatine	212	204	Bonaparte	Van Buren	574	642
Athelstan	Taylor	75	115	Bondurant	Polk	389	328
Atkins	Benton	527	387	Boone	Boone	12,468	12,164
Atlantic	Cass	6,890	6,480	Bouton	Dallas	145	159
Auburn	Sac	367	350	Boxholm	Boone	250	304
Audubon	Audubon	2,928	2,808	Boyden	Sioux	562	541
Aurelia	Cherokee	904	807	Braddyville	Page	176	249
Aurora	Buchanan	223	225	Bradgate	Humboldt	166	188

Place	County	1960	1950	Place	County	1960	1950
Brandon	Buchanan	322	319	Clear Lake	Cerro Gordo	6,158	4,977
Brayton	Audubon	225	239	Cleghorn	Cherokee	228	246
Breda	Carroll	543	506	Clemons	Marshall	198	202
Bridgewater	Adair	225	296	Clermont	Fayette	570	625
Brighton	Washington	724	705	Clinton	Clinton	33,589	30,379
Bristow	Butler	268	313	Clio	Wayne	120	162
Britt	Hancock	2,042	1,908	Clive	Polk	752	.....
Brooklyn	Poweshiek	1,415	1,323	Clutier	Tama	292	302
Brunsville	Plymouth	128	112	Coburg	Montgomery	54	83
Buckeye	Hardin	190	192	Coggon	Linn	672	604
Buck Grove	Crawford	40	67	Coin	Page	346	407
Buffalo	Scott	1,088	695	Colesburg	Delaware	365	326
Buffalo Center	Winnebago	1,140	1,087	Colfax	Jasper	2,331	2,279
Burlington	Des Moines	32,430	30,613	College Springs	Page	290	368
Burt	Kossuth	620	572	Collins	Story	435	432
Bussey	Marion	557	633	Colo	Story	574	538
Calamus	Clinton	435	381	Columbus City	Louisa	327	350
Callender	Webster	358	387	Columbus Jet.	Louisa	1,016	1,123
Calmar	Winnebiek	954	937	Colwell	Floyd	119	122
Calumet	O'Brien	225	250	Conesville	Muscatine	248	252
Camanche	Clinton	2,225	1,212	Conrad	Grundy	799	649
Cambridge	Story	587	573	Conway	Taylor	82	168
Cantil	Van Buren	299	353	Coon Rapids	Carroll	1,560	1,676
Carbon	Adams	162	282	Coppock	Henry, Jefferson, Washington	61	81
Carlisle	Warren	1,317	903	Coralville	Johnson	2,357	977
Carpenter	Mitchell	177	165	Corning	Adams	2,041	2,104
Carroll	Carroll	7,692	6,231	Correccionville	Woodbury	912	992
Carson	Pottawattamie	593	596	Corwith	Hancock	488	480
Carter Lake	Pottawattamie	2,287	1,183	Corydon	Wayne	1,687	1,870
Casca	Dubuque, Jones	1,801	1,299	Cotter	Louisa	52	49
Casey	Adair, Guthrie	589	703	Coulter	Franklin	315	271
Castalia	Winnebiek	216	221	Council Bluffs	Pottawattamie	55,641	45,429
Castana	Monona	230	265	Craig	Plymouth	117	142
Castle Hill	Black Hawk	932	425	Crawfordsville	Washington	317	286
Cedar Falls	Black Hawk	21,195	14,334	Crescent	Pottawattamie	296	.....
Cedar Rapids	Linn	92,035	72,296	Cresco	Howard	3,809	3,638
Center Jet	Jones	201	153	Creston	Union	7,867	8,317
Center Point	Linn	1,236	987	Cromwell	Union	138	147
Centerville	Appanoose	6,629	7,625	Crystal Lake	Hancock	267	286
Central City	Linn	1,087	965	Cumberland	Cass	425	493
Centralia	Dubuque	85	78	Cumming	Warren	148	131
Chariton	Lucas	5,042	5,320	Curlew	Palo Alto	134	151
Charles City	Floyd	9,904	10,309	Cushing	Woodbury	261	248
Charlotte	Clinton	417	427	Cylinder	Palo Alto	161	143
Charter Oak	Crawford	665	710	Dakota City	Humboldt	706	637
Chatsworth	Sioux	84	102	Dallas	Marion	392	421
Chelsea	Tama	453	482	Dallas Center	Dallas	1,083	944
Cherokee	Cherokee	7,724	7,705	Dana	Greens	123	184
Chester	Howard	211	226	Danbury	Woodbury	510	601
Chillicothe	Wapello	148	196	Danville	Des Moines	579	450
Churdan	Greene	586	593	Davenport	Scott	88,981	74,549
Cincinnati	Appanoose	583	703	Davis City	Decatur	346	432
Clare	Webster	245	179	Dawson	Dallas	257	286
Clarence	Cedar	859	791	Dayton	Webster	820	793
Clarinda	Page	5,901	5,086	Decatur City	Decatur	203	196
Clarion	Wright	3,232	3,150	Decorah	Winnebiek	6,435	6,060
Clarksville	Butler	1,328	1,210	Dedham	Carroll	322	360
Clayton	Clayton	130	136	Deep River	Poweshiek	329	379
Clearfield	Ringgold, Taylor	504	547				

Place	County	1960	1950	Place	County	1960	1950
Defiance	Shelby	386	368	Elliott	Montgomery	459	482
Delaware	Delaware	167	192	Elston	Ringgold	116	158
Delhi	Delaware	464	383	Ellsworth	Hamilton	493	439
Delmar	Clinton	556	415	Elma	Howard	706	731
Deloit	Crawford	222	235	Ely	Linn	226	155
Delphos	Ringgold	48	74	Emerson	Mills	521	556
Delta	Keokuk	514	562	Emmetsburg	Palo Alto	3,887	3,760
Denison	Crawford	4,930	4,554	Epworth	Dubuque	698	536
Denver	Bremer	831	635	Essex	Page	767	763
Derby	Lucas	151	194	Eatherville	Emmet	7,927	6,719
Des Moines	Polk	208,982	177,965	Evansdale	Black Hawk	5,738	3,571
De Soto	Dallas	293	280	Everly	Clay	668	547
De Witt	Clinton	3,224	2,644	Extra	Audubon	1,111	1,129
Dexter	Dallas	670	643	Exline	Appanoose	223	342
Diagonal	Ringgold	443	472	Fairbank	Buchanan, Fayette	650	653
Dickens	Clay	241	311	Fairfax	Linn	528	335
Dike	Grundy	630	517	Fairfield	Jefferson	8,054	7,299
Dixon	Scott	280	208	Farley	Dubuque	920	745
Dolliver	Emmet	122	130	Farmersburg	Clayton	250	263
Donahue	Scott	133	105	Farmington	Van Buren	902	899
Donnan	Fayette	32	36	Farnhamville	Calhoun	409	399
Donnellson	Lee	709	589	Farragut	Fremont	495	495
Doon	Lyon	436	517	Fayette	Fayette	1,597	1,469
Dougherty	Cerro Gordo	398	212	Fenton	Kossuth	440	446
Dow City	Crawford	531	524	Ferguson	Marshall	186	178
Dows	Franklin, Wright	882	948	Fertile	Worth	386	397
Drakesville	Davis	197	222	Floris	Davis	187	215
Dubuque	Dubuque	56,606	49,671	Floyd	Floyd	401	440
Dumont	Butler	719	718	Fonda	Pocahontas	1,026	1,120
Duncombe	Webster	355	378	Fontanelle	Adair	729	812
Dundee	Delaware	185	176	Forest City	Winneshiek	2,930	2,766
Dunkerton	Black Hawk	507	409	Fort Atkinson	Winneshiek	353	273
Dunlap	Harrison	1,254	1,409	Fort Dodge	Webster	28,399	25,115
Durasgo	Dubuque	37	71	Fort Madison	Lee	15,247	14,954
Durant	Cedar, Scott	1,266	1,075	Fostoria	Clay	167	147
Dyersville	Delaware, Dubuque	2,818	2,416	Franklin	Lee	174	146
Dysart	Tama	1,197	1,089	Fraser	Boone	134	219
Eagle Grove	Wright	4,381	4,176	Fredericksburg	Chickasaw	797	701
Earlham	Madison	788	771	Frederika	Bremer	249	210
Earling	Shelby	431	341	Fredonia	Louisa	147	133
Earlville	Delaware	668	661	Fremont	Mahaska	461	471
Early	Sac	824	742	Galt	Wright	75	117
East Peru	Madison	173	204	Galva	Ida	469	492
Eddyville	Mahaska, Monroe, Wapello	1,014	941	Garber	Clayton	148	153
Edgewood	Clayton, Delaware	767	696	Garden Grove	Decatur	335	417
Elberon	Tama	211	225	Garnaville	Clayton	662	581
Eldon	Wapello	1,386	1,457	Garner	Hancock	1,990	1,696
Eldora	Hardin	3,226	3,107	Garrison	Benton	421	457
Eldridge	Scott	583	376	Garwin	Tama	546	518
Elgin	Fayette	644	642	Geneva	Franklin	219	242
Elkader	Clayton	1,526	1,584	George	Lyon	1,200	1,210
Elkhart	Polk	260	222	Gibson	Keokuk	77	.....
Elk Horn	Shelby	679	566	Gilbert	Story	318	297
Elkport	Clayton	100	99	Gilbertville	Black Hawk	533	399
Elk Run Hts.	Black Hawk	1,124	.....	Gilman	Marshall	491	508
				Gilmore City	Humboldt, Pocahontas	688	746
				Gladbrook	Tama	949	862

Place	County	1960	1950	Place	County	1960	1950
Glenwood	Mills	4,783	4,664	Hillsboro	Henry	218	253
Glidden	Carroll	993	996	Hinton	Plymouth	403	345
Goldfield	Wright	682	665	Holland	Grundy	264	221
Goodell	Hancock	231	242	Holsten	Ida	1,413	1,396
Goose Lake	Clinton	191	148	Holy Cross	Dubuque	157	139
Gowrie	Webster	1,127	1,062	Hopkinton	Delaware	768	731
Graettinger	Palo Alto	879	1,016	Hornick	Woodbury	275	310
Graf	Dubuque	47	44	Hospers	Sioux	600	604
Grafton	Worth	273	278	Hubbard	Hardin	906	936
Grand Jct.	Greene	949	1,036	Hudson	Black Hawk	1,085	613
Grand Mound	Clinton	565	526	Hull	Sioux	1,289	1,127
Grand River	Decatur	284	350	Humboldt	Humboldt	4,031	3,219
Grandview	Louisa	300	311	Humeston	Wayne	638	750
Granger	Dallas	468	300	Hurstville	Jackson	105	83
Grant	Montgomery	180	237	Huxley	Story	486	422
Granville	Sioux	381	350	Ida Grove	Ida	2,265	2,202
Gravity	Taylor	275	369	Imogene	Fremont	267	274
Gray	Audubon	162	183	Independence	Buchanan	5,498	4,865
Greeley	Delaware	369	360	Indiaola	Warren	7,062	5,145
Greene	Butler	1,427	1,347	Inwood	Lyon	638	644
Greenfield	Adair	2,243	2,102	Ionia	Chickasaw	265	301
Green Island	Jackson	97	120	Iowa City	Johnson	33,443	27,212
Greenville	Clay	173	173	Iowa Falls	Hardin	5,565	4,900
Grimes	Polk	607	582	Ireton	Sioux	510	573
Grinnell	Poweshiek	7,367	6,828	Irwin	Shelby	425	381
Griswold	Cass	1,207	1,149	Jackson Jct.	Winneshiek	89	107
Grundy Center	Grundy	2,403	2,135	Jamaica	Guthrie	256	303
Gruver	Emmet	140	136	Janesville	Black Hawk		
Guernsey	Poweshiek	108	113		Bremer	648	445
Guthrie Center	Guthrie	2,071	2,042	Jefferson	Greene	4,570	4,326
Guttenberg	Clayton	2,087	1,912	Jesup	Buchanan	1,488	1,158
Halbur	Carroll	214	235	Jewell	Hamilton	1,113	973
Hamburg	Fremont	1,647	2,086	Joice	Worth	231	244
Hamilton	Marion	197	245	Jolley	Calhoun	120	195
Hampton	Franklin	4,501	4,432	Kalona	Washington	1,235	947
Hancock	Pottawattamie	262	264	Kanrar	Hamilton	268	261
Hanlontown	Worth	193	257	Kanawha	Hancock	735	747
Hansell	Franklin	168	190	Kellerton	Ringgold	341	483
Harcourt	Webster	288	303	Kelley	Story	239	244
Hardy	Humboldt	110	139	Kellogg	Jasper	623	670
Harlan	Shelby	4,350	3,915	Kensett	Worth	409	424
Harper	Keokuk	177	182	Kent	Union	94	169
Harpers Ferry	Allamakee	211	252	Keokuk	Lee	16,316	16,144
Harris	Osceola	258	319	Keosauqua	Van Buren	1,023	1,101
Hartford	Warren	271	221	Keota	Keokuk	1,096	1,145
Hartley	O'Brien	1,738	1,611	Keoswick	Keokuk	265	276
Hartwick	Poweshiek	126	107	Keystone	Benton	522	436
Harvey	Marion	270	346	Kimballton	Audubon	380	428
Hastings	Mills	260	308	Kingsley	Plymouth	1,044	1,098
Havelock	Pocahontas	289	307	Kinross	Keokuk	103	106
Hawarden	Sioux	2,544	2,625	Kirkman	Shelby	92	131
Hawkeye	Fayette	516	511	Kirkville	Wapello	203	213
Hayesville	Keokuk	122	137	Kiron	Crawford	271	255
Hazleton	Buchanan	665	650	Klemme	Hancock	615	555
Hedrick	Keokuk	762	733	Knierim	Calhoun	153	133
Henderson	Mills	181	208	Knoxville	Marion	7,817	7,625
Hepburn	Page	49	64	Lacona	Warren	396	430
Hiawatha	Linn	1,336		Ladora	Iowa	307	273
Hills	Johnson	310	248	Lake City	Calhoun	2,114	2,308

Place	County	1960	1960	Place	County	1960	1960
Lake Mills.....	Winnebago.....	1,758	1,560	Luverne.....	Humboldt,		
Lake Park.....	Dickinson.....	952	924		Kossuth.....	468	553
Lakeside.....	Buena Vista.....	306	219	Luxemburg.....	Dubuque.....	159	120
Lake View.....	Sac.....	1,165	1,158	Luzerne.....	Benton.....	136	186
Lakota.....	Kossuth.....	469	443	Lynnville.....	Jasper.....	411	406
Lamba Grove.....	Jasper.....	234		Lytton.....	Calhoun, Sac.....	376	373
Lamoni.....	Decatur.....	2,173	2,196	McCallsburg.....	Story.....	272	290
Lamont.....	Buchanan.....	554	574	McCausland.....	Scott.....	173	150
La Motte.....	Jackson.....	323	280	McClelland.....	Pottawattamie.....	150	159
Lanesboro.....	Carroll.....	258	280	McGregor.....	Clayton.....	1,040	1,138
Lansing.....	Allamakee.....	1,325	1,536	McIntire.....	Mitchell.....	270	300
LaPorte City.....	Black Hawk.....	1,953	1,770	Macedonia.....	Pottawattamie.....	290	298
Larchwood.....	Lyon.....	531	415	Macksburg.....	Madison.....	174	220
Larrabee.....	Cherokee.....	167	158	Madrid.....	Boone.....	2,286	1,829
Latimer.....	Franklin.....	445	434	Magnolia.....	Harrison.....	215	207
Laurel.....	Marshall.....	223	257	Malcom.....	Poweshiek.....	416	406
Laurens.....	Pocahontas.....	1,799	1,556	Mallard.....	Palo Alto.....	431	399
Lawler.....	Chickasaw.....	532	539	Maloy.....	Ringgold.....	68	90
Lawton.....	Woodbury.....	324	254	Malvern.....	Mills.....	1,193	1,263
Le Claire.....	Scott.....	1,546	1,124	Manchester.....	Delaware.....	4,402	3,967
Ledyard.....	Kossuth.....	289	327	Mailla.....	Crawford.....	939	1,035
Le Grand.....	Marshall.....	465	393	Manly.....	Worth.....	1,425	1,473
Lehigh.....	Webster.....	846	851	Manning.....	Carroll.....	1,676	1,801
Leighton.....	Mahaska.....	167	118	Manson.....	Calhoun.....	1,789	1,622
Leland.....	Winnebago.....	209	209	Mapleton.....	Monona.....	1,686	1,857
Le Mars.....	Plymouth.....	6,767	5,844	Maquoketa.....	Jackson.....	5,909	4,307
Lenox.....	Taylor.....	1,178	1,171	Marathon.....	Buena Vista.....	516	566
Leon.....	Decatur.....	2,004	2,139	Marble Rock.....	Floyd.....	442	470
Le Roy.....	Decatur.....	70	91	Marcus.....	Cherokee.....	1,307	1,263
Lester.....	Lyon.....	239	217	Marengo.....	Iowa.....	2,264	2,151
Letts.....	Louisa.....	392	404	Marion.....	Linn.....	10,882	5,916
Lewis.....	Cass.....	501	511	Marne.....	Cass.....	205	214
Libertyville.....	Jefferson.....	368	311	Marquette.....	Clayton.....	572	641
Lidderdale.....	Carroll.....	201	180	Marshalltown.....	Marshall.....	22,521	19,821
Lime Springs.....	Howard.....	581	551	Martelle.....	Jones.....	247	228
Lincoln.....	Tama.....	183	194	Martensdale.....	Warren.....	316	161
Linden.....	Dallas.....	258	290	Martinsburg.....	Keokuk.....	172	219
Lineville.....	Wayne.....	452	482	Marysville.....	Marion.....	113	163
Linn Grove.....	Buena Vista.....	330	320	Mason City.....	Cerro Gordo.....	30,642	27,980
Lisbon.....	Linn.....	1,227	952	Masonville.....	Delaware.....	168	133
Liscomb.....	Marshall.....	295	278	Maassena.....	Cass.....	456	459
Littleport.....	Clayton.....	119	139	Matlock.....	Sioux.....	103	104
Little Rock.....	Lyon.....	564	533	Maurice.....	Sioux.....	237	256
Little Sioux.....	Harrison.....	295	349	Maxwell.....	Story.....	773	802
Livermore.....	Humboldt.....	545	615	Maynard.....	Fayette.....	515	455
Lockridge.....	Jefferson.....	206	233	Maysville.....	Scott.....	126	70
Logan.....	Harrison.....	1,605	1,550	Mechanicsville.....	Cedar.....	1,010	850
Lohrville.....	Calhoun.....	853	698	Mediapolis.....	Des Moines.....	1,040	834
Lone Rock.....	Kossuth.....	185	188	Melbourne.....	Marshall.....	517	510
Lone Tree.....	Johnson.....	717	639	Melcher.....	Marion.....	867	898
Long Grove.....	Scott.....	182	156	Melrose.....	Mouroe.....	214	310
Lorimor.....	Union.....	460	505	Melvin.....	Osceola.....	364	325
Lost Nation.....	Clinton.....	587	557	Menlo.....	Guthrie.....	421	421
Lovilia.....	Mouroe.....	630	619	Meriden.....	Cherokee.....	192	164
Lowden.....	Cedar.....	641	642	Merrill.....	Plymouth.....	645	605
Low Moor.....	Clinton.....	343	279	Meservey.....	Cerro Gordo.....	331	297
Luana.....	Clayton.....	276	220	Middletown.....	Des Moines.....	245	229
Lucas.....	Lucas.....	357	420	Miles.....	Jackson.....	376	344
Luther.....	Boone.....	147	181	Milford.....	Dickinson.....	1,476	1,375

Place	County	1960	1980	Place	County	1960	1980
Millersburg....	Iowa.....	186	200	North Buena			
Millerton.....	Wayne.....	90	140	Vista.....	Clayton.....	150	148
Milo.....	Warren.....	468	525	North English..	Iowa, Keokuk..	1,004	853
Milton.....	Van Buren..	609	719	North Liberty..	Johnson.....	334	309
Minburn.....	Dallas.....	357	353	North			
Minden.....	Pottawattamie..	355	328	Washington..	Chickasaw.....	156	159
Mingo.....	Jasper.....	260	227	Northwood.....	Worth.....	1,768	1,767
Missouri Valley	Harrison.....	3,567	3,546	Norwalk.....	Warren.....	1,328	435
Mitchell.....	Mitchell.....	237	168	Norway.....	Benton.....	516	441
Mitchellville..	Polk.....	957	906	Numa.....	Appanoose.....	202	248
Modale.....	Harrison.....	276	283	Oakland.....	Pottawattamie..	1,340	1,296
Mondamin.....	Harrison.....	436	489	Oakville.....	Louisa.....	346	360
Moneta.....	O'Brien.....	76	89	Ocheyedan.....	Osceola.....	662	700
Monmouth.....	Jackson.....	291	198	Odebolt.....	Sac.....	1,331	1,279
Monona.....	Clayton.....	1,346	1,346	Oelwein.....	Fayette.....	8,282	7,858
Monroe.....	Jasper.....	1,366	1,108	Ogden.....	Boone.....	1,525	1,486
Monteuma.....	Poweshiek.....	1,418	1,460	Okoboji.....	Dickinson.....	330	336
Monticello.....	Jones.....	3,190	2,888	Olds.....	Henry.....	189	187
Montour.....	Tama.....	452	380	Old Town.....	Dickinson.....	27	40
Montrose.....	Lee.....	632	643	Olin.....	Jones.....	703	626
Moorhead.....	Monona.....	313	392	Ollie.....	Keokuk.....	291	298
Moorland.....	Webster.....	281	248	Onawa.....	Monona.....	3,176	3,498
Moravia.....	Appanoose.....	621	652	Oneida.....	Delaware.....	76	75
Morley.....	Jones.....	124	157	Onslow.....	Jones.....	269	244
Morning Sun...	Louisa.....	876	939	Orange City...	Sioux.....	2,707	2,166
Morrison.....	Grundy.....	139	169	Orchard.....	Mitchell.....	116	114
Moulton.....	Appanoose.....	773	985	Orient.....	Adair.....	341	427
Mount Auburn..	Benton.....	186	216	Orleans.....	Dickinson.....	280	317
Mount Ayr.....	Ringgold.....	1,738	1,793	Osage.....	Mitchell.....	3,753	3,436
Mount Pleasant	Henry.....	7,339	5,843	Osceola.....	Clarke.....	3,360	3,422
Mount Sterling.	Van Buren..	86	144	Oskaloosa.....	Mahaska.....	11,053	11,124
Mount Union..	Henry.....	176	167	Ossian.....	Winneshiek...	827	804
Mount Vernon..	Linn.....	2,593	2,320	Osterdock.....	Clayton.....	45	51
Moville.....	Woodbury.....	1,156	964	Otho.....	Webster.....	593	.....
Murray.....	Clarke.....	613	767	Oto.....	Woodbury.....	221	302
Muscatine.....	Muscatine...	20,997	19,041	Ottosen.....	Humboldt.....	92	127
Myatie.....	Appanoose...	761	1,233	Ottumwa.....	Wapello.....	33,871	33,631
Nashua.....	Chickasaw...	1,737	1,609	Owasa.....	Hardin.....	104	100
Nemaha.....	Sac.....	151	184	Oxford.....	Johnson.....	633	543
Neola.....	Pottawattamie..	870	839	Oxford Jct....	Jones.....	725	863
Nevada.....	Story.....	4,227	3,763	Oyens.....	Plymouth.....	114	95
New Albia.....	Allamakee...	643	568	Pacific Jct....	Mills.....	560	550
Newell.....	Buena Vista..	893	884	Packwood.....	Jefferson.....	215	211
Newhall.....	Benton.....	495	366	Palmer.....	Pocahontas...	271	296
New Hampton..	Chickasaw...	3,456	3,323	Palo.....	Linn.....	387	286
New Hartford..	Butler.....	649	584	Panama.....	Shelby.....	257	230
New Liberty...	Scott.....	145	126	Panora.....	Guthrie.....	1,019	1,062
New London...	Henry.....	1,694	1,510	Panorama Park	Scott.....	140	.....
New Market...	Taylor.....	506	573	Parkersburg...	Butler.....	1,468	1,300
New Providence	Hardin.....	206	212	Parnell.....	Iowa.....	200	206
New Sharon...	Mahaska.....	1,063	1,089	Paton.....	Greene.....	370	404
Newton.....	Jasper.....	15,381	11,723	Patterson.....	Madison.....	157	133
New Vienna...	Dubuque.....	265	204	Paullina.....	O'Brien.....	1,329	1,289
New Virginia..	Warren.....	381	342	Pella.....	Marion.....	5,198	4,427
Nichols.....	Muscatine...	329	348	Pecosta.....	Dubuque.....	60	80
Nodaway.....	Adams.....	204	233	Perry.....	Dallas.....	6,442	6,174
Nora Springs...	Floyd.....	1,275	1,267	Persia.....	Harrison.....	322	373
Northboro...	Page.....	135	167	Peterson.....	Clay.....	566	580
				Pierson.....	Woodbury.....	426	463

Place	County	1960	1950	Place	County	1960	1950
Pilot Mound	Boone	196	246	Robins	Linn	426	272
Pioneer	Humboldt	448	83	Rock Falls	Cerro Gordo	156	139
Pingah	Harrison	343	327	Rockford	Floyd	941	979
Plainfield	Bremer	445	387	Rock Rapids	Lyon	2,780	2,840
Plain View	Scott	37	42	Rock Valley	Sioux	1,693	1,581
Plano	Appanoose	87	106	Rockwell	Cerro Gordo	772	753
Pleasant Hill	Polk	397		Rockwell City	Calhoun	2,313	2,333
Pleasanton	Decatur	103	130	Rodman	Palo Alto	144	123
Pleasant Plain	Jefferson	147	148	Rodney	Monona	94	127
Pleasantville	Marion	1,025	893	Roland	Story	748	637
Plover	Pocahontas	182	243	Rolfe	Pocahontas	819	997
Plymouth	Cerro Gordo	422	395	Rome	Henry	117	134
Pocahontas	Pocahontas	2,011	1,949	Rose Hill	Mahaska	223	243
Polk City	Polk	567	336	Rossie	Clay	102	112
Pomeroy	Calhoun	816	868	Rowan	Wright	273	304
Popejoy	Franklin	190	201	Rowley	Buchanan	234	249
Portsmouth	Shelby	232	290	Royal	Clay	475	495
Postville	Allamakee	1,554	1,343	Rudd	Floyd	436	398
Prairieburg	Linn	226	210	Runnells	Polk	322	307
Prairie City	Jasper	943	834	Russell	Lucas	577	566
Prescott	Adams	331	372	Ruthven	Palo Alto	712	866
Preston	Jackson	819	684	Rutland	Humboldt	221	225
Pringhar	O'Brien	1,131	1,152	Ryan	Delaware	347	362
Princeton	Scott	580	495	Sabula	Jackson	894	888
Promise City	Wayne	161	218	Sac City	Sac	3,354	3,170
Protivin	Howard	302	283	Sageville	Dubuque	110	118
Pulaski	Davis	299	381	St. Ansgar	Mitchell	1,014	931
Quasqueton	Buchanan	373	374	St. Anthony	Marshall	130	175
Quimby	Cherokee	369	396	St. Charles	Madison	355	319
Radeliffe	Hardin	615	638	St. Lucas	Fayette	211	158
Rake	Winnebago	328	351	St. Marys	Warren	94	89
Ralston	Carroll, Greene	143	166	St. Olaf	Clayton	169	158
Randalia	Fayette	114	132	St. Paul	Lee	128	113
Randall	Hamilton	201	202	Salem	Henry	442	473
Randolph	Fremont	257	295	Salix	Woodbury	394	337
Rathbun	Appanoose	203	229	Sanborn	O'Brien	1,323	1,337
Raymond	Black Hawk	378		Sandyville	Warren	115	92
Readlyn	Bremer	547	468	Scarville	Winnebago	105	105
Reasnor	Jasper	224	227	Schaller	Sac	896	841
Redding	Ringgold	129	200	Schleswig	Crawford	785	751
Redfield	Dallas	966	892	Scranton	Greene	865	891
Red Oak	Montgomery	6,421	6,526	Searsboro	Poweshiek	165	133
Reinbeck	Grundy	1,621	1,460	Sergeant Bluff	Woodbury	813	569
Rembrandt	Buena Vista	265	296	Seymour	Wayne	1,117	1,223
Remsen	Plymouth	1,338	1,280	Shambaugh	Page	206	251
Renwick	Humboldt	477	474	Shannon City	Ringgold, Union	127	171
Rhodes	Marshall	358	369	Sharpsburg	Taylor	130	147
Riceville	Howard, Mitchell	898	952	Sheffield	Franklin	1,156	1,163
Richland	Keokuk	546	591	Shelby	Shelby	533	592
Ricketts	Crawford	133	166	Sheldahl	Boone, Polk, Story	279	211
Ridgeway	Winneshiiek	267	307	Sheldon	O'Brien	4,251	4,001
Ridotto	Pocahontas	6		Shell Rock	Butler	1,112	1,013
Rinard	Calhoun	99	115	Shellsburg	Benton	625	632
Ringsted	Emmet	559	578	Shenandoah	Page	6,567	6,938
Rippey	Greene	331	354	Sherrill	Dubuque	174	162
Riverdale	Scott	477		Sibley	Oscola	2,852	2,559
Riverside	Washington	656	631	Sidney	Fremont	1,057	1,133
Riverton	Fremont	399	472	Sigourney	Keokuk	2,387	2,343

Place	County	1960	1950	Place	County	1960	1950
Silver City	Mills	281	311	Toledo	Tama	2,850	2,106
Sioux Center	Sioux	2,275	1,860	Toronto	Clinton	144	165
Sioux City	Woodbury	89,159	83,991	Traer	Tama	1,623	1,627
Sioux Rapids	Buena Vista	982	1,010	Treynor	Pottawattamie	368	247
Slater	Story	717	583	Tripoli	Bremer	1,179	1,124
Sloan	Woodbury	704	654	Truesdale	Buena Vista	153	158
Smithland	Woodbury	349	373	Truro	Madison	338	354
Soldier	Monona	284	323	Turin	Monona	163	160
Solon	Johnson	604	527	Udell	Appanoose	76	96
Somers	Calhoun	203	217	Underwood	Pottawattamie	337	278
South English	Keokuk	217	248	Union	Hardin	534	490
Spencer	Clay	8,864	7,446	Unionville	Appanoose	185	204
Spillville	Winneshiek	389	363	University Hts.	Johnson	841	446
Spirit Lake	Dickinson	2,685	2,467	University Park	Mahaska	569	457
Spragueville	Jackson	100	115	Urbana	Benton	544	414
Springbrook	Jackson	139	109	Urbandale	Polk	5,821	1,777
Spring Hill	Warren	111	86	Ute	Monona	511	563
Springville	Linn	786	680	Vail	Crawford	473	532
Stacyville	Mitchell	588	544	Valeria	Jasper	76	57
Stanhope	Hamilton	461	420	Van Horns	Benton	554	511
Stanley	Buchanan	156	158	Van Meter	Dallas	385	364
Stanton	Montgomery	514	570	Van Wert	Decatur	253	318
Stauwood	Cedar	598	547	Varina	Pocahontas	162	144
State Center	Marshall	1,142	1,040	Victor	Iowa, Poweshiek	870	741
Steamboat				Villisca	Montgomery	1,690	1,838
Rock	Hardin	426	395	Vincent	Webster	173	193
Stockport	Van Buren	342	346	Vining	Tama	122	112
Stockton	Muscatine	164	165	Vinton	Benton	4,781	4,307
Storm Lake	Buena Vista	7,728	6,954	Volga City	Clayton	361	423
Story City	Story	1,773	1,645	Wadena	Fayette	275	316
Stout	Grundy	145	135	Wahpeton	Dickinson	117	127
Stratford	Hamilton, Webster	703	673	Walcott	Scott	664	480
Strawberry Pt.	Clayton	1,303	1,247	Walford	Benton	264	.....
Struble	Plymouth	74	91	Walker	Linn	584	549
Stuart	Adair, Guthrie	1,486	1,500	Wallingford	Emmet	228	229
Stuy	Jasper	508	452	Wall Lake	Sac	812	753
Sumner	Bremer	2,170	1,911	Walnut	Pottawattamie	777	888
Superior	Dickinson	190	240	Wapello	Louisa	1,745	1,755
Sutherland	O'Brien	883	835	Washington	Washington	6,037	5,902
Swaledale	Cerro Gordo	217	205	Washta	Cherokee	310	403
Swan	Marion	168	194	Waterloo	Black Hawk	71,755	65,198
Swea City	Kossuth	805	869	Waterville	Allamakee	184	199
Swisher	Johnson	271	205	Waucoma	Fayette	364	385
Tabor	Fremont, Mills	909	869	Waukes	Dallas	687	501
Tama	Tama	2,925	2,930	Waukon	Allamakee	3,639	3,158
Templeton	Carroll	354	385	Waverly	Bremer	6,357	5,124
Tennant	Shelby	95	95	Wayland	Henry	597	600
Terril	Dickinson	382	425	Webb	Clay	236	235
Thayer	Union	101	152	Webster	Keokuk	137	136
Thompson	Winnebago	689	698	Webster City	Hamilton	8,520	7,611
Thor	Humboldt	234	271	Weldon	Decatur	202	229
Thornburg	Keokuk	101	138	Welman	Washington	1,085	1,071
Thornton	Cerro Gordo	440	441	Wellsburg	Grundy	827	744
Thurman	Fremont	268	284	Welton	Clinton	88	93
Tiffin	Johnson	311	266	Wesley	Kossuth	514	509
Tingley	Ringgold	278	333	West Bend	Kossuth, Palo Alto	910	772
Tipton	Cedar	2,862	2,633	West Branch	Cedar	1,053	769
Tiptonka	Kossuth	647	589				

Place	County	1960	1950	Place	County	1960	1950
West Burlington...	Des Moines	2,560	1,614	Williamson...	Lucas	262	294
West Chester...	Washington	253	218	Wilton...	Muscatine	1,750	1,446
West Des Moines...	Polk	11,949	5,615	Windsor Hts...	Polk	4,715	1,414
Westfield...	Plymouth	187	172	Winfield...	Henry	862	888
Westgate...	Fayette	214	226	Winterset...	Madison	3,639	3,570
West Liberty...	Muscatine	2,042	1,866	Winthrop...	Buchanan	649	604
West Okoboji...	Dickinson	171	158	Wjota...	Cass	195	227
Westphalia...	Shelby	131	160	Woden...	Hancock	283	272
West Point...	Lee	758	662	Woodbine...	Harrison	1,304	1,304
Westside...	Crawford	367	393	Woodburn...	Clarke	202	255
West Union...	Fayette	2,551	2,141	Woodward...	Dallas	967	908
What Cheer...	Keokuk	956	1,119	Woolstock...	Wright	269	255
Wheatland...	Clinton	643	568	Worthington...	Dubuque	360	337
Whiting...	Monona	595	663	Wyoming...	Jones	797	724
Whittemore...	Kossuth	741	678	Yale...	Guthrie	260	293
Whitten...	Hardin	184	174	Yetter...	Calhoun	85	121
Willey...	Carroll	80	94	Yorktown...	Page	150	146
Williams...	Hamilton	490	519	Zearing...	Story	528	514
Williamsburg...	Iowa	1,342	1,183	Zwingle...	Dubuque, Jackson	110	132

TREND TOWARD URBANIZATION OF IOWA'S POPULATION

Iowa's population is now 53 per cent urban, as is shown in the first line of the table below. The change from 1950 to 1960 is also shown. To carry the comparison back to 1940, it is necessary to note that the census bureau made a change to classify people living in certain densely populated urban-fringe areas as urban, even though they were not within incorporated limits. This change, in 1950, transferred 21,505 Iowa persons from rural to urban classification. The effect on percentages is small but makes necessary two sets of figures. The minus sign (—) indicates a decrease.

Under Current Definition of Urban

Year	Population	Increase	% Inc.	Urban	Increase	% Inc.	Rural	Increase	% Inc.	% Urban
1960...	2,757,537	136,464	5.2	1,462,512	211,574	16.9	1,295,025	-75,110	-5.5	53.0
1950...	2,621,073	82,805	3.3	1,250,938			1,370,135			47.7

Under Old Definition of Urban

Year	Population	Increase	% Inc.	Urban	Increase	% Inc.	Rural	Increase	% Inc.	% Urban
1960...	2,757,537	136,464	5.2	1,439,525	210,092	17.1	1,318,012	-73,628	-5.3	52.2
1950...	2,621,073	82,805	3.3	1,229,433	145,202	13.4	1,391,640	-62,397	-4.3	46.9
1940...	2,538,268	67,329	2.7	1,084,231	104,939	10.7	1,454,037	-37,610	-2.5	42.7

CIVILIAN POPULATION ESTIMATES AS OF JULY 1, 1962

For Counties and for Cities of 10,000 or More Inhabitants

State Total 2,781,400, Total for Cities 1,087,650

The Division of Vital Statistics of the State Department of Health published these figures May 2, 1963, as an estimate of population in 1962. The figures given for July 1, between the censal enumerations, are estimates, NOT COUNTS. Estimates are subject to error, and the unknown relative error is assumed to be greater for smaller than for larger population groups. A local variation of Census Method II was used to develop the estimates. Method II, introduced by the U. S. Bureau of Census, utilizes as components: population counts of a prior census, cumulative counts of births and deaths, estimates of net civilian migration developed from indices of school enrollment, and estimates of net loss to the armed forces. The summation of the component values is an estimate of the total resident civilian population of a county or the state.

A primary characteristic of Method II is that an estimate for any particular date is essentially independent of those developed for other dates, and is primarily related to the period from censal date to estimate date. Each estimate is not directly related to a preceding estimate. However, local estimates for any one year can be expected to have some common relationship to that for the state. With certain exceptions, it was assumed that cities changed in population at a rate proportional to the associated county indices for the 1950-1960 period.

Adair	10,300	Franklin	14,900	Montgomery ..	14,100
Adams	7,100	Fremont	10,100	Muscatine	34,000
Allamakee	16,200	Greene	14,200	Muscatine City	21,200
Appanoose	15,600	Grundy	14,100	O'Brien	19,000
Audubon	10,600	Guthrie	13,300	Osceola	9,800
Benton	23,200	Hamilton	20,100	Page	20,600
Black Hawk ..	125,400	Hancock	14,500	Palo Alto	14,700
Waterloo	72,600	Hardin	22,900	Plymouth	24,200
Cedar Falls ..	22,100	Harrison	17,300	Pocahontas ..	14,100
Boone	27,200	Henry	18,100	Polk	274,800
Boone City ..	12,500	Howard	13,000	Des Moines ..	213,500
Bremer	22,400	Humboldt	13,000	W. Des Moines	12,500
Buchanan	21,900	Ida	9,900	Pottawattamie	35,800
Buena Vista ..	21,100	Iowa	16,500	Council Bluffs	57,700
Butler	17,300	Jackson	21,100	Poweshiek	18,900
Calhoun	16,000	Jasper	35,800	Ringgold	7,600
Carroll	23,800	Newton	18,200	Sac	16,900
Cass	18,200	Jefferson	15,400	Scott	121,100
Cedar	17,900	Johnson	54,900	Davenport ..	91,400
Cerro Gordo ..	50,200	Iowa City ..	34,400	Bettendorf ..	12,200
Mason City ..	30,800	Jones	20,500	Shelby	15,900
Cherokee	18,700	Keokuk	15,400	Sioux	26,700
Chickasaw	14,900	Kossuth	25,400	Story	50,400
Clarke	7,900	Lee	44,300	Ames	27,900
Clay	13,700	Ft. Madison ..	15,300	Tama	21,100
Clayton	22,100	Keokuk City ..	16,300	Taylor	10,100
Clinton	55,300	Linn	143,700	Union	13,500
Clinton City ..	33,700	Cedar Rapids	96,200	Van Buren	9,700
Crawford	13,800	Marion	11,900	Wapello	46,200
Dallas	24,000	Louisa	10,300	Ottumwa	33,900
Davis	9,000	Lucas	10,600	Warren	21,900
Decatur	10,200	Lyon	14,500	Washington ..	19,000
Delaware	18,500	Madison	12,100	Wayne	9,500
Des Moines	44,800	Mahaska	22,900	Webster	48,000
Burlington ..	33,500	Oskaloosa ..	11,000	Fort Dodge ..	28,600
Dickinson	12,400	Marion	26,100	Winnebago	13,400
Dubuque	82,900	Marshall	37,900	Winneshiek ..	21,100
Dubuque City	53,200	Marshalltown	23,100	Woodbury	109,300
Emmet	14,800	Mills	12,500	Sioux City ..	91,000
Fayette	29,100	Mitchell	14,000	Worth	9,800
Floyd	21,100	Monona	13,600	Wright	19,600
Charles City ..	9,950	Monroe	10,100		

POPULAR VOTE IN IOWA FOR PRESIDENT

YEAR	PRESIDENT	YEAR	PRESIDENT		
1848	Zachary Taylor ...*D	12,052	1912	Woodrow Wilson ..D	185,325
	Lewis Cass .....W	10,626		Theo. Roosevelt ...P	161,819
1852	Franklin Pierce ...D	17,823		W. H. Taft .....R	119,805
	Winfield Scott ....W	15,895	1916	Chas. E. Hughes ...R	280,439
1856	John C. Fremont ...R	45,073		Woodrow Wilson ..D	221,699
	James Buchanan ...D	37,568	1920	Warren Harding ...R	634,674
1860	Abraham Lincoln ..R	70,118		James M. Cox .....D	227,921
	Stephen Douglas ...D	55,639	1924	Calvin Coolidge ...R	537,458
1864	Abraham Lincoln ..R	88,500		John W. Davis .....D	160,352
	Geo. B. McClellan ..D	49,525	1928	Herbert Hoover ...R	623,570
1868	Ulysses S. Grant ...R	120,399		Al Smith .....D	379,311
	Horatio Seymour ...D	74,040	1932	F. D. Roosevelt ...D	598,019
1872	Ulysses S. Grant ...R	131,566		Herbert Hoover ...R	414,483
	Horace Greeley ....D	71,179	1936	F. D. Roosevelt ...D	621,756
1876	Rutherford Hayes ..R	171,326		Alfred Landon ...R	487,977
	Sam J. Tilden .....D	112,121	1940	Wendell Willkie ...R	632,370
1880	James A. Garfield ..R	183,904		F. D. Roosevelt ...D	578,800
	Winfield Hancock ..D	105,845	1944	F. D. Roosevelt ...D	499,876
1884	James G. Blaine ...R	197,088		Thos. Dewey .....R	547,267
	Grover Cleveland ..D	177,316	1948	Harry Truman ....D	522,380
1888	Benj. Harrison ...R	211,603		Thos. Dewey .....R	494,013
	Grover Cleveland ..D	197,877	1952	D. Eisenhower ...R	808,906
1892	Benj. Harrison ...R	219,795		A. Stevenson .....D	451,513
	Grover Cleveland ..D	196,365	1956	D. Eisenhower ...R	729,187
1896	William McKinley ..R	289,293		A. Stevenson .....D	501,858
	Wm. J. Bryan .....D	223,741	1960	Richard Nixon ...R	722,381
1900	William McKinley ..R	307,808		John F. Kennedy ..D	550,565
	Wm. J. Bryan .....D	209,265			
1904	Theo. Roosevelt ...R	307,907			
	Alton B. Parker ...D	149,141			
1908	Wm. H. Taft .....R	275,210			
	Wm. J. Bryan .....D	200,771			

*Political Party—D, Democrat; W, Whig; R, Republican; P, Progressive.

POPULAR VOTE IN IOWA FOR UNITED STATES SENATORS

United States Senators in Iowa were elected in joint session of the House and Senate of the Iowa General Assembly, from 1846 to 1909. Term six years. Starting in 1914, their election has been by popular vote.

1914	Albert B. Cummins R	205,361	1936	Guy Gillette (short term)	D	536,075
	M. Connolly	D		Berry Halden	R	478,521
1918	W. S. Kenyon	R		Guy Gillette	D	413,751
	Chas. R. Keyes	D	1938	L. J. Dickinson	R	410,983
1920	A. B. Cummins	R		Geo. Wilson	R	410,353
	Claude Porter	D		Clyde Herring	D	295,194
1922	Smith Brookhart	R		B. Hickenlooper	R	523,963
	Clyde Herring	D		Guy Gillette	D	494,229
1924	Smith Brookhart	R		Guy Gillette	D	578,226
	Dan Steck	D		Geo. Wilson	R	415,778
1926	Smith Brookhart	R		B. Hickenlooper	R	470,613
	Claude Porter	D		A. J. Loveland	D	383,766
1928	D. Stewart (short term)	R		Thomas A. Martin	R	442,409
	L. J. Dickinson	R		Guy Gillette	D	402,712
1930	Dan Steck	D		B. Hickenlooper	R	635,499
	Louis Murphy	D		R. M. Evans	D	543,156
1932	Henry Field	R		Jack Miller	R	642,463
	Smith Brookhart	I		H. C. Loveless	D	595,119
1936	Clyde Herring	D		B. Hickenlooper	R	431,364
	L. J. Dickinson	R		E. B. Smith	D	376,602

POPULAR VOTE IN IOWA FOR GOVERNOR

YEAR	GOVERNOR	YEAR	GOVERNOR		
1846	Ansel Briggs ....*D	7,626	1909	§Beryl F. Carroll...R	256,980
	Thos. McKnight ..W	7,379		Fred E. White.....D	196,929
1850	Stephen Hempstead D	13,486	1911	Beryl F. Carroll...R	205,678
	Jas. L. Thompson .W	11,452		Claude Porter .....D	187,353
1854	James W. Grimes...W	23,325	1913	Geo. W. Clarke....R	184,148
	Curtis Bates .....D	21,202		Edward G. Dunn...D	182,449
1858	Ralph P. Lowe....R	38,498	1915	Geo. W. Clarke....R	207,881
	Ben M. Samuels...D	36,088		John Hamilton ....D	182,036
1860	Sam J. Kirkwood..R	56,502	1917	W. L. Harding.....R	313,586
	A. C. Dodge.....D	53,332		E. T. Meredith....D	186,832
1862	Sam J. Kirkwood..R	60,303	1919	W. L. Harding.....R	192,662
	Wm. H. Merritt...D	43,245		Claude Porter .....D	178,815
1864	Wm. M. Stone.....R	86,107	1921	N. E. Kendall.....R	513,118
	James M. Tuttle...D	56,132		Clyde Herring.....D	238,108
1866	Wm. M. Stone.....R	70,461	1923	N. E. Kendall.....R	419,648
	Thos. H. Benton...SU	54,090		J. R. Piles.....D	175,252
1868	Samuel Merrill...R	90,206	1925	John Hammill.....R	604,624
	Charles Mason....D	62,966		J. C. Murtagh....D	226,850
1870	Samuel Merrill...R	97,243	1927	John Hammill.....R	337,443
	George Gillaspay .D	57,237		Alex R. Miller....D	150,415
1872	Cyrus C. Carpenter R	109,228	1929	John Hammill.....R	591,770
	Joseph C. Knapp...D	63,199		L. W. Hansel.....D	377,443
1874	Cyrus C. Carpenter R	105,132	1931	Dan Turner .....R	364,024
	J. G. Vale.....A-M	81,020		Fred Hagerman...D	184,924
1876	†Sam J. Kirkwood .R	124,855	1933	Clyde Herring.....D	508,573
	Shepard Leffler .A-M	93,270		Dan Turner .....R	455,145
1878	John H. Gear.....R	121,316	1935	Clyde Herring.....D	468,921
	John P. Irish.....D	79,304		Dan Turner .....R	394,634
1880	John H. Gear.....R	157,408	1937	Nels Kraschel.....D	524,178
	Henry Trimble....D	85,865		Geo. Wilson .....R	521,747
1882	Buren Sherman...R	133,328	1939	Geo. Wilson .....R	446,959
	L. G. Kinne.....D	73,344		Nels Kraschel.....D	387,783
1884	Buren Sherman...R	164,095	1941	Geo. Wilson .....R	620,480
	L. G. Kinne.....D	140,032		John Valentine...D	553,941
1886	Wm. Larrabee....R	175,695	1943	B. Hickenlooper .R	433,556
	Chas. Whitting...D	168,619		Nels Kraschel.....D	258,310
1888	Wm. Larrabee....R	169,595	1945	Robt. Blue.....R	561,827
	T. J. Anderson....D	153,796		R. F. Mitchell....D	437,684
1890	Horace Boies....D	180,106	1947	Robt. Blue.....R	362,592
	J. G. Hutchison .R	173,450		Frank Miles.....D	266,190
1892	Horace Boies....D	207,594	1949	Wm. Beardsley...R	553,900
	Hiram C. Wheeler .R	199,381		Carroll Switzer...D	434,432
1894	Frank D. Jackson .R	206,321	1951	Wm. Beardsley...R	506,642
	Horace Boies....D	174,656		Lester Gillette...D	347,176
1896	Francis Drake....R	208,714	1953	†Wm. Beardsley...R	638,383
	W. I. Babb.....D	149,428		H. C. Loveless...D	587,671
1898	Leslie M. Shaw...R	224,729	1955	Leo A. Hoegh....R	435,944
	F. E. White.....D	194,853		Clyde E. Herring...D	410,255
1900	Leslie M. Shaw...R	239,464	1957	H. C. Loveless...D	616,852
	F. E. White.....D	183,301		Leo A. Hoegh....R	587,383
1902	Albert Cummins .R	226,902	1959	H. C. Loveless...D	465,024
	T. J. Phillips....D	143,783		Wm. G. Murray...R	394,071
1904	Albert Cummins .R	238,804	1961	Norman Erbe....R	645,026
	J. B. Sullivan....D	159,725		E. J. McManus...D	592,063
1906	†Albert Cummins .R	216,995	1963	Harold E. Hughes .D	430,899
	Claude Porter.....D	196,123		Norman A. Erbe...R	388,955

*Political Party—W, Whig; D, Democrat; S. U., Soldier's Union; A-M, Anti-Monopoly; R, Republican.

†Samuel J. Kirkwood resigned Feb. 1, 1877, to become a candidate for the U. S. Senate, to which office he was elected. Lt. Gov. Joshua Newbold served his unexpired term.

‡Albert B. Cummins resigned Nov. 24, 1908, after election to the United States Senate and was succeeded by Lt. Gov. Warren Garst, who served the unexpired term.

§Sec. 16 of the Iowa constitution amended the election laws, and the election on Nov. 4, 1904, changed the state election to conform with the national election date. Certain officials, therefore, were granted an additional year to their term. Thereafter governors assumed office in uneven years.

¶Gov. Beardsley was killed in a highway accident Nov. 21, 1954, and Lt. Gov. Leo Elthon served out the unexpired term.

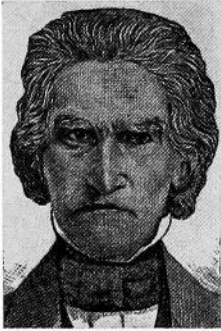
IOWA GOVERNORS 1846 TO DATE

Name	Date of Birth	Places of Birth	County of Residence	Date of Inauguration	Age at Inauguration	Years Served	Politics	Date of Death
Ansel Briggs	Feb. 3, 1806	Vermont	Jackson	Dec. 3, 1846	40	1846-1849	Democrat	May 5, 1881
Stephen F. Hempstead	Oct. 1, 1812	New London, Connecticut	Dubuque	Dec. 4, 1850	38	1850-1854	Democrat	Feb. 16, 1893
James W. Grimes	Oct. 20, 1816	Deering, New Hampshire	Des Moines	Dec. 9, 1854	38	1854-1858	Whig	Feb. 7, 1872
Ralph P. Lowe	Nov. 27, 1805	Warren County, Ohio	Muscatine	Jan. 13, 1858	53	1858-1860	Republican	Dec. 22, 1894
Samuel J. Kirkwood	Dec. 20, 1813	Hartford County, Maryland	Johnson	Jan. 11, 1860	47	1860-1864	Republican	Sept. 1, 1893
William M. Stone	Oct. 14, 1827	Jefferson County, New York	Marion	Jan. 14, 1864	43	1864-1868	Republican	July 18, 1893
Samuel Merrill	Aug. 7, 1822	Oxford County, Maine	Chytton	Jan. 16, 1868	46	1868-1872	Republican	Aug. 31, 1898
Cyrus C. Carpenter	Nov. 24, 1829	Hartford, Pennsylvania	Webster	Jan. 11, 1872	43	1872-1876	Republican	May 29, 1898
*Samuel J. Kirkwood	Dec. 20, 1813	Hartford County, Maryland	Henry	Jan. 13, 1876	63	1876-1877	Republican	Sept. 1, 1894
Joshua G. Newbold	May 12, 1830	Fayette County, Pennsylvania	Henry	Feb. 1, 1877	47	1877-1878	Republican	June 10, 1903
John H. Gear	April 7, 1826	Ithaca, New York	Des Moines	Jan. 17, 1878	53	1878-1882	Republican	July 14, 1900
Buren B. Sherman	May 28, 1836	Phelps, New York	Benton	Jan. 12, 1882	46	1882-1886	Republican	Nov. 11, 1904
William Larrabee	Jan. 20, 1832	Lehigh, Connecticut	Bayette	Jan. 14, 1886	54	1886-1890	Republican	Nov. 16, 1912
Huraco Boies	Dec. 7, 1827	Eric County, New York	Black Hawk	Feb. 27, 1890	63	1890-1894	Democrat	April 4, 1923
Frank D. Jackson	Jan. 26, 1854	Arcade, New York	Folk	Jan. 11, 1894	40	1894-1896	Republican	Nov. 16, 1938
Francis M. Drake	Dec. 30, 1830	Rushville, Illinois	Appanoose	Jan. 16, 1896	66	1896-1898	Republican	Nov. 20, 1903
Leslie M. Shaw	Nov. 2, 1848	Morrisville, Vermont	Crawford	Jan. 13, 1898	50	1898-1902	Republican	Mar. 28, 1932
†Albert B. Cummings	Feb. 16, 1850	Green County, Pennsylvania	Folk	Jan. 16, 1902	52	1902-1908	Republican	July 30, 1926
Warren Garst	Dec. 4, 1850	Dayton, Ohio	Carroll	Nov. 24, 1908	58	1908-1909	Republican	Oct. 5, 1924
Beryl F. Carroll	Mar. 15, 1880	Davis County, Iowa	Davis	Jan. 14, 1908	49	1909-1913	Republican	Dec. 16, 1939
George W. Clarke	Oct. 24, 1852	Shelby County, Indiana	Dallas	Jan. 16, 1913	61	1913-1917	Republican	Nov. 28, 1936
William L. Harding	Oct. 3, 1877	Ossola County, Iowa	Woodbury	Jan. 11, 1917	40	1917-1921	Republican	Dec. 17, 1934
N. E. Kendall	Mar. 17, 1868	Lucas County, Iowa	Monroe	Jan. 13, 1921	53	1921-1925	Republican	Nov. 4, 1936
John Hammill	Oct. 14, 1875	Linton, Wisconsin	Hancock	Jan. 15, 1925	50	1925-1931	Republican	April 5, 1986
Daniel W. Turner	Mar. 17, 1877	Corning, Iowa	Adams	Jan. 15, 1931	53	1931-1933	Republican	Nov. 15, 1945
Clyde L. Herring	May 3, 1870	Jackson, Michigan	Polk	Jan. 12, 1933	63	1933-1937	Democrat	Sept. 15, 1987
Nelson G. Kraschel	Oct. 27, 1889	Macon, Illinois	Shelby	Jan. 14, 1937	48	1937-1939	Democrat	Mar. 16, 1987
George A. Wilson	April 1, 1864	Adair County, Iowa	Folk	Jan. 12, 1939	75	1939-1943	Republican	Sept. 8, 1963
Bourke B. Hickenlooper	July 21, 1896	Taylor County, Iowa	Linn	Jan. 14, 1943	47	1943-1945	Republican	Nov. 21, 1964
Robert D. Blue	Sept. 24, 1898	Eagle Grove, Iowa	Wright	Jan. 11, 1945	46	1945-1949	Republican	Nov. 21, 1964
†William S. Beardsley	May 13, 1901	Beacon, Iowa	Warren	Jan. 13, 1949	47	1949-1954	Republican	Nov. 21, 1964
Leo A. Hoegh	June 9, 1898	Pertile, Iowa	Worth	Nov. 22, 1954	56	1954-1955	Republican	Nov. 21, 1964
Leo A. Hoegh	Mar. 30, 1908	Audubon County, Iowa	Lucas	Jan. 17, 1955	46	1955-1961	Republican	Nov. 21, 1964
Herschel C. Lovelless	May 11, 1911	Hedrick, Iowa	Wapello	Jan. 17, 1961	48	1961-1963	Democrat	Nov. 21, 1964
Norman A. Erbe	Oct. 26, 1919	Boone, Iowa	Boone	Jan. 12, 1961	41	1963-	Republican	Nov. 21, 1964
Harold E. Hughes	Feb. 10, 1922	Ida Grove, Iowa	Ida	Jan. 12, 1963	40		Democrat	

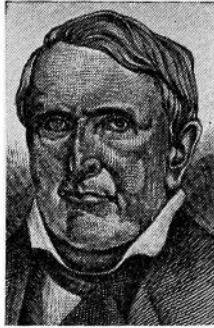
*Samuel J. Kirkwood resigned Feb. 1, 1877, to become a candidate for the U. S. Senate, to which office he was elected. Lt. Gov. Joshua Newbold served his unexpired term.
 †Albert B. Cummings resigned Nov. 24, 1908, after election to the United States Senate and was succeeded by Lt. Gov. Warren Garst, who served the unexpired term.
 ‡Governor Beardsley was killed in a highway accident, Nov. 21, 1964. Lt. Gov. Leo Elthon was sworn in as Governor, Nov. 22, 1954, and served until Jan. 18, 1955, when Leo A. Hoegh was inaugurated as Governor.

Territorial Governors

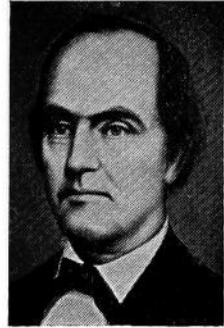
By Presidential Appointment



Robert Lucas
1838-1841



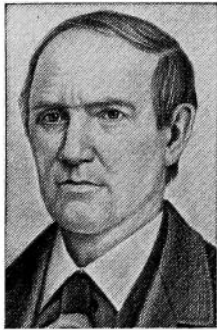
John Chambers
1841-1845



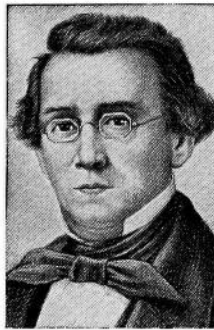
James Clarke
1845-1846

Governors of Iowa

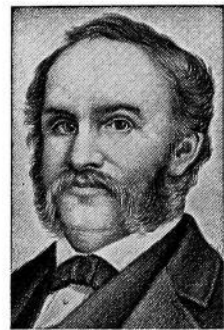
By Election



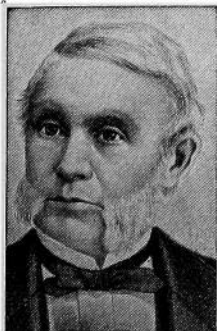
Ansel Briggs (D)
1846-1850



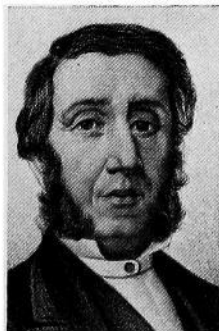
Stephen Hempstead (D)
1850-1854



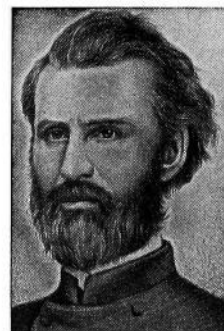
James W. Grimes (W)
1854-1858



R. P. Lowe (R)
1858-1860

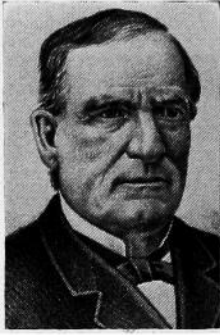


Saml. J. Kirkwood (R)
1860-1864 1876-1877



W. M. Stone (R)
1864-1868

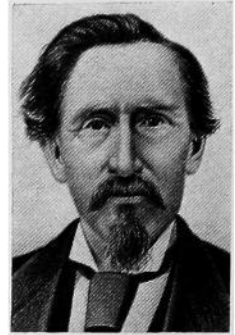
GOVERNORS OF IOWA—Continued



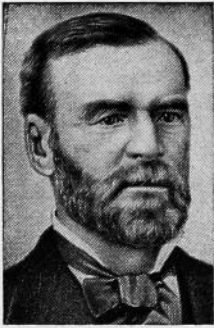
Sam Merrill (R)
1868-1872



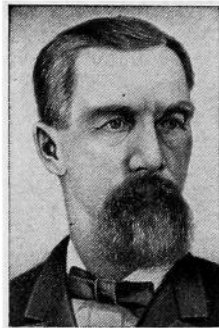
C. C. Carpenter (R)
1872-1876



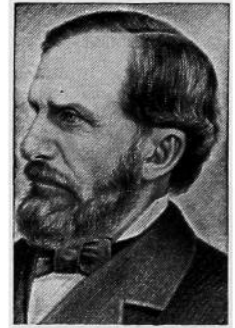
J. R. Newbold (R)
1877-1878



John H. Gear (R)
1878-1882



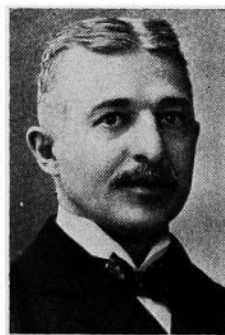
Buren R. Sherman (R)
1882-1886



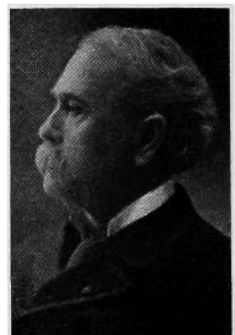
Wm. Larrabee (R)
1886-1890



Horace Boies (D)
1890-1894

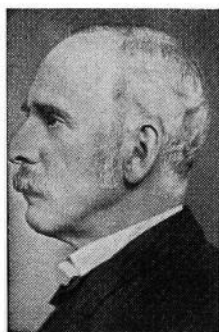


Frank D. Jackson (R)
1894-1896

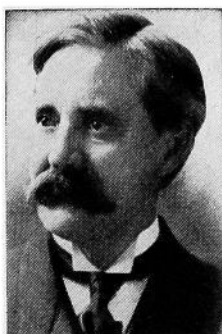


F. M. Drake (R)
1896-1898

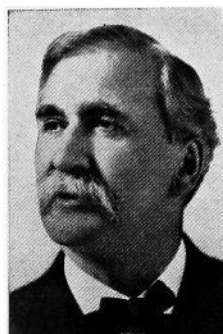
GOVERNORS OF IOWA—Continued



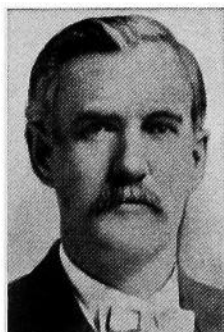
L. M. Shaw (R)
1898-1902



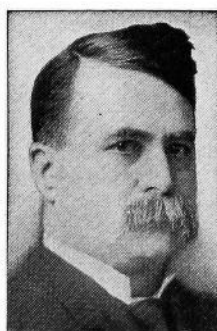
A. B. Cummins (R)
1902-1908



Warren Garst (R)
1908-1909



B. F. Carroll (R)
1909-1913



Geo. W. Clarke (R)
1913-1917



W. L. Harding (R)
1917-1921



Nate Kendall (R)
1921-1925



John Hammill (R)
1925-1931



Dan W. Turner (R)
1931-1933

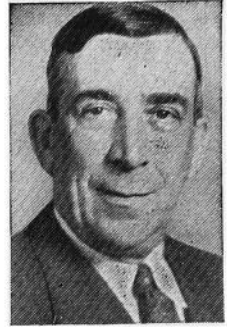
GOVERNORS OF IOWA—Continued



Clyde Herring (D)
1933-1937



Nels Kraschell (D)
1937-1939



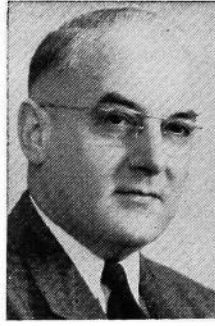
George Wilson (R)
1939-1943



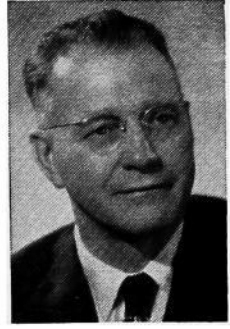
B. B. Hickenlooper (R)
1943-1945



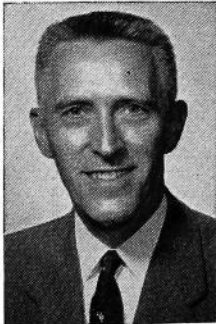
Robert D. Blue (R)
1945-1949



W. S. Beardsley (R)
1949-1954



Leo Elthon (R)
1954-1955



Leo A. Hoegh (R)
1955-1957



H. C. Loveless (D)
1957-1961



Norman A. Erbe (R)
1961-1963



Harold E. Hughes (D)
1963-

TERRITORIAL OFFICIALS OF IOWA

GOVERNORS

Robert Lucas, appointed 1838; John Chambers, appointed 1841; James Clarke, appointed November, 1845.

AUDITORS

Office created Jan. 7, 1840

Jesse Williams, appointed Jan. 14, 1840; William L. Gilbert, appointed Jan. 23, 1843, re-appointed Feb. 27, 1844; Robert M. Secrest, appointed 1845.

TREASURERS

Office created Jan. 24, 1839

Thornton Bayless, appointed Jan. 23, 1839; Morgan Reno, appointed 1840.

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

Office created Feb. 12, 1841; abolished March 9, 1842

William Reynolds, appointed in 1841.

SUPREME COURT

Charles Mason, chief justice, 1838 to 1846; Joseph Williams, associate justice, 1838 to 1846; Thomas S. Wilson, associate justice, 1838 to 1846; Thornton Bayless, clerk, 1838 to 1839; George S. Hampton, clerk, 1839 to 1846; Eastin Morris, reporter, 1843 to 1846.

DELEGATES TO CONGRESS

William W. Chapman, in Twenty-fifth and Twenty-sixth Congresses; Francis Gehon; Augustus C. Dodge, in Twenty-seventh, Twenty-eighth and Twenty-ninth Congresses.

LEGISLATIVE OFFICERS FOR THE TERRITORY OF IOWA

Before Iowa was admitted as a state in 1846, the Senate of the territory was called the Legislative Council. The presiding officer was known as the President of the Council. Iowa's constitution, approved by a vote of the people in 1857, created the office of Lieutenant Governor and named him as the ex officio President of the Senate.

The 1838, 1839 and 1840 sessions were held at the territorial capital at Burlington. The 1841 through 1845 sessions were held at Iowa City. In 1855 the 5th General Assembly voted to change the location of the capital to Des Moines.

Opening Date of Sessions	President Legis- lative Council	Speaker of the House
Nov. 1838	Jesse B. Browne	Wm. H. Wallace
Nov. 1839	Stephen Hempstead	Edward Johnston
Nov. 1840	M. Bainbridge	Thomas Cox
Dec. 1841	J. W. Parker	Warren Lewis
Dec. 1842	John D. Elbert	James M. Morgan
Dec. 1843	Francis Springer and Thomas Cox	James P. Carleton
June 1844 (Ex)	Francis Gehon	John Foley
May 1845	S. Clinton Hastings	Geo. W. McCleary

SPEAKERS OF THE HOUSE

Number	Convened	Adjourned	Name	Home County
1st	Nov. 30, 1846	Feb. 25, 1847	Jesse B. Browne.....	Lee
1st Ex.	Jan. 3, 1848	Jan. 25, 1848	Jesse B. Browne.....	Lee
2nd	Dec. 4, 1848	Jan. 15, 1849	Smiley H. Bonham.....	Johnson
3rd	Dec. 2, 1850	Feb. 5, 1851	George Temple.....	Des Moines
4th	Dec. 6, 1852	Jan. 24, 1853	James Grant.....	Scott
5th	Dec. 4, 1854	Jan. 26, 1855	Rueben Noble.....	Clayton
5th Ex.	July 2, 1856	July 16, 1856	Rueben Noble.....	Clayton
6th	Dec. 1, 1856	Jan. 29, 1857	Samuel McFarlan.....	Henry
7th	Jan. 11, 1858	Mar. 23, 1858	Stephen B. Shelledy.....	Jasper
8th	Jan. 8, 1860	April 3, 1860	John Edwards.....	Lucas
8th Ex.	May 15, 1861	May 29, 1861	John Edwards.....	Lucas
9th	Jan. 13, 1862	April 8, 1862	Rush Clark.....	Johnson
9th Ex.	Sept. 3, 1862	Sept. 11, 1862	Rush Clark.....	Johnson
10th	Jan. 11, 1864	Mar. 29, 1864	Jacob Butler.....	Muscatine
11th	Jan. 8, 1866	April 3, 1866	Ed Wright.....	Cedar
12th	Jan. 13, 1868	April 8, 1868	John Russell.....	Jones
13th	Jan. 10, 1870	April 13, 1870	Aylett E. Cotton.....	Clinton
14th	Jan. 8, 1872	April 23, 1872	James Wilson.....	Tama
15th	Jan. 12, 1874	Mar. 19, 1874	John H. Gear.....	Des Moines
16th	Jan. 18, 1876	Mar. 16, 1876	John H. Gear.....	Des Moines
17th	Jan. 14, 1878	Mar. 26, 1878	John Y. Stone.....	Mills
18th	Jan. 12, 1880	Mar. 27, 1880	Lore Alford.....	Black Hawk
19th	Jan. 0, 1882	Mar. 17, 1882	George R. Struble.....	Tama
20th	Jan. 14, 1884	April 2, 1884	William P. Wolf.....	Cedar
21st	Jan. 11, 1886	April 13, 1886	Albert Head.....	Greene
22nd	Jan. 9, 1888	April 10, 1888	William H. Redman.....	Poweshiek
23rd	Jan. 13, 1890	April 15, 1890	John T. Hamilton.....	Linn
24th	Jan. 11, 1892	Mar. 30, 1892	William O. Mitchell.....	Adams
25th	Jan. 8, 1894	April 6, 1894	Henry Stone.....	Marshall
26th	Jan. 13, 1896	April 11, 1896	Howard W. Byers.....	Shelby
26th Ex.	Jan. 19, 1897	May 11, 1897	Howard W. Byers.....	Shelby
27th	Jan. 10, 1898	April 1, 1898	James H. Funk.....	Hardin
28th	Jan. 8, 1900	April 6, 1900	Daniel H. Bowen.....	Allamakee
29th	Jan. 13, 1902	April 11, 1902	Willard L. Eaton.....	Mitchell
30th	Jan. 11, 1904	April 12, 1904	George W. Clarke.....	Dallas
31st	Jan. 8, 1906	April 6, 1906	George W. Clarke.....	Dallas
32nd	Jan. 14, 1907	April 9, 1907	Nathan E. Kendall.....	Monroe
32nd Ex.	Aug. 31, 1908	Nov. 24, 1908	Nathan E. Kendall.....	Monroe
33rd	Jan. 11, 1909	April 9, 1909	Guy A. Feely.....	Black Hawk
34th	Jan. 9, 1911	April 12, 1911	Paul E. Stillman.....	Greene
35th	Jan. 13, 1913	April 19, 1913	Edward H. Cunningham.....	Buena Vista
36th	Jan. 11, 1915	April 17, 1915	William I. Atkinson.....	Butler
37th	Jan. 8, 1917	April 14, 1917	Milton B. Pitt.....	Harrison
38th	Jan. 13, 1919	April 19, 1919	Arch W. McFarlane.....	Black Hawk
38th Ex.	July 2, 1919	July 2, 1919	Arch W. McFarlane.....	Black Hawk
39th	Jan. 10, 1921	April 8, 1921	Arch W. McFarlane.....	Black Hawk
40th	Jan. 8, 1923	April 17, 1923	J. H. Anderson.....	Winnebago
40th Ex.	April 18, 1923	July 30, 1924	J. H. Anderson.....	Winnebago
41st	Jan. 12, 1925	April 3, 1925	W. C. Edson.....	Buena Vista
42nd	Jan. 10, 1927	April 15, 1927	L. V. Carter.....	Hardin
42nd Ex.	Mar. 5, 1928	Mar. 14, 1928	Howard A. Mathews, pro tem.....	Des Moines
43rd	Jan. 14, 1929	April 12, 1929	J. H. Johnson.....	Marion
44th	Jan. 12, 1931	April 15, 1931	Francis Johnson.....	Dickinson
45th	Jan. 9, 1933	April 20, 1933	George E. Miller.....	Shelby
45th Ex.	Nov. 6, 1933	Mar. 12, 1934	George E. Miller.....	Shelby
46th	Jan. 14, 1935	April 23, 1935	John H. Mitchell.....	Webster
46th Ex.	Dec. 21, 1936	Dec. 24, 1936	John H. Mitchell.....	Webster
47th	Jan. 11, 1937	April 20, 1937	La Mar Foster.....	Cedar
48th	Jan. 9, 1939	April 26, 1939	John R. Irwin.....	Lee
49th	Jan. 13, 1941	April 10, 1941	Robert D. Blue.....	Wright
50th	Jan. 11, 1943	April 8, 1943	Henry W. Burma.....	Butler
50th Ex.	Jan. 26, 1943	Jan. 28, 1943	Henry W. Burma.....	Butler
51st	Jan. 8, 1945	April 13, 1945	Harold Felton.....	Warren
52nd	Jan. 13, 1947	April 25, 1947	Gus T. Kuester.....	Cass
53rd	Jan. 10, 1949	April 20, 1949	Gus T. Kuester.....	Cass
54th	Jan. 3, 1951	April 17, 1951	William S. Lynes.....	Bremer
55th	Jan. 12, 1953	April 29, 1953	William S. Lynes.....	Bremer
56th	Jan. 10, 1955	April 29, 1955	Arthur C. Hanson.....	Lyon
57th	Jan. 14, 1957	May 3, 1957	W. L. Mooty.....	Grundy
58th	Jan. 12, 1959	May 13, 1959	Vern Liste.....	Page
59th	Jan. 9, 1961	May 10, 1961	Henry C. Nelson.....	Winnebago
60th	Jan. 14, 1963	May 18, 1963	Robert W. Naden.....	Hamilton

**LEGISLATIVE OFFICIALS AND DATES OF SESSIONS
PRESIDENTS OF THE SENATE***

Number	Convened	Adjourned	Name	Home County
1st	Nov. 30, 1846	Feb. 25, 1847	Thomas N. Baker	Polk
1st Ex.	Jan. 3, 1848	Jan. 25, 1848	Thomas Hughes	Johnson
2nd	Dec. 3, 1848	Jan. 15, 1849	John J. Selman	Davis
3rd	Dec. 2, 1850	Feb. 5, 1851	Eans Lowe	Des Moines
4th	Dec. 6, 1852	Jan. 24, 1853	Wm. E. Leffingwell	Clinton
5th	Dec. 4, 1854	Jan. 26, 1855	Maturin L. Fisher	Clayton
5th Ex.	July 2, 1856	July 16, 1856	Maturin L. Fisher	Clayton
6th	Dec. 1, 1856	Jan. 29, 1857	Wm. W. Hamilton	Dubuque

*Section 18, Article IV of the constitution, provides that the lieutenant governor shall perform the duties of the president of the senate.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS

Office created Sept. 3, 1857, by the new constitution. The lieutenant governor is ex officio president of the senate.

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
Oran Faville	Mitchell	Oct. 13, 1857	1858-1860
Nicholas J. Rusch	Scott	Oct. 11, 1859	1860-1862
John R. Needham	Mahaska	Oct. 8, 1861	1862-1864
Enoch W. Eastman	Hardin	Oct. 13, 1863	1864-1866
Benjamin F. Gue	Webster	Oct. 10, 1865	1866-1868
John Scott	Story	Oct. 8, 1867	1868-1870
Madison M. Walden	Appanocose	Oct. 12, 1869	1870-1871
Henry C. Bulis	Winneshiek	Sept. 13, 1871	1871-1874
Joseph Dysart	Tama	Oct. 14, 1873	1874-1876
Josiah G. Newbold	Henry	Oct. 12, 1875	1876-1877
Frank T. Campbell	Jasper	Oct. 9, 1877	1878-1882
Orlando H. Manning	Carroll	Oct. 11, 1881	1882-1885
John A. T. Hull	Polk	Nov. 3, 1885	1886-1890
Alfred N. Poyneer	Tama	Nov. 5, 1889	1890-1892
Samuel L. Bestow	Lucas	Nov. 3, 1891	1892-1894
Warren S. Dungan	Lucas	Nov. 7, 1893	1894-1896
Matt Parrott	Black Hawk	Nov. 5, 1895	1896-1898
James C. Milliman	Harrison	Nov. 2, 1897	1898-1902
John Herriott	Guthrie	Nov. 5, 1901	1902-1907
Warren Garst	Carroll	Nov. 6, 1906	1907-1908
George W. Clark	Dallas	Nov. 3, 1908	1909-1913
William L. Harding	Woodbury	Nov. 5, 1912	1913-1917
Ernest R. Moore	Linn	Nov. 7, 1916	1917-1921
John Hammill	Hancock	Nov. 2, 1920	1921-1925
Clem C. Kimball	Pottawattamie	Nov. 4, 1924	1925-1928
Arch W. McFarlane	Black Hawk	Nov. 6, 1928	1928-1933
Nelson G. Kraschel	Shelby	Nov. 8, 1932	1933-1937
John K. Valentine	Appanocose	Nov. 3, 1936	1937-1939
Bourke B. Hickenlooper	Linn	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1943
Robert D. Blue	Wright	Nov. 3, 1942	1943-1945
Kenneth A. Evans	Mills	Nov. 7, 1944	1945-1951
William H. Nicholas	Cerro Gordo	Nov. 7, 1950	1951-1953
Leo Elthon	Worth	Nov. 4, 1952	1953-1957
William H. Nicholas	Cerro Gordo	Nov. 6, 1956	1957-1960
Edward J. McManus	Lee	Nov. 4, 1958	1959-1961
W. L. Mooty	Grundy	Nov. 8, 1960	1961-

SECRETARIES OF STATE

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
Elisa Cutler, Jr.	Van Buren	Oct. 26, 1846	1846-1848
Josiah H. Bonney	Van Buren	Aug. 7, 1848	1848-1850
George W. McCleary	Louisa	Aug. 5, 1850	1850-1855
Elijah Sells	Muscatine	Aug. 4, 1855	1855-1863
James Wright	Delaware	Oct. 14, 1862	1862-1867
Ed. Wright	Cedar	Oct. 9, 1866	1867-1873
Josiah T. Young	Montroe	Nov. 5, 1872	1873-1879
John A. T. Hull	Davis	Oct. 8, 1878	1879-1885
Frank D. Jackson	Butler	Nov. 4, 1884	1885-1891
William M. McFarland	Emmet	Nov. 4, 1890	1891-1897
George L. Dobson	Polk	Nov. 3, 1896	1897-1901
William B. Martin	Adair	Nov. 6, 1900	1901-1907
William C. Hayward	Scott	Nov. 6, 1906	1907-1913
William S. Allen	Jefferson	Nov. 5, 1912	1913-1919
*W. C. Ramsey	Wright	July 1, 1919	1919-1928
Ed. M. Smith	Madison	Feb. 15, 1928	1928-1931
G. C. Greenwalt	Mills	Nov. 4, 1930	1931-1933
†Mrs. Alex Miller	Washington	Nov. 8, 1932	1933-1937
†Robert E. O'Brian	Woodbury	Jan. 27, 1937	1937-1939
Earl G. Miller	Polk	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1943
Wayne N. Ropes	Monona	Nov. 3, 1942	1943-1947
Rollo H. Bergeson	Woodbury	Nov. 9, 1946	1947-1949
Melvin D. Synhorst	Sioux	Nov. 2, 1948	1949-

*Appointed to fill vacancy on resignation of William S. Allen.

†Died Jan. 24, 1937.

‡Appointed to fill vacancy caused by death of Mrs. Alex Miller.

AUDITORS OF STATE

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
Joseph T. Fales	Des Moines	Oct. 26, 1846	1846-1850
William Pattee	Bremer	Aug. 5, 1850	1850-1854
*Andrew J. Stevens	Polk	Aug. 7, 1854	1854-1855
John Pattee	Bremer	Sept. 13, 1855	1855-1859
Jonathan W. Cattell	Cedar	Oct. 12, 1858	1859-1865
John A. Elliott	Mitchell	Nov. 8, 1864	1865-1871
John Russell	Jones	Oct. 11, 1870	1871-1875
Buren R. Sherman	Benton	Oct. 13, 1874	1875-1881
William V. Lucas	Cerro Gordo	Nov. 2, 1880	1881-1883
†John L. Brown	Lucas	Oct. 7, 1882	1883-1885
Jonathan W. Cattell	Cedar	Mar. 19, 1885	1885-1886
†John L. Brown	Lucas	Jan. 23, 1886	1886
Charles Beardsley	Des Moines	April 13, 1886	1886
†John L. Brown	Lucas	July 14, 1886	1886-1887
James A. Lyons	Guthrie	Nov. 2, 1886	1887-1893
Cornelius G. McCarthy	Story	Nov. 8, 1892	1893-1899
Frank F. Merriam	Delaware	Nov. 8, 1898	1899-1903
Beryl F. Carroll	Davis	Nov. 4, 1902	1903-1909
John L. Bleskly	Ida	Nov. 3, 1908	1909-1915
Frank S. Shaw	Tama	Nov. 3, 1914	1915-1921
Glenn C. Haynes	Cerro Gordo	Nov. 2, 1920	1921-1924
†James E. Thomas	Montgomery	Sept. 1, 1924	1924-1925
J. C. McClune	Mahaska	Nov. 4, 1924	1925-1927
J. W. Long	Story	Nov. 2, 1926	1927-1932
C. Fred Porter	Polk	April 21, 1932	1932-1933
Charles W. Storms	Lee	Nov. 8, 1932	1933-1939
C. B. (Chet) Akers	Wapello	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-

*Resigned 1855. John Pattee appointed.

†John L. Brown was suspended twice and reinstated twice, on dates indicated.

‡Appointed to fill vacancy on resignation of Glenn C. Haynes.

TREASURERS OF STATE

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
Morgan Reno.....	Johnson.....	Oct. 26, 1846	1846-1850
Israel Kister.....	Davis.....	Aug. 5, 1850	1850-1852
Martin L. Morris.....	Polk.....	Aug. 2, 1852	1852-1859
John W. Jones.....	Hardin.....	Oct. 12, 1858	1859-1863
William E. Holmes.....	Jones.....	Oct. 8, 1862	1863-1867
Samuel E. Rankin.....	Washington.....	Oct. 9, 1866	1867-1873
William Christy.....	Clarke.....	Nov. 5, 1872	1873-1877
George W. Demis.....	Buchanan.....	Nov. 7, 1876	1877-1881
Edwin H. Conger.....	Dallas.....	Nov. 2, 1880	1881-1886
Voltaire P. Twombly.....	Van Buren.....	Nov. 4, 1884	1885-1891
Byron A. Beeson.....	Marshall.....	Nov. 4, 1890	1891-1895
John Herriott.....	Guthrie.....	Nov. 6, 1894	1895-1901
Gilbert S. Gilbertson.....	Winneshago.....	Nov. 6, 1900	1901-1907
William M. Morrow.....	Union.....	Nov. 6, 1906	1907-1913
William C. Brown.....	Wright.....	Nov. 5, 1912	1913-1917
E. H. Hoyt.....	Delaware.....	May 14, 1917	1917-1921
W. J. Burbank.....	Black Hawk.....	Nov. 2, 1920	1921-1924
R. E. Johnson.....	Muscatine.....	Nov. 4, 1924	1925-1933
Leo J. Wegman.....	Carroll.....	Nov. 8, 1932	1933-1939
W. G. C. Bagley.....	Cerro Gordo.....	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1943
*John M. Grimes.....	Clarke.....	Oct. 21, 1943	1943-1951
M. L. Abrahamson.....	Boone.....	Nov. 7, 1950	1951-

*Appointed to fill unexpired term of W. G. C. Bagley.

ATTORNEYS GENERAL

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
David C. Cloud.....	Muscatine.....	Aug. 1, 1853	1853-1856
Samuel A. Rice.....	Mahaaska.....	Aug. 4, 1856	1856-1861
Charles C. Nourse.....	Polk.....	Nov. 6, 1860	1861-1865
Isaac L. Allen.....	Tama.....	Nov. 8, 1864	1865-1866
Frederick E. Bissell.....	Dubuque.....	Jan. 12, 1866	1866-1867
Henry O'Conner.....	Muscatine.....	June 20, 1867	1867-1872
Marsena E. Cutts.....	Mahaaska.....	Feb. 23, 1872	1872-1877
John F. McJunkin.....	Washington.....	Nov. 7, 1876	1877-1881
Smith McPherson.....	Montgomery.....	Nov. 2, 1880	1881-1885
A. J. Baker.....	Appanoose.....	Nov. 4, 1884	1885-1889
John Y. Stone.....	Mills.....	Nov. 6, 1888	1889-1895
Milton Remley.....	Johnson.....	Nov. 6, 1894	1895-1901
Charles W. Mullan.....	Black Hawk.....	Nov. 6, 1900	1901-1907
Howard W. Byers.....	Shelby.....	Nov. 6, 1906	1907-1911
George Cossom.....	Audubon.....	Nov. 8, 1910	1911-1917
Horace M. Hayner.....	Iowa.....	Nov. 7, 1916	1917-1921
Ben J. Gibson.....	Adams.....	Nov. 2, 1920	1921-1927
John Fletcher.....	Polk.....	Nov. 2, 1926	1927-1932
Edward L. O'Connor.....	Johnson.....	Nov. 8, 1932	1932-1937
John H. Mitchell.....	Webster.....	Nov. 3, 1936	1937-1939
*Fred D. Everett.....	Monroe.....	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1940
†John M. Rankin.....	Lee.....	June 17, 1940	1940-1947
Robert L. Larson.....	Johnson.....	June 25, 1947	1947-1953
‡Leo A. Hoogh.....	Lucas.....	Feb. 9, 1953	1953-1954
§Dayton Countryman.....	Story.....	Nov. 2, 1954	1954-1957
Norman A. Erbe.....	Boone.....	Nov. 6, 1956	1957-1961
Evan L. Hultman.....	Black Hawk.....	Nov. 8, 1960	1961-

*Died June 10, 1940.

†Appointed to fill unexpired term of Fred D. Everett.

‡Appointed to fill vacancy on resignation of Robert L. Larson.

§Dayton Countryman elected Nov. 2, 1954, to fill the unexpired term and also for the two-year term beginning in January, 1955.

SECRETARIES OF AGRICULTURE

Office created in 1923 by the Extra Session of the Fortieth
General Assembly

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
R. W. Cassaday	Monona	July 1, 1923	1923-1924
R. G. Clark	Hamilton	July 11, 1924	1924
Mark G. Thornburg	Palo Alto	July 28, 1924	1924-1933
Ray Murray	Winnebago	Nov. 8, 1932	1933-1937
Thomas L. Curran	Wapello	Nov. 3, 1936	1937-1939
Mark Thornburg	Palo Alto	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1943
Harry D. Linn	Polk	Nov. 3, 1942	1943-1960
*Clyde Spry	Woodbury	July 1, 1950	1950-1961
†L. B. Liddy	Van Buren	June 19, 1961	1961-

*Appointed to fill vacancy on resignation of Harry D. Linn. Elected and re-elected until 1960. Died June 14, 1961.

†Appointed to fill vacancy on death of Clyde Spry. Elected 1962.

SUPERINTENDENTS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

Office created in 1847, abolished Dec. 24, 1858, and again created March 23, 1864.

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
James Harlan	Henry	April 5, 1847	1847
Thomas H. Benton, Jr.	Dubuque	April 3, 1848	1848-1854
James D. Eads	Lee	April 4, 1854	1854-1857
Joseph C. Stone	Johnson	Mar. 4, 1857	1857
Maturin L. Fisher	Clayton	April 1, 1857	1857-1858
Oran Faville	Mitchell	Mar. 26, 1864	1864-1867
D. Franklin Wells	Johnson	Mar. 4, 1867	1867-1868
Abraham S. Kissell	Scott	Dec. -, 1868	1868-1872
Alonzo Abernethy	Crawford	Nov. 5, 1871	1872-1876
Carl W. von Coellin	Black Hawk	Sept. 14, 1876	1876-1882
John W. Akers	Linn	Oct. 11, 1881	1882-1888
Henry Sabin	Clinton	Nov. 8, 1887	1888-1892
John B. Knoepfer	Allamakee	Nov. 3, 1891	1892-1894
Henry Sabin	Clinton	Nov. 7, 1893	1894-1898
Richard C. Barrett	Mitchell	Nov. 2, 1897	1898-1904
John F. Riggs	Keokuk	Nov. 3, 1903	1904-1910
Albert M. Deyoe	Hancock	Nov. 8, 1910	1911-1918
P. E. McClenahan	Johnson	Nov. 5, 1918	1919-1923
May E. Francis	Bramer	Nov. 7, 1922	1923-1926
Agnes Samuelson	Page	Nov. 2, 1926	1927-1939
Jessie M. Parker	Winnebago	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1954
J. C. Wright	Lee	Jan. 2, 1955	1955-1961
Paul F. Johnston	Polk	Jan. 16, 1961	1961-

RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS*

Office created in 1878 by the Seventeenth General Assembly

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
Cyrus C. Carpenter.....	Webster.....	Mar. 26, 1878	1878
Peter A. Dey.....	Johnson.....	Mar. 26, 1878	1878-1895
James W. McDill.....	Union.....	Mar. 26, 1878	1878-1881
Marcus C. Woodruff.....	Dubuque.....	Aug. 27, 1878	1878-1882
Albert R. Anderson.....	Fremont.....	Mar. 14, 1881	1881-1884
James Wilson.....	Tama.....	Mar. 30, 1882	1882-1883
Lorenzo S. Coffin.....	Webster.....	April 28, 1883	1883-1888
James W. McDill.....	Union.....	April 16, 1884	1884-1887
Spencer Smith.....	Pottawattamie.....	April 5, 1887	1887-1893
Frank T. Campbell.....	Jasper.....	Mar. 31, 1888	1888-1892
John W. Luke.....	Franklin.....	Nov. 4, 1890	1891-1895
George W. Perkins.....	Fremont.....	Nov. 8, 1892	1893-1899
Charles L. Davidson.....	Sioux.....	Nov. 6, 1894	1895-1898
Edward A. Dawson.....	Bremer.....	Jan. 7, 1896	1896-1907
Davis J. Palmer.....	Washington.....	Mar. 22, 1898	1898-1915
Welcome Mowry.....	Tama.....	Nov. 8, 1898	1899-1902
Ed. Brown.....	O'Brien.....	Nov. 5, 1901	1902-1905
Nathaniel S. Ketchum.....	Marshall.....	Nov. 8, 1904	1905-1915
Willard L. Eaton.....	Mitchell.....	Nov. 6, 1906	1907-1910
Clifford Thorne.....	Washington.....	Nov. 8, 1910	1911-1917
James H. Wilson.....	Adair.....	Nov. 3, 1914	1915-1916
John H. Guiber.....	Madison.....	Jan. 20, 1915	1915-1921
Edward D. Chassell.....	Plymouth.....	Dec. 1, 1916	1916-1917
Dwight N. Lewis.....	Polk.....	Jan. 3, 1917	1917-1927
Charles Webster.....	Fayette.....	Nov. 5, 1917	1917-1934
Fred P. Woodruff.....	Marion.....	Nov. 2, 1920	1921-1924
B. M. Richardson.....	Linn.....	Nov. 4, 1924	1925-1932
Fred P. Woodruff.....	Marion.....	June 21, 1927	1927-1934
M. P. Conway.....	Cass.....	Nov. 8, 1932	1933-*
George A. Huffman.....	Polk.....	Nov. 8, 1934	1935-*
Harry B. Dunlap.....	Story.....	Nov. 6, 1934	1935-*

*Name changed from Board of Railroad Commissioners to Iowa State Commerce Commission by H. F. 133, 47th General Assembly, effective July 4, 1937.

COMMERCE COMMISSIONERS

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
M. P. Conway.....	Cass.....	Nov. 8, 1932	1933-1941
George A. Huffman.....	Polk.....	Nov. 8, 1934	1935-1939
Harry B. Dunlap.....	Story.....	Nov. 6, 1934	1935-1939
Barr Keahlear.....	Page.....	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1943
B. M. Richardson.....	Linn.....	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1951
Carl B. Reed.....	Howard.....	Nov. 5, 1940	1941-1957
David B. Long.....	Polk.....	Nov. 3, 1942	1943-1955
†Frank B. Means.....	Crawford.....	Jan. 7, 1952	1952-1952
‡John M. Lopes.....	Polk.....	Dec. 4, 1953	1952-1959
John A. Tallman.....	Wright.....	Nov. 2, 1954	1955-1959
§Ray H. Thompson.....	Jasper.....	Nov. 6, 1956	1957-1963
§Harold E. Hughes.....	Ida.....	Nov. 4, 1958	1959-1963
§Bernard J. Martin.....	Polk.....	Nov. 4, 1958	1959-
¶Waldo F. Wheeler.....	Polk.....	Jan. 11, 1963	1963-
Frank B. Means.....	Crawford.....	July 1, 1963	1963-

†Appointed to fill vacancy on resignation of B. M. Richardson.

‡Elected to fill vacancy

§During the tenure of these commissioners the office was changed from elective to appointive by act of the 53th General Assembly.

¶Appointed to fill vacancy on resignation of Harold E. Hughes.

JUDGES OF THE SUPREME COURT

Name	Home County	Years Served
Charles Mason	Des Moines	1838-June 11, 1847
Thomas S. Wilson	Dubuque	1838-Oct. 31, 1847
Joseph Williams	Muscatine	1838-Jan. 25, 1848
John F. Kinney	Lee	Jan. 15, 1849-Jan. 11, 1855
George Greene	Dubuque	June 12, 1847-Feb. 15, 1854
S. Clinton Hastings	Muscatine	Nov. 1, 1847-Jan. 9, 1855
Jonathan C. Hall	Des Moines	Jan. 26, 1848-Jan. 14, 1849
William G. Woodward	Muscatine	Feb. 15, 1854-Jan. 15, 1855
Norman W. Isbell	Linn	Jan. 9, 1855-Jan. 11, 1860
Lacon D. Stockton	Des Moines	Jan. 16, 1855-June 2, 1856
George G. Wright	Van Buren	June 3, 1856-June 9, 1860
		Jan. 11, 1855-Jan. 11, 1860
		June 26, 1860-Sept. 1, 1870
Ralph P. Lows	Lee	Jan. 12, 1860-Dec. 31, 1867
Caleb Baldwin	Pottawattamie	Jan. 11, 1860-Dec. 31, 1863
John F. Dillon	Scott	Jan. 1, 1864-Dec. 31, 1869
Chester C. Cole	Polk	Mar. 1, 1864-Jan. 19, 1876
Joseph M. Beck	Lee	Jan. 1, 1868-Dec. 31, 1891
Elias H. Williams	Clayton	Jan. 18, 1870-Sept. 14, 1870
James G. Day	Fremont	Sept. 1, 1870-Dec. 31, 1883
William E. Miller	Johnson	Sept. 14, 1870-Dec. 31, 1875
Austin Adams	Dubuque	Jan. 1, 1876-Dec. 31, 1887
William H. SeEVERS	Mahaaska	Feb. 17, 1876-Dec. 31, 1888
James H. Rothrock	Cedar	Feb. 24, 1876-Dec. 31, 1896
Joseph R. Reed	Pottawattamie	Jan. 1, 1884-Feb. 28, 1889
Gifford S. Robinson	Buena Vista	Jan. 1, 1888-Dec. 31, 1899
Charles T. Granger	Allamakee	Jan. 1, 1889-Dec. 31, 1900
Josiah Given	Polk	Mar. 12, 1889-Dec. 31, 1901
LeVega G. Kinne	Tama	Jan. 1, 1892-Dec. 31, 1897
Horace E. Deemer	Montgomery	May 8, 1894-Feb. 26, 1917
Scott M. Ladd	O'Brien	Jan. 1, 1897-Dec. 31, 1920
Charles M. Waterman	Scott	Jan. 1, 1898-June 18, 1902
John C. Sherwin	Cerro Gordo	Jan. 1, 1900-Dec. 31, 1912
Emlin McClain	Johnson	Jan. 1, 1901-Dec. 31, 1912
Silas M. Weaver	Hardin	Jan. 1, 1902-Nov. 6, 1923
Charles A. Bishop	Polk	July 2, 1902-July 9, 1908
William D. Evans	Franklin	Sept. 17, 1908-Dec. 31, 1934
Byron W. Preston	Mahaska	Jan. 1, 1913-Dec. 31, 1924
Frank R. Gaynor	Plymouth	Jan. 1, 1913-Aug. 3, 1920
Winfield S. Withrow	Henry	April 19, 1913-Dec. 31, 1914
Benjamin I. Salinger	Carroll	Jan. 1, 1915-Dec. 31, 1920
Truman S. Stevens	Fremont	May 1, 1917-Dec. 31, 1934
Thomas Arthur	Harrison	Sept. 15, 1920-Sept. 14, 1925
Frederick F. Faville	Webster	Jan. 1, 1921-Dec. 31, 1932
Lawrence DeGraff	Polk	Jan. 1, 1921-Dec. 31, 1932
Charles W. Vermilion	Appanoose	Nov. 15, 1923-Sept. 3, 1927
Elma G. Albert	Greene	Jan. 1, 1925-Dec. 31, 1936
Edgar A. Morling	Palo Alto	Oct. 1, 1925-Oct. 15, 1932
James W. Kindig	Woodbury	April 30, 1927-Dec. 31, 1934
Henry F. Wagner	Keokuk	Sept. 6, 1927-Dec. 31, 1932
John M. Grimm	Linn	Feb. 1, 1929-Sept. 15, 1932
William L. Bliss	Cerro Gordo	Sept. 27, 1932-Dec. 5, 1932
		Jan. 1, 1939-Apr. 16, 1962
Richard F. Mitchell	Webster	Dec. 6, 1932-Dec. 31, 1942
George C. Claussen	Clinton	Oct. 21, 1932-Dec. 4, 1932
		April 17, 1933-Dec. 3, 1934
*Hubert Utterback	Polk	Dec. 5, 1932-April 16, 1933
John W. Anderson	Woodbury	Jan. 1, 1933-Dec. 31, 1938
Maurice F. Donegan	Scott	Jan. 1, 1933-Dec. 31, 1938
John W. Kintzinger	Dubuque	Jan. 1, 1933-Dec. 31, 1938
Leon W. Powers	Crawford	Dec. 4, 1934-Feb. 14, 1936
Wilson H. Hamilton	Keokuk	Jan. 1, 1935-Dec. 31, 1940
James M. Parsons	Polk	Jan. 1, 1935-Dec. 16, 1937
Paul W. Richards	Montgomery	Jan. 1, 1935-Dec. 31, 1940
Carl B. Stüger	Tama	Feb. 15, 1936-Dec. 31, 1942
Edward A. Sager	Bremer	Jan. 1, 1937-Dec. 31, 1942
Ernest M. Miller	Shelby	Dec. 27, 1937-Dec. 13, 1938
Ralph A. Oliver	Woodbury	Dec. 14, 1938-Oct. 1, 1962
Frederic M. Miller	Polk	Jan. 1, 1939-Sept. 30, 1946
Oscar Hale	Louisa	Jan. 1, 1939-Dec. 9, 1950
Theodore G. Garfield	Story	Jan. 1, 1941-
Charles F. Wennerstrum	Lucas	Jan. 1, 1941-Dec. 31, 1958
Halleck J. Mautz	Audubon	Jan. 1, 1943-Jan. 1, 1953
John E. Mulronev	Webster	Jan. 1, 1943-Oct. 11, 1955
William A. Smith	Dubuque	Jan. 1, 1943-June 10, 1958
Norman R. Hays	Marion	Oct. 3, 1946-
G. King Thompson	Linn	Jan. 1, 1951-

JUDGES OF THE SUPREME COURT—Continued

Name	Home County	Years Served
†Robert L. Larson	Johnson	Feb. 9, 1953-
‡Henry K. Peterson	Pottawattamie	Nov. 3, 1955-
Luke E. Linnan	Kossuth	Sept. 3, 1958-Dec. 15, 1958
Harry F. Garrett	Wayne	Dec. 15, 1958-Dec. 31, 1960
T. Eugene Thornton	Black Hawk	Jan. 1, 1959-
Bruce M. Snell	Ida.	Jan. 1, 1961-
C. Edwin Moore	Polk	Apr. 17, 1962-
William C. Stuart	Lucas	Oct. 15, 1962-

*Election to court nullified by judicial decision.

‡Appointed to fill vacancy on resignation of Halleck J. Mantz.

‡Appointed to fill vacancy on resignation of John E. Mulroney.

PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES

Year Chosen	NAMES	Where From	Terms of Office	Politics
1789	George Washington	Virginia	8 years	Federalist
1796	John Adams	Massachusetts	4 years	Federalist
1800	Thomas Jefferson	Virginia	8 years	Republican
1808	James Madison	Virginia	8 years	Republican
1816	James Monroe	Virginia	8 years	Republican
1824	John Quincy Adams	Massachusetts	4 years	Republican
1828	Andrew Jackson	Tennessee	8 years	Democrat
1836	Martin Van Buren	New York	4 years	Democrat
1840	*Wm. H. Harrison	Ohio	1 month	Whig
1841	John Tyler	Virginia	3 years, 11 months	Whig
1844	James Knox Polk	Tennessee	4 years	Democrat
1848	*Zachary Taylor	Louisiana	1 year, 4 months, 5 days	Whig
1850	Millard Fillmore	New York	2 years, 7 months, 26 days	Whig
1852	Franklin Pierce	New Hampshire	4 years	Democrat
1856	James Buchanan	Pennsylvania	4 years	Democrat
1860	*Abraham Lincoln	Illinois	4 years, 1 month, 10 days	Republican
1865	Andrew Johnson	Tennessee	3 years, 10 months, 20 days	Republican
1868	Ulysses S. Grant	Illinois	8 years	Republican
1876	Rutherford B. Hayes	Ohio	4 years	Republican
1880	*James A. Garfield	Ohio	6 months, 15 days	Republican
1881	Chester A. Arthur	New York	3 years, 5 months, 15 days	Republican
1884	Grover Cleveland	New York	4 years	Democrat
1888	Benjamin Harrison	Indiana	4 years	Republican
1892	Grover Cleveland	New York	4 years	Democrat
1896	*William McKinley	Ohio	4 years, 6 months, 10 days	Republican
1901	Theodore Roosevelt	New York	3 years, 5 months, 20 days	Republican
1904	Theodore Roosevelt	New York	4 years	Republican
1908	William H. Taft	Ohio	4 years	Republican
1912	Woodrow Wilson	New Jersey	8 years	Democrat
1920	*Warren G. Harding	Ohio	2 years, 5 months	Republican
1923	Calvin Coolidge	Massachusetts	1 year, 7 months	Republican
1924	Calvin Coolidge	Massachusetts	4 years	Republican
1928	Herbert Hoover	California	4 years	Republican
1932	Franklin D. Roosevelt	New York	4 years	Democrat
1936	Franklin D. Roosevelt	New York	4 years	Democrat
1940	Franklin D. Roosevelt	New York	4 years	Democrat
1944	*Franklin D. Roosevelt	New York	2 months, 22 days	Democrat
1945	Harry S. Truman	Missouri	3 years, 9 months, 8 days	Democrat
1948	Harry S. Truman	Missouri	4 years	Democrat
1952	Dwight D. Eisenhower	New York	4 years	Republican
1956	Dwight D. Eisenhower	Pennsylvania	4 years	Republican
1960	John F. Kennedy	Massachusetts		Democrat

¹Died in office April 4, 1841. Vice President Tyler succeeded him.

²Died in office July 9, 1850. Vice President Fillmore succeeded him.

³Shot by assassin April 14, 1865. Died April 15. Vice President Johnson succeeded him.

⁴Died Sept. 19, 1881, from wound inflicted by assassin July 2. Vice President Arthur succeeded him.

⁵Died Sept. 14, 1901, from wound inflicted by assassin Sept. 6. Vice President Theodore Roosevelt succeeded him.

⁶Died in office Aug. 2, 1923. Vice President Coolidge succeeded him.

⁷Died in office April 12, 1945. Vice President Harry Truman succeeded him.

Representatives in Congress
SEVENTY-SIXTH CONGRESS—1939 TO 1941

District	Name	Politics	Residence	Profession
1	Thomas Ellsworth Martin	Rep.	Iowa City	Lawyer
2	William Sebastian Jacobsen	Dem.	Clinton	Businessman
3	John W. Gwynne	Rep.	Waterloo	Lawyer
4	Henry O. Talle	Rep.	Decorah	Educator
5	Karl Miles LeCompte	Rep.	Corydon	Publisher
*6	Cassius C. Dowell	Rep.	Des Moines	Lawyer
†6	Robert W. Goodwin	Rep.	Redfield	Manufacturer
7	Ben Franklin Jensen	Rep.	Exira	Lumberman
8	Fred C. Gilchrist	Rep.	Laurens	Lawyer
9	Vincent F. Harrington	Dem.	Sioux City	Businessman

*Died in office.

†Elected to fill vacancy.

SEVENTY-SEVENTH CONGRESS—1941 TO 1943

1	Thomas Ellsworth Martin	Rep.	Iowa City	Lawyer
2	William Sebastian Jacobsen	Dem.	Clinton	Businessman
3	John W. Gwynne	Rep.	Waterloo	Lawyer
4	Henry O. Talle	Rep.	Decorah	Educator
5	Karl Miles LeCompte	Rep.	Corydon	Publisher
6	Paul W. Cunningham	Rep.	Des Moines	Lawyer
7	Ben Franklin Jensen	Rep.	Exira	Lumberman
8	Fred C. Gilchrist	Rep.	Laurens	Lawyer
*9	Vincent F. Harrington	Dem.	Sioux City	Businessman
†9	Harry E. Narey	Rep.	Spirit Lake	Lawyer

*Resigned.

†Elected to fill vacancy.

SEVENTY-EIGHTH CONGRESS—1943 TO 1945

1	Thomas Ellsworth Martin	Rep.	Iowa City	Lawyer
2	Henry O. Talle	Rep.	Decorah	Educator
3	John W. Gwynne	Rep.	Waterloo	Lawyer
4	Karl LeCompte	Rep.	Corydon	Publisher
5	Paul W. Cunningham	Rep.	Des Moines	Lawyer
6	Fred C. Gilchrist	Rep.	Laurens	Lawyer
7	Ben Franklin Jensen	Rep.	Exira	Lumberman
8	Charles B. Hoeven	Rep.	Alton	Lawyer

SEVENTY-NINTH CONGRESS—1945 TO 1947

EIGHTIETH CONGRESS—1947 TO 1949

1	Thomas Ellsworth Martin	Rep.	Iowa City	Lawyer
2	Henry O. Talle	Rep.	Decorah	Educator
3	John W. Gwynne	Rep.	Waterloo	Lawyer
4	Karl LeCompte	Rep.	Corydon	Publisher
5	Paul W. Cunningham	Rep.	Des Moines	Lawyer
6	James I. Dolliver	Rep.	Fort Dodge	Lawyer
7	Ben Franklin Jensen	Rep.	Exira	Lumberman
8	Charles B. Hoeven	Rep.	Alton	Lawyer

EIGHTY-FIRST CONGRESS—1949 TO 1951

EIGHTY-SECOND CONGRESS—1951 TO 1953

EIGHTY-THIRD CONGRESS—1953 TO 1955

1	Thomas Ellsworth Martin	Rep.	Iowa City	Lawyer
2	Henry O. Talle	Rep.	Decorah	Educator
3	H. R. Gross	Rep.	Waterloo	Radio
4	Karl LeCompte	Rep.	Corydon	Publisher
5	Paul W. Cunningham	Rep.	Des Moines	Lawyer
6	James I. Dolliver	Rep.	Fort Dodge	Lawyer
7	Ben Franklin Jensen	Rep.	Exira	Lumberman
8	Charles B. Hoeven	Rep.	Alton	Lawyer

EIGHTY-FOURTH CONGRESS—1955 TO 1957

District	Name	Politics	Residence	Profession
1	Fred Schwengel	Rep.	Davenport	Insurance
2	Henry O. Talle	Rep.	Decorah	Educator
3	H. R. Gross	Rep.	Waterloo	Radio
4	Karl LeCompte	Rep.	Corydon	Publisher
5	Paul W. Cunningham	Rep.	Des Moines	Lawyer
6	James I. Dolliver	Rep.	Fort Dodge	Lawyer
7	Ben Franklin Jensen	Rep.	Exira	Lumberman
8	Charles B. Hoeven	Rep.	Alton	Lawyer

EIGHTY-FIFTH CONGRESS—1957 TO 1959

District	Name	Politics	Residence	Profession
1	Fred Schwengel	Rep.	Davenport	Insurance
2	Henry O. Talle	Rep.	Decorah	Educator
3	H. R. Gross	Rep.	Waterloo	Radio
4	Karl LeCompte	Rep.	Corydon	Publisher
5	Paul W. Cunningham	Rep.	Des Moines	Lawyer
6	Merwin Coad	Dem.	Boons	Minister
7	Ben Franklin Jensen	Rep.	Exira	Lumberman
8	Charles B. Hoeven	Rep.	Alton	Lawyer

EIGHTY-SIXTH CONGRESS—1959 TO 1961

District	Name	Politics	Residence	Profession
1	Fred Schwengel	Rep.	Davenport	Insurance
2	Leonard G. Wolf	Dem.	Elkader	Feed Dealer
3	H. R. Gross	Rep.	Waterloo	Radio
*4	Steven V. Carter	Dem.	Leon	Lawyer
†4	John Kyl	Rep.	Bloomfield	Clothier
5	Neal E. Smith	Dem.	Altoona	Lawyer
6	Merwin Coad	Dem.	Boons	Minister
7	Ben F. Jensen	Rep.	Exira	Lumberman
8	Charles B. Hoeven	Rep.	Alton	Lawyer

*Died.

†Elected to fill vacancy.

EIGHTY-SEVENTH CONGRESS—1961 TO 1963

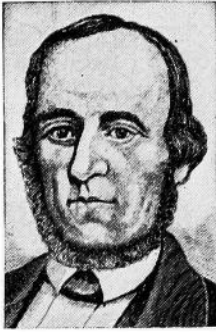
District	Name	Politics	Residence	Profession
1	Fred Schwengel	Rep.	Davenport	Insurance
2	James E. Bromwell	Rep.	Cedar Rapids	Lawyer
3	H. R. Gross	Rep.	Waterloo	Radio
4	John Kyl	Rep.	Bloomfield	Clothier
5	Neal E. Smith	Dem.	Altoona	Lawyer
6	Merwin Coad	Dem.	Boone	Minister
7	Ben F. Jensen	Rep.	Exira	Lumberman
8	Charles B. Hoeven	Rep.	Alton	Lawyer

EIGHTY-EIGHTH CONGRESS—1963 TO 1965

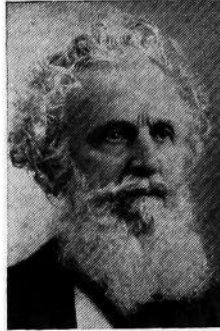
District	Name	Politics	Residence	Profession
1	Fred Schwengel	Rep.	Davenport	Insurance
2	James E. Bromwell	Rep.	Cedar Rapids	Lawyer
3	H. R. Gross	Rep.	Waterloo	Radio
4	John Kyl	Rep.	Bloomfield	Clothier
5	Neal E. Smith	Dem.	Altoona	Lawyer
6	Charles B. Hoeven	Rep.	Alton	Lawyer
7	Ben F. Jensen	Rep.	Exira	Lumberman

A complete record of Iowa Representatives in Congress previous to 1939 may be found in previous issues of the Official Register

Iowa's United States Senators



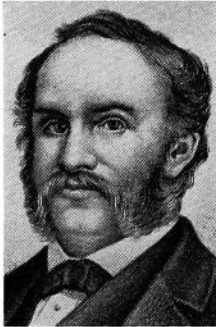
Augustus C. Dodge
(D)
1848-1855



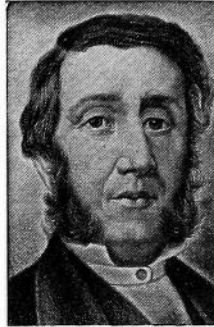
George W. Jones (D)
1848-1859



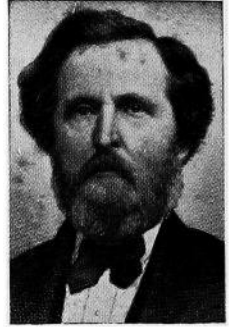
James Harlan (R)
1855-1865 1867-1873



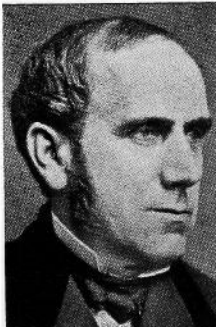
James W. Grimes (R)
1859-1869



Samuel J. Kirkwood
(R)
1866-1867 1877-1881



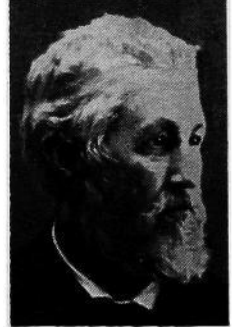
James B. Howell (R)
1870-1871



George G. Wright
(R)
1871-1877

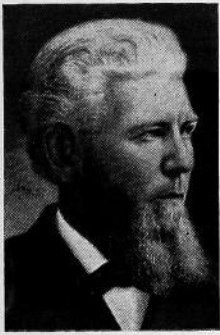


William B. Allison
(R)
1873-1908

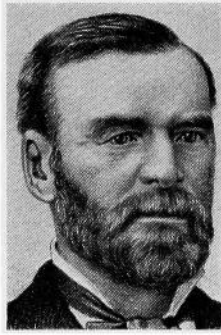


James W. McMill (R)
1881-1883

IOWA'S UNITED STATES SENATORS—Continued



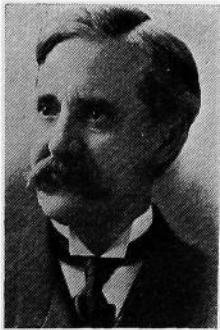
James F. Wilson (R)
1883-1895



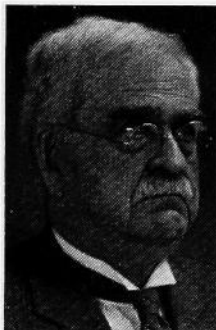
John H. Gear (R)
1895-1900



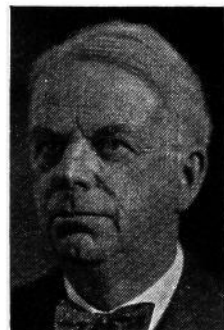
Jonathan P. Dolliver
(R)
1900-1910



Albert B. Cummins
(R)
1908-1926



Fafayette Young (R)
1910-1911



William S. Kenyon
(R)
1911-1922



Chas. A. Rawson (R)
1922



Smith W. Brookhart
(R)
1923-1925 1927-1933

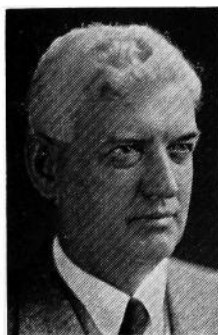


Daniel F. Steck (D)
1926-1931

IOWA'S UNITED STATES SENATORS—Continued



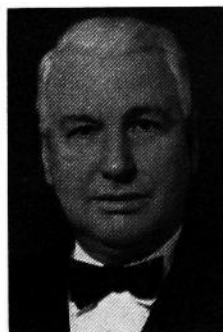
David W. Stewart
(R)
1926-1927



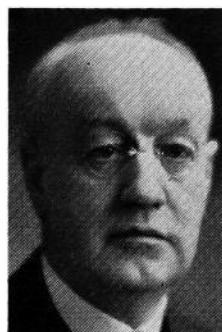
L. J. Dickinson (R)
1931-1937



Louis Murphy (D)
1933-1936



Guy M. Gillette (D)
1936-1945 1949-1955



Clyde L. Herring (D)
1937-1943



George A. Wilson (R)
1943-1949



B. B. Hickenlooper
(R)
1945-



Thomas E. Martin
(R)
1955-1961



Jack Miller (R)
1961-

SENATORS IN CONGRESS

Name	Politics	Nativity	Date of Birth	Residence	Years Served
Augustus C. Dodge	Dem.	Louisiana	Jan. 2, 1812	Burlington	1848-1855
George W. Jones	Dem.	Indiana	April 12, 1804	Dubuque	1848-1859
James Harlan	Rep.	Illinois	Aug. 26, 1820	Mount Pleasant	1855-1865
James W. Grimes	Rep.	New Hampshire	Oct. 20, 1816	Burlington	1859-1869
Samuel J. Kirkwood	Rep.	Maryland	Dec. 20, 1813	Iowa City	1866-1867
James B. Howell	Rep.	New Jersey	July 4, 1816	Keokuk	1870-1871
James Harlan	Rep.	Illinois	Aug. 26, 1820	Mount Pleasant	1867-1873
George G. Wright	Rep.	Indiana	Mar. 24, 1826	Des Moines	1871-1877
William B. Allison	Rep.	Ohio	Mar. 2, 1829	Dubuque	1873-1908
Samuel J. Kirkwood	Rep.	Maryland	Dec. 20, 1813	Iowa City	1877-1881
James W. McDill	Rep.	Ohio	Mar. 4, 1834	Afton	1881-1883
James F. Wilson	Rep.	Ohio	Oct. 19, 1828	Fairfield	1883-1895
John H. Gear	Rep.	New York	April 7, 1825	Burlington	1895-1900
Jonathan P. Dolliver	Rep.	West Virginia	Feb. 26, 1858	Fort Dodge	1900-1910
Albert B. Cummins	Rep.	Pennsylvania	Feb. 15, 1850	Des Moines	1908-1926
Lafayette Young	Rep.	Iowa	May 10, 1848	Des Moines	1910-1911
William S. Kenyon	Rep.	Ohio	June 10, 1869	Fort Dodge	1911-1922
Chas. A. Rawson	Rep.	Iowa	May 29, 1867	Des Moines	1922-1922
Smith W. Brookhart	Rep.	Missouri	Feb. 2, 1869	Washington	1922-1925
					1927-1933
Daniel F. Steck	Dem.	Iowa	Dec. 16, 1881	Ottumwa	1926-1931
David W. Stewart	Rep.	Ohio	Jan. 22, 1887	Sioux City	1926-1927
L. J. Dickinson	Rep.	Iowa	Oct. 20, 1873	Algona	1931-1937
Louis Murphy	Dem.	Iowa	Nov. 6, 1875	Dubuque	1933-1936
Guy Mark Gillette	Dem.	Iowa	Feb. 3, 1879	Cherokee	1936-1945
Clyde L. Herring	Dem.	Michigan	May 3, 1879	Des Moines	1937-1943
George A. Wilson	Rep.	Iowa	April 1, 1884	Des Moines	1943-1949
Bourke B. Hickenlooper	Rep.	Iowa	July 21, 1896	Cedar Rapids	1945-
Guy M. Gillette	Dem.	Iowa	Feb. 3, 1879	Cherokee	1949-1955
Thomas E. Martin	Rep.	Iowa	Jan. 18, 1893	Iowa City	1955-1961
Jack Miller	Rep.	Illinois	June 6, 1916	Sioux City	1961-

Data on Senatorial Successions

James Harlan resigned to accept the cabinet portfolio of secretary of interior in Lincoln's cabinet. Samuel Kirkwood was elected to fill vacancy.

James W. Grimes resigned. James B. Howell elected to fill the unexpired term and George G. Wright elected for the new term.

Samuel Kirkwood resigned in 1881 to accept the cabinet portfolio of secretary of the interior. James W. McDill named by the governor to fill the vacancy; also elected by 19th General Assembly, 1882, to fill out balance of term.

John H. Gear died July 14, 1900. Jonathan P. Dolliver was appointed Aug. 22, 1900, to fill the vacancy. He was also elected by the 29th General Assembly, Jan. 9, 1902, to fill out the remainder of the term ending March 4, 1907, and was elected for another full term.

Senator William B. Allison died Aug. 4, 1908 and Albert B. Cummins was selected at the special session of the 32nd General Assembly on Nov. 24, 1908 to fill the remainder of Senator Allison's term. Senator Cummins was also elected by the 33rd General Assembly for the term beginning March 4, 1909.

Senator Dolliver died Oct. 15, 1910. Lafayette Young was appointed Nov. 12, 1910, to fill the vacancy. The 34th General Assembly on April 12, 1911, elected William S. Kenyon to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Senator Dolliver. He resigned Feb. 24, 1922, to accept an appointment as judge of the federal circuit court. Charles A. Rawson was appointed Feb. 25, 1922, to fill vacancy of Senator Kenyon and served until Nov. 7, 1922.

Smith W. Brookhart was elected Nov. 7, 1922, for the unexpired term of Senator Kenyon and served until 1925.

Brookhart-Steck contest. In the election of Nov. 4, 1924, the vote showed Brookhart 447,594 and Steck 446,840 votes. The election was contested. On April 2, 1926, the U. S. Senate voted 16 Republicans, 29 Democrats to unseat; 31 Republicans, 9 Democrats and 1 Farmer-Labor voted against unseating. Brookhart was elected in 1926 over Claude Porter.

Albert B. Cummins died July 21, 1926. David W. Stewart was appointed to fill the vacancy until election, Nov. 2, 1926. Senator Stewart was elected to fill the unexpired term.

On the death of Louis Murphy in 1936, Guy Gillette was elected for the short term over Berry Halden. The term expired Jan. 3, 1939.

1960 Presidential Election

(The Vote by States)

(Alabama cast 5 electoral votes for Kennedy and 6 for Harry F. Byrd of Virginia. Mississippi cast its 8 electoral votes for Byrd. Oklahoma cast 7 electoral votes for Nixon and 1 for Byrd. New York's popular vote of 3,830,085 in the Democratic column includes 408,176 for the Liberal Party.)

State	Electoral Votes		Popular Votes		State	Electoral Votes		Popular Votes	
	Ken- nedy	Nixon	Democrat	Repub- lican		Ken- nedy	Nixon	Democrat	Repub- lican
Alabama	5		324,050	237,981	Nebraska		6	232,542	380,553
Alaska	3		29,809	30,953	Nevada	3		54,880	52,387
Arizona	4		176,781	221,241	New Hamp.		4	137,772	157,989
Arkansas	8		215,049	184,508	New Jersey	16		1,385,415	1,363,324
California		32	3,224,099	3,259,722	New Mexico	1		156,027	153,733
Colorado		6	330,629	402,242	New York	45		3,830,085	3,446,419
Connecticut	3		657,065	565,813	North Carolina	11		713,136	655,420
Delaware	8		99,590	96,373	North Dakota		4	123,963	154,310
Florida		10	748,700	795,476	Ohio		25	1,944,248	2,217,611
Georgia	12		458,638	274,472	Oklahoma		7	370,111	533,039
Hawaii	3		92,410	92,205	Oregon		6	367,402	408,060
Idaho		4	138,853	161,597	Pennsylvania		32	2,550,282	2,439,956
Illinois	27		2,377,846	2,368,988	Rhode Island	4		258,032	147,502
Indiana		13	952,358	1,175,120	South Carolina	8		198,129	188,558
Iowa		10	550,585	722,381	South Dakota		4	128,070	178,417
Kansas		8	363,213	561,474	Tennessee		11	481,453	556,577
Kentucky		10	521,855	602,607	Texas		24	1,187,932	1,121,699
Louisiana	10		407,339	230,980	Utah		4	169,248	205,361
Maine		5	181,159	240,608	Vermont		3	69,186	98,131
Maryland	9		565,808	489,538	Virginia		12	382,327	404,521
Massachusetts	16		1,487,174	976,760	Washington		9	599,298	629,273
Michigan	20		1,687,269	1,620,428	West Virginia	8		441,786	395,995
Minnesota		11	779,933	757,915	Wisconsin		12	830,805	895,175
Mississippi			108,382	73,561	Wyoming		3	63,331	76,551
Missouri	13		972,201	962,221					
Montana		4	134,891	141,841					
					Total	303	219	34,227,096	34,107,646

SUMMARY, ELECTORAL VOTES

John F. Kennedy	303
Richard M. Nixon	219
Harry F. Byrd	15
Total	537

SUMMARY, POPULAR VOTES

Democrat	34,227,096
Republican	34,107,646
Prohibition	45,919
National States Rights	214,195
Conservative	12,912
Socialist-Labor	46,478
Socialist Workers	39,541
Write-in	1,064

Others	140,602
Scattering	932
Total	68,836,385

Not included in the foregoing totals are 26,024 blank votes in Massachusetts and 38,996 blank and void votes in New York. See *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election of November 8, 1960*, compiled from official sources by Benjamin J. Guthrie under direction of Ralph R. Roberts, Clerk of the House of Representatives, corrected to April 15, 1961, published by the U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, 1961.)

Presidential Electors

Meeting at the governor's office Monday, Dec. 19, 1960, the following presidential electors cast the state's vote for Richard M. Nixon:

Mrs. Mabel Tracey, Manchester; Charles L. Elson, Leon; Mrs. Virginia Bedell, Spirit Lake; George O. Hurley, Shelby; D. W. Harper, Creston; L. G. Stevens, Northwood; Grace Cairns, Davenport; Harold McKinley, St. Ansgar; Louis Kimer, Indianola; and Albert Hahhab, Fort Dodge.

Besides the honor, electors received \$5 each and 5 cents per mile for travel to and from the capitol.

County Officials of Iowa for 1963-1964

(Number indicates the alphabetical order of the name of the county.)

TERMS OF COUNTY OFFICERS—In each county, except where unexpired terms were to be filled, the auditor, clerk of court and sheriff were elected in 1960 to serve for four years. The treasurer and recorder were elected in 1962, to serve for four years. The county attorney is elected for two years, as stipulated by the state constitution. The superintendent of schools is appointed by the county board of education for three years. The county engineer is appointed by the board of supervisors for not to exceed three years. County assessors (and city assessors in the larger cities) are appointed by conference boards representing the taxing bodies, for six-year terms. The medical examiner is appointed for two years by the board of supervisors. County supervisors are elected for overlapping terms, which in the past have been for three years but which in future will be for four years, by action of the Sixtieth General Assembly.

1 ADAIR COUNTY—County Seat, Greenfield

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Leonard C. Wright	Greenfield	Republican
Clerk of Court	R. D. Handley	Greenfield	Democrat
Treasurer	Leota Estell	Greenfield	Republican
Recorder	Anita Welcher	Fontanelle	Republican
Sheriff	Don L. Foster	Greenfield	Republican
Supt. of Schools	George Bergmann	Greenfield	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. C. D. Shope	Greenfield	Republican
County Attorney	Clare H. Williamson	Greenfield	Republican
County Engineer	James S. Connell	Greenfield	Republican
County Assessor	Kenneth K. Kirlin	Greenfield	Republican
Supervisor	Leo L. Foster	Fontanelle	Republican
Supervisor	Wm. C. Bennett	Greenfield	Republican
Supervisor	Lowell Kingery	Adair	Republican

2 ADAMS COUNTY—County Seat, Corning

Auditor	Mary M. Angus	Corning	Republican
Clerk of Court	Albert F. Crow	Corning	Republican
Treasurer	Eileen Wilmarth	Corning	Republican
Recorder	Mary B. Ireland	Corning	Republican
Sheriff	Lloyd L. Leonard	Corning	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Joe Whitaker	Corning	
Medical Examiner	J. C. Nolan, M.D.	Corning	
County Attorney	Eugene Mullin	Corning	Democrat
County Engineer	William Schultz	Corning	
County Assessor	Eldon K. Roberts	Corning	Democrat
Supervisor	Claude J. Morris (terminates 1963)	Lenox	Democrat
Supervisor	Clifford Rice (terminates 1965)	Nevinville	Republican
Supervisor	Forrest Fleharty (terminates 1964)	Mt. Etna	Democrat
Supervisor	Robert Swartz (terminates 1965)	Corning	Republican
Supervisor	Gilbert Rider (1963)	Nodaway	Republican
Supervisor	Elmo Odson (1963-1968)	Nodaway	Republican
Supervisor	Jack Amdor (1963-1966)	Corning	Republican
Supervisor	Joe Quinn (1964-1967)	Corning	Republican

3 ALLAMAKEE COUNTY—County Seat, Waukon

Auditor	L. E. Rieker	Waukon	Republican
Clerk of Court	Lloyd R. Kolsrud	Waukon	Republican
Treasurer	Arthur Wendel	Lansing	Republican
Recorder	Keith E. Bigelow	Waukon	Republican
Sheriff	Theodore H. Rumph, Jr.	Waukon	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Duane Lodge	Waukon	Republican
Medical Examiner	Alden F. Wiley, M.D.	Waukon	
County Attorney	John W. Shafer	Waukon	Republican
County Engineer	David E. Hoover	Waukon	
County Assessor	Alfred Hansmeier	Waukon	Republican
Supervisor	John Baumgartner	Waukon	Republican
Supervisor	Morrell L. Yohe	Waterville	Republican
Supervisor	Frank D. Beardmore	Dorchester	Republican

4

APPANOOSE COUNTY—County Seat, Centerville

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Verl K. Farnsworth	Centerville	Republican
Clerk of Court	Gloria Corteso	Centerville	Republican
Treasurer	H. G. Hargis	Centerville	Democrat
Recorder	Virginia Barbaglia	Centerville	Republican
Sheriff	Paul W. Thomas	Centerville	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	L. E. Johnson	Centerville	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. E. A. Larsen	Centerville	Republican
County Attorney	James G. Milani	Centerville	Republican
County Engineer	Randall L. Murdock	Centerville	Republican
County Assessor	Ruth Tucker	Centerville	Republican
Supervisor	Ralph O. Wood	Cincinnati	Republican
Supervisor	Gail W. Falkner	Centerville	Republican
Supervisor	Glen Johnson	Centerville	Republican
Supervisor	Ralph O. Wood	Cincinnati	Republican

5

AUDUBON COUNTY—County Seat, Audubon

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Allan D. Jacobsen	Audubon	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Iva B. Cress	Audubon	Democrat
Treasurer	Carl L. Groteluschen	Audubon	Republican
Recorder	Marie S. Frederick	Exira	Democrat
Sheriff	W. Jack Hillsbeck	Audubon	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Chester Jensen	Audubon	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. R. L. Bartley	Audubon	
County Attorney	Mel M. Graham	Audubon	Democrat
County Engineer	T. E. Martin	Audubon	
Assessor	Nels C. Beck	Exira	
Supervisor	George L. Christensen	Audubon	Republican
Supervisor	Chris K. Hess	Exira	Republican
Supervisor	Frank B. Campbell	Audubon	Democrat

6

BENTON COUNTY—County Seat, Vinton

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Raymond M. Fish	Shellsburg	Republican
Clerk of Court	Glenn H. Goodell	Vinton	Republican
Treasurer	Karl G. Roths	Vinton	Republican
Recorder	Wade K. Rossell	Vinton	Republican
Sheriff	Verne H. McClurg	Vinton	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Floyd L. Ellison	Vinton	Republican
Medical Examiner	C. E. Douglas	Belle Plaine	Republican
County Attorney	Keith Moosman	Vinton	Republican
County Engineer	H. L. Lyon	Vinton	Republican
County Assessor	Harold J. Hartman	Vinton	Republican
Supervisor	Jay W. Nahholz	Shellsburg	Republican
Supervisor	Oren C. Thompson	Blairtown	Republican
Supervisor	Everett R. Mayhew	Mt. Auburn	Republican

7

BLACK HAWK COUNTY—County Seat, Waterloo

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Howard Gibbs	Waterloo	Republican
Clerk of Court	Eugene J. Perry	Waterloo	Republican
Treasurer	Dewey S. Butterfield	Waterloo	Republican
Recorder	Ramona Williams	Waterloo	Republican
Sheriff	Elmer L. Hightower	Waterloo	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Perry H. Grier	Waterloo	
Medical Examiner	Dr. Paul T. O'Keefe	Waterloo	
County Attorney	William C. Ball	Waterloo	Republican
County Engineer	Joe H. Scheel	Waterloo	
County Assessor	John F. Dempster	Waterloo	
Supervisor	Carl R. Davis	Waterloo	Republican
Supervisor	Donald R. Francis	Waterloo	Republican
Supervisor	Clark M. Lichty	Waterloo	Republican
Supervisor	Donald F. Sage	Dunkerton	Republican
Supervisor	William J. Beck	Waterloo	Democrat
Supervisor	Vincent Driscoll, Sr.	LaPorte City	Democrat

8

BOONE COUNTY—County Seat, Boone

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Russell A. Muench	Boone	Republican
Clerk of Court	Enid M. Sturtz	Ogden	Republican
Treasurer	J. Harold Peterson	Boone	Republican
Recorder	Ethel J. Brown	Boone	Republican
Sheriff	Rollin G. Evers	Boone	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Marvin E. Sturtz	Boone	Republican
Medical Examiner	Louis R. Greco, M. D.	Boone	Republican
County Attorney	Stanley R. Simpson	Ogden	Republican
County Engineer	Carl F. Schnoor	Boone	Republican
County Assessor	Herbert Fitzgerald	Boone	Republican
City Assessor	Alex Patterson	Boone	Republican
Supervisor	Harry N. Anderson	Boone	Republican
Supervisor	Glenn D. Lehman	Madrid	Republican
Supervisor	Lyle Marlow	Ogden	Republican

9

BREMER COUNTY—County Seat, Waverly

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Dorothea Slemmons	Waverly	Republican
Clerk of Court	Lois Slater	Waverly	Democrat
Treasurer	Sadie King	Waverly	Democrat
Recorder	John Sperry	Waverly	Democrat
Sheriff	H. E. Ehler	Waverly	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	K. R. Rowley	Allison	Republican
Medical Examiner	Robert E. Shaw, M. D.	Waverly	
County Attorney	Mervin J. Flander	Waverly	Republican
County Engineer	Earl H. Welsboms	Waverly	
County Assessor	William J. Kelling	Waverly	Democrat
Supervisor	Robert L. Benck	Waverly	Republican
Supervisor	Lorence H. Platte	Denver	Democrat
Supervisor	Reinhard A. Bubr	Sumner	Republican

10

BUCHANAN COUNTY—County Seat, Independence

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Helen McCulloch	Independence	Republican
Clerk of Court	Arlae G. W. Blank	Independence	Republican
Treasurer	Evelyn Crawford Miller	Independence	Republican
Recorder	Leslie D. Fry	Independence	Republican
Sheriff	Emery A. Hart	Independence	Republican
Supt. of Schools	J. J. Jorgensen	Independence	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. John F. Loeck	Independence	Republican
County Attorney	William J. O'Connell	Jesup	Republican
County Engineer	G. R. Elliott	Independence	Republican
County Assessor	Lawrence L. Jacobs	Independence	Republican
Supervisor	Carl Peterson	Rowley	Republican
Supervisor	Richard T. Cone	Independence	Republican
Supervisor	Claude Catt	Independence	Republican

11

BUENA VISTA COUNTY—County Seat, Storm Lake

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Elsie E. Sorbe	Storm Lake	Republican
Clerk of Court	(Miss) Gene Lucia	Storm Lake	Republican
Treasurer	Basil Rice	Storm Lake	Republican
Recorder	Olive C. Freeny	Lakeside	Republican
Sheriff	Donald J. Barels	Storm Lake	Republican
Supt. of Schools	D. J. Friedlund	Storm Lake	
Medical Examiner	Dr. J. A. Cornish	Storm Lake	
County Attorney	Ira W. Skinner	Storm Lake	Republican
County Engineer	Donald D. Linnan	Storm Lake	
County Assessor	J. W. Wilkinson	Alta	
Supervisor	Herbert Sievers	Storm Lake	Republican
Supervisor	Edgar L. Bentley	Marathon	Republican
Supervisor	Gus A. Swenson	Albert City	Republican
Supervisor	A. R. Reinstrom	Linn Grove	Republican
Supervisor	Alvin S. Hansen	Alta	Democrat

12

BUTLER COUNTY—County Seat, Allison

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Vernon O. Larsen	Allison	Republican
Clerk of Court	Hugh L. Mosher	Allison	Republican
Treasurer	H. Hrachel Opperman	Allison	Republican
Recorder	Roger L. DeBower	Allison	Republican
Sheriff	Pete E. Boomgarden	Allison	Republican
Supt. of Schools	K. R. Rowley	Allison	Republican
Medical Examiner	Frank F. McKean, M. D.	Allison	Republican
County Attorney	Robert F. Schoeneman	Aplington	Republican
County Engineer	Otmar W. Zaok	Allison	Republican
County Assessor	Herman H. Brocka	Parkersburg	Republican
Supervisor	Cecil W. Starkweather	Greens	Republican
Supervisor	Donald N. Ramige	Shell Rock	Republican
Supervisor	Harold E. Voss	Austinville	Republican

13

CALHOUN COUNTY—County Seat, Rockwell City

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	L. E. Albrecht	Rockwell City	Republican
Clerk of Court	Vivian Breitenbach	Rockwell City	Republican
Treasurer	Lura Stevenson	Rockwell City	Republican
Recorder	Margaret Petted	Rockwell City	Democrat
Sheriff	Theodore L. Zierke	Rockwell City	Republican
Supt. of Schools	H. M. Granner	Rockwell City	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. R. G. Kloocksien	Rockwell City	Republican
County Attorney	Gordon L. Madson	Manson	Republican
County Engineer	Forest W. Akers	Rockwell City	Republican
County Assessor	Luther Ollenburg	Rockwell City	Republican
Supervisor	Charles G. Hoag	Manson	Republican
Supervisor	Gerald Lasher	Lake City	Democrat
Supervisor	W. W. Ridgely	Rockwell City	Republican

14

5 CARROLL COUNTY—County Seat, Carroll

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Leon P. Oswald	Carroll	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Alfred J. Klocke	Carroll	Democrat
Treasurer	Celeste Sullivan	Carroll	Democrat
Recorder	Ray F. Reicks	Carroll	Democrat
Sheriff	Jack Longnecker	Carroll	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Victor Draheim	Carroll	
Medical Examiner	Dr. Roland Morrison	Carroll	
County Attorney	Robert S. Bruner	Carroll	Democrat
County Engineer	Martin Schmeiser	Carroll	
County Assessor	Harold Grundmeier	Carroll	
Supervisor	A. J. Daeges	Carroll	Democrat
Supervisor	John A. Tigges	Coon Rapids	Democrat
Supervisor	Albert Hannasch	Arcadia	Democrat
Supervisor	Art Hinners	Manning	Democrat
Supervisor	Donald (Scotty) O'Herron	Carroll	Democrat

15

5 CASS COUNTY—County Seat, Atlantic

Auditor	M. Dale King	Wiota	Republican
Clerk of Court	Cathryn McMullen	Atlantic	Republican
Treasurer	R. H. Lsaris	Anita	Republican
Recorder	Esther Reeves	Atlantic	Republican
Sheriff	Ben J. Magill	Atlantic	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Warren E. Morrow	Atlantic	Republican
Medical Examiner	Einer Juel, M. D.	Atlantic	Republican
County Attorney	James Van Ginkel	Atlantic	Republican
County Engineer	Robert J. Abild	Atlantic	Republican
County Assessor	Donald McLaren	Atlantic	Republican
Supervisor	Harlan Gittins	Anita	Republican
Supervisor	Harry W. Koehrsen	Atlantic	Republican
Supervisor	Otto B. Schwartz	Atlantic	Republican
Supervisor	John Robinson	Griswold	Republican
Supervisor	Norman Smith	Cumberland	Republican

16

5 CEDAR COUNTY—County Seat, Tipton

Auditor	A. W. Kemmann	Tipton	Republican
Clerk of Court	Cyril D. Olson	Tipton	Republican
Treasurer	J. H. Reeder	Tipton	Republican
Recorder	Marjorie Eggert	Tipton	Republican
Sheriff	Richard Barden	Bennett	Republican
Supt. of Schools	L. N. Gill	Tipton	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. W. J. Kopsa	Tipton	Republican
County Attorney	Max R. Wering	Tipton	Republican
County Engineer	Charles K. Paulson	Tipton	
County Assessor	H. L. Busching	Tipton	Republican
Supervisor	Arthur Bachus	Bennett	Republican
Supervisor	R. M. Willer	Tipton	Republican
Supervisor	L. N. Nicoll	Mechanicsville	Republican
Supervisor	Glenn Hoffman	West Branch	Republican
Supervisor	R. J. Dircks	Clarence	Republican

17

5 CERRO GORDO COUNTY—County Seat, Mason City

Auditor	Ward B. Hammond	Mason City	Republican
Clerk of Court	S. H. MacPeak	Mason City	Republican
Treasurer	Ethel Ridgeway	Mason City	Republican
Recorder	Bernice Tait	Mason City	Republican
Sheriff	Gerald D. Allen	Mason City	Republican
Supt. of Schools	M. C. Martin	Mason City	
Medical Examiner	Dr. Joseph E. Christopherson	Mason City	Republican
County Attorney	David J. Butler	Mason City	Republican
County Engineer	Warren G. Davison	Mason City	
County Assessor	Howard E. Jackson	Mason City	Republican
City Assessor	Marvin E. Wolter	Mason City	
Supervisor	J. C. Dickinson	Mason City	Democrat
Supervisor	Elmer Luscomb	Clear Lake	Republican
Supervisor	Elmer S. Smith	Rockwell	Republican

18

5 CHEROKEE COUNTY—County Seat, Cherokee

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Erna Smith	Cherokee	Republican
Clerk of Court	Harold M. Smith	Cherokee	Republican
Treasurer	Alvin G. Holler	Cherokee	Republican
Recorder	Boyd J. Sinkey	Cherokee	Republican
Sheriff	Carl Schloef	Cherokee	Republican
Supt. of Schools	M. B. Leavengood	Battle Creek	Republican
Medical Examiner	Donald C. Koser, M. D.	Cherokee	Republican
County Attorney	James L. McDonald	Cherokee	Republican
County Engineer	William R. Bennett	Cherokee	
County Assessor	H. M. Montgomery	Cherokee	Republican
Supervisor	F. M. Coburn	Marcus	Republican
Supervisor	Albert Peterson	Cherokee	Republican
Supervisor	Harvey Miller	Marcus	Republican
Supervisor	A. J. Leonard	Holstein	Republican
Supervisor	T. H. Mummert	Aurelia	Republican

19

5 CHICKASAW COUNTY—County Seat, New Hampton

Auditor	Luella S. Lents	New Hampton	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Harold J. Eckes	New Hampton	Republican
Treasurer	Sadie L. McFarland	New Hampton	Republican
Recorder	Evelyn A. Rochford	New Hampton	Democrat
Sheriff	Galen E. Folkers	New Hampton	Republican
Supt. of Schools	A. S. Morse	New Hampton	Republican
Medical Examiner	Paul C. Richmond, M. D.	New Hampton	Republican
County Attorney	James D. O'Connor	New Hampton	Democrat
County Engineer	Richard C. Brown	New Hampton	
County Assessor	Clarence H. Cutsforth	New Hampton	Republican
Supervisor	Ben Busta	Lawler	Democrat
Supervisor	Kenneth Niemann	Fredericksburg	Democrat
Supervisor	Raymond Huegel	New Hampton	Democrat
Supervisor	Harold Heying	Alta Vista	Democrat
Supervisor	Leon L. Cleveland	Nashua	Republican

20

3 CLARKE COUNTY—County Seat, Osceola

Auditor	Dean Hill	Osceola	Republican
Clerk of Court	Dean Hedrick	Osceola	Republican
Treasurer	Bessie Childers	Osceola	Democrat
Recorder	Hallie Johnson	Osceola	Republican
Sheriff	Kenneth Likes	Osceola	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Russell Mabaffey	Osceola	Republican
Medical Examiner	George I. Armitage, M. D.	Osceola	Republican
County Attorney	James Cothern	Osceola	Republican
County Engineer	Truman Langager	Osceola	Republican
County Assessor	Joe Edgington	Osceola	Democrat
Supervisor	Gerald Baughman	Grand River	Democrat
Supervisor	Jay Swegle	Osceola	Democrat
Supervisor	Howard Ruble	Woodburn	Republican

21

5 CLAY COUNTY—County Seat, Spencer

Auditor	Elmer A. Zemke	Spencer	Republican
Clerk of Court	Ward K. Snyder	Spencer	Republican
Treasurer	Anna Pitcher	Spencer	Republican
Recorder	Albert B. Condra	Dickens	Republican
Sheriff	Thorai All	Spencer	Republican
Supt. of Schools	George W. Johnson	Spencer	
Medical Examiner	Lyle W. Frink, M. D.	Spencer	
County Attorney	Earl E. Hoover	Spencer	Republican
County Engineer	Eldo Schornhorst	Spencer	
County Assessor	Oscar C. Schmid	Spencer	
Supervisor	G. E. Johnson	Terril	Republican
Supervisor	Robert Keir	Spencer	Republican
Supervisor	Melvin Straub	Spencer	Republican
Supervisor	Otto Garms	Royal	Republican
Supervisor	Wilbur Bittinger	Webb	Republican
Supervisor	Ralph E. Nelson (1-2-64)	Peterson	Republican

CLAYTON COUNTY—County Seat, Elkader

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Lloyd G. Biederman	Volga	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Harold H. Ward	Strawberry Point	Republican
Treasurer	James L. Peters	Monona	Democrat
Recorder	Bernice Carpenter	Strawberry Point	Republican
Sheriff	Milton Klink	Elkader	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	H. F. Oelberg	Elkader	
Medical Examiner	Dr. D. W. Pfeiffer	McGregor	
County Attorney	F. E. Sharp	Elkader	Republican
County Engineer	Milton Johnson	Elkader	
County Assessor	Donald C. Thein	Elkader	
Supervisor	John E. Corlett	McGregor	Republican
Supervisor	Harold Meisner	Elkader	Republican
Supervisor	Ed Vorwald	Clayton	Democrat
Supervisor	Charles Meyers	Guttenberg	Republican

CLINTON COUNTY—County Seat, Clinton

Auditor	J. H. Lane	Clinton	Republican
Clerk of Court	Harry E. Gorman	Clinton	Republican
Treasurer	Homer B. Hoskinson	Clinton	Republican
Recorder	Walter Lange	Clinton	Republican
Sheriff	Marvin Bruhn	Clinton	Republican
Supt. of Schools	C. C. Fowler	Clinton	
Medical Examiner	J. J. Young, M. D.	Clinton	
County Attorney	Simon W. Rasche, Jr.	Clinton	
County Engineer	Philo H. Tucker	Clinton	
County Assessor	Ray J. Brown	Clinton	
City Assessor	Clarence J. Struve	Clinton	
Supervisor	William H. Kroymann	Clinton	Republican
Supervisor	B. R. Cornish	Elwood	Republican
Supervisor	William H. Goddard	Charlotte	Republican

CRAWFORD COUNTY—County Seat, Denison

Auditor	Earl J. Christiansen	Denison	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Emil M. Peters	Denison	Democrat
Treasurer	Lillian D. Fye	Denison	
Recorder	W. M. Nellor	Charter Oak	Republican
Sheriff	James Steuart	Denison	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Edwin Coen	Denison	Republican
Medical Examiner	C. H. Fee	Denison	
County Attorney	L. V. Gilchrist	Denison	Republican
County Engineer	Edward Winkler	Denison	Republican
County Assessor	Helen C. Powell	Denison	Republican
Supervisor	William J. Dreesen	Denison	Democrat
Supervisor	Otto Kuehl	Schleswig	Democrat
Supervisor	Carl Neddermeyer	Charter Oak	Republican
Supervisor	M. L. Wiess	Aspinwall	Republican
Supervisor	Garth Fuller	Manilla	Republican
Supervisor	Mervin Arnold	Buck Grove	Democrat

DALLAS COUNTY—County Seat, Adel

Auditor	Hazel B. Rowe	Adel	Republican
Clerk of Court	Georgia W. Clark	Adel	Republican
Treasurer	Murray Luther	Adel	Republican
Recorder	Marguerite Gowin	Adel	Republican
Sheriff	Ralph W. Grimm	Adel	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Lloyd Godfrey	Adel	Republican
Medical Examiner	Allen M. Cochraue, M. D.	Perry	Republican
County Attorney	Van Wifvat	Perry	Republican
County Engineer	Gene Hardy	Adel	Republican
County Assessor	Robert S. Cook	Adel	
Supervisor	Oren Hadley	Earlham	Republican
Supervisor	S. A. Phillips	Perry	Republican
Supervisor	Jack Geneser	Granger	Democrat
Supervisor	Howard F. Walker (1964)	Earlham	Republican

26

3

DAVIS COUNTY—County Seat, Bloomfield

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Dewey Carbaugh	Floris	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Joe D. Fox	Bloomfield	Democrat
Treasurer	V. L. Smith	Bloomfield	Democrat
Recorder	Harvey Parks	Bloomfield	Democrat
Sheriff	James W. Yates	Bloomfield	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Donald C. Milligan	Bloomfield	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. R. W. Conn, D. O.	Bloomfield	Republican
County Attorney	Richard H. Wright	Bloomfield	Democrat
County Engineer	Thomas E. Nelson	Bloomfield	
County Assessor	Verne Pottorff	Bloomfield	Democrat
Supervisor	Glenn Wilkinson	Floris	Democrat
Supervisor	L. J. Spurgeon	Bloomfield	Democrat
Supervisor	Clair Silvers	Bloomfield	Democrat

27

3

DECATUR COUNTY—County Seat, Leon

Auditor	Owen E. McLain	Leon	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Roe Poush	Leon	Democrat
Treasurer	Cecil R. Rhodes	Leon	Republican
Recorder	Martin Cesar	Leon	Democrat
Sheriff	Gale McClure	Leon	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Dayle M. Allen	Leon	Democrat
Medical Examiner	E. E. Gamet, M. D.	Lamoni	Democrat
County Attorney	Robert W. Burdette	Leon	Republican
County Engineer	Floyd K. Brown, Sr.	Leon	Democrat
County Assessor	Wiley Buchanan	Leon	Republican
Supervisor	Allen J. Kuera	Garden Grove	Democrat
Supervisor	Lee Hewitt	Grand River	Republican
Supervisor	Alfred Boswell (to 12-31-63)	Davis City	Democrat
Supervisor	Almon Kaestner (from 1-1-64)	Lamoni	Democrat

28

3

DELAWARE COUNTY—County Seat, Manchester

Auditor	A. V. LeClere	Manchester	Republican
Clerk of Court	R. W. Nieman	Manchester	Republican
Treasurer	Edna Greener	Manchester	Republican
Recorder	LesVon G. Cooper	Manchester	Republican
Sheriff	George Ponsford	Manchester	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Donald B. Potter	Manchester	Republican
Medical Examiner	Mary Ann Croker, M. D.	Manchester	Republican
County Attorney	William Stuart Charlton	Manchester	Republican
County Engineer	Benjamin L. Henderson	Manchester	Independent
County Assessor	Roy Welterlen	Manchester	Republican
Supervisor	Loren Barr	Manchester	Republican
Supervisor	F. A. Huebner	Dundee	Democrat
Supervisor	Dale L. Foston	Ryan	Republican

29

3

DES MOINES COUNTY—County Seat, Burlington

Auditor	Francis B. Humpton	Burlington	Republican
Clerk of Court	George J. Knopp	Burlington	Republican
Treasurer	Robert M. James	Burlington	Republican
Recorder	Marie Lideen	Burlington	Republican
Sheriff	Merritt R. Quick	Burlington	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Robert Gibson	Waterloo	
Medical Examiner	Evan A. Peterson, M. D.	Burlington	
County Attorney	William M. Hildreth	Burlington	Republican
County Engineer	Frank W. Ingraham	Burlington	
County Assessor	Oscar A. Senti	Burlington	
City Assessor	Mark W. Pistorius	Burlington	
Supervisor	Milton Distelhorst	Burlington	Democrat
Supervisor	Harry E. Washburne	Burlington	Republican
Supervisor	Leonard J. Beckman	Sperry	Democrat
Supervisor	Wallace J. Rayer (1964)	Burlington	Republican

30

3

DICKINSON COUNTY—County Seat, Spirit Lake

Auditor	Byros A. Smith	Spirit Lake	Republican
Clerk of Court	A. L. Stephenson	Spirit Lake	Republican
Treasurer	Marie Barrett	Spirit Lake	Republican
Recorder	Ione McClintock	Spirit Lake	Democrat
Sheriff	Ike Kisinger	Spirit Lake	Republican
Supt. of Schools	E. D. Baird	Spirit Lake	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. Dennis S. Farago	Arnolds Park	
County Attorney	Jack H. Bedell	Spirit Lake	Republican
County Engineer	Kenneth D. Westergard	Spirit Lake	
County Assessor	D. P. Mangumith	Arnolds Park	
Supervisor	Melvin McKinney	Arnolds Park	Republican
Supervisor	G. C. Rowe	Lake Park	Democrat
Supervisor	E. O. Johnson (to 12-31-63)	Milford	Republican
Supervisor	Boyd Rehse (from 1-1-64)	Milford	Democrat

31

DUBUQUE COUNTY—County Seat, Dubuque

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Harold P. Meloy	Dubuque	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Harold N. Hilbert	Dubuque	Democrat
Treasurer	Leo J. Meuser	Dubuque	Democrat
Recorder	Matt M. Rohner	Dubuque	Democrat
Sheriff	Frank J. Spielman	Dubuque	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Cletus Koppen	Dubuque	
Medical Examiner	Donald J. McFarlane, M. D.	Dubuque	
County Attorney	Robert W. Burns	Dubuque	Democrat
County Engineer	William Byrne	Dubuque	
County Assessor	Elmer J. Miller	Dubuque	
City Assessor	Harry J. Hanover	Dubuque	
Supervisor	Herbert R. Orr	Cascade	Democrat
Supervisor	Joseph F. Bahl	Dubuque	Democrat
Supervisor	John G. Tigges (1963)	Dubuque	Democrat
Supervisor	Gus H. Meyer (1964)	Dubuque	Democrat

32

EMMET COUNTY—County Seat, Estherville

Auditor	Corwin B. Keith	Estherville	Republican
Clerk of Court	Mary T. Petersen	Estherville	Republican
Treasurer	Lloyd K. Brunsvold	Estherville	Republican
Recorder	Goldie Johnson	Estherville	Republican
Sheriff	Bernard G. Reynolds	Estherville	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Zell Berryhill	Estherville	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. L. W. Loving	Estherville	Republican
County Attorney	David A. Fitzgibbons	Estherville	Democrat
County Engineer	Rolley Glasgow	Estherville	Republican
County Assessor	Ervin E. Christiansen	Estherville	
Supervisor	Elmer Iverson	Graettinger	Republican
Supervisor	Ted L. Johnson	Armstrong	Republican
Supervisor	William T. Nielsen	Estherville	Republican
Supervisor	Richard Fredricksen	Ringsted	Republican
Supervisor	Robert A. Whitehouse	Estherville	Republican

33

FAYETTE COUNTY—County Seat, West Union

Auditor	Hazel Gehring	Elgin	Republican
Clerk of Court	Herbert D. Klammer	West Union	Republican
Treasurer	Doris Springer	West Union	Republican
Recorder	Odney Oelberg	West Union	Republican
Sheriff	Fred A. House	West Union	Republican
Supt. of Schools	A. S. Morse	West Union	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. Robert S. Jaggard	Oelwein	Republican
County Attorney	Walter L. Saur	Oelwein	Republican
County Engineer	A. D. Finch	West Union	Republican
County Assessor	L. A. Candee	Maynard	
Supervisor	J. B. Niles (to 12-31-63)	Hawkeye	Republican
Supervisor	Floyd Gilley	Maynard	Republican
Supervisor	Raymond Goodell	Oelwein	Republican
Supervisor	John D. Fay (from 1-1-64)	Fayette	Republican

34

FLOYD COUNTY—County Seat, Charles City

Auditor	Edward M. Folkerts	Charles City	Republican
Clerk of Court	L. V. Leigh	Charles City	Republican
Treasurer	Allen P. Kellogg	Charles City	Republican
Recorder	Alaine Kellogg	Charles City	Republican
Sheriff	L. L. Lane	Charles City	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Fannie G. Howell	Charles City	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. W. C. Baltzell	Charles City	Republican
County Attorney	Jack W. Frye	Charles City	Republican
County Engineer	Max E. Hickethier	Charles City	Republican
County Assessor	Bernard R. Fought	Charles City	Republican
Supervisor	William Hans	Rudd	Republican
Supervisor	Forest Klages	Charles City	Republican
Supervisor	Donald E. Fluhrer	Charles City	Republican

35

FRANKLIN COUNTY—County Seat, Hampton

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Wayne M. Little	Hampton	Republican
Clerk of Court	Harry W. Jorgensen	Hampton	Republican
Treasurer	Earl A. Hackbarth	Hampton	Republican
Recorder	Hilda Bookelman	Hampton	Democrat
Sheriff	Lee M. Lemke	Hampton	Republican
Supt. of Schools	A. J. Renaud	Hampton	
Medical Examiner	Dr. R. E. Munns	Hampton	
Medical Examiner	Dr. D. K. Bengé	Hampton	
County Attorney	Lawrence B. Gilchrist	Hampton	Republican
County Engineer	W. H. Jorgenrud	Hampton	
County Assessor	E. R. Christensen	Hampton	
Supervisor	Floyd Hackbarth	Dows	Republican
Supervisor	E. A. Fredericks	Hampton	Republican
Supervisor	H. T. Jurgens (1963)	Latimer	Republican
Supervisor	Petar E. Ryken (1964)	Latimer	Republican

36

FREMONT COUNTY—County Seat, Sidney

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Olin Miller	Riverton	Republican
Clerk of Court	Olive Van Sant	Sidney	Democrat
Treasurer	Winifred Rhoades	Sidney	Republican
Recorder	Vernon C. Marshall	Tabor	Republican
Sheriff	A. S. Christopher	Sidney	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Dwight Fellows	Sidney	
Medical Examiner	Dr. Ralph Lovelady	Sidney	Republican
County Attorney	Howard B. Winger	Hamburg	Democrat
County Engineer	Ralph H. Greenwood	Tabor	Democrat
County Assessor	Elbert C. Lyon	Farragut	
Supervisor	Harold Omer	Randolph	Republican
Supervisor	Clyde C. Scoles	Hamburg	Republican
Supervisor	S. W. Scott	Sidney	Democrat

37

GREENE COUNTY—County Seat, Jefferson

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Ralph Richmond	Jefferson	Republican
Clerk of Court	Dwight V. Middleton	Jefferson	Republican
Treasurer	Charles Cleveland	Jefferson	Democrat
Recorder	Orpha Thompson	Jefferson	Democrat
Sheriff	Roland Riley	Jefferson	Republican
Supt. of Schools	R. A. Morris	Jefferson	
Medical Examiner	Dr. Robert Burke	Jefferson	
County Attorney	R. K. Richardson	Jefferson	Republican
County Engineer	C. Arthur Elliott	Jefferson	
County Assessor	Wilbur A. Teagarden	Grand Junction	
Supervisor	R. C. Fredrickson	Paton	Democrat
Supervisor	Forest Beecher	Churdan	Republican
Supervisor	Dean Howard	Churdan	Democrat
Supervisor	Charles H. Holden	Seranton	Republican
Supervisor	Glen F. Grow	Rippey	Republican
Supervisor	W. Emmett Schoppe	Jefferson	Republican

38

GRUNDY COUNTY—County Seat, Grundy Center

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Wilbur Rust	Holland	Republican
Clerk of Court	Les Kupka	Grundy Center	Republican
Treasurer	Paul Bettenga	Dike	Republican
Recorder	Harriett Terrall	Grundy Center	Republican
Sheriff	Les Craven	Grundy Center	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Gleann McCoy	Grundy Center	Democrat
Medical Examiner	Dr. J. E. Rose	Grundy Center	Republican
County Attorney	T. C. Strack	Grundy Center	Republican
County Engineer	J. W. Wierama	Grundy Center	Republican
County Assessor	C. S. Macy	Grundy Center	Republican
Supervisor	Arthur Miller	Aplington	Republican
Supervisor	Henry Hansen	Cedar Falls	Republican
Supervisor	Russell Maswes	Dike	Republican
Supervisor	Laurence Lutterman	Wellaburg	Democrat
Supervisor	Frank Venenga	Grundy Center	Republican
Supervisor	Lyle C. Hawa	Grundy Center	Republican
Supervisor	Ralph Engle	Courad	Republican

39

GUTHRIE COUNTY—County Seat, Guthrie Center

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	W. K. Raina	Guthrie Center	Republican
Clerk of Court	Glenn McCall	Guthrie Center	Republican
Treasurer	Charlotte Knauer	Guthrie Center	Republican
Recorder	Kenneth Christensen	Guthrie Center	Republican
Sheriff	Lester L. Petersen	Guthrie Center	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Carol Henning	Scranton	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. Herbert Neff	Guthrie Center	Republican
County Attorney	Frank R. Thompson	Guthrie Center	Republican
County Assessor	E. F. Flynn	Panora	Republican
Supervisor	Estell Peckum	Bayard	Republican
Supervisor	Warren R. Shelley	Guthrie Center	Republican
Supervisor	Herman L. Heires	Guthrie Center	Republican
Supervisor	Deane Davis	Panora	Republican
Supervisor	Lester Beer	Adair	Republican

40

HAMILTON COUNTY—County Seat, Webster City

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Mrs. Mary Kesler	Webster City	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Neva G. Hall	Webster City	Republican
Treasurer	Keith Clifton	Webster City	Republican
Recorder	Alvin Butler	Webster City	Republican
Sheriff	E. R. Lear	Webster City	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Edith Byerley	Webster City	
Medical Examiner	Dr. E. K. Lowary	Webster City	
County Attorney	Carroll Wood	Webster City	Republican
County Engineer	Wesley Smith	Webster City	
County Assessor	Mrs. Evelyn Nordstrom	Webster City	Republican
Supervisor	John Whaley	Webster City	Democrat
Supervisor	Edward E. Busing	Stanhope	Democrat
Supervisor	Clyde Rex	Ellsworth	Republican

41

HANCOCK COUNTY—County Seat, Garner

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Arthur A. Ross	Garner	Republican
Clerk of Court	Doris Young	Garner	Republican
Treasurer	Rudy J. Ulrich	Garner	Republican
Recorder	Charlotte Hanson	Garner	Republican
Sheriff	L. M. Brower	Garner	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Charles Whitney	Garner	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. L. R. Fuller	Garner	Republican
County Attorney	G. W. Templeton	Garner	Republican
County Engineer	Frank Cmelik	Garner	Republican
County Assessor	Fred Missal	Garner	Republican
Supervisor	Everett Sheets	Britt	Republican
Supervisor	Clinton D. Daniels	Garner	Republican
Supervisor	Edward F. Malek	Garner	Democrat

42

HARDIN COUNTY—County Seat, Eldora

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Fred A. Reed	Eldora	Republican
Clerk of Court	Fred L. Miller	Eldora	Republican
Treasurer	Helen E. Schumacher	Eldora	Republican
Recorder	Keith Van Patter	Eldora	Republican
Sheriff	Lowell H. McCormick	Eldora	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Kermit S. Huehn	Eldora	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. John Sear, M. D.	Eldora	Republican
County Attorney	Allan M. Oppen	Iowa Falls	Republican
County Engineer	G. Sherman Held	Eldora	Republican
Assessor	W. O. Guenther	Eldora	Republican
Supervisor	Herman A. Krause	Alden	Republican
Supervisor	Ernest Reed	Iowa Falls	Republican
Supervisor	J. C. Whitehead	New Providence	Republican

43

HARRISON COUNTY—County Seat, Logan

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Gerald C. Petersen	Logan	Republican
Clerk of Court	Darrell Argotsinger	Woodbine	Republican
Treasurer	Bill D. Owens	Logan	Republican
Recorder	Dorothy A. Nuss	Logan	Republican
Sheriff	Sam Strain	Logan	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Eileen Eckrich	Missouri Valley	
Medical Examiner	Dr. R. G. Wilson	Missouri Valley	
County Attorney	John W. Kellogg	Missouri Valley	
County Engineer	Ansel L. Thomas	Logan	Republican
County Assessor	Walter F. Noble	Missouri Valley	
Supervisor	Clinton O'Neill	Logan	Republican
Supervisor	William A. Collins	Woodbine	Republican
Supervisor	James Diggins	Missouri Valley	Democrat
Supervisor	Manlee Stueve (from 1-1-64)	Missouri Valley	Republican

44

HENRY COUNTY—County Seat, Mount Pleasant

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	E. J. Olson	Mt. Pleasant	Republican
Clerk of Court	Harold J. Davis	Mt. Pleasant	Republican
Treasurer	J. Royal Taylor	Mt. Pleasant	Republican
Recorder	Helen M. Virden	Mt. Pleasant	Republican
Sheriff	Russell K. Van Tuyl	Mt. Pleasant	Republican
Supt. of Schools	J. H. McGrath	Mt. Pleasant	
Medical Examiner	Dr. Robert S. Wettach	Mt. Pleasant	
County Attorney	Harlan W. Bainter	Mt. Pleasant	Republican
County Engineer	R. J. Gibson	Mt. Pleasant	
County Assessor	Willard Jensen	Mt. Pleasant	
Supervisor	Elmer W. Bencke	Mt. Pleasant	Republican
Supervisor	L. T. Harlan	Hillsboro	Republican
Supervisor	Wilbur W. Sater	New London	Republican
Supervisor	Clark Burns (1964)	Mt. Pleasant	Republican

45

HOWARD COUNTY—County Seat, Cresco

Auditor	Leonard G. Moudry	Cresco	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Erna Wood	Cresco	Democrat
Treasurer	A. T. Queel	Cresco	Republican
Recorder	Raphael Baker	Cresco	Democrat
Sheriff	Percy Haven	Cresco	Republican
Supt. of Schools	A. A. Hendrickson	Cresco	
Medical Examiner	Dr. F. L. Klinge	Cresco	
County Attorney	Henry L. Elwood	Cresco	Republican
County Engineer	Robert L. Ellestad	Cresco	
County Assessor	B. J. Roman	Cresco	
Supervisor	Peter M. Kemmer	Lime Springs	Republican
Supervisor	Ralph Marr	Riceville	Democrat
Supervisor	George D. Woods	Cresco	Independent

46

HUMBOLDT COUNTY—County Seat, Dakota City

Auditor	Orin L. Nelson	Humboldt	Republican
Clerk of Court	M. A. Wallukat	Dakota City	Republican
Treasurer	Phyllis Christensen	Humboldt	Republican
Recorder	Esther J. Ruble	Humboldt	Republican
Sheriff	E. H. Bradley	Dakota City	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Frances I. Messer	Humboldt	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. J. H. Coddington	Humboldt	Republican
County Attorney	Robert H. Baker	Humboldt	Republican
County Engineer	Vernon Miller	Humboldt	Republican
County Assessor	Marie Phillips	Dakota City	Republican
Supervisor	Otto J. Naeve	Humboldt	Republican
Supervisor	Ben E. Schulze	Dakota City	Democrat
Supervisor	Marcus Rolland	Bode	Republican
Supervisor	Fred Engstrom, Jr.	Renwick	Republican
Supervisor	Gordon Hoffman	Rutland	Democrat

47

IDA COUNTY—County Seat, Ida Grove

Auditor	Ethel H. Smith	Ida Grove	Republican
Clerk of Court	S. A. Dwine	Ida Grove	Republican
Treasurer	D. E. McCollough	Ida Grove	Democrat
Recorder	Barbara Harrington	Ida Grove	Republican
Sheriff	Don Gebers	Holstein	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	M. B. Leavengood	Battle Creek	
Medical Examiner	J. B. Dressler, M. D.	Ida Grove	
County Attorney	Richard F. Branco	Holstein	Republican
County Engineer	G. S. Witters	Ida Grove	
County Assessor	Elmer B. Lake	Battle Creek	
Supervisor	Elvin E. Leonard	Holstein	Republican
Supervisor	C. J. H. Hemer	Arthur	Democrat
Supervisor	L. B. Bertelsen	Battle Creek	Democrat

48

IOWA COUNTY—County Seat, Marengo

Auditor	Gordon H. Willis	Marengo	Republican
Clerk of Court	Gladys Engelbert	Marengo	Republican
Treasurer	Harvey G. Mass	Williamsburg	Democrat
Recorder	Gladys Wilson	Marengo	Republican
Sheriff	William J. Spurrer	Marengo	Republican
Supt. of Schools	F. E. Meloy	Marengo	
Medical Examiner	Burns M. Byran, M. D.	Marengo	
County Attorney	Louis W. Schultz	Marengo	Republican
County Engineer	Orrin J. Gode, Jr.	Marengo	
County Assessor	E. L. Lindenmayer	Marengo	
Supervisor	G. H. Olson	Marengo	Republican
Supervisor	Theodore Lane	Millersburg	Independent
Supervisor	W. H. Henry	Ladora	Republican
Supervisor	George Schindler	Williamsburg	Republican

49

3 JACKSON COUNTY—County Seat, Maquoketa

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Maxine T. Anderson	Maquoketa	Republican
Clerk of Court	G. Edward Binns	Maquoketa	Republican
Treasurer	Dorothy Morris	Maquoketa	Republican
Recorder	Thelma B. Harrington	Maquoketa	Republican
Sheriff	Clarence Hinke, Jr.	Maquoketa	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Eldon R. Shriver	Maquoketa	Independent
Medical Examiner	J. A. Broman, M. D.	Maquoketa	Republican
County Attorney	Douglas G. Burris	Maquoketa	Democrat
County Engineer	C. C. Bowman	Maquoketa	Democrat
County Assessor	Carol W. Sommers	Maquoketa	Republican
Supervisor	George H. Bohnsack	Preston	Republican
Supervisor	Fred G. Cornelius	Maquoketa	Republican
Supervisor	Earl E. Burke	Bernard	Democrat

50

3 JASPER COUNTY—County Seat, Newton

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Howard L. Snook	Newton	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Lulu C. Adams	Newton	Republican
Treasurer	Ila Terinow	Killduff	Republican
Recorder	Margaret Baker	Newton	Republican
Sheriff	Ray Gaylor	Newton	Republican
Supt. of Schools	B. C. Berg	Newton	
Medical Examiner	Russell W. Conkling, M. D.	Newton	
County Attorney	Frank J. Krohn	Prairie City	Democrat
County Engineer	Charles Cabalka, Jr.	Newton	
County Assessor	Lucile Lear	Newton	
City Assessor	Wilford Guthrie	Newton	
Supervisor	Raymond Hesson	Baxter	Republican
Supervisor	Wiley A. Roberts	Prairie City	Republican
Supervisor	Carroll W. Eichner	Killduff	Republican

51

3 JEFFERSON COUNTY—County Seat, Fairfield

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Glenn Lisk	Fairfield	Republican
Clerk of Court	W. S. Parkin	Fairfield	Republican
Treasurer	George A. Harden	Fairfield	Republican
Recorder	Virginia R. Oliver	Fairfield	Republican
Sheriff	James Griffiths	Fairfield	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Ralph W. Gambach	Fairfield	
Medical Examiner	C. F. Watson, M. D.	Fairfield	Republican
County Attorney	Gary L. Cameron	Fairfield	Democrat
County Engineer	L. E. Clayton	Fairfield	Republican
County Assessor	Roy J. Lamansky	Brighton	Republican
Supervisor	Elbert Elmore	Fairfield	Republican
Supervisor	W. W. Lewis	Fairfield	Republican
Supervisor	Claude Whitmore	Fairfield	Republican

52

3 JOHNSON COUNTY—County Seat, Iowa City

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Dolores A. Rogers	Iowa City	Democrat
Clerk of Court	R. N. Miller	Iowa City	Democrat
Treasurer	Clem A. Boyle	Iowa City	Democrat
Recorder	R. J. Jones	Iowa City	Republican
Sheriff	Albert J. Murphy	Iowa City	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Marshall Field	Iowa City	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. George D. Callahan	Iowa City	Democrat
County Attorney	Ralph L. Neusil	Iowa City	Democrat
County Engineer	R. H. Justen	Iowa City	Democrat
County Assessor	Lumir Jansa	North Liberty	Democrat
City Assessor	Victor J. Belger	Iowa City	Democrat
Supervisor	Donald J. Krall	Iowa City	Democrat
Supervisor	Emil Novy	North Liberty	Democrat
Supervisor	Ed L. Kessler	Iowa City	Democrat

53

3 JONES COUNTY—County Seat, Anamosa

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	George F. Specht	Anamosa	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Glen Brokaw	Anamosa	Republican
Treasurer	Gene E. Taylor	Monticello	Republican
Recorder	Bess E. Sherman	Anamosa	Republican
Sheriff	Lewis M. Dreibelbis	Anamosa	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Paul H. Jarman	Anamosa	
Medical Examiner	Dr. John L. Bailey	Anamosa	
County Attorney	Rex Schrader	Monticello	Republican
County Engineer	Claude Hamlin	Anamosa	
County Assessor	L. T. Lorenzen	Anamosa	
Supervisor	Henry F. Adams	Monticello	Republican
Supervisor	Robert G. Alden	Wyoming	Republican
Supervisor	William J. Bailey	Anamosa	Republican
Supervisor	Grover Benisuek	Olin	Democrat
Supervisor	Louie Hanken	Scotch Grove	Republican

COUNTY OFFICIALS 1963-1964

351

54

KEOKUK COUNTY—County Seat, Sigourney

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	J. W. Scott	Sigourney	Republican
Clerk of Court	Charles H. Brower	South English	Republican
Treasurer	Doris Tinsley	Sigourney	Republican
Recorder	Walter A. Smith	Keota	Republican
Sheriff	John H. Wallerich	Sigourney	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	W. W. Molsberry	Sigourney	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. R. Giles Gillett	Sigourney	Republican
County Attorney	J. Leo Martin	Sigourney	Republican
County Engineer	Willis J. Smith	Sigourney	Republican
County Assessor	Robert C. Malone	Delta	Republican
Supervisor	Homer D. Miller	Webster	Republican
Supervisor	Howard Kerr	Delta	Republican
Supervisor	Harry E. White	Sigourney	Republican
Supervisor	Harley A. Yates (1964)	Kinross	Republican

55

KOSSUTH COUNTY—County Seat, Algona

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Marc Moore	Algona	Republican
Clerk of Court	Alma Pearson	Algona	Democrat
Treasurer	Rosella Voigt	Algona	Democrat
Recorder	Clara Walker	Algona	Democrat
Sheriff	Ralph W. Lindherst	Algona	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	A. M. Quintard	Algona	Republican
Medical Examiner	R. F. Snyder, D. O.	Swea City	Republican
County Attorney	Gordon L. Winkel	Algona	Democrat
County Engineer	H. M. Smith	Algona	Republican
County Assessor	L. J. Immerfall	Algona	Democrat
Supervisor	Charles Plathe	Bode	Democrat
Supervisor	Garry L. McDonald	Algona	Democrat
Supervisor	John H. Rode	Tionka	Republican
Supervisor	Lawrence Newbrough	Lone Rock	Republican
Supervisor	A. M. Kollasch	Swea City	Democrat

56

LEE COUNTY—County Seat, Fort Madison

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	E. F. McDonough	Fort Madison	Republican
Clerk of Court	Lyle B. Miller	Keokuk	Republican
Treasurer	Loretta A. Freitag	Fort Madison	Republican
Recorder	Leona G. Yeager	Fort Madison	Republican
Sheriff	H. R. Delahoyde	Keokuk	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Richard M. Speas	Fort Madison	Democrat
Medical Examiner	Dr. Frank Mayner	Dallas City, Illinois	
County Attorney	Robert E. Dickey	Keokuk	Republican
County Engineer	Charles E. Hales	Fort Madison	Democrat
County Assessor	Joseph Winnike	West Point	Democrat
City Assessor	Willis L. Holland	Fort Madison	Republican
City Assessor	Hubert Schouten	Keokuk	Republican
Supervisor	Bill T. Mason	Fort Madison	Republican
Supervisor	Steve T. Denning	Wever	Democrat
Supervisor	Edward C. Leu	Keokuk	Republican
Supervisor	Wayne D. Watkins	Donnellson	Democrat

57

LINN COUNTY—County Seat, Cedar Rapids

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	John A. Burrill	Cedar Rapids	Republican
Clerk of Court	Melvin J. McCasley	Cedar Rapids	Republican
Treasurer	Donald H. Cover	Cedar Rapids	Republican
Recorder	J. W. Stoddard	Cedar Rapids	Republican
Sheriff	James H. Smith	Cedar Rapids	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Walter A. Shupp	Cedar Rapids	Republican
Medical Examiner	Perey G. Harris, M. D.	Cedar Rapids	Democrat
County Attorney	Jack M. Fulton	Cedar Rapids	Democrat
County Engineer	William G. Harrington	Cedar Rapids	Republican
County Assessor	Forrest C. Holveck	Cedar Rapids	Republican
City Assessor	Wenell Kullish	Cedar Rapids	Republican
Supervisor	Dudley Henderson	Central City	Republican
Supervisor	Floyd B. Emmons	Marion	Republican
Supervisor	Anthony R. Scolaro	Cedar Rapids	Democrat

58

LOUISA COUNTY—County Seat, Wapello

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	E. W. Fullerton	Wapello	Republican
Clerk of Court	Dorothy Taylor	Wapello	Republican
Treasurer	Florence Swanson	Wapello	Republican
Recorder	Mildred Baird	Wapello	Republican
Sheriff	Ralph McDowell	Wapello	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Robert Gibson	Wapello	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. Kenneth R. Carrell	Columbus Junction	Republican
County Attorney	William Matthews	Wapello	Republican
County Engineer	Kenneth F. Smith	Wapello	Republican
County Assessor	John Dykstra	Wapello	Republican
Supervisor	Guy Jamison	Wapello	Democrat
Supervisor	Guy Hardman	Grandview	Republican
Supervisor	Lyle E. Duncan	Cotter	Republican

59

LUCAS COUNTY—County Seat, Chariton

Auditor	Betty Swanson	Chariton	Republican
Clerk of Court	Bertha Blanchard	Chariton	Republican
Treasurer	John Amos	Chariton	Republican
Recorder	Leila Conner	Chariton	Republican
Sheriff	Wayne B. Swanson	Chariton	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Frank Lunan	Chariton	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. Dean Curtis	Chariton	Republican
County Attorney	Richard D. Morr	Chariton	Republican
County Engineer	Roscoe Brady	Chariton	Republican
County Assessor	Ralph Pim	Lucas	Republican
Supervisor	Clell Whitlatch	Russell	Democrat
Supervisor	Kenneth Shippee	Chariton	Republican
Supervisor	Clair Throckmorton (1963)	Derby	Republican
Supervisor	Roy Allen (1964)	Lucas	Democrat

60

LYON COUNTY—County Seat, Rock Rapids

Auditor	R. A. Baustian	Rock Rapids	Republican
Clerk of Court	LaVonne Mydland	Inwood	Republican
Treasurer	Virgil J. Haasche	Rock Rapids	Republican
Recorder	H. H. Folkens	Rock Rapids	Republican
Sheriff	Neal Kroon	Rock Rapids	Republican
Supt. of Schools	D. J. Gilliland	Rock Rapids	Democrat
Medical Examiner	Dr. H. H. Gessford	George	Republican
County Attorney	Carrol G. Henneberg	Rock Rapids	Republican
County Engineer	Kenneth M. Wallace	Rock Rapids	Republican
County Assessor	Andy Smid	George	Republican
Supervisor	John H. Klaassen	Little Rock	Republican
Supervisor	Fred A. Schaepef	Rock Rapids	Republican
Supervisor	Henry J. Bosler (to 12-31-63)	Alvord	Republican
Supervisor	Edward Hansen (1-2-64)	Larchwood	Democrat
Supervisor	Joseph I. Ripperda	Doon	Republican
Supervisor	Ira H. Klinkenborg	George	Republican

61

MADISON COUNTY—County Seat, Winterset

Auditor	Wayne A. Griffith	Winterset	Republican
Clerk of Court	Marguerite Morrissey	Winterset	Republican
Treasurer	Laura Garnett	Winterset	Republican
Recorder	Mary E. Welty	Winterset	Republican
Sheriff	Rex Rouse	Winterset	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Lloyd Smith	Winterset	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. Paul E. Eggleston	Winterset	Republican
County Attorney	Lewis Jordan	Winterset	Democrat
County Engineer	S. B. Agnew	Winterset	Republican
County Assessor	L. L. Blomgren	Winterset	Republican
Supervisor	Frank G. Jorgensen	Winterset	Republican
Supervisor	Don Beeler	Peru	Republican
Supervisor	Orville C. Willcox	Earlham	Republican

62

MAHASKA COUNTY—County Seat, Oskaloosa

Auditor	Frank R. Heslinga	Oskaloosa	Republican
Clerk of Court	Caroline Connell	Oskaloosa	Republican
Treasurer	W. E. Holmes	Oskaloosa	Democrat
Recorder	Madge L. Smith	Oskaloosa	Democrat
Sheriff	Walter Tharp	Oskaloosa	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	W. W. Molsberry	Sigourney	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. Sidney A. Smith	Oskaloosa	Republican
County Attorney	Lake E. Crookham	Oskaloosa	Republican
County Engineer	Robert Kilgion	Oskaloosa	
County Assessor	Dwight Picken	Oskaloosa	Republican
City Assessor	Carl Brown	Oskaloosa	Republican
Supervisor	Dean McKinney	Oskaloosa	Republican
Supervisor	Virgil Elise	Oskaloosa	Republican
Supervisor	Donald A. Allgood	New Sharon	Democrat

63

MARION COUNTY—County Seat, Knoxville

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Dixie A. Brown	Attica	Republican
Clerk of Court	Jack B. Carpenter	Knoxville	Democrat
Treasurer	Margaret Hayes	Knoxville	Republican
Recorder	Marion A. Toom	Pella	Republican
Sheriff	Loren Jarman	Knoxville	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	C. S. Thomas	Knoxville	Democrat
Medical Examiner	Dr. Yms Sloterdyk	Knoxville	Republican
County Attorney	Norman R. Hays, Jr.	Knoxville	Republican
County Engineer	M. O. Hansen	Knoxville	Republican
County Assessor	Merle Maddy	R. Knoxville	Democrat
Supervisor	Burt Stevenson	R. Knoxville	Republican
Supervisor	Cornie Vandenberg	Pella	Democrat
Supervisor	Victor Whitlatch	R. Knoxville	Democrat

64

MARSHALL COUNTY—County Seat, Marshalltown

Auditor	F. F. DeButts	Marshalltown	Republican
Clerk of Court	C. P. Lister	Marshalltown	Republican
Treasurer	Eldon Anderson	Marshalltown	Republican
Recorder	Blanche Campbell	Marshalltown	Republican
Sheriff	Asa B. Laudes	Marshalltown	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Archib B. Cook	Marshalltown	
Medical Examiner	Dr. H. E. Sauer	Marshalltown	Republican
County Attorney	Cari E. Peterson	Marshalltown	Republican
County Engineer	J. F. Artburn, Jr.	Marshalltown	Republican
County Assessor	David A. Paul	Gilman	
City Assessor	Fred L. Wise	Marshalltown	Republican
Supervisor	Ralph G. Buck	Rhodes	Republican
Supervisor	Joseph V. Arney	Albion	Republican
Supervisor	Luther Randall	Gilman	Republican

65

MILLS COUNTY—County Seat, Glenwood

Auditor	Glenn L. Johnson	Glenwood	Republican
Clerk of Court	I. L. Donner	Malvern	Republican
Treasurer	F. M. Robinson	Glenwood	Republican
Recorder	Kenneth Asmussen	Glenwood	Republican
Sheriff	Edwin L. Barkus	Glenwood	Republican
Supt. of Schools	M. D. Vetterick	Glenwood	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. W. A. DeYoung	Glenwood	Republican
County Attorney	Glen McGee	Glenwood	Republican
County Engineer	William McCosh	Tabor	Republican
County Assessor	Harry Markel	Malvern	Republican
Supervisor	Harry Evans	Malvern	Republican
Supervisor	S. C. Lincoln	Glenwood	Republican
Supervisor	Dallas McGrew	Emerson	Republican

66

MITCHELL COUNTY—County Seat, Osage

Auditor	J. W. Dean	Osage	Republican
Clerk of Court	Mary M. Hobkirk	Osage	Republican
Treasurer	Louis J. Halvorson	Osage	Republican
Recorder	Alice Schoger	Osage	Republican
Sheriff	Mervel Angell	Osage	Republican
Supt. of Schools	G. S. Cleveland	Northwood	
Medical Examiner	G. E. Krepelka, M. D.	Osage	
County Attorney	Keith A. McKinley	Osage	Republican
County Engineer	Clifford P. Goplerud	Osage	
County Assessor	Ross M. Russell	Osage	
Supervisor	M. B. Hendrickson	St. Ansgar	Republican
Supervisor	Alvin Christiansen	Nora Springs	Republican
Supervisor	Leonard J. Fox	Riceville	Republican

67

MONONA COUNTY—County Seat, Onawa

Auditor	Frank Koontz	Onawa	Democrat
Clerk of Court	W. H. Torrey	Onawa	Republican
Treasurer	E. H. Williams	Blencoe	Republican
Recorder	Paul McFarland	Onawa	Republican
Sheriff	Mark F. Whitmore	Onawa	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	G. L. Reinhardt	Onawa	
Medical Examiner	Dr. J. W. McClellan	Onawa	Republican
County Attorney	Sewell E. Allen	Onawa	Democrat
County Engineer	R. A. Rawlings	Onawa	Democrat
County Assessor	L. C. Myrland	Onawa	
Supervisor	Frands Kafton	Mapleton	Democrat
Supervisor	Roy Swain	Soldier	Democrat
Supervisor	Emmett Jacobson	Onawa	Republican
Supervisor	Fred Mahler (1964)	Ute	Democrat

MONROE COUNTY—County Seat, Albia

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	David I. Grimes	Albia	Republican
Clerk of Court	Gertrude Larson	Albia	Republican
Treasurer	Grace E. Keeton	Albia	Republican
Recorder	Temperance Shepherd	Albia	Democrat
Sheriff	W. F. Bagley	Albia	Republican
Supt. of Schools	E. P. Schindler	Albia	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. Don N. Orelup	Albia	Republican
County Attorney	James D. Jenkins	Albia	Republican
County Engineer	M. M. Doggett	Centerville	Republican
County Assessor	Coy Gilland	Albia	Republican
Supervisor	John D. Scott	Albia	Republican
Supervisor	W. W. McCarty	Albia	Democrat
Supervisor	Robert H. Lott	Albia	Republican

MONTGOMERY COUNTY—County Seat, Red Oak

Auditor	John I. Lundgren	Red Oak	Republican
Clerk of Court	Phyllis Stebbins	Red Oak	Republican
Treasurer	W. H. Thompson	Stanton	Republican
Recorder	Ethel Richards	Red Oak	Republican
Sheriff	Chet McCune	Red Oak	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Lula B. Reed	Red Oak	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. Oscar Alden	Red Oak	Republican
County Attorney	John F. Boeys	Red Oak	Republican
County Engineer	P. A. Michel	Red Oak	Republican
County Assessor	Donald McCrory	Red Oak	Republican
Supervisor	Reuben C. Johnson	Stanton	Republican
Supervisor	Carl R. Lagergren	Red Oak	Republican
Supervisor	Clifford Jones	Emerson	Republican

MUSCATINE COUNTY—County Seat, Muscatine

Auditor	Mervin Shafer	Muscatine	Republican
Clerk of Court	Florence Hetzler	Muscatine	Republican
Treasurer	Lauren Goddard	Muscatine	Republican
Recorder	Lucile Freybler	Muscatine	Republican
Sheriff	Richard D. Oppelt	Muscatine	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Frank Ralston	Muscatine	
Medical Examiner	V. Warren Swayze, M. D.	Muscatine	
County Attorney	Garry D. Woodward	Muscatine	Republican
County Engineer	James R. Dougherty	Muscatine	
County Assessor	John Graham	Muscatine	
City Assessor	C. W. Connor	Muscatine	
Supervisor	Raymond R. Randleman	Muscatine	Republican
Supervisor	Elmer Ihms	Stockton	Republican
Supervisor	Leslie Steen	West Liberty	Republican
Supervisor	Henry Sywassink	Muscatine	Republican
Supervisor	John Rex	Lets	Republican

O'BRIEN COUNTY—County Seat, Primghar

Auditor	Corrine Gillespie	Paulina	Republican
Clerk of Court	Ellamay Hoeven	Primghar	Republican
Treasurer	Will F. Kaiser	Primghar	Republican
Recorder	Roy M. Hughes	Sutherland	Republican
Sheriff	Howard Tiemens	Primghar	Republican
Supt. of Schools	John W. Brouwer	Primghar	
Medical Examiner	Dr. Ronald L. Zoutendam	Sheldon	
County Attorney	R. T. Smith	Primghar	Republican
County Engineer	W. L. Anderson	Primghar	
County Assessor	Wilbur Mills	Primghar	
Supervisor	Leland Brueggmann	Hartley	Democrat
Supervisor	William A. Luhrs	Primghar	Republican
Supervisor	Don A. Barry	Sutherland	Republican
Supervisor	T. W. Potter	Sheldon	Republican
Supervisor	George W. Callenius	Granville	Democrat

72

OSCEOLA COUNTY—County Seat, Sibley

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	William Frick	Sibley	Republican
Clerk of Court	John L. Harms	Sibley	Republican
Treasurer	Le Roy Truckenmiller	Sibley	Republican
Recorder	Lillian Allard	Sibley	Republican
Sheriff	Arnold Schen	Sibley	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Earle M. Crosswait	Sibley	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. T. J. Carroll	Sibley	Republican
County Attorney	Donald E. Skiver	Sibley	Republican
County Engineer	G. S. Huxtable	Sibley	Republican
County Assessor	Jennie Frick	Sibley	Republican
Supervisor	Albert J. Graves	Osheyedan	Democrat
Supervisor	Haja Hayenga	Sibley	Republican
Supervisor	Joseph Huss	Ahton	Democrat
Supervisor	Theodore H. Schutte	Sibley	Republican
Supervisor	Fred C. Year	Melvin	Democrat

73

PAGE COUNTY—County Seat, Clarinda

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Aletha L. Hutchings	Clarinda	Republican
Clerk of Court	Marie Goecker	Clarinda	Republican
Treasurer	Paul G. Isaacson	Clarinda	Republican
Recorder	Francoes Cagley	Clarinda	Republican
Sheriff	Stanley Edgar	Clarinda	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Esther Hensleigh	Clarinda	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. H. S. Frenkel	Clarinda	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. John B. Eisenach	Shenandoah	Republican
County Attorney	Richard G. Davidson	Clarinda	Republican
County Engineer	L. N. Hoppeck	Clarinda	Republican
County Assessor	Louis Barr	Clarinda	Republican
Supervisor	E. G. Anderson	Essex	Republican
Supervisor	Renard T. Palmquist	Clarinda	Republican
Supervisor	Forrest Wynn	Clarinda	Republican
Supervisor	Edward T. Rhoades, Jr. (1964)	Essex	Republican

74

PALO ALTO COUNTY—County Seat, Emmetsburg

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Francis H. Hughes	Emmetsburg	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Alma Burns	Emmetsburg	Democrat
Treasurer	John Phillips	Emmetsburg	Democrat
Recorder	Alice Yoch	Emmetsburg	Democrat
Sheriff	R. O. Miller	Emmetsburg	Republican
Supt. of Schools	John Smith	Emmetsburg	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. W. J. Morrison, D. O.	West Bend	Republican
County Attorney	Charles Barlow	Emmetsburg	Democrat
County Engineer	William Ellingrod	Emmetsburg	Republican
Assessor	Leo E. Conway	Emmetsburg	Democrat
Supervisor	W. H. Bargman	West Bend	Republican
Supervisor	Walter L. High	Emmetsburg	Democrat
Supervisor	Lester Johnson	Rodman	Democrat
Supervisor	Russell Peterson	Graettinger	Democrat
Supervisor	A. P. Ricklefs (to 1-2-64)	Ayrshire	Republican

75

PLYMOUTH COUNTY—County Seat, Le Mars

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Claire Steele	Le Mars	Republican
Clerk of Court	Arlan Beek	Le Mars	Republican
Treasurer	Fred E. Ritter	Le Mars	Republican
Recorder	Marie Jahn	Le Mars	Democrat
Sheriff	Frank Scholer	Le Mars	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Christine L. McCormick	Le Mars	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. Sherman E. Lindell	Le Mars	Republican
County Attorney	William S. Sturges	Le Mars	Republican
County Engineer	Herbert D. Floyd	Le Mars	Republican
County Assessor	Edward Kehrborg	Le Mars	Republican
Supervisor	Fred J. H. Plueger	Le Mars	Republican
Supervisor	Henry Dirks	Akron	Republican
Supervisor	G. F. Moritz	Kingsley	Republican
Supervisor	Ray Richardson	Merrill	Republican
Supervisor	Arnold Mohning	Oyens	Republican

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Marie Pavik	Pocahontas	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Paul Poduška	Pocahontas	Democrat
Treasurer	John D. Hanson	Pocahontas	Republican
Recorder	Donald O'Connor	Pocahontas	Democrat
Sheriff	Jerry Robert Donovan	Pocahontas	Republican
Supt. of Schools	H. L. Fennema	Pocahontas	Republican
Medical Examiner	W. F. Brinkman, M. D.	Pocahontas	Republican
County Attorney	Frederick M. Hudson	Rolle	Republican
County Engineer	Donald Lynam	Pocahontas	Republican
County Assessor	Fay D. Pirie	Plover	Republican
Supervisor	Ed. Shelgren	Rolle	Republican
Supervisor	Roy R. Richardson	Laurens	Republican
Supervisor	Alvin T. Johnson	Pocahontas	Republican
Supervisor	Henry C. Onken (1963)	Palmer	Republican
Supervisor	Charles Kramer (1964)	Palmer	Republican
Supervisor	W. C. Holtapp	Pomeroy	Republican

Auditor	W. E. McCulloch	Des Moines	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Michael H. Doyle, Jr.	Des Moines	Democrat
Treasurer	Carl Bogenrief	Des Moines	Democrat
Recorder	Irene H. Maley	Des Moines	Democrat
Sheriff	Wilbur T. Hildreth	Ankeny	Democrat
Medical Examiner	Dr. Leo D. Luka	Des Moines	Democrat
County Attorney	Harry Perkins, Jr.	Des Moines	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Ralph Norris	Des Moines	Democrat
County Engineer	Glenn Voss	Des Moines	
Assessor	Ora Carman	Des Moines	Republican
Supervisor	Dan Figgins	Des Moines	Republican
Supervisor	O. E. Armstrong	Des Moines	Democrat
Supervisor	Nels Lund	Ankeny	Democrat
Supervisor	B. E. Newell	Altoona	Democrat
Supervisor	E. W. Armel	Des Moines	Republican

Auditor	Arthur W. Biesendorfer	Council Bluffs	Republican
Clerk of Court	Nels P. Hansen	Council Bluffs	Republican
Treasurer	William E. Kelso	Council Bluffs	Republican
Recorder	Mrs. Dorothy L. Letner	Council Bluffs	Republican
Sheriff	Roy O. Wiehnel	Council Bluffs	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Burton G. Halverson	Council Bluffs	
Medical Examiner	Dr. Arthur L. Sciortino	Council Bluffs	Democrat
County Attorney	Noran L. Davis	Council Bluffs	Republican
County Engineer	Paul J. Mahoney	Council Bluffs	
County Assessor	Charley E. Gibson	Council Bluffs	
City Assessor	Dennis L. Nelson	Council Bluffs	
Supervisor	Robert S. Walton	Council Bluffs	Republican
Supervisor	John D. Anderson	Council Bluffs	Republican
Supervisor	Anehor Buak Sorensen	Avoca	Republican
Supervisor	Ivan Olson	Treynor	Republican
Supervisor	John E. Buckingham	Carson	Republican
Supervisor	Henry E. Petersen (1964)	Honey Creek	Republican

Auditor	O. C. Mason	Montezuma	Republican
Clerk of Court	Gladys M. Gabriel	Montezuma	Republican
Treasurer	R. H. Potts	Grinnell	Republican
Recorder	Harold L. Wiedow	Guernsey	Republican
Sheriff	William R. Welsh	Montezuma	Republican
Supt. of Schools	F. E. Meloy	Marengo	
Medical Examiner	T. E. Brobyn, M. D.	Grinnell	Republican
County Attorney	Clint Ryan	Brooklyn	Democrat
County Engineer	C. E. Olson	Montezuma	Republican
County Assessor	Fred Yount	Brooklyn	Republican
Supervisor	Robert R. McWilliams	Deep River	Republican
Supervisor	Maynard J. McLain	Brooklyn	Republican
Supervisor	Lester J. Hendrickson	Grinnell	Republican

80

RINGGOLD COUNTY—County Seat, Mount Ayr

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Albert Drake	Mount Ayr	Republican
Clerk of Court	Earl Reynolds, Jr.	Mount Ayr	Republican
Treasurer	Ada Rogers	Mount Ayr	Republican
Recorder	Edna Burgher	Mount Ayr	Democrat
Sheriff	Elbert Strange	Mount Ayr	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Vera F. Dickens	Diagonal	Republican
Medical Examiner	Duane E. Mitchell, M. D.	Mount Ayr	Republican
County Attorney	Arlen F. Hughes	Mount Ayr	Democrat
County Engineer	Paul C. Hixon	Mount Ayr	Republican
County Assessor	Charles A. Hetzel	Mount Ayr	Republican
Supervisor	Maurice Hanson	Diagonal	Republican
Supervisor	Raymond Frost	Mount Ayr	Republican
Supervisor	Ernest Bastow	Tingley	Republican
Supervisor	Howard Rice	Kellerton	Republican

81

SAC COUNTY—County Seat, Sac City

Auditor	D. W. Weber	Sac City	Republican
Clerk of Court	Margaret Long	Sac City	Republican
Treasurer	H. A. Schroeder	Lake View	Republican
Recorder	Jane Rheinfrank	Sac City	Republican
Sheriff	George H. Maas	Sac City	Republican
Supt. of Schools	C. W. Hamand	Sac City	Republican
Medical Examiner	C. E. Lierman, M. D.	Lake View	Republican
County Attorney	Charles Mather	Sac City	Republican
County Engineer	Floyd Freeman	Sac City	Republican
County Assessor	W. J. Stadlman	Sac City	Republican
Supervisor	W. J. Hensel	Auburn	Republican
Supervisor	W. T. Roehs	Nemaha	Republican
Supervisor	Raymond Stock	Wall Lake	Republican
Supervisor	Leslie T. Freeze	Sac City	Republican

82

SCOTT COUNTY—County Seat, Davenport

Auditor	W. F. Voss	Davenport	Republican
Clerk of Court	Elmer Jens	Davenport	Republican
Treasurer	Ted G. Goodwin	Davenport	Republican
Recorder	Clarence E. Hagen	Davenport	Republican
Sheriff	C. H. (Pete) Wildman	Davenport	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Louis L. Pickett	Davenport	
Medical Examiner	Rollin M. Perkins, M. D.	Davenport	
County Attorney	Martin D. Leir	Davenport	Republican
County Engineer	Elmer Clayton	Davenport	
County Assessor	C. R. Jones	Riverdale	
City Assessor	John Strelow	Davenport	
Supervisor	Warren G. Maxwell	Bettendorf	Republican
Supervisor	Philip T. Hedin	Davenport	Republican
Supervisor	Roger W. Jepsen	Davenport	Republican
Supervisor	Henry C. Ehlers	Bettendorf	Republican
Supervisor	Vernon L. Helble	Muscatine	Republican

83

SHELBY COUNTY—County Seat, Harlan

Auditor	Miles D. Croft	Harlan	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Mike Pinken	Harlan	Democrat
Treasurer	Ralph H. Henderson	Harlan	Democrat
Recorder	Elmer Buss	Harlan	Republican
Sheriff	Orrell Gearhart	Harlan	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	F. E. Brouhard	Harlan	
Medical Examiner	Dr. W. S. Markham	Harlan	
County Attorney	Grant McMartin	Harlan	Republican
County Engineer	R. S. Clay	Harlan	
County Assessor	Hans C. Christiansen	Harlan	
Supervisor	Peder C. Andersen	Wahuri	Democrat
Supervisor	Arthur A. Jensen	Harlan	Republican
Supervisor	Fred L. Rasmussen	Portsmouth	Republican

SIOUX COUNTY—County Seat, Orange City

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	M. J. Van Wyk	Orange City	Republican
Clerk of Court	Dewey Wiersma	Orange City	Republican
Treasurer	Stanley L. De Haan	Orange City	Republican
Recorder	Alice Van Roekel Bolluyt	Orange City	Republican
Sheriff	Harry Dykstra	Orange City	Republican
Supt. of Schools	W. K. Price	Orange City	Republican
Medical Examiner	R. J. Hassebrook, M. D.	Orange City	Republican
County Attorney	Henry J. Te Paske	Orange City	Republican
County Engineer	Orville Dorschner	Orange City	Republican
County Assessor	Willis H. Meylink	Orange City	Republican
Supervisor	Gerrit J. Brauds	Rock Valley	Republican
Supervisor	Simon Scholten	Alton	Republican
Supervisor	Alden Walraven	Sioux Center	Republican
Supervisor	Verne J. Mallette	Hawarden	Republican
Supervisor	Henry J. Wissink	Boydton	Republican

85

STORY COUNTY—County Seat, Nevada

Auditor	Dorothy J. Elliott	Nevada	Republican
Clerk of Court	L. E. Davison	Nevada	Republican
Treasurer	John A. O'Donnell	Colo.	Republican
Recorder	Elva Glasgow	Nevada	Republican
Sheriff	J. I. Shalley	Nevada	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Clifford Metcalf	Nevada	
Medical Examiner	Dr. William Bliss	Ames	
County Attorney	George R. Larson	Roland	Republican
County Engineer	Sam Steigerwald	Nevada	
County Assessor	Kermit L. Helland	Zearing	
City Assessor	A. E. Mendon	Ames	
Supervisor	D. A. Jay	Ames	Republican
Supervisor	Mark E. Wilson	Colo.	Republican
Supervisor	Harold S. Ersland	Slater	Republican

86

TAMA COUNTY—County Seat, Toledo

Auditor	W. H. Hufford	Toledo	Republican
Clerk of Court	Donald O. Cronan	Toledo	Republican
Treasurer	Stella M. Berger	Toledo	Republican
Recorder	Henriette Amidon	Toledo	Republican
Sheriff	Milo L. Quigley	Toledo	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Ernest P. Simmons	Toledo	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. C. W. Maplethorpe	Toledo	Republican
County Attorney	Walter J. Willett	Tama	Republican
County Engineer	N. C. Kleis	Toledo	Independent
County Assessor	LeRoy Smith	Toledo	Democrat
Supervisor	Marvin Untiedt	Traer	Republican
Supervisor	Les Kienzle	Garwin	Republican
Supervisor	Floyd Tower	Tama	Democrat

87

TAYLOR COUNTY—County Seat, Bedford

Auditor	Allen J. Thompson	Bedford	Republican
Clerk of Court	Julia Bedell	Bedford	Republican
Treasurer	Ward E. Poore	Bedford	Democrat
Recorder	Imogene Robinson	Bedford	Republican
Sheriff	Leonard C. Ratliff	Bedford	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	A. Joe Whitaker	Bedford	Independent
Medical Examiner	Dr. M. T. Gordon	Clearfield	Republican
County Attorney	Richard R. Jones	Bedford	Republican
County Engineer	Carlton H. Vernon		
County Assessor	M. K. Sawyer	Bedford	Republican
Supervisor	O. E. Bricker	Lenox	Republican
Supervisor	Deunis V. Jeffers	Hopkins, Missouri	Republican
Supervisor	Orval L. Ridnour	New Market	Republican

88

UNION COUNTY—County Seat, Creston

Auditor	Mrs. Gladys E. Kittleman	Creston	Republican
Clerk of Court	Eldon L. Breese	Creston	Republican
Treasurer	Clifford F. Jackson	Creston	Republican
Recorder	Louise P. Winkler	Creston	Republican
Sheriff	George E. Stroman	Creston	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Thomas J. Moore	Creston	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. John L. Beattie	Creston	Republican
County Attorney	E. L. Carroll	Creston	Republican
County Engineer	Robert R. Sapp	Creston	Republican
County Assessor	Everett E. Pettit	Creston	Republican
Supervisor	W. E. Brownrigg	Cromwell	Democrat
Supervisor	Clarence M. Campbell	Lorimor	Republican
Supervisor	W. J. Nixon	Shannon City	Republican
Supervisor	Gerald W. Smith	Creston	Republican
Supervisor	Allen K. Jackson	Thayer	Republican

89

VAN BUREN COUNTY—County Seat, Keosauqua

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Clyde J. Roberts	Keosauqua	Republican
Clerk of Court	Hollis Elliott	Keosauqua	Republican
Treasurer	Harold Wells	Cantril	Republican
Recorder	Shirley B. Seip	Keosauqua	Republican
Sheriff	Orville Lee	Keosauqua	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Theodore M. Cook	Keosauqua	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. J. O. Ewing	Bonaparte	
County Attorney	James W. McGrath	Keosauqua	Republican
County Engineer	George N. Aldrich	Keosauqua	Republican
County Assessor	Leo G. Boley, Jr.	Keosauqua	Republican
Supervisor	Keith Gaston	Keosauqua	Republican
Supervisor	Harold Meek	Stockport	Republican
Supervisor	Harold Linge	Douds	Republican

90

WAPELLO COUNTY—County Seat, Ottumwa

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Ed S. McMilin	Ottumwa	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Clarence K. Wise	Ottumwa	Democrat
Treasurer	Herbert Hanna	Batavia	Democrat
Recorder	Margaret M. Muchow	Ottumwa	Democrat
Sheriff	C. W. Riley	Ottumwa	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	I. J. Hickman	Ottumwa	Republican
Medical Examiner	Warren H. DeKraay, M.D.	Ottumwa	Democrat
County Attorney	Samuel Erhardt	Ottumwa	Democrat
County Engineer	Martin Noonan	Ottumwa	Democrat
Assessor	Joe Connelly	Ottumwa	Democrat
Supervisor	Ralph Black	Ottumwa	Democrat
Supervisor	Philip Horan	Bloomfield	Democrat
Supervisor	Joe Kodosky	Eldon	Democrat

91

WARREN COUNTY—County Seat, Indianola

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Doris Van Be Walker	Indianola	Republican
Clerk of Court	Gerald Perry	Indianola	Republican
Treasurer	Hugh E. Schrier	Carlisle	Republican
Recorder	Velma Snider	Indianola	Republican
Sheriff	C. J. Richards	Indianola	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Dwight Erickson	Indianola	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. J. A. Rapagnan	Indianola	Republican
County Attorney	M. C. Herrick	Indianola	Republican
County Engineer	Bob Sandy	Indianola	Republican
County Assessor	Don Freeman	Ackworth	
Supervisor	John Felton	Indianola	Republican
Supervisor	George Martens	Martensdale	Republican
Supervisor	Harold G. Patterson	Carlisle	Republican
Supervisor	Francis Cain (1964)	Norwalk	Democrat

92

WASHINGTON COUNTY—County Seat, Washington

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Fred E. Bourgeois	Washington	Republican
Clerk of Court	Robert E. Porter	Washington	Republican
Treasurer	W. E. Howell	Washington	Republican
Recorder	Lena Stewart	Washington	Republican
Sheriff	Charles C. Snyder	Washington	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Dwight G. Bode	Washington	
Medical Examiner	G. E. Montgomery, M. D.	Washington	
County Attorney	Ira F. Morrison	Washington	Republican
County Engineer	Robert G. Huber	Washington	
County Assessor	Walter L. Kieseey	Washington	
Supervisor	Charles E. Ashby	Wellman	Republican
Supervisor	Don M. Hayes	Washington	Republican
Supervisor	Howard E. Anderson	Crawfordsville	Republican

93

WAYNE COUNTY—County Seat, Corydon

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	George T. Nickles	Corydon	Republican
Clerk of Court	Thelma Scott	Seymour	Republican
Treasurer	Dean Besco	Corydon	Republican
Recorder	June Hellyer	Corydon	Republican
Sheriff	Lorie Hart	Corydon	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	W. V. Starry	Corydon	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. A. G. Shook	Corydon	
County Attorney	William H. Miles	Corydon	Republican
County Engineer	Theodore Robison	Corydon	
County Assessor	Marvin Mace	Allerton	Republican
Supervisor	Bennie Hughes	Corydon	Democrat
Supervisor	Harry Johnson	Seymour	Republican
Supervisor	Harold Snodgrass	Allerton	Republican
Supervisor	Gerald Sponser	Humeston	Republican

5 WEBSTER COUNTY—County Seat, Fort Dodge

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	C. F. Beers	Fort Dodge	Republican
Clerk of Court	Junius B. Brown	Dayton	Republican
Treasurer	M. L. Hottman	Fort Dodge	Independent
Recorder	Jerry R. Coughton	Fort Dodge	Democrat
Sheriff	Ray A. McCoy	Fort Dodge	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	John O. Mecklenberg	Fort Dodge	
Medical Examiner	Dr. Leo R. Landhuis	Fort Dodge	
County Attorney	Francis E. Tierney	Fort Dodge	Democrat
County Engineer	John C. Morse	Fort Dodge	Democrat
Assessor	Maurice Byrne	Fort Dodge	Republican
Supervisor	Phil Ascherl	Duncombe	Democrat
Supervisor	Emmett Russell	Clare	Democrat
Supervisor	W. J. Hanrahan	Fort Dodge	Democrat
Supervisor	Clarence W. Carlson	Gowrie	Republican
Supervisor	Leonard Sheker	Callender	Republican

5 WINNEBAGO COUNTY—County Seat, Forest City

Auditor	Oscar G. Narum	Forest City	Republican
Clerk of Court	Vera M. Peterson	Forest City	Republican
Treasurer	Leslie M. Berhow	Forest City	Republican
Recorder	Elvina Steinberger	Forest City	Republican
Sheriff	Maurice Monson	Forest City	Republican
Supt. of Schools	S. T. Tweed	Forest City	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. C. H. Potter	Forest City	Republican
County Attorney	Harley Stipp	Forest City	Republican
County Engineer	A. L. Heeren	Forest City	Republican
County Assessor	Robert Johnston	Forest City	Republican
Supervisor	Hans Holtan	Forest City	Republican
Supervisor	Lewis Shelwick	Lake Mills	Republican
Supervisor	Henry F. Hofbauer	Buffalo Center	Democrat

5 WINNESHIEK COUNTY—County Seat, Decorah

Auditor	Darwin Ellingson	Decorah	Republican
Clerk of Court	Kenneth R. Nesset	Decorah	Republican
Treasurer	Sevat Storla	Decorah	Republican
Recorder	N. C. Ellingson	Decorah	Republican
Sheriff	Eugene Simenson	Decorah	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Charles G. Stoen	Decorah	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. James Bullard	Decorah	Republican
County Attorney	Paul D. Strand	Decorah	Republican
County Engineer	Richard P. Henely	Decorah	
County Assessor	Melvin O. Sattre	Decorah	Republican
Supervisor	Arnold Grindelund	Spring Grove, Minn.	Republican
Supervisor	Jos. F. Swehla	Spillville	Democrat
Supervisor	Leonard Dvorak	Ridgeway	Democrat
Supervisor	J. Ernest Ask	Decorah	Republican
Supervisor	Albert E. Quass	Ossian	Republican

5 WOODBURY COUNTY—County Seat, Sioux City

Auditor	William B. Harper	Sioux City	Republican
Clerk of Court	J. Maurice Flanagan	Sioux City	Democrat
Treasurer	Van W. Hammerstrom	Sioux City	Republican
Recorder	Walter W. Lindgren	Sioux City	Republican
Sheriff	F. O. (Whitey) Rosenberger	Sioux City	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Charles G. Hadley	Sioux City	Republican
Medical Examiner	T. L. Coriden, M. D.	Sioux City	Republican
County Attorney	Edward F. Samore	Sioux City	Republican
County Engineer	Clair Davis	Sioux City	Republican
County Assessor	Clifford S. Ness	Sioux City	Republican
City Assessor	Donald F. Shepherd	Sioux City	Republican
Supervisor	Chris Larsen, Jr.	Sioux City	Republican
Supervisor	J. E. Anderson	Moville	Republican
Supervisor	Ralph W. Wilcox	Correctionville	Republican
Supervisor	Robert E. Carlson	Smithland	Republican
Supervisor	Wm. Henry Hindman	Hornick	Republican

WORTH COUNTY—County Seat, Northwood

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Irving L. Flatness	Northwood	Republican
Clerk of Court	Clifford L. Reyerson	Northwood	Republican
Treasurer	Howard Erdmann	Northwood	Democrat
Recorder	Harvey E. Gaarder	Northwood	Democrat
Sheriff	Myron O. Leraan	Northwood	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Glean S. Cleveland	Northwood	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. Wm. G. McAllister	Manly	
County Attorney	Phillip N. Norland	Northwood	Democrat
County Engineer	John F. Berry	Northwood	Republican
County Assessor	Clarence S. Huus	Northwood	
Supervisor	Otto H. Buechele	Manly	Republican
Supervisor	Harvey L. Barts	Kensett	Democrat
Supervisor	Boyd A. Harmon	Northwood	Republican

WRIGHT COUNTY—County Seat, Clarion

Auditor	Ethel C. West	Clarion	Republican
Clerk of Court	Bessie Johnson	Clarion	Republican
Treasurer	Harold E. Sullivan	Clarion	Republican
Recorder	Grace L. Fletcher	Clarion	Republican
Sheriff	Robert L. Blecker	Clarion	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Claude W. Sankey	Clarion	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. Robert F. McCool	Clarion	Republican
County Attorney	Robert A. Maddocks	Clarion	Republican
County Engineer	P. T. Struck	Clarion	Republican
County Assessor	F. Ross Henry	Clarion	
Supervisor	Albert W. Christopher	Eagle Grove	Republican
Supervisor	Harland E. Hill	Clarion	Republican
Supervisor	Ed Kennedy	Belmond	Democrat
Supervisor	Everett Nelson	Renwick	Republican
Supervisor	Walter Weidemann	Dows	Republican

Primary Election

For United States Senator and Governor

Canvass by counties of the votes cast at the Primary Election June 4, 1962, for the candidates for United States Senator and Governor.

COUNTIES	UNITED STATES SENATOR			GOVERNOR			
	Hicken-looper (Rep.)	Hoover (Rep.)	Smith (Dem.)	Erbe (Rep.)	Nicholas (Rep.)	Hughes (Dem.)	Lint (Dem.)
Adair	1,390	306	327	1,102	601	233	142
Adams	626	141	252	528	240	192	85
Allamakee	1,895	399	529	1,353	943	469	103
Appanoose	1,097	252	641	909	460	520	173
Audubon	864	154	427	748	288	405	65
Benton	1,268	232	359	1,013	553	289	132
Black Hawk	4,032	572	1,700	2,995	1,867	1,705	497
Boone	1,869	331	724	1,891	533	650	201
Bremer	1,224	145	505	919	441	487	86
Buchanan	1,410	204	407	967	655	382	75
Buena Vista	922	142	229	808	326	230	55
Butler	1,560	258	271	1,165	886	270	93
Calhoun	894	191	412	847	335	426	101
Carroll	1,037	135	2,190	878	296	2,505	238
Cass	1,441	235	270	1,317	419	272	92
Cedar	965	142	243	687	425	206	50
Cerro Gordo	2,660	401	685	1,566	1,783	620	246
Cherokee	1,353	218	328	1,095	502	331	37
Chickasaw	1,356	209	577	973	629	603	71
Clarke	673	123	270	549	264	162	131
Clay	1,377	371	355	1,116	633	320	81
Clayton	1,373	217	1,238	1,038	560	1,137	196
Clinton	2,699	596	992	2,226	1,033	889	280
Crawford	903	187	889	843	290	977	218
Dallas	1,277	245	590	1,115	491	563	206
Davis	529	74	599	406	201	502	162
Decatur	818	148	480	631	334	305	214
Delaware	1,541	286	506	1,162	658	468	99
Des Moines	2,684	447	1,471	2,178	946	1,338	266
Dickinson	608	110	299	536	181	233	131
Dubuque	1,265	160	3,804	1,100	316	4,186	749
Emmet	980	213	213	873	353	218	26
Fayette	2,495	381	597	1,808	1,071	530	109
Floyd	1,557	264	290	1,272	687	259	87
Franklin	1,455	354	298	1,118	685	256	74
Fremont	787	115	423	744	159	361	93
Greene	1,146	250	454	1,001	462	383	156
Grundy	1,549	302	347	1,193	695	321	80
Guthrie	2,133	532	610	1,657	1,084	512	195
Hamilton	1,295	257	416	1,113	533	350	106
Hancock	1,160	225	263	974	579	231	87
Hardin	2,064	445	452	1,729	830	413	131
Harrison	1,159	241	539	1,120	290	503	80
Henry	1,584	277	360	1,230	648	302	85
Howard	626	95	411	527	216	415	66
Humboldt	960	154	229	824	379	204	65
Ida	758	130	381	625	275	457	20
Iowa	990	213	448	729	511	373	133
Jackson	1,187	266	340	971	490	367	173
Jasper	1,607	233	697	1,286	618	676	255
Jefferson	1,490	281	394	1,228	548	328	91
Johnson	2,430	350	2,127	1,607	1,145	2,004	355
Jones	1,367	210	633	1,010	562	562	115
Keokuk	1,325	223	670	994	548	571	181
Kossuth	1,329	181	1,479	1,102	436	1,419	269
Lee	2,541	402	965	2,075	878	832	219
Linn	5,277	799	2,285	3,692	2,366	1,889	667
Louis	1,163	227	300	949	461	270	59
Lucas	955	194	433	731	436	341	112
Lyon	791	226	218	744	286	197	37
Madison	1,690	361	533	1,312	774	333	282
Mahaska	2,318	385	853	1,934	848	681	285
Marion	1,203	198	886	904	495	684	281
Marshall	2,788	438	555	2,352	923	488	113
Mills	1,089	165	214	1,015	254	188	50

For United States Senator and Governor—Continued

COUNTIES	UNITED STATES SENATOR			GOVERNOR			
	Hicken-looper (Rep.)	Hoover (Rep.)	Smith (Dem.)	Erbe (Rep.)	Nicholas (Rep.)	Hughes (Dem.)	Lint (Dem.)
Mitchell.....	1,242	194	375	952	518	392	56
Monona.....	738	93	694	633	205	673	136
Monroe.....	860	151	592	631	388	513	153
Montgomery.....	946	129	200	856	227	177	54
Muscatine.....	1,512	297	330	1,264	563	255	100
O'Brien.....	1,419	308	320	1,279	454	292	52
Osceola.....	906	259	251	839	333	233	47
Page.....	2,649	451	363	2,479	630	291	107
Palo Alto.....	998	165	1,139	905	275	1,288	136
Plymouth.....	1,238	240	758	1,119	363	820	90
Pocahontas.....	686	111	447	617	235	402	144
Polk.....	12,977	957	6,865	10,541	5,029	7,223	1,921
Pottawattamie.....	3,868	770	1,643	3,614	1,017	1,663	430
Poweshiek.....	1,178	193	452	784	689	422	130
Ringgold.....	1,144	266	272	925	520	218	87
Sac.....	1,632	386	302	1,342	686	313	31
Scott.....	4,195	804	895	3,825	1,269	875	325
Shelby.....	678	118	557	642	161	502	145
Sioux.....	1,906	557	332	1,754	653	315	49
Story.....	3,828	619	1,663	3,416	1,224	1,280	417
Tama.....	902	146	391	741	350	388	127
Taylor.....	1,001	157	295	779	390	215	115
Union.....	2,443	444	771	1,811	1,153	563	310
Vaa Buren.....	1,167	235	281	929	493	249	43
Wapello.....	1,657	247	2,283	1,313	676	2,010	774
Warren.....	1,640	266	627	1,034	897	502	172
Washington.....	1,704	268	419	1,283	694	379	89
Wayne.....	1,236	232	687	1,101	368	373	204
Webster.....	1,856	258	862	1,697	548	729	280
Winnebago.....	901	154	256	795	290	244	34
Winneshiek.....	1,677	317	646	1,387	623	577	132
Woodbury.....	4,448	676	1,753	3,566	1,434	1,739	250
Worth.....	776	96	405	594	313	375	84
Wright.....	1,699	314	387	1,479	689	341	134
Total.....	184,535	28,095	71,395	134,010	63,966	66,824	17,770

Republican Scattering.....
Democrat Scattering.....

2

2

4

**For Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, Auditor
of State and Treasurer of State**

COUNTIES	LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR		SECRETARY OF STATE		AUDITOR OF STATE		TREASURER OF STATE	
	Moody (Rep.)	Wolf (Dem.)	Synhorst (Rep.)	Dever (Dem.)	Akers (Rep.)	Conner (Dem.)	Abrahamson (Rep.)	Gillette (Dem.)
Adair	1,389	318	1,382	322	1,369	315	1,355	321
Adams	595	251	599	242	594	242	592	245
Allamakee	1,884	530	1,856	495	1,848	509	1,860	522
Appanoose	1,211	618	1,198	608	1,184	627	1,175	630
Audubon	839	410	851	404	817	406	858	428
Benton	1,262	394	1,288	382	1,272	382	1,270	385
Black Hawk	3,967	1,928	4,001	1,764	3,959	1,774	3,960	1,821
Boone	1,895	741	1,935	734	1,701	739	2,012	726
Bremner	1,157	515	1,166	478	1,141	484	1,130	509
Buchanan	1,367	401	1,351	383	1,324	378	1,326	395
Buena Vista	871	230	960	221	900	224	913	237
Butler	1,526	274	1,460	262	1,460	261	1,479	273
Calhoun	904	440	941	433	945	429	932	448
Carroll	981	2,074	1,007	1,950	981	2,067	992	2,080
Cass	1,298	308	1,340	296	1,318	302	1,326	318
Cedar	966	230	964	232	943	229	943	236
Cerro Gordo	2,475	647	2,584	663	2,559	673	2,571	692
Cherokee	1,326	313	1,361	314	1,353	305	1,368	327
Chickasaw	1,240	572	1,215	539	1,226	553	1,198	557
Clarke	668	261	661	259	643	259	649	262
Clay	1,346	349	1,415	346	1,372	351	1,396	378
Clayton	1,432	1,217	1,423	1,168	1,424	1,189	1,416	1,190
Clinton	2,516	969	2,631	883	2,601	896	2,622	938
Crawford	907	936	927	907	910	954	917	974
Dallas	1,300	639	1,379	614	1,335	636	1,337	643
Davis	533	598	534	589	526	591	526	587
Decatur	838	466	857	465	865	467	839	477
Delaware	1,512	518	1,501	465	1,461	493	1,476	496
Des Moines	2,784	1,454	2,805	1,418	2,791	1,447	2,797	1,470
Dickinson	528	291	562	293	550	292	547	328
Dubuque	1,072	4,349	1,178	3,806	1,121	3,979	1,163	4,158
Emmet	947	196	963	197	934	197	946	200
Fayette	2,473	592	2,465	563	2,436	574	2,434	591
Floyd	1,472	294	1,522	284	1,496	291	1,493	292
Franklin	1,336	288	1,413	270	1,437	283	1,471	292
Fremont	811	430	810	421	802	420	814	421
Greene	1,159	463	1,192	456	1,182	460	1,206	475
Grundy	1,725	348	1,502	321	1,493	332	1,508	354
Guthrie	2,094	593	2,138	571	1,985	574	2,130	598
Hamilton	1,207	382	1,239	385	1,211	381	1,259	394
Hancock	1,076	260	1,095	254	1,078	260	1,119	280
Hardin	1,854	399	1,833	408	1,839	402	1,824	422
Harrison	1,202	531	1,202	514	1,216	521	1,217	542
Henry	1,637	349	1,638	343	1,619	348	1,636	346
Howard	602	404	580	387	583	390	583	403
Humboldt	913	227	998	221	954	225	966	243
Ida	747	383	747	363	743	362	761	379
Iowa	1,007	464	1,032	468	1,004	466	1,005	473
Jackson	1,029	386	1,015	351	1,032	326	1,044	369
Jasper	1,530	726	1,609	705	1,568	715	1,568	742
Jefferson	1,481	390	1,495	380	1,498	375	1,506	385
Johnson	2,322	2,054	2,330	2,043	2,310	2,004	2,286	2,038
Jones	1,365	636	1,388	599	1,357	599	1,373	611
Keokuk	1,350	667	1,349	650	1,350	660	1,320	657
Kossuth	1,261	1,429	1,315	1,368	1,258	1,385	1,268	1,453
Lee	2,493	931	2,502	896	2,507	922	2,491	915
Linn	4,700	2,173	5,121	1,920	4,937	1,955	4,961	2,091
Louis	1,152	297	1,157	289	1,163	293	1,177	298
Lucas	997	416	989	411	985	411	995	421
Lyon	857	207	888	194	826	199	851	215
Madison	1,676	505	1,688	491	1,671	494	1,693	510
Mahaska	2,195	843	2,290	832	2,266	847	2,254	886
Marion	1,177	872	1,251	856	1,221	872	1,229	878
Marshall	2,716	844	2,727	513	2,779	527	2,827	538
Mills	1,118	208	1,123	203	1,117	204	1,114	208
Mitchell	1,287	380	1,241	350	1,214	359	1,238	389
Monona	758	702	771	674	763	681	767	712
Monroe	870	569	870	549	879	577	862	595
Montgomery	950	201	951	194	942	192	956	199

For Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, Auditor of State and Treasurer of State—Continued

COUNTIES	LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR		SECRETARY OF STATE		AUDITOR OF STATE		TREASURER OF STATE	
	Mooty (Rep.)	Wolf (Dem.)	Synhorst (Rep.)	Dever (Dem.)	Akers (Rep.)	Conner (Dem.)	Abrahamson (Rep.)	Gillette (Dem.)
Muscatine.....	1,428	311	1,496	317	1,505	312	1,480	319
O'Brien.....	1,460	307	1,533	293	1,440	290	1,498	310
Osceola.....	912	237	946	225	876	221	903	251
Page.....	2,606	357	2,623	354	2,585	347	2,618	367
Palo Alto.....	915	1,076	971	1,021	929	1,068	971	1,122
Plymouth.....	1,141	699	1,223	657	1,123	673	1,172	734
Pocahontas.....	681	451	685	440	686	451	696	466
Polk.....	11,481	6,478	12,257	6,380	12,060	6,694	12,008	6,702
Pottawattamie..	3,767	1,714	3,780	1,610	3,786	1,641	3,821	1,770
Poweshiek.....	1,142	471	1,209	462	1,189	468	1,183	482
Ringgold.....	1,016	256	1,048	253	1,017	252	1,008	262
Sac.....	1,674	285	1,701	276	1,664	288	1,689	304
Scott.....	4,251	895	4,306	880	4,283	885	4,278	888
Shelby.....	659	564	672	555	674	563	670	568
Sioux.....	2,004	323	2,269	307	1,994	310	2,032	330
Story.....	3,804	1,507	3,935	1,490	3,888	1,491	3,855	1,581
Tama.....	891	425	920	403	896	400	900	413
Taylor.....	922	292	939	287	931	284	934	286
Union.....	2,413	724	2,444	693	2,412	711	2,408	744
Van Buren.....	1,203	272	1,208	271	1,211	270	1,221	273
Wapello.....	1,581	2,288	1,651	2,217	1,705	2,357	1,637	2,341
Warren.....	1,660	615	1,680	607	1,651	615	1,649	625
Washington.....	1,699	422	1,722	419	1,726	420	1,713	416
Wayne.....	1,225	677	1,217	663	1,212	659	1,218	685
Webster.....	1,754	896	1,826	898	1,802	898	1,817	925
Winnebago.....	887	244	864	245	859	247	879	254
Winnebiek.....	1,611	642	1,628	566	1,567	574	1,617	616
Woodbury.....	4,320	1,686	4,400	1,641	4,327	1,685	4,355	1,729
Worth.....	714	362	714	372	716	392	738	395
Wright.....	1,620	397	1,672	393	1,683	389	1,721	413
Total.....	159,474	70,873	163,322	68,023	160,599	69,381	161,777	71,447

Rep. Scattering.
Dem. Scattering.

7 1 3 1 2 2

**For Secretary of Agriculture, Attorney General and
Judicial Amendment**

COUNTIES	SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE			ATTORNEY GENERAL		SPECIAL ELECTION JUDICIAL AMENDMENT	
	Liddy (Rep.)	VanPatten (Rep.)	Crawford (Dem.)	Hultman (Rep.)	Scalise (Dem.)	For Amend-ment	Against Amend-ment
Adair	695	791	300	1,187	298	1,018	1,019
Adams	369	263	242	539	216	365	674
Allamakee	1,122	782	487	1,743	479	1,461	1,358
Appanoose	760	477	600	1,113	581	1,002	1,050
Audubon	460	411	401	792	388	556	904
Benton	852	547	380	1,284	377	1,309	625
Black Hawk	2,826	1,426	1,767	4,010	1,633	5,376	1,838
Boone	1,523	758	734	1,858	713	1,738	1,276
Bremer	682	505	477	1,112	445	1,176	791
Buchanan	761	648	383	1,283	367	1,308	696
Buena Vista	704	307	224	871	213	964	418
Butler	987	563	263	1,369	243	1,214	1,158
Calhoun	668	333	418	913	399	877	607
Carroll	566	438	1,911	891	1,772	2,328	1,704
Cass	1,040	483	301	1,267	295	1,105	796
Cedar	656	331	226	920	221	806	512
Cerro Gordo	1,616	1,195	668	2,406	629	2,789	1,312
Cherokee	782	586	314	1,223	288	1,203	669
Chickasaw	971	412	524	1,175	499	1,210	1,059
Clarke	329	448	253	632	236	460	598
Clay	867	650	342	1,331	344	1,154	900
Clayton	1,084	413	1,164	1,415	1,156	1,683	1,314
Clinton	1,697	1,123	871	2,544	840	2,473	2,126
Crawford	652	336	941	872	832	1,422	816
Dallas	929	557	622	1,316	606	1,252	1,171
Davis	416	148	575	467	561	577	693
Decatur	415	478	462	785	453	615	828
Delaware	1,045	574	459	1,394	433	969	1,437
Des Moines	1,891	932	1,421	2,672	1,391	3,404	1,226
Dickinson	408	234	283	560	281	640	355
Dubuque	589	529	3,852	1,154	3,487	3,797	3,351
Emmet	645	464	200	912	193	893	486
Fayette	1,720	825	567	2,374	541	2,023	1,402
Floyd	1,043	608	287	1,411	276	1,379	890
Franklin	1,032	488	272	1,401	270	1,127	939
Fremont	433	368	413	745	395	620	721
Greene	772	526	391	1,152	430	1,201	659
Grundy	926	622	322	1,417	302	1,232	977
Guthrie	1,091	1,183	576	1,943	558	1,738	1,770
Hamilton	962	432	373	1,144	346	1,086	932
Hancock	741	439	256	991	233	1,062	791
Hardin	1,169	633	402	1,499	380	1,967	1,073
Harrison	590	662	518	1,142	491	1,109	899
Henry	1,248	452	329	1,517	315	1,262	975
Howard	370	239	369	520	355	378	848
Humboldt	693	360	228	944	275	842	656
Ida	403	352	359	664	333	783	509
Iowa	642	464	456	1,028	454	603	1,282
Jackson	900	360	326	1,026	345	804	1,010
Jasper	1,101	644	702	1,536	684	1,726	1,169
Jefferson	1,391	293	373	1,436	356	1,166	949
Johnson	1,506	910	1,965	2,233	1,906	3,331	2,041
Jones	1,008	434	592	1,267	566	1,449	796
Keokuk	892	525	653	1,276	633	523	1,732
Kossuth	787	542	1,379	1,192	1,328	1,906	1,334
Lee	1,933	739	892	2,367	877	2,233	1,694
Linn	3,500	1,830	1,984	4,820	1,863	6,187	2,265
Louisia	795	429	284	1,104	288	1,191	472
Lucas	450	605	412	911	400	745	835
Lyon	434	365	194	748	177	871	399
Madison	722	1,167	488	1,563	465	1,622	922
Mahaska	1,683	915	830	2,109	795	1,730	2,136
Marion	573	723	852	1,145	822	1,202	1,127
Marshall	1,961	1,227	513	2,687	503	1,841	1,956
Mills	697	520	204	1,036	183	777	626
Mitchell	718	493	351	1,128	325	1,183	718
Monona	462	304	688	708	647	787	755
Monroe	550	370	573	810	618	696	1,082

For Secretary of Agriculture, Attorney General and
Judicial Amendment—Continued

COUNTIES	SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE			ATTORNEY GENERAL		SPECIAL ELECTION JUDICIAL AMENDMENT	
	Liddy (Rep.)	VanPatten (Rep.)	Crawford (Dem.)	Hultman (Rep.)	Scalise (Dem.)	For Amend-ment	Against Amend-ment
Montgomery	589	381	194	931	182	518	738
Muscatine	1,068	597	313	1,466	312	1,601	690
O'Brien	919	571	296	1,394	283	1,421	574
Osceola	469	455	220	780	214	1,101	423
Page	1,353	1,330	352	2,486	319	1,187	2,184
Palo Alto	559	410	1,048	845	976	1,630	930
Plymouth	556	583	658	1,071	614	1,250	1,042
Pocahontas	509	261	441	671	428	584	750
Polk	8,106	5,874	6,409	11,428	6,400	11,742	11,175
Pottawattamie	2,367	1,875	1,557	3,783	1,618	3,892	3,084
Poweshiek	833	438	466	1,157	488	1,409	589
Ringgold	874	544	280	891	232	610	959
Scott	1,056	711	279	1,547	269	1,442	820
Shelby	2,723	1,889	867	4,272	870	4,944	945
Sioux	504	237	559	654	541	758	639
Sioux	923	1,094	308	1,829	307	2,029	626
Story	2,775	1,414	1,492	3,682	1,439	4,221	1,852
Tama	642	338	411	883	389	945	605
Taylor	528	457	285	879	278	338	1,139
Union	1,332	1,241	690	2,220	668	1,755	2,015
Van Buren	1,216	221	266	1,108	257	729	878
Wapello	1,213	623	2,209	1,640	2,080	2,110	2,069
Warren	435	1,525	614	1,537	584	1,380	1,130
Washington	1,135	654	419	1,584	394	1,526	859
Wayne	790	541	665	1,102	620	1,033	1,269
Webster	1,250	780	898	1,688	881	1,604	1,485
Winnebago	533	357	244	777	224	676	643
Winnebiek	1,031	659	573	1,550	547	1,429	1,377
Woodbury	1,818	2,421	1,636	4,104	1,570	5,023	2,098
Worth	471	240	383	677	370	668	624
Wright	1,091	670	379	1,551	358	1,333	1,047
Total	103,743	69,691	67,819	153,207	65,176	158,279	118,215

Republican Scattering..... 2 5 2
Democrat Scattering..... 3

Congressional Primary Election

Returns by Counties of Votes Cast at the Primary Election
June 4, 1962, for Candidates for Congress

FIRST DISTRICT

Counties	Schwengel (Rep.)	Stephens (Dem.)
Cedar	997	214
Des Moines	2,928	1,374
Henry	1,685	323
Iowa	1,093	454
Jefferson	1,463	342
Johnson	2,402	1,878
Lee	2,680	919
Louisa	1,255	289
Muscatine	1,630	314
Scott	4,554	877
Van Buren	1,277	259
Washington	1,797	416
Total	23,761	7,659

Republican Scattering..... 1
Democrat Scattering..... 2

Congressional Primary Election—Continued

SECOND DISTRICT

Counties	Bromwell (Rep.)	Leas (Dem.)
Allamakee.....	1,873	493
Buchanan.....	1,337	372
Clayton.....	1,415	1,187
Clinton.....	2,694	853
Delaware.....	1,537	497
Dubuque.....	1,308	4,492
Fayette.....	2,466	553
Jackson.....	1,161	371
Jones.....	1,429	641
Linn.....	5,541	1,953
Winneshiek.....	1,685	557
Total.....	22,444	11,969
Republican Scattering.....	3	

THIRD DISTRICT

Counties	Gross (Rep.)	Seemann (Rep.)	Hill (Dem.)	Patin (Dem.)
Black Hawk.....	4,254	431	1,100	1,046
Bremer.....	1,241	91	266	284
Butler.....	1,633	222	206	111
Cerro Gordo.....	2,455	621	449	318
Chickasaw.....	1,402	168	321	300
Floyd.....	1,535	309	221	123
Franklin.....	1,462	246	222	79
Grundy.....	1,713	161	205	185
Hamilton.....	1,262	192	381	96
Hancock.....	1,088	197	216	75
Hardin.....	2,003	352	357	155
Howard.....	640	62	210	233
Mitchell.....	1,215	187	238	141
Winnebago.....	846	148	205	62
Worth.....	782	74	317	95
Wright.....	1,639	273	361	115
Total.....	25,170	3,734	5,275	3,397
Republican Scattering.....	1			

FOURTH DISTRICT

Counties	Kyl (Rep.)	Glenn (Dem.)
Appanoose.....	1,303	629
Benton.....	1,257	388
Clarke.....	695	262
Davis.....	565	577
Decatur.....	915	452
Jasper.....	1,640	701
Keokuk.....	1,390	628
Lucas.....	1,054	413
Mahaska.....	2,297	809
Marion.....	1,170	842
Marshall.....	2,514	506
Monroe.....	916	589
Poweshiek.....	1,241	449
Ringgold.....	1,131	245
Tama.....	889	398
Union.....	2,529	697
Wapello.....	1,798	2,362
Warren.....	1,598	597
Wayne.....	1,343	675
Total.....	26,245	12,219
Republican Scattering.....	1	

Congressional Primary Election—Continued

FIFTH DISTRICT

Counties	Cloud (Rep.)	Dilley (Rep.)	Egeens (Rep.)	Johnstone (Rep.)	Smith (Dem.)
Boone.....	438	165	1,178	542	755
Polk.....	3,279	1,557	5,994	1,955	7,768
Story.....	505	253	3,326	487	1,609
Webster.....	282	255	1,260	366	862
Total.....	4,504	2,230	12,758	3,360	10,994

SIXTH DISTRICT

Counties	Hoeven (Rep.)	Murray (Dem.)
Buena Vista.....	1,010	231
Calhoun.....	894	424
Cherokee.....	1,408	310
Clay.....	1,496	366
Dickinson.....	807	294
Emmet.....	877	209
Humboldt.....	889	232
Ida.....	794	347
Kosuth.....	1,164	1,617
Lyon.....	896	190
O'Brien.....	1,566	296
Osceola.....	1,016	221
Palo Alto.....	900	1,156
Plymouth.....	1,297	660
Pocahontas.....	657	453
Sac.....	1,716	272
Sioux.....	2,250	298
Woodbury.....	4,576	1,640
Total.....	24,023	9,206

SEVENTH DISTRICT

Counties	Jensen (Rep.)	Peters (Dem.)	Watson (Dem.)
Adair.....	1,395	83	242
Adams.....	657	125	110
Audubon.....	948	210	244
Carroll.....	964	1,606	977
Cass.....	1,481	163	178
Crawford.....	903	999	235
Dallas.....	1,327	310	371
Fremont.....	821	202	242
Greene.....	1,150	132	398
Guthrie.....	2,282	134	570
Harrison.....	1,273	395	162
Madison.....	1,592	173	354
Mills.....	1,162	135	73
Monona.....	799	563	177
Montgomery.....	977	132	72
Page.....	2,779	223	141
Pottawattamie.....	4,189	1,206	806
Shelby.....	732	402	211
Taylor.....	991	147	144
Total.....	26,422	7,339	5,707

Republican Scattering..... 3

Democrat Scattering..... 3

Senate Primary Election

FOR STATE SENATOR

Canvass by districts of votes cast at the Primary Election, June 4, 1962, for candidates for nomination for State Senator.

FIRST DISTRICT

Sealey G. Lodwick (R) Weaver.....2,488
 *Charles P. Beard (D) Keokuk..... 943
 †Joseph L. Phelan (D) Fort Madison

*Withdrew.
 †Party nomination.

FOURTH DISTRICT (Old)

Unexpired Term

Howard Vincent (R) Russell.....2,173
 Bob Hellyer (D) Chariton.....1,160
 Republican Scattering 1

FIFTH DISTRICT (Old)

Unexpired Term

Marshall F. Camp (R) Creston.....2,101
 Robert E. Maggert (R) Afton.....1,359
 Charles O. Nelson (R) Creston.....1,716
 Franklin S. Main (D) Lamoni.....1,475

SIXTH DISTRICT

William H. Harbor (R) Henderson.....1,101
 Frank Hoxie (R) Shenandoah.....1,798
 Vern Lisle (R) Clarinda.....2,443
 Mrs. Paul Scott (D) Farragut..... 918
 Democrat Scattering 1

SEVENTH DISTRICT

T. K. Ford (R) Burlington.....1,599
 Howard Waters (R) Danville.....1,557
 Robert R. Dodds (D) Danville.....1,528

EIGHTH DISTRICT

Clifford M. Vance (R) Mount Pleasant.....3,060
 Democrat Scattering 1

NINTH DISTRICT

George R. Barcus (R) Ottumwa.....1,687
 Jake B. Mincks (D) Ottumwa.....2,377

TENTH DISTRICT

Richard L. Stephens (R) Ainsworth.....2,812
 Dale H. Rickert (D) Wapello..... 683

FOURTEENTH DISTRICT

John D. Shoeman (R) Atlantic.....2,863
 Duane Orton (D) Atlantic.....1,309

FOURTEENTH DISTRICT (Old)

Unexpired Term

John L. Campbell (R) Oskaloosa.....1,270
 Gerald Gay (R) Oskaloosa..... 533
 E. Royd McCurdy (R) What Cheer.....1,029
 John B. Heslinga (D) New Sharon..... 414
 Bass Van Gilst (D) Oskaloosa..... 596

FIFTEENTH DISTRICT (Old)

Unexpired Term

L. C. Shivers (R) Knoxville.....1,975
 Paul W. Eggers (D) Knoxville.....1,416

SEVENTEENTH DISTRICT

Frank C. Clark (R) Le Claire.....1,829
 Jack Schroeder (R) Bettendorf.....3,247
 James B. McGrath (D) Davenport..... 904

EIGHTEENTH DISTRICT

David O. Shaff (R) Clinton.....2,825
 John E. Taylor (D) Clinton..... 933

TWENTY-SECOND DISTRICT

R. O. Burrows, Sr. (R) Belle Plaine.....2,134

TWENTY-THIRD DISTRICT

Kenneth Benda (R) Hartwick.....2,210
 Democrat Write-In
 *†David M. Ahrens (D) Grinnell..... 424
 Democrat Scattering 3

*Not nominated in Primary—insufficient votes.

†Nominated by Party.

TWENTY-FIFTH DISTRICT

Jack M. Wormley (R) Newton.....1,620
 Eugene M. Hill (D) Newton..... 789

TWENTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

George E. Flagg (R) Des Moines.....10,773
 George E. O'Malley (D) Des Moines.. 7,338

THIRTIETH DISTRICT

Thomas Conner (R) Glidden.....2,009
 Hugo P. Saggau (R) Denison.....1,986
 Peter F. Hansen (D) Manning.....3,530

THIRTY-FIRST DISTRICT

Charles F. Griffin (R) Mapleton.....1,863
 Robert G. Moore (D) Dunlap.....1,198

THIRTY-FIRST DISTRICT (Old)

*A. V. Doran (R) Boone.
 *Conrad E. Lawlor (D) Ames.

*Party nomination to fill unexpired term of Clifford N. Nystrom.

THIRTY-SECOND DISTRICT

Andrew G. Frommelt (D) Dubuque.....4,852

THIRTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

Willard R. Hansen (R) Cedar Falls.....3,817
 Robert D. Fulton (D) Waterloo.....1,672

THIRTY-FIFTH DISTRICT

John A. Walker (R) Williams.....2,382
 John P. Whitesell (R) Iowa Falls.....1,775

THIRTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

Donald G. Beneke (R) Laurens.....2,496
 Anthony T. Halligan (D)
 Pocahontas1,099

THIRTY-NINTH DISTRICT (Old)

*Vernon H. Kyhl (R) Parkersburg.
 *Herbert Max (D) Waverly.

*Party nomination to fill unexpired term of J. Kendall Lynes.

FORTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

Robert R. Rigler (R) New Hampton.....2,854
 Paul Erb (D) Floyd..... 830

FORTY-FIFTH DISTRICT

Leo Elthon (R) Fertile.....2,526
 Lynn Potter (D) Cresco.....1,162

Members of the House Primary Election

FOR STATE REPRESENTATIVE

Canvass by counties of the votes cast at the Primary Election June 4, 1962, for candidates for nomination for State Representative.

ADAIR
Carl H. Belden (R) Dexter..... 772
Eugene Halling (R) Orient..... 872
Democrat Scattering 8

ADAMS
James E. Briles (R) Corning..... 701
Democrat Write-In
*†Albert Lund (D) Brooks..... 107

*Not nominated in Primary — insufficient votes.
†Nominated by party.

ALLAMAKEE
Walter R. Hagen (R) Waterville.....1,906
Thomas S. Roe (D) Waukon..... 528

APPANOOSE
Delmont Moffitt (R) Mystic.....1,224
Kenneth E. Owen (D) Centerville..... 685

AUDUBON
Harvey W. Johnson (R) Exira..... 547
Edward J. Jayne (R) Exira..... 454
Carl Hensley (D) Exira..... 437

BENTON
David E. Weichman (R) Newhall..... 776
Fred L. Wright (R) Vinton..... 793

BLACK HAWK (Two)
Chester O. Hougen (R) Cedar Falls...3,898
Francis L. Messerly (R) Finchford...3,959
Andrew O. Aasgaard (D) Waterloo...1,164
Henry Cutler (D) Waterloo...1,243
William Price Wilson (D) Cedar Falls1,307

BOONE
Harry C. Baird (R) Boone..... 945
Chester A. Scheerer (R) Boone...1,259
Raymond Eveland (D) Kelley..... 749

BREMER
Henry W. Busch (R) Waverly.....1,116
Garhold Weber (D) Waverly..... 469

BUCHANAN
A. J. Murphy (R) Winthrop..... 614
Kenneth Parker (R) Lamont..... 954
R. P. Harrington (D) Independence... 393

BUENA VISTA
Fred M. Jarvis (R) Alta..... 918
Virgil Oatman (D) Storm Lake..... 256

BUTLER
Charles E. Grassley (R) New Hartford1,357
Vernon Garner (D) Shell Rock..... 278

CALHOUN
William P. Winkelman (R) Lohrville.. 999
Dewey Summa (D) Rockwell City..... 473

CARBOLL
William R. Ferguson (R) Glidden.....1,025
Bernard J. Murphy (D) Carroll.....2,350

CASS
Lester L. Kluever (R) Atlantic.....1,580
Democrat Scattering 9

CEDAR
A. L. Mensing (R) Lowden..... 961
LaMar Foster, Sr. (D) West Branch. 244

CERRO GORDO
Marion E. Olson (R) Mason City...2,643
*Helene Armling (D) Mason City..... 653
†Carl A. Erbe (D) Mason City.

*Withdrawn.
†Nominated by party.

CHEROKEE
George P. Rapson (R) Cherokee..... 785
Washburn W. Steele (R) Cherokee... 844
Mrs. Erick W. Johnson (D) Cherokee 816
Republican Scattering 1
Democrat Scattering 2

CHICKASAW
Harry Endres (R) Nashua.....1,292
Vince Steffen (D) New Hampton..... 626

CLARKE
Cecil V. Lutz (R) Osceola..... 674
Sydney L. Gross (D) Osceola..... 281

CLAY
Merle W. Hagedorn (D) Royal..... 397

CLAYTON
Leslie C. Klink (R) Elkader.....1,402
Harley J. Palas (D) Farmersburg...1,281

CLINTON (Two)
John Camp (R) Bryant.....2,485
Lawrence D. Carstensen (R) Clinton.2,553
Harold P. Matzen (D) Clinton..... 839
Theodore P. Yellman (D) Clinton..... 895

CRAWFORD
Everett Crane (R) Vail..... 938
Harold Houston (D) Dow City..... 995

DALLAS
Leroy H. Petersen (R) Grimes.....1,384
Patrick E. Glenn (D) Granger..... 396
Mary Alice Kastrup (D) Perry..... 364

DAVIS
Dewey E. Goode (R) Bloomfield..... 544
Clay C. Barnett (D) Bloomfield..... 578

DECATUR
Howard Baker (R) Humeston..... 819
Lorne R. Worthington (D) Lamoni... 465

DELAWARE
James E. Patton (R) Manchester.....1,065
Walter Wallace (R) Delhi..... 735
E. J. Reid (D) Delhi..... 176
Clarence L. Turnis (D) Hopkinton... 415

DES MOINES
Arthur D. Peterson (R) Burlington...2,785
Charles P. Miller (D) Burlington...1,444

Primary Election for State Representative—Continued

DICKINSON
Roy J. Smith (R) Spirit Lake..... 614
Charles L. Weik (D) Spirit Lake..... 305

DUBUQUE (Two)
F. Karl Taylor (R) Dubuque.....1,214
Alfred P. Breitbach, Sr. (D) Farley.....3,748
John L. Duffy (D) Dubuque.....3,482
Eugene A. Schueller (D) Dubuque.....2,918

EMMET
Leo I. Sanders (R) Estherville..... 831
Niels J. Nielsen (D) Ringsted..... 237

FAYETTE
Maurice E. Baringer (R) Oelwein.....2,342
William H. Merkle (D) Fayette..... 562
Republican Scattering 7
Democrat Scattering 1

FLOYD
Wayne Shaw (R) Charles City.....1,551
Democrat Scattering 105

FRANKLIN
Floyd P. Edgington (R) Sheffield.....1,538
A. T. Keough (D) Hampton..... 263

FREMONT
Paul E. McElroy (R) Percival..... 836
Frederic S. Johnson (D) Hamburg..... 458
Republican Scattering 1

GREENE
C. Raymond Fisher (R) Grand Junction1,190

GRUNDY
Harold O. Fischer (R) Wellburg.....1,584
John B. Akin (D) Grundy Center..... 357

GUTHRIE
Rachel Revelle (R) Guthrie Center... 512
Samuel E. Robinson (R) Guthrie Center2,057
Vera Mae Tholen (D) Guthrie Center 561

HAMILTON
Robert W. Naden (R) Webster City...1,311
Derald E. Hanson (D) Stratford..... 410

HANCOCK
Lenabelle Bock (R) Garner.....1,095
Vincent W. Woiwood (R) Garner..... 384
Oren H. Johnson (D) Kanawha..... 276

HARDIN
Paul M. Walter (R) Union.....1,888
*Samuel B. Swartz, Jr. (D) Radcliffe.. 418
†Neil M. Baker (D) Iowa Falls.

*Withdrawn.
†Nominated by party.

HARRISON
W. E. Darrington (R) Persia.....1,215
Democrat Write-In
*Wm. H. Welch (D) 88

*Not nominated in Primary—insufficient votes.

HENRY
John B. Rockwell (R) Mount Pleasant 885
Charles F. Strothman (R) New London 926
Robert J. Friak (D) Swedesburg..... 326

HOWARD
Roy W. Frank (R) Cresco..... 589
Ross Stevenson (D) Lime Springs..... 433

HUMBOLDT
Percie Ellen Van Alstine (R)
Gilmore City1,040
Melvin Bratland (D) Bode..... 242

IDA
J. W. Graham (R) Ida Grove..... 820

IOWA
William J. Coffman (R) North English1,049
E. Burdette Lortz (D) Williamsburg.. 468

JACKSON
M. John Bevan (R) Bellevue.....1,054
Howard Tabor (D) Baldwin..... 387

JASPER
Max W. Kreager (R) Newton.....1,665
Gail A. Rusk (D) Newton..... 831

JEFFERSON
LeRoy Chalupa (R) Pleasant Plain...1,510
Ira G. Leisure (D) Fairfield..... 397

JOHNSON (Two)
William M. Tucker (R) Iowa City.....2,350
Bruce E. Mahan (D) Iowa City.....1,664
Scott Swisher (D) Iowa City.....2,013

JONES
Roy A. Miller (R) Monticello.....1,012
William A. Reade (R) Onslow..... 588
Thos. Stimpson (D) Anamosa..... 688

KEOKUK
Maurice Axmear (R) Webster.....1,146
Keith H. Dunton (D) Thornburg..... 659
Republican Scattering 4

KOSSUTH
Casey Loss (D) Algona.....1,693

LEE
Charles O. Frazier (R) Keokuk.....2,488
Adrian Brinck (D) West Point..... 949

LINN (Two)
Eldon L. Colton (R) Cedar Rapids...3,462
Tom Riley (R) Cedar Rapids.....5,176
John M. Ely, Jr. (D) Cedar Rapids...2,009
Roy L. Greene (D) Cedar Rapids.....1,583

LOUISA
Fred E. Wier (R) Letts.....1,252

LUCAS
Raymond T. Pim (R) Lucas..... 544
Marion D. Siglin (R) Lucas..... 564
D. S. McGill (D) Russell..... 435

LYON
Arthur C. Hanson (R) Inwood..... 876
Louis H. Severson (D) Rock Rapids... 204

MADISON
Homer L. Ross (R) Earlham.....1,665
Alvin P. Meyer (D) Winterset..... 550
Republican Scattering 1

MAHASKA
Dan Prine (R) Oskaloosa.....2,176
Democrat Write-In
*Melvin Brummel (D) 254
†Walter Halliburton (D) Eddyville.

*Not nominated in Primary—insufficient votes.
†Nominated by party.

Primary Election for State Representative—Continued

MARION
Elmer H. Vermeer (R) Pella.....1,240
Armour Boot (D) Pella..... 871

MARSHALL
William Hill (R) Liscomb.....1,669
John L. Mowry (R) Marshalltown.....1,693
Paul E. Craig (D) Marshalltown..... 539

MILLS
William J. Scherle (R) Henderson.....1,115

MITCHELL
Fred B. Hanson (R) Osage.....1,294

MONONA
Gene Zortman (R) Onawa..... 688
Elroy Maule (D) Onawa..... 719

MONROE
John R. Wood (R) Albion..... 883
Katherine M. Falvey (D) Albion..... 668
Democrat Scattering 3

MONTGOMERY
Conrad Ossian (R) Red Oak..... 978

MUSCATINE
David Stanley (R) Muscatine.....1,560
Gale McClean (D) Wilton Junction... 324

O'BRIEN
Marvin W. Smith (R) Paullina.....1,461
H. Kenneth Nurse (D) Hartley..... 299

OSCEOLA
Howard N. Sokol (R) Sibley.....1,015
W. J. Johannes (D) Ashton..... 296

PAGE
Leroy S. Miller (R) Shenandoah.....2,597
Guy W. Swartz, Jr. (D) Shenandoah.. 350
Republican Scattering 15
Democrat Scattering 2

PALO ALTO
John Duhn (R) Emmetsburg..... 969
John P. Kibbie (D) Emmetsburg.....1,323

PLYMOUTH
Gordon Stokes (R) Le Mars.....1,199
George Mehlichop (D) Remson..... 830

POCAHONTAS
Frances G. Hakes (R) Laurens..... 753
O. E. Lehnus (D) Rolfe..... 458

POLK (Two)
Nathaniel E. Hyland (R) Des
Moines10,374

John A. McClintock (R) Des
Moines10,343
William F. Denman (D) Des Moines.. 6,110
J. Gilmore Long (D) Des Moines..... 3,138
Howard C. Reppert, Jr. (D) Des
Moines 5,845

POTTAWATTAMIE (Two)
Harry E. Gittins (R) Underwood.....3,179
*Richard F. Stageman (R) Council
Bluffs3,510
†Maurice Van Nostrand (R) Avoca.
Democrat Write-In
†Helen Kilday (D)..... 340
†Gilbert Kiefstad (D)..... 358

*Withdrawn.
†Nominated by party.
‡Not nominated in Primary — insufficient
votes.

POWESHIEK
George L. Paul (R) Brooklyn.....1,200
Al Meacham (D) Grinnell..... 491
Democrat Scattering 1

RINGGOLD
Lester Sickels (R) Kellerton.....1,107
Quintin V. Anderson (D) Beaconsfield 266

SAC
Elmer F. Lange (R) Sac City.....1,835
Delmar Wulkow (D) Lytton..... 298

SCOTT (Two)
Riley Dietz (R) Walcott.....4,329
Paul W. Knowles (R) Davenport.....4,354
Clifford E. Hadley (D) Davenport..... 885
Floyd Lear (D) Davenport..... 833

SHELBY
Alfred Nielsen (R) Defiance..... 693
Ronald R. McKeown (D) Harlan..... 568

SIoux
Elmer H. Den Herder (R) Sioux
Center2,135
Charles R. French (D) Hawarden..... 318

STORY
Ray C. Cunningham (R) Ames.....3,879
Austin A. King (D) Ames.....1,504

TAMA
Charles F. Balloun (R) Toledo..... 943
Ferdinand Kvidera (D) Dysart..... 421

TAYLOR
Ivan Wells (D) Bedford..... 329

UNION
Joseph G. Knock (R) Creston.....1,704
Gerald W. Smith (R) Creston.....1,222
Harry Madden (D) Kent..... 730

VAN BUREN
Floyd H. Millen (R) Farmington.....1,178
Max E. Reno (D) Bonaparte..... 259

WAPELLO
Harvey W. Ware (R) Ottumwa.....1,703
Cleve L. Carnahan (D) Ottumwa.....2,249

WARREN
Carl Hirsch (R) Indianola.....1,698
James E. Hatcher (D) New Virginia.. 615
Republican Scattering 1

WASHINGTON
F. W. Schnoebelen (R) Riverside..... 794
Keith L. Vetter (R) Washington.....1,128
John W. Elliott (D) Atinsworth..... 406

WAYNE
Herman Richard (R) Humeston.....1,211
Reed Casey (D) Corydon..... 727

WEBSTER
Ewald G. Trost (R) Fort Dodge.....1,840
John J. Murray (D) Fort Dodge..... 959

WINNEBAGO
Henry C. Nelson (R) Forest City..... 918

WINNESHIEK
Hillman H. Sersland (R) Decorah.....1,747

WOODBURY (Two)
Leonard C. Andersen (R) Sioux City..3,381
Louis A. Peterson (R) Lawton.....2,987
W. W. Wilson (R) Sioux City.....2,078
George J. Kourpias (D) Sioux City.....1,278
John Shannahan (D) Sioux City.....1,440

WORTH
Vernon V. Lyford (R) Manly..... 752
Harold Mueller (D) Manly..... 437

WRIGHT
R. W. Hagie (R) Clarion.....1,874
Frank Prideaux (D) Clarion..... 390

General Election

Votes Cast at the General Election, Nov. 6, 1962, by Counties for United States Senator, Governor and Lieutenant Governor.

COUNTIES	UNITED STATES SENATOR		GOVERNOR		LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR	
	Hickenlooper (Rep.)	Smith (Dem.)	Erbe (Rep.)	Hughes (Dem.)	Mooty (Rep.)	Wolf (Dem.)
Adair	2,050	1,530	1,884	1,747	1,987	1,426
Adams	1,478	1,168	1,441	1,271	1,447	1,079
Allamakee	3,590	2,195	3,322	2,495	3,449	2,215
Appanoose	3,256	2,585	3,056	2,865	3,125	2,580
Audubon	2,018	1,653	1,866	1,897	1,841	1,676
Benton	3,092	2,799	2,789	3,217	2,874	2,903
Black Hawk	16,796	16,791	14,420	19,755	15,581	18,151
Boone	4,172	4,465	4,145	4,851	4,084	4,233
Bremer	3,847	2,172	3,204	2,973	3,316	2,570
Buchanan	2,989	2,554	2,510	2,964	2,764	2,663
Buena Vista	3,349	2,322	3,129	2,689	3,262	2,343
Butler	3,139	1,670	2,329	2,130	3,054	1,664
Calhoun	2,748	2,348	2,717	2,590	2,668	2,143
Carroll	2,955	5,034	2,849	5,389	2,637	4,786
Cass	3,647	1,642	3,500	1,870	3,627	1,610
Cedar	2,586	1,684	2,179	2,118	2,337	1,793
Cerro Gordo	7,256	6,467	6,605	7,315	7,093	6,489
Cherokee	2,756	2,008	2,539	2,258	2,674	1,900
Chickasaw	2,932	2,899	2,596	3,265	2,681	2,951
Clarke	1,763	1,621	1,656	1,781	1,694	1,536
Clay	2,851	1,992	2,749	2,440	2,762	1,957
Clayton	4,094	3,503	3,574	4,068	3,806	3,560
Clinton	7,756	6,347	7,130	7,124	7,890	6,521
Crawford	2,842	2,447	2,756	3,114	2,538	2,688
Dallas	3,549	3,810	3,315	4,077	3,521	3,721
Davis	1,766	1,972	1,625	2,151	1,603	1,966
Decatur	1,942	2,058	1,808	2,236	1,854	1,954
Delaware	3,229	2,215	2,837	2,655	2,963	2,336
Des Moines	6,807	6,990	5,995	7,963	6,272	7,264
Dickinson	2,243	1,871	2,101	2,123	2,066	1,826
Dubuque	8,299	12,792	7,160	14,867	6,754	13,728
Emmett	2,652	1,890	2,545	2,101	2,228	1,809
Fayette	4,850	3,806	4,451	4,218	4,749	3,748
Floyd	3,196	2,235	2,974	2,491	3,107	2,215
Franklin	2,565	1,657	2,371	1,992	2,426	1,569
Fremont	1,992	1,573	1,942	1,656	1,834	1,616
Greene	2,281	1,975	2,196	2,194	2,231	1,783
Grundy	3,317	1,605	3,008	2,052	3,591	1,401
Guthrie	2,597	1,852	2,305	2,332	2,447	1,844
Hamilton	3,291	2,730	3,028	3,097	3,158	2,619
Hancock	2,160	1,595	2,123	1,817	2,169	1,538
Hardin	3,487	2,461	3,231	2,643	3,322	2,209
Harrison	2,969	2,100	2,868	2,391	2,812	2,261
Henry	3,180	1,687	2,912	2,002	2,993	1,772
Howard	2,698	2,378	2,541	2,621	2,437	2,473
Humboldt	2,126	1,826	2,073	1,734	2,128	1,542
Ia	1,916	1,494	1,580	1,974	1,750	1,524
Iowa	3,118	2,128	2,728	2,642	2,778	2,245
Jackson	2,995	2,355	2,602	2,762	2,670	2,462
Jasper	5,412	5,098	4,912	5,712	5,218	5,181
Jefferson	3,036	1,948	2,749	2,133	2,849	1,964
Johnson	6,654	7,302	5,210	8,837	5,607	7,969
Jones	3,571	2,681	2,982	3,310	3,105	2,929
Keokuk	2,870	2,526	2,632	2,780	2,709	2,498
Kossuth	3,802	3,765	3,696	3,954	3,543	3,668
Lee	7,087	6,390	6,337	7,247	6,430	6,802
Linn	20,589	20,635	18,209	25,219	18,703	21,732
Louisa	1,851	1,209	1,715	1,367	1,761	1,204
Lucas	2,127	1,989	1,984	2,158	2,076	1,922
Lyon	2,411	1,018	2,339	1,085	2,347	999
Madison	2,608	2,318	2,445	2,512	2,565	2,126
Mahaska	4,087	2,962	3,813	3,498	3,845	2,830
Marion	4,220	4,220	3,841	4,673	4,004	4,160
Marshall	5,966	4,100	5,249	4,959	5,796	4,079
Mills	1,830	804	1,764	905	1,737	833
Mitchell	2,409	1,491	2,208	1,763	2,275	1,525
Monona	2,372	2,012	2,175	2,268	2,189	2,074
Monroe	1,894	1,793	1,808	1,963	1,828	1,723
Montgomery	2,700	1,309	2,620	1,482	2,681	1,301

Votes Cast at the General Election, Nov. 6, 1962, by Counties for United States Senator, Governor and Lieutenant Governor—Continued.

COUNTIES	UNITED STATES SENATOR		GOVERNOR		LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR	
	Hickenlooper (Rep.)	Smith (Dem.)	Erbe (Rep.)	Hughes (Dem.)	Mooty (Rep.)	Wolf (Dem.)
Muscatine.....	4,858	2,866	4,507	3,331	4,716	2,880
O'Brian.....	3,734	1,940	3,447	2,270	3,577	1,955
Osceola.....	1,728	1,241	1,877	1,366	1,837	1,161
Page.....	4,048	1,744	3,988	1,849	3,998	1,873
Palo Alto.....	2,369	2,645	2,360	2,743	2,255	2,496
Plymouth.....	4,097	2,849	3,900	3,200	3,827	3,802
Pocahontas.....	2,143	2,358	2,188	2,518	2,150	2,135
Polk.....	35,769	43,952	28,756	51,906	31,965	44,799
Pottawattamie.....	10,453	6,823	10,074	7,506	9,960	7,120
Poweshiek.....	3,095	2,605	2,676	3,132	2,879	2,897
Ringgold.....	1,675	1,245	1,587	1,397	1,578	1,147
Sec.....	2,971	2,048	2,747	2,382	2,813	1,950
Scott.....	16,194	13,187	15,375	14,328	15,542	13,297
Shelby.....	2,723	2,371	2,633	2,565	2,563	2,458
Sioux.....	6,485	2,176	6,276	2,392	6,231	2,089
Story.....	8,217	7,019	7,530	7,674	7,996	6,526
Tama.....	3,156	2,826	2,884	3,371	3,106	2,990
Taylor.....	2,211	1,488	2,090	1,652	2,090	1,415
Union.....	3,072	2,376	2,780	2,729	2,960	2,302
Van Buren.....	1,900	1,406	1,722	1,452	1,791	1,268
Wapello.....	6,784	8,936	6,666	9,917	6,235	9,257
Warren.....	3,583	3,507	3,006	4,113	3,314	3,615
Washington.....	3,423	2,055	3,058	2,446	3,232	2,164
Wayne.....	2,129	1,583	2,078	1,691	2,060	1,589
Webster.....	6,737	7,594	6,394	8,298	6,403	7,269
Winnebago.....	2,273	1,436	2,268	1,478	2,233	1,356
Winneshiek.....	3,982	2,946	3,679	3,362	3,722	3,055
Woodbury.....	15,746	15,006	13,891	16,641	14,267	14,861
Worth.....	1,857	1,643	1,771	1,768	1,749	1,578
Wright.....	3,249	2,410	3,091	2,685	3,212	2,289
Total.....	431,364	376,602	388,955	430,899	403,845	381,574

Votes Cast at the General Election, Nov. 6, 1962, by Counties for Secretary of State, Auditor of State and Treasurer of State.

COUNTIES	SECRETARY OF STATE		AUDITOR OF STATE		TREASURER OF STATE	
	Synhorst (Rep.)	Dever (Dem.)	Akers (Rep.)	Conner (Dem.)	Abrahamson (Rep.)	Gillette (Dem.)
Adair	2,157	1,269	2,117	1,282	2,078	1,366
Adams	1,483	1,020	1,470	1,024	1,488	1,038
Allamakee	3,556	2,055	3,523	2,116	3,518	2,138
Appanoose	3,226	2,439	3,255	2,445	3,155	2,562
Audubon	1,982	1,540	1,913	1,520	1,954	1,603
Benton	3,116	2,594	3,026	2,640	3,053	2,705
Black Hawk	16,952	16,509	16,637	16,788	16,303	17,228
Boone	4,537	3,799	4,361	3,929	4,642	3,951
Bremer	3,768	2,064	3,569	2,180	3,580	2,268
Buchanan	3,002	2,404	2,977	2,443	2,943	2,492
Buena Vista	3,471	2,130	3,369	2,201	3,339	2,294
Butler	3,101	1,563	3,074	1,558	3,086	1,603
Calhoun	2,910	1,911	2,916	1,956	2,808	2,071
Carroll	3,077	4,367	2,736	4,668	2,790	4,699
Cass	3,692	1,536	3,652	1,658	3,657	1,583
Cedar	2,562	1,576	2,540	1,585	2,488	1,650
Cerro Gordo	7,423	6,158	7,320	6,245	7,266	6,353
Cherokee	2,869	1,708	2,784	1,771	2,766	1,851
Chickasaw	2,864	2,722	2,779	2,785	2,832	2,763
Clarke	1,830	1,393	1,805	1,437	1,790	1,463
Clay	2,964	1,770	2,810	1,836	2,760	2,065
Clayton	4,061	3,293	3,949	3,418	3,932	3,416
Clinton	7,723	6,092	7,660	6,118	7,581	6,267
Crawford	2,873	2,283	2,635	2,499	2,771	2,471
Dallas	3,785	3,459	3,735	3,499	3,706	3,554
Davis	1,708	1,853	1,734	1,870	1,872	1,954
Decatur	1,959	1,836	1,988	1,845	1,921	1,892
Delaware	3,169	2,067	3,122	2,117	3,151	2,131
Des Moines	8,869	6,642	6,718	6,815	6,466	7,083
Dickinson	2,230	1,681	2,144	1,692	2,089	1,910
Dubuque	7,226	12,616	6,901	12,891	6,889	13,237
Emmet	2,690	1,694	2,647	1,717	2,608	1,808
Fayette	5,053	3,359	4,982	3,439	4,964	3,508
Floyd	3,257	2,070	3,200	2,101	3,161	2,180
Franklin	2,648	1,355	2,651	1,350	2,616	1,499
Fremont	1,919	1,567	1,884	1,581	1,903	1,593
Greene	2,434	1,566	2,371	1,610	2,440	1,655
Grundy	3,289	1,340	3,255	1,363	3,215	1,466
Guthrie	2,709	1,643	2,621	1,660	2,628	1,743
Hamilton	3,373	2,410	3,266	2,445	3,269	2,590
Hancock	2,227	1,449	2,193	1,458	2,188	1,531
Hardin	3,560	2,088	3,481	2,127	3,408	2,304
Harrison	2,902	2,149	2,861	2,173	2,895	2,181
Henry	3,154	1,581	3,157	1,581	3,143	1,644
Howard	2,577	2,285	2,473	2,374	2,555	2,360
Humboldt	2,237	1,445	2,186	1,459	2,199	1,503
Ida	2,055	1,215	1,906	1,325	1,921	1,421
Iowa	3,041	2,007	2,961	2,006	2,928	2,126
Jackson	2,851	2,192	2,790	2,216	2,747	2,319
Jasper	5,617	4,800	5,478	4,917	5,398	5,011
Jefferson	3,011	1,807	3,009	1,814	2,934	1,902
Johnson	6,329	7,436	6,450	7,141	6,249	7,378
Jones	3,449	2,523	3,436	2,556	3,373	2,648
Keokuk	2,936	2,270	2,897	2,298	2,825	2,412
Kossuth	3,892	3,336	3,629	3,528	3,696	3,615
Lee	6,811	6,389	6,803	6,617	6,647	6,593
Linn	20,542	19,772	19,784	20,341	19,223	21,034
Louisa	1,839	1,108	1,850	1,085	1,847	1,121
Lucas	2,205	1,778	2,172	1,817	2,170	1,837
Lyon	2,463	795	2,346	948	2,322	1,025
Madison	2,777	1,934	2,702	1,975	2,687	2,031
Mahaska	4,402	2,418	4,121	2,589	3,974	2,847
Marion	4,717	3,470	4,323	3,836	4,168	4,068
Marshall	6,013	3,769	5,921	3,833	5,707	4,128
Mills	1,779	776	1,771	788	1,767	811
Mitchell	2,434	1,310	2,372	1,351	2,396	1,411
Monona	2,321	1,930	2,211	2,048	2,278	2,028
Monroe	1,940	1,631	2,002	1,603	1,857	1,731
Montgomery	2,718	1,216	2,702	1,230	2,691	1,242
Muscatine	4,916	2,784	4,864	2,751	4,783	2,818
O'Brien	3,877	1,698	3,707	1,796	3,663	1,904
Osceola	1,761	1,096	1,660	1,109	1,671	1,188

GENERAL ELECTION BY COUNTIES

377

Votes Cast at the General Election, Nov. 6, 1962, by Counties for Secretary of State, Auditor of State and Treasurer of State—Continued.

COUNTIES	SECRETARY OF STATE		AUDITOR OF STATE		TREASURER OF STATE	
	Synhorst (Rep.)	Dever (Dem.)	Akers (Rep.)	Conner (Dem.)	Abrahamson (Rep.)	Gillette (Dem.)
Page.....	4,082	1,572	4,055	1,603	4,039	1,647
Palo Alto.....	2,498	2,254	2,363	2,235	2,419	2,422
Plymouth.....	4,178	2,473	3,959	2,647	3,955	2,772
Pocahontas.....	2,295	1,959	2,215	2,032	2,283	2,065
Polk.....	37,055	40,173	34,428	42,676	34,182	43,104
Pottawattamie.....	10,165	6,839	10,051	6,959	9,979	7,121
Poweshiek.....	3,168	2,459	3,100	2,470	3,015	2,627
Ringgold.....	1,658	1,037	1,652	1,061	1,617	1,117
Sac.....	3,073	1,708	2,965	1,792	2,928	1,882
Scott.....	16,181	12,631	16,114	12,542	15,655	13,082
Shelby.....	2,669	2,351	2,627	2,384	2,664	2,392
Sioux.....	6,737	1,829	6,324	1,977	6,322	2,084
Story.....	8,726	5,798	8,299	6,098	7,806	6,715
Tama.....	3,319	2,759	3,214	2,814	3,200	2,882
Taylor.....	2,141	1,355	2,137	1,384	2,121	1,414
Union.....	3,209	2,040	3,204	2,055	3,097	2,161
Van Buren.....	1,899	1,156	1,939	1,130	1,857	1,202
Wapello.....	6,711	8,732	6,888	8,844	6,379	9,151
Warren.....	3,805	3,141	3,624	3,317	3,546	3,390
Washington.....	3,399	2,000	3,425	1,956	3,383	1,996
Wayne.....	2,130	1,503	2,136	1,505	2,123	1,524
Webster.....	7,036	6,651	6,787	6,841	6,743	7,069
Winnebago.....	2,338	1,249	2,303	1,264	2,314	1,291
Winneshiak.....	4,020	2,671	3,906	2,763	3,934	2,801
Woodbury.....	16,339	13,300	15,220	14,117	15,152	14,559
Worth.....	1,893	1,427	1,767	1,525	1,898	1,465
Wright.....	3,392	2,104	3,357	2,116	3,328	2,201
Total.....	436,965	346,990	424,373	356,814	419,507	367,982

Votes Cast at the General Election, Nov. 6, 1962, by Counties for Secretary of Agriculture (full and unexpired terms) and Attorney General.

COUNTIES	SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE		SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE— Unexpired Term		ATTORNEY GENERAL	
	Liddy (Rep.)	Crawford (Dem.)	Liddy (Rep.)	Crawford (Dem.)	Huitman (Rep.)	Sealise (Dem.)
Adair	2,069	1,330	31	3	2,028	1,258
Adams	1,460	1,025	0	0	1,446	952
Allamakee	3,516	2,104	6	2	3,488	1,995
Appanoose	3,217	2,439	58	1	3,107	2,415
Audubon	1,886	1,597	121	83	1,837	1,509
Benton	2,982	2,644	7	0	3,169	2,440
Black Hawk	16,444	16,819	23	1	18,642	15,125
Boone	4,232	3,922	0	0	4,438	3,676
Bremer	3,527	2,203	0	0	3,926	1,844
Buchanan	2,878	2,508	32	9	3,040	2,298
Buena Vista	3,356	2,187	13	2	3,365	2,122
Butler	3,032	1,562	0	0	3,132	1,454
Calhoun	2,787	1,937	0	0	2,789	1,825
Carroll	2,713	4,572	2	1	2,794	4,352
Cass	3,658	1,546	10	0	3,621	1,545
Cedar	2,488	1,628	96	5	2,546	1,511
Cerro Gordo	7,251	6,269	0	0	7,379	6,042
Cherokee	2,735	1,817	32	2	2,717	1,725
Chickasaw	2,795	2,729	30	0	2,873	2,588
Clarke	1,799	1,426	86	18	1,811	1,314
Clay	2,799	1,824	18	0	2,759	1,716
Clayton	4,081	3,278	0	0	4,066	3,178
Clinton	7,566	6,169	23	0	7,754	5,886
Crawford	2,598	2,430	0	1	2,637	2,190
Dallas	3,730	3,488	0	0	3,688	3,467
Davis	1,748	1,834	50	10	1,648	1,773
Decatur	1,935	1,832	92	7	1,880	1,793
Delaware	3,145	2,071	47	0	3,149	1,923
Des Moines	6,553	6,931	116	35	6,564	6,473
Dickinson	2,082	1,701	66	0	2,092	1,619
Dubuque	6,771	12,800	2	0	7,428	11,781
Emmet	2,573	1,769	6	1	2,558	1,623
Fayette	5,044	3,404	70	10	5,198	3,150
Floyd	3,160	2,110	9	0	3,244	2,005
Franklin	2,558	1,378	2	0	2,574	1,331
Fremont	1,895	1,590	44	6	1,870	1,551
Greene	2,310	1,599	4	0	2,446	1,424
Grundy	3,151	1,401	20	6	3,346	1,217
Guthrie	2,576	1,711	16	2	2,572	1,586
Hamilton	3,245	2,469	11	0	3,241	2,349
Hancock	2,159	1,469	0	0	2,219	1,387
Hardin	3,415	2,159	0	0	3,463	2,013
Harrison	2,802	2,241	12	5	2,770	2,160
Henry	3,077	1,706	58	14	3,124	1,536
Howard	2,532	2,316	0	0	2,556	2,192
Humboldt	2,182	1,465	19	0	2,215	1,395
Ida	1,821	1,415	20	14	1,929	1,245
Iowa	2,829	2,044	0	0	3,008	1,849
Jackson	2,681	2,280	0	0	2,830	2,099
Jasper	6,382	4,955	3	0	6,446	4,843
Jefferson	3,017	1,807	52	4	2,949	1,800
Johnson	6,139	7,348	414	50	6,692	6,742
Jones	3,469	2,563	64	16	3,413	2,438
Keokuk	2,801	2,366	111	10	2,786	2,177
Kossuth	3,599	3,612	94	12	3,654	3,388
Lee	6,874	6,267	178	32	6,563	6,277
Linn	19,564	20,200	63	1	20,512	19,124
Louisa	1,789	1,179	0	0	1,799	1,072
Lucas	2,164	1,783	39	9	2,144	1,743
Lyon	2,291	989	42	2	2,327	893
Madison	2,713	1,970	17	4	2,671	1,931
Mahaska	3,983	2,632	131	21	4,014	2,347
Marion	4,195	3,023	64	12	4,239	3,800
Marshall	5,670	3,950	0	0	5,983	3,639
Mills	1,774	785	25	2	1,737	772
Mitchell	2,300	1,392	35	6	2,368	1,255
Monona	2,234	2,014	31	1	2,224	1,936
Monroe	1,866	1,655	12	5	1,904	1,653

Votes Cast at the General Election, Nov. 6, 1962, by Counties for Secretary of Agriculture (full and unexpired terms) and Attorney General—Continued.

COUNTIES	SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE		SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE— Unexpired Term		ATTORNEY GENERAL	
	Liddy (Rep.)	Crawford (Dem.)	Liddy (Rep.)	Crawford (Dem.)	Hultman (Rep.)	Scalise (Dem.)
Montgomery.....	2,874	1,247	43	6	2,732	1,170
Muscatine.....	4,802	2,758	19	0	4,899	2,605
O'Brien.....	3,666	1,819	36	7	3,649	1,750
Osceola.....	1,610	1,141	29	2	1,613	1,074
Page.....	3,996	1,632	90	9	4,059	1,589
Palo Alto.....	2,396	2,324	39	18	2,324	2,210
Plymouth.....	3,531	2,695	18	3	3,823	2,638
Pocahontas.....	2,171	1,968	9	0	2,201	1,830
Polk.....	34,274	40,932	307	31	35,428	40,933
Pottawattamie.....	9,953	7,006	0	0	10,107	6,773
Poweshiek.....	2,993	2,531	0	1	3,163	2,352
Ringgold.....	1,643	1,102	42	1	1,575	1,023
Sac.....	2,971	1,788	50	6	2,978	1,696
Scott.....	15,778	12,742	0	0	16,262	11,890
Shelby.....	2,570	2,421	0	0	2,619	2,334
Sioux.....	6,303	1,995	7	1	6,293	1,933
Story.....	8,284	6,018	8	1	8,439	5,686
Tama.....	3,165	2,833	45	0	3,250	2,723
Taylor.....	2,122	1,368	82	12	2,052	1,296
Union.....	3,150	2,064	116	15	3,103	2,050
Van Buren.....	2,084	1,040	387	34	1,847	1,111
Wapello.....	6,622	8,796	5	1	6,822	8,503
Warren.....	3,555	3,370	96	14	3,643	3,122
Washington.....	3,245	2,202	125	16	3,374	1,876
Wayne.....	2,128	1,499	182	15	2,097	1,473
Weber.....	6,826	6,843	0	0	6,840	6,339
Winnebago.....	2,340	1,229	12	1	2,258	1,200
Winneshiek.....	3,852	2,812	37	4	3,992	2,573
Woodbury.....	15,000	14,322	278	181	15,683	13,485
Worth.....	1,781	1,502	18	9	1,829	1,321
Wright.....	3,283	2,140	1	0	3,327	2,049
Total.....	418,555	356,693	4,708	812	428,682	338,088

Election of Representatives in Congress

Votes Cast at the General Election, Nov. 6, 1962, by Counties and Districts, for Representatives in Congress.

FIRST DISTRICT

Counties	Schwengel (Rep.)	Stephens (Dem.)
Cedar.....	2,749	1,324
Des Moines.....	7,583	6,050
Henry.....	3,330	1,469
Iowa.....	3,293	1,817
Jefferson.....	3,069	1,805
Johnson.....	7,575	6,037
Lee.....	7,456	5,897
Louisia.....	1,988	1,043
Muscatine.....	5,136	2,558
Scott.....	13,343	10,948
Van Buren.....	1,985	1,099
Washington.....	3,468	1,963
Total.....	65,975	42,000

SECOND DISTRICT

Counties	Bromwell (Rep.)	Less (Dem.)
Allamakee.....	3,579	2,109
Buchanan.....	3,016	2,417
Clayton.....	4,139	3,349
Clinton.....	7,925	6,125
Delaware.....	3,184	2,184
Dubuque.....	7,833	14,015
Fayette.....	5,211	3,304
Jackson.....	2,940	2,316
Jones.....	3,571	2,595
Linn.....	21,965	19,173
Winneshiek.....	4,112	2,709
Total.....	67,475	60,296

Votes Cast at the General Election, Nov. 6, 1962, by Counties and Districts, for Representatives in Congress—Continued.

THIRD DISTRICT

Counties	Gross (Rep.)	Hill (Dem.)
Black Hawk.....	17,299	16,674
Bremer.....	3,875	2,230
Butler.....	3,177	1,734
Cerro Gordo.....	7,316	6,524
Chickasaw.....	3,034	2,755
Floyd.....	3,169	2,277
Franklin.....	2,663	1,596
Grundy.....	3,543	1,447
Hamilton.....	3,470	2,594
Hancock.....	2,274	1,549
Hardin.....	3,697	2,263
Howard.....	2,836	2,270
Mitchell.....	2,450	1,464
Winnebago.....	2,290	1,345
Worth.....	1,859	1,601
Wright.....	3,985	2,257
Total.....	66,337	50,580

SIXTH DISTRICT

Counties	Hoeven (Rep.)	Murray (Dem.)
Buena Vista.....	3,470	2,265
Calhoun.....	2,670	2,133
Cherokee.....	2,821	1,853
Clay.....	2,966	1,931
Dickinson.....	2,266	1,750
Emmet.....	2,510	1,849
Humboldt.....	2,111	1,558
Ida.....	2,067	1,338
Kossuth.....	3,401	4,075
Lyon.....	2,389	979
O'Brien.....	3,851	1,753
Osceola.....	1,716	1,194
Palo Alto.....	2,252	2,501
Plymouth.....	4,236	2,678
Pocahontas.....	2,141	2,142
Sac.....	3,028	1,822
Sac.....	6,816	2,043
Sioux.....	16,429	13,680
Woodbury.....		
Total.....	66,940	47,542

FOURTH DISTRICT

Counties	Kyl (Rep.)	Glenn (Dem.)
Appanoose.....	3,666	2,198
Benton.....	3,041	2,596
Clarke.....	1,913	1,359
Davis.....	2,127	1,699
Decatur.....	2,158	1,767
Jasper.....	5,623	4,829
Keokuk.....	3,089	2,167
Lucas.....	2,327	1,724
Mahaska.....	4,375	2,578
Marion.....	4,375	3,826
Marshall.....	5,934	3,857
Monroe.....	2,011	1,673
Poweshiek.....	3,247	2,408
Ringgold.....	1,802	1,053
Tama.....	3,214	2,819
Union.....	3,325	2,000
Wapello.....	7,314	8,720
Warren.....	3,678	3,137
Wayne.....	2,319	1,400
Total.....	65,538	51,810

SEVENTH DISTRICT

Counties	Jensen (Rep.)	Peters (Dem.)
Adair.....	2,131	1,372
Adams.....	1,470	1,132
Audubon.....	2,140	1,612
Carroll.....	2,656	5,115
Cass.....	3,576	1,753
Crawford.....	2,101	3,618
Dallas.....	3,657	3,540
Fremont.....	2,013	1,558
Greene.....	2,357	1,571
Guthrie.....	2,597	1,852
Harrison.....	2,922	2,276
Madison.....	2,631	1,958
Mills.....	1,819	809
Monona.....	2,443	1,915
Montgomery.....	2,619	1,375
Page.....	3,940	1,816
Pottawattamie.....	10,365	7,041
Shelby.....	2,747	2,391
Taylor.....	2,157	1,467
Total.....	56,341	44,171

FIFTH DISTRICT

Counties	Egenes (Rep.)	Smith (Dem.)
Boone.....	3,621	5,183
Polk.....	27,383	52,234
Story.....	7,053	7,992
Webster.....	5,820	8,554
Total.....	43,877	73,963

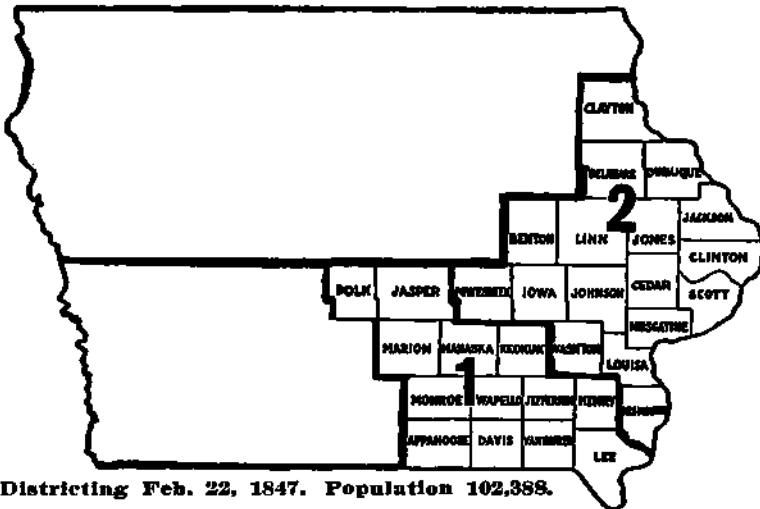
Congressional Districts Since 1847

Iowa's first two congressmen, who took their seats December 29, 1846, were elected from the state at large. Two congressional districts were created February 22, 1847, and the state continued with two districts through eight sessions, a period of 16 years. There was a redistricting in 1848.

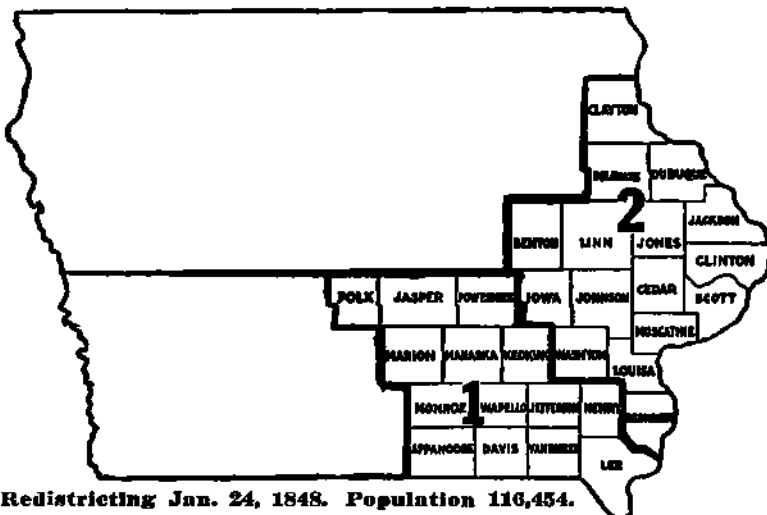
Redistricting of 1862, taking effect in 1863, gave Iowa six congressmen for 10 years. Then redistricting of 1872 provided for nine congressmen for 10 years.

Iowa had 11 congressmen for 50 years, through the 48th to the 72nd congresses, 1883 to 1933, under redistrictings of 1882 and 1886. The number then dropped to nine for 10 years, 1933 to 1943, and to eight for 20 years, 1943 to 1963.

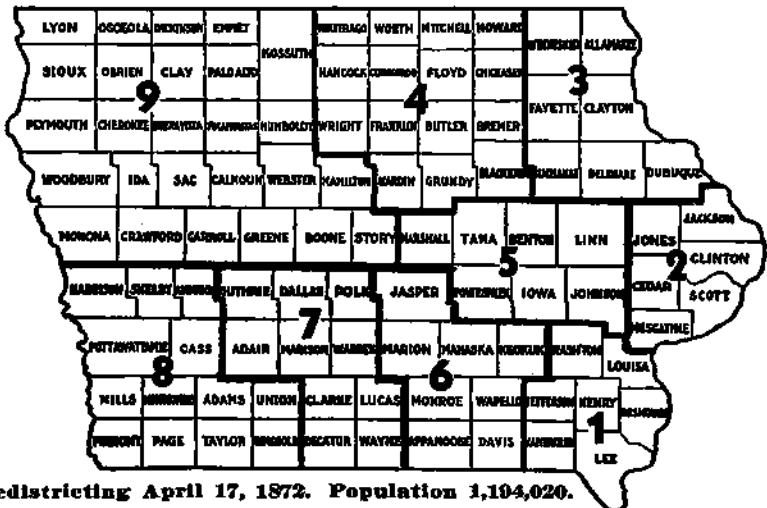
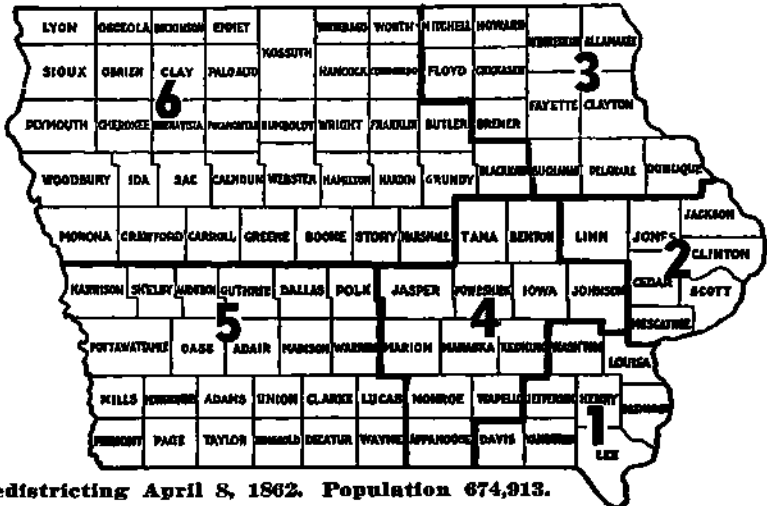
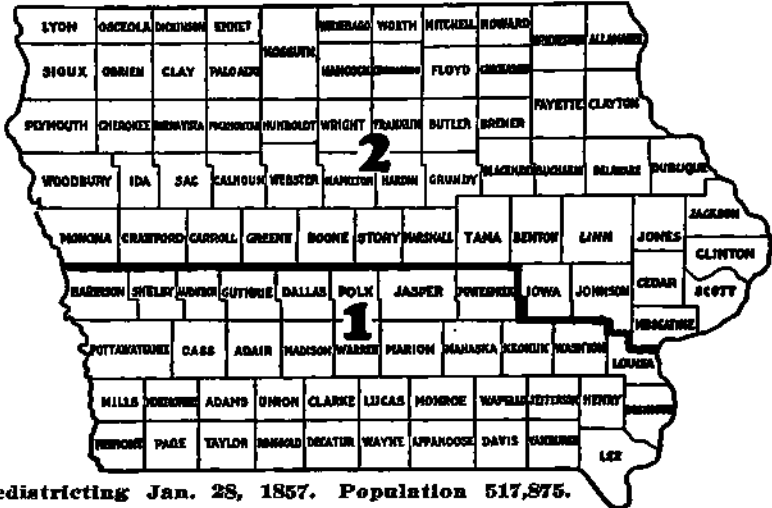
Each of Iowa's seven congressmen, beginning in 1963, represents an average of 393,934 constituents. Constituency in 1847 was 51,194.

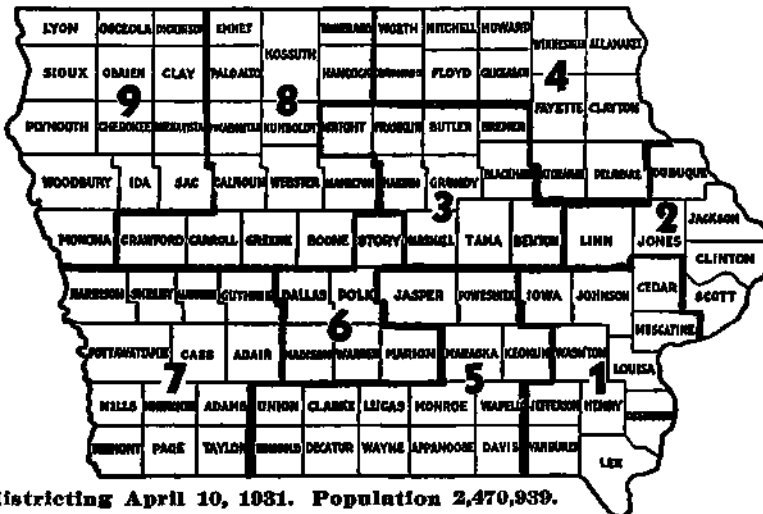
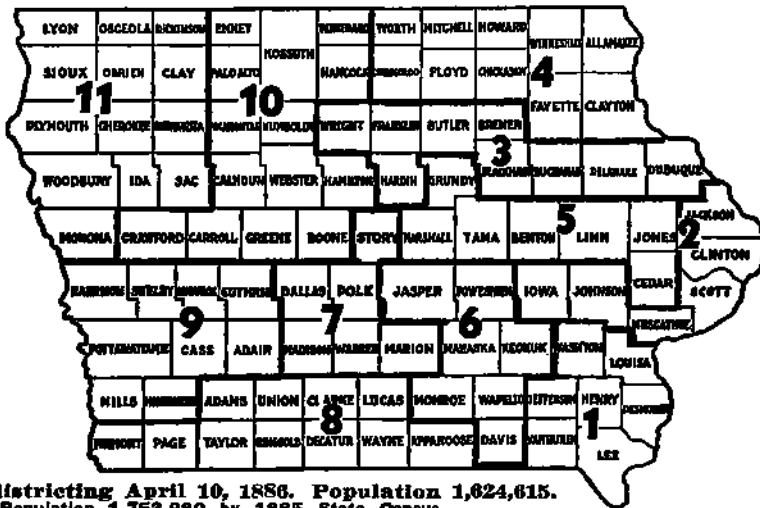
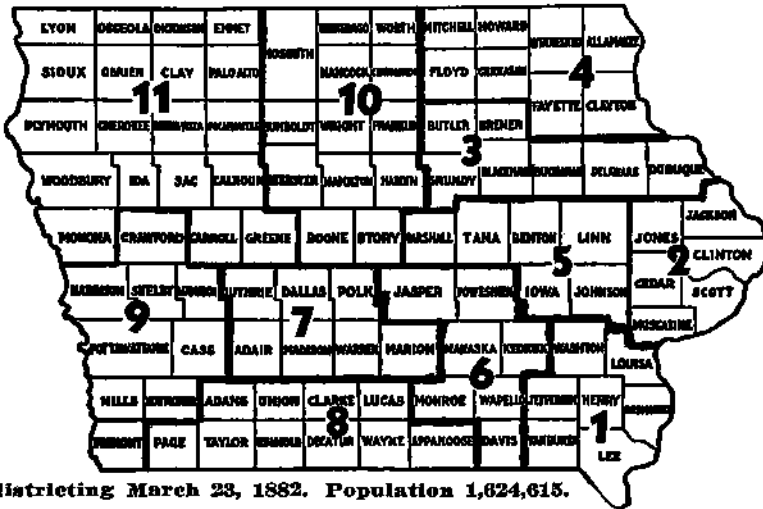


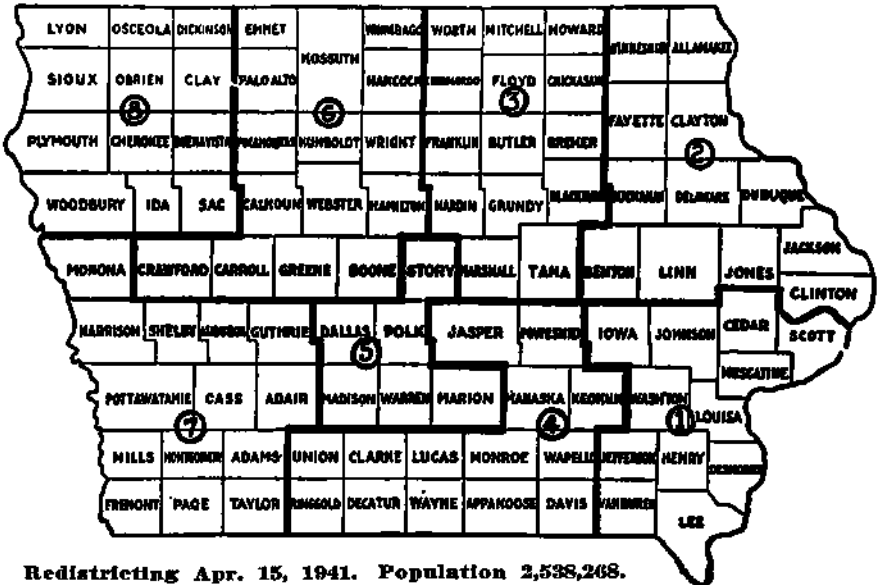
Districting Feb. 22, 1847. Population 102,388.



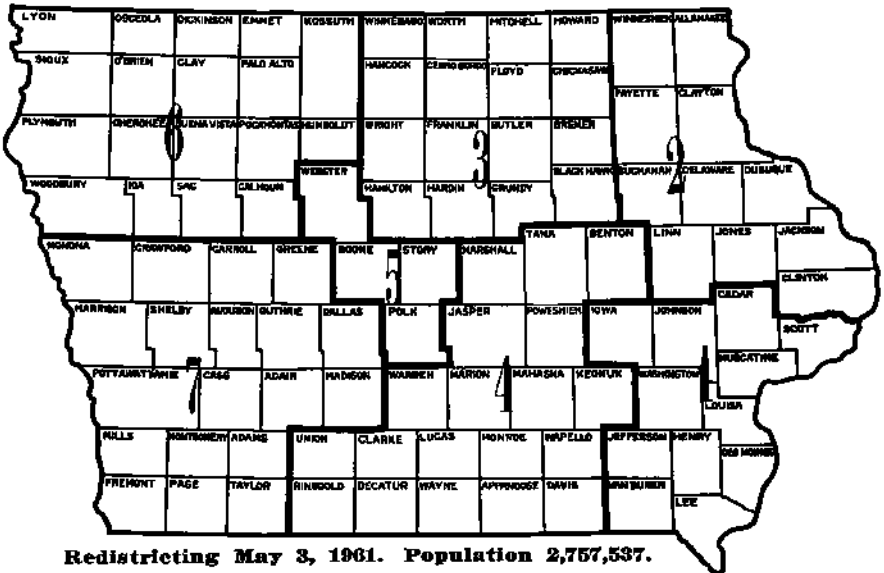
Redistricting Jan. 24, 1848. Population 116,454.







Redistricting Apr. 15, 1941. Population 2,538,268.



Redistricting May 3, 1961. Population 2,757,537.

Populations given under the first three maps are state census figures of 1846, 1847 and 1856. The acts of 1848 and 1857 were not based on census requirements, since Iowa had two congressmen until 1862. Congressmen seated in 1846 were elected from the state at large. The districting of 1847 was based on the August vote on adoption of the constitution. The 1848 act merely shifted Poweshiek County and had little apparent significance. The 1857 act, transferring three counties, equalized population and had Republican political advantages. All other redistrictings, except in 1886, were necessitated by federal census returns. The 1886 redistricting was based on the 1880 federal census, but state maps displayed the 1885 state census figures. Purposes of the 1886 act were avowedly political.

Election for State Senate

Votes Cast by Senatorial Districts at the General Election
Nov. 6, 1962, for Candidates for State Senator

(R—Republican D—Democrat)

FIRST DISTRICT		TWENTY-THIRD DISTRICT	
Seeley G. Lodwick (R) Wever.....	6,810	Kenneth Benda (R) Hartwick.....	6,144
Joseph L. Phelan (D) Fort Madison.....	6,654	David M. Ahrens (D) Grinnell.....	4,590
FOURTH DISTRICT (Old)		TWENTY-FIFTH DISTRICT	
Howard Vincent (R) Russell.....	4,024	Eugene M. Hill (D) Newton.....	5,483
Bob Hellyer (D) Chariton.....	3,731	Jack M. Wormley (R) Newton.....	5,149
FIFTH DISTRICT (Old)		TWENTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT	
Franklin S. Main (D) Lamoni.....	6,211	George E. O'Malley (D) Des Moines.....	48,201
Marshall F. Camp (R) Creston.....	5,872	George E. Flagg (R) Des Moines.....	28,378
SIXTH DISTRICT		THIRTIETH DISTRICT	
Vern Lisle (R) Clarinda.....	7,515	Peter F. Hansen (D) Manning.....	10,021
Mrs. Paul Scott (D) Farragut.....	4,348	Thomas Conner (R) Glidden.....	7,755
SEVENTH DISTRICT		THIRTY-FIRST DISTRICT	
Robert R. Dodds (D) Danville.....	7,941	Charles F. Griffin (R) Mapleton.....	4,790
T. K. Ford (R) Burlington.....	5,929	Robert G. Moore (D) Dunlap.....	4,665
EIGHTH DISTRICT		THIRTY-FIRST DISTRICT (Old)	
Clifford M. Vance (R)		A. V. Doran (R) Boone.....	12,127
Mount Pleasant	6,525	Conrad E. Lawlor (D) Ames.....	10,844
NINTH DISTRICT		THIRTY-SECOND DISTRICT	
Jake B. Mincks (D) Ottumwa.....	8,484	Andrew G. Frommelt (D) Dubuque.....	14,997
George R. Barcus (R) Ottumwa.....	7,272		
TENTH DISTRICT		THIRTY-FOURTH DISTRICT	
Richard L. Stephens (R) Ainsworth.....	4,964	Robert D. Fulton (D) Waterloo.....	16,974
Dale H. Rickert (D) Wapello.....	3,452	Willard R. Hansen (R) Cedar Falls.....	16,715
FOURTEENTH DISTRICT		THIRTY-FIFTH DISTRICT	
John D. Shoeman (R) Atlantic.....	8,060	John A. Walker (R) Williams.....	7,320
Duane Orton (D) Atlantic.....	5,921		
FOURTEENTH DISTRICT (Old)		THIRTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT	
John L. Campbell (R) Oskaloosa.....	3,712	Donald G. Beneke (R) Laurens.....	8,940
Bass Van Gilst (D) Oskaloosa.....	3,421	Anthony T. Halligan (D)	
FIFTEENTH DISTRICT (Old)		Pocahontas.....	5,892
*L. C. Shivers (R) Knoxville.....	6,167	THIRTY-NINTH DISTRICT (Old)	
(Deceased)		Vernon H. Kyhl (R) Parkersburg.....	8,408
Paul W. Eggers (D) Knoxville.....	5,613	Herbert Max (D) Waverly.....	6,332
SEVENTEENTH DISTRICT		FORTY-FOURTH DISTRICT	
Jack Schroeder (R) Bettendorf.....	16,931	Robert R. Rigler (R)	
James B. McGrath (D) Davenport.....	12,099	New Hampton	6,402
EIGHTEENTH DISTRICT		Paul Erb (D) Floyd.....	4,738
David O. Shaff (R) Clinton.....	8,212	FORTY-FIFTH DISTRICT	
John E. Taylor (D) Clinton.....	5,896	Leo Elthon (R) Fertile.....	6,344
TWENTY-SECOND DISTRICT		Lynn Potter (D) Cresco.....	6,032
R. O. Burrows, Sr. (R) Belle Plaine.....	7,115	*Special Election Jan. 10, 1963:	
		FIFTEENTH DISTRICT (Old)	
		Vera H. Shivers (R) Knoxville.....	2,921
		Howard H. Myers (D) Pleasantville.....	2,586

Holdover State Senators

- SECOND DISTRICT (Old)**
 Jefferson, Van Buren
 Phelps, Dewey B. (R) Hillsboro
- THIRD DISTRICT (Old)**
 Appanoose, Davis
 Wilson, Joe N. (R) Unionville
- SIXTH DISTRICT (Old)**
 Adams, Taylor
 Walter, Orval C. (D) Lenox
- EIGHTH DISTRICT (Old)**
 Mills, Montgomery
 Wearin, Edward A. (R) Red Oak
- ELEVENTH DISTRICT (Old)**
 Clarke, Warren
 Fisher, J. Louis (R) Osceola
- SIXTEENTH DISTRICT (Old)**
 Adair, Madison
 Flatt, Joseph B. (R) Winterset
- SEVENTEENTH DISTRICT (Old)**
 Audubon, Dallas, Guthrie
 Cowden, Harry L. (R) Guthrie Center
- NINETEENTH DISTRICT (Old)**
 Pottawattamie
 Turner, Richard C. (R) Council Bluffs
- TWENTY-THIRD DISTRICT (Old)**
 Cedar, Jackson, Jones
 Elijah, Earl (R) Clarence
- TWENTY-FOURTH DISTRICT (Old)**
 Lyon, Osceola, Sioux
 Dykhouse, J. T. (R) Rock Rapids
- TWENTY-FIFTH DISTRICT (Old)**
 Iowa, Johnson
 Nolan, D. C. (R) Iowa City
- TWENTY-SIXTH DISTRICT (Old)**
 Linn
 Wiley, Martin (R) Cedar Rapids
- TWENTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT (Old)**
 Calhoun, Webster
 Coleman, C. Joseph (D) Clare
- TWENTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT (Old)**
 Marshall
 Buck, Howard C. (R) Melbourne
- THIRTY-SECOND DISTRICT (Old)**
 Woodbury
 Van Eaton, Charles S. (R) Sioux City
- THIRTY-THIRD DISTRICT (Old)**
 Buchanan, Delaware
 Long, Irving D. (R) Manchester
- THIRTY-SIXTH DISTRICT (Old)**
 Clayton
 Elvers, Adolph (D) Elkader
- FORTIETH DISTRICT (Old)**
 Allamakee, Fayette
 Scott, George L. (R) West Union
- FORTY-FIRST DISTRICT (Old)**
 Mitchell, Winnebago, Worth
 Grimstead, Jacob (R) Lake Mills
- FORTY-THIRD DISTRICT (Old)**
 Cerro Gordo, Hancock
 Curran, Leigh R. (R) Mason City
- FORTY-SIXTH DISTRICT (Old)**
 Cherokee, Ida, Plymouth
 Lucken, J. Henry (R) Akron
- FORTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT (Old)**
 Clay, Dickinson, O'Brien
 Getting, LeRoy (R) Sanborn
- FORTY-NINTH DISTRICT (Old)**
 Emmet, Kossuth, Palo Alto
 Brown, John J. (D) Emmetsburg

State Senators were elected for unexpired terms (two years) for the following Districts (Old 4, 5, 14, 15, 31 and 39)

Election for House of Representatives

Votes Cast at General Election Nov. 6, 1962, for Candidates
for State Representative in the General Assembly

(R—Republican D—Democrat)

ADAIR
Eugene Halling (R) Orient..... 2,296

ADAMS
James E. Briles (R) Corning..... 1,643
Albert Lund (D) Brooks..... 1,115

ALLAMAKEE
Walter R. Hagen (R) Waterville.... 3,191
Thomas S. Roe (D) Waukon..... 2,584

APPANOOSE
Delmont Moffitt (R) Mystic..... 3,153
Kenneth E. Owen (D) Centerville... 2,643

AUDUBON
Harvey W. Johnson (R) Exira..... 1,853
Carl Hensley (D) Exira..... 1,837

BENTON
Fred L. Wright (R) Vinton..... 3,757

BLACK HAWK (Two)
Chester O. Hougen (R) Cedar Falls.. 16,914
Francis L. Messerly (R)
Cedar Falls..... 16,815
Henry Cutler (D) Waterloo..... 16,639
William Price Wilson (D)
Cedar Falls..... 16,660

BOONE
Chester A. Scheerer (R) Boone..... 3,747
Raymond Eveland (D) Kelley..... 4,923

BREMER
Henry W. Busch (R) Waverly..... 3,778
Garhold Weber (D) Waverly..... 1,990

BUCHANAN
Kenneth Parker (R) Lamont..... 2,886
R. P. Harrington (D)
Independence..... 2,587

BUENA VISTA
Fred M. Jarvis (R) Alta..... 3,197
Virgil Oatman (D) Storm Lake..... 2,519

BUTLER
Charles E. Grassley (R)
New Hartford..... 3,017
Vernon Garner (D) Shell Rock..... 1,672

CALHOUN
William P. Winkelman (R)
Lohrville..... 3,288
Dewey Summa (D) Rockwell City... 1,995

CARROLL
William R. Ferguson (R) GHdden... 2,962
Bernard J. Murphy (D) Carroll..... 4,778

CASS
Lester L. Kluever (R) Atlantic..... 3,960

CEDAR
A. L. Mensing (R) Lowden..... 2,422
LaMar Foster, Sr. (D) West Branch. 1,810

CERRO GORDO
Marion E. Olson (R) Mason City.... 7,466
Carl A. Erbe (D) Mason City..... 6,250

CHEROKEE
Washburn W. Steele (R) Cherokee.. 2,824
Mrs. Erick W. Johnsen (D) Cherokee 1,900

CHICKASAW
Harry Endres (R) Nashua..... 2,688
Vince Steffen (D) New Hampton.... 3,018

CLARKE
Cecil V. Lutz (R) Osceola..... 1,828
Sydney L. Gross (D) Osceola..... 1,534

CLAY
Merle W. Hagedorn (D) Royal..... 2,798

CLAYTON
Leslie C. Klink (R) Elkader..... 3,609
Harley J. Palas (D) Farmersburg... 3,895

CLINTON (Two)
John Camp (R) Bryant..... 7,906
Lawrence D. Carstensen (R)
Clinton..... 3,167
Harold P. Matzen (D) Clinton..... 6,046
Theodore P. Yellman (D) Clinton... 5,949

CRAWFORD
Everett Crane (R) Vail..... 2,811
Harold Houston (D) Dow City..... 2,731

DALLAS
Leroy H. Petersen (R) Grimes..... 3,766
Patrick E. Glenn (D) Granger..... 3,518

DAVIS
Dewey E. Goode (R) Bloomfield.... 2,070
Clay C. Barnett (D) Bloomfield.... 1,693

DECATUR
Howard Baker (R) Humeston..... 1,761
Lorne R. Worthington (D) Lamoni.. 2,083

DELAWARE
James E. Patton (R) Manchester... 3,023
Clarence L. Turnis (D) Hopkinton.. 2,803

DES MOINES
Arthur D. Peterson (R) Burlington.. 6,684
Charles P. Miller (D) Burlington... 6,918

DICKINSON
Roy J. Smith (R) Spirit Lake..... 2,320
Charles L. Weik (D) Spirit Lake.... 1,841

DUBUQUE (Two)
F. Karl Taylor (R) Dubuque..... 7,270
Alfred P. Breitbach, Sr. (D) Farley.. 14,923
John L. Duffy (D) Dubuque..... 14,848

EMMET
Leo I. Sanders (R) Estherville..... 1,974
Niels J. Nielsen (D) Ringsted..... 2,635

FAYETTE
Maurice E. Baringer (R) Oelwein... 4,835
William H. Merkle (D) Fayette.... 3,609

FLOYD
Wayne Shaw (R) Charles City..... 3,504

FRANKLIN
Floyd P. Edgington (R) Sheffield.... 2,666
A. T. Keough (D) Hampton..... 1,499

Election for House of Representatives—Continued

FREMONT		KOSSUTH	
Paul E. McElroy (R) Percival.....	1,874	Casey Loss (D) Algona.....	4,866
Frederic S. Johnson (D) Hamburg...	1,688	LEE	
GREENE		Charles O. Frazier (R) Keokuk.....	6,678
C. Raymond Fisher (R)		Adrian Brinck (D) West Point.....	6,671
Grand Junction	2,727	LINN (Two)	
GRUNDY		Eldon L. Colton (R) Cedar Rapids..	17,507
Harold O. Fischer (R) Wellsburg....	2,902	Tom Riley (R) Cedar Rapids.....	22,245
John B. Akin (D) Grundy Center...	2,114	John M. Ely, Jr. (D) Cedar Rapids..	22,919
GUTHRIE		Roy L. Greene (D) Cedar Rapids....	18,324
Samuel E. Robinson (R)		LOUISA	
Guthrie Center	2,544	Fred E. Wier (R) Letts.....	2,059
Vera Mae Tholen (D)		LUCAS	
Guthrie Center	2,014	Marion D. Siglin (R) Lucas.....	2,033
HAMILTON		D. S. McGill (D) Russell.....	2,009
Robert W. Naden (R) Webster City..	3,288	LYON	
Derald E. Hanson (D) Stratford....	2,797	Arthur C. Hanson (R) Inwood.....	2,349
HANCOCK		Louis H. Severson (D) Rock Rapids..	1,041
Lenabelle Bock (R) Garner.....	2,075	MADISON	
Oren H. Johnson (D) Kanawha.....	1,780	Homer L. Ross (R) Earlham.....	2,257
HARDIN		Alvin P. Meyer (D) Winterset.....	2,651
Paul M. Walter (R) Union.....	3,512	MAHASKA	
Neil M. Baker (D) Iowa Falls.....	2,292	Dan Prine (R) Oskaloosa.....	4,253
HARRISON		Walter Halliburton (D) Eddyville...	2,702
W. E. Darrington (R) Persia.....	3,099	MARION	
HENRY		Elmer H. Vermeer (R) Pella.....	4,745
Charles F. Strothman (R)		Armour Boot (D) Pella.....	3,618
New London	3,054	MARSHALL	
Robert J. Frisk (D) Swedesburg....	1,692	John L. Mowry (R) Marshalltown..	5,378
HOWARD		Paul E. Craig (D) Marshalltown....	4,589
Roy W. Frank (R) Cresco.....	2,393	MILLS	
Ross Stevenson (D) Lime Springs...	2,704	William J. Scherle (R) Henderson...	1,899
HUMBOLDT		MITCHELL	
Percie Ellen Van Alstine (R)		Fred B. Hanson (R) Osage.....	2,706
Gilmore City	2,177	MONONA	
Melvin Bratland (D) Bode.....	1,695	Gene Zortman (R) Onawa.....	1,822
IDA		Elroy Maule (D) Onawa.....	2,454
J. W. Graham (D) Ida Grove.....	2,338	MONROE	
IOWA		John R. Wood (R) Albia.....	1,715
William J. Coffman (R)		Katherine M. Falvey (D) Albia.....	1,995
North English.....	3,038	MONTGOMERY	
E. Burdette Lortz (D) Williamsburg.	2,186	Conrad Ossian (R) Red Oak.....	2,877
JACKSON		MUSCATINE	
M. John Bevan (R) Bellevue.....	2,571	David Stanley (R) Muscatine.....	5,389
Howard Tabor (D) Baldwin.....	2,612	Gale McClean (D) Wilton Junction..	2,338
JASPER		O'BRIEN	
Max W. Kreager (R) Newton.....	5,389	Marvin W. Smith (R) Paullina.....	3,597
Gail A. Rusk (D) Newton.....	5,232	H. Kenneth Nurse (D) Hartley.....	2,019
JEFFERSON		OSCEOLA	
LeRoy Chalupa (R) Pleasant Plain..	2,778	Howard N. Sokol (R) Sibley.....	1,587
Ira G. Leisure (D) Fairfield.....	2,138	W. J. Jobannes (D) Ashton.....	1,475
JOHNSON (Two)		PAGE	
William M. Tucker (R) Iowa City..	6,727	Leroy S. Miller (R) Shenandoah....	3,752
Bruce E. Mahan (D) Iowa City.....	7,642	Guy W. Swartz, Jr. (D) Shenandoah.	1,938
Scott Swisher (D) Iowa City.....	9,196	PALO ALTO	
JONES		John Duhn (R) Emmetsburg.....	2,416
Roy A. Miller (R) Monticello.....	3,337	John P. Kibble (D) Emmetsburg....	2,609
Thos. Stimpson (D) Anamosa.....	2,797	PLYMOUTH	
KEOKUK		Gordon Stokes (R) Le Mars.....	4,113
Maurice Axmear (R) Webster.....	1,996	George Mehlhop (D) Remsen.....	2,712
Keith H. Dunton (D) Thornburg....	3,302		

Election for House of Representatives—Continued

POCAHONTAS		TAYLOR	
Frances G. Hakes (R) Laurens.....	2,491	Ivan Wells (D) Bedford.....	2,181
O. E. Lehnus (D) Rolfe.....	2,021	UNION	
POLK (Two)		Joseph G. Knock (R) Creston.....	3,064
Nathaniel E. Hyland (R)		Harry Madden (D) Kent.....	2,271
Des Moines	29,055	VAN BUREN	
John A. McClintock (R) Des Moines..	31,183	Floyd H. Millen (R) Farmington...	1,671
William F. Denman (D)		Max E. Reno (D) Bonaparte.....	1,454
Des Moines	46,967	WAPELLO	
Howard C. Reppert, Jr. (D)		Harvey W. Ware (R) Ottumwa....	7,701
Des Moines	47,169	Cleve L. Carnahan (D) Ottumwa...	8,077
POTTAWATTAMIE (Two)		WARREN	
Harry R. Gittins (R) Underwood....	10,741	Carl Hirsch (R) Indianola.....	3,652
Maurice Van Nostrand (R)		James E. Hatcher (D) New Virginia..	3,323
Avoca	10,622	WASHINGTON	
POWESHIEK		Keith L. Vetter (R) Washington...	3,122
George L. Paul (R) Brooklyn.....	2,044	John W. Elliott (D) Ainsworth.....	2,266
Al Meacham (D) Grinnell.....	2,798	WAYNE	
RINGGOLD		Herman Richard (R) Humeston....	1,687
Lester Sickels (R) Kellerton.....	1,257	Reed Casey (D) Corydon.....	2,005
Quentin V. Anderson (D)		WEBSTER	
Beaconsfield	1,711	Ewald G. Trost (R) Fort Dodge....	6,104
SAC		John J. Murray (D) Fort Dodge....	8,090
Elmer F. Lange (R) Sac City.....	3,086	WINNEBAGO	
Delmar Wulkow (D) Lytton.....	1,847	Henry C. Nelson (R) Forest City....	2,594
SCOTT (Two)		WINNESHIEK	
Riley Dietz (R) Walcott.....	16,728	Hillman H. Sersland (R) Decorah..	4,587
Paul W. Knowles (R) Davenport....	16,789	WOODBURY (Two)	
Clifford E. Hadley (D) Davenport...	12,129	Leonard C. Andersen (R)	
Floyd Lear (D) Davenport.....	11,914	Sioux City	16,221
SHELBY		Louis A. Peterson (R) Lawton.....	15,962
Alfred Nielsen (R) Defiance.....	2,628	George J. Kourpias (D) Sioux City..	14,106
Ronald R. McKeown (D) Harlan....	2,490	John Shannahan (D) Sioux City....	13,048
SIOUX		WORTH	
Elmer H. Den Herder (R)		Vernon V. Lyford (R) Manly.....	1,657
Sioux Center	6,080	Harold Mueller (D) Manly.....	1,799
Charles R. French (D) Hawarden..	2,561	WRIGHT	
STORY		R. W. Hagie (R) Clarion.....	3,621
Ray C. Cunningham (R) Ames.....	8,655	Frank Prideaux (D) Clarion.....	2,004
Austin A. King (D) Ames.....	5,942		
TAMA			
Charles F. Balloun (R) Toledo.....	3,468		
Ferdinand Kvidera (D) Dysart.....	2,647		

Iowa Statehood Centennial Commemorative Half Dollar**IOWA CENTENNIAL MEMORIAL FOUNDATION**

The sale of memorial half dollars in Iowa's Centennial Year, 1947, brought the state \$188,000. This fund is administered by the Iowa Centennial Memorial Commission, and has grown to \$200,000. The commission is authorized to spend the income from the fund for awards and scholarships, amounting to about \$4,000 yearly. This amount provides for 17 to 20 scholarships each year.

In 1951 the Iowa Award was created and presented to ex-President Herbert Hoover, and in 1956 to Jay N. Darling. More than 100 scholarships to Iowa colleges and universities have been granted.

Membership of the commission includes all former governors, four citizen members, and several state officials who serve ex officio. The commission was set up in 1949 by Governor Robert D. Blue. Members include the governor, who is chairman; president of the state board of regents, secretary; state treasurer, treasurer; and attorney general, attorney.

Citizen members are Mrs. Mary Humeston, Albia; Mrs. Helen Mitchell, Mason City; Ralph Evans, Davenport; and John M. Henry, Des Moines.

General Election Returns

November 6, 1962

By Precincts

Official Vote Cast by Precincts in Iowa

With the Counties Arranged in Congressional Districts

First District

CEDAR COUNTY

20 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dever Democrat	Akers Republican	Conner Democrat	Abrahamson Republican	Gillette Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Hultman Republican	DeBlise Democrat	Republican	Democrat
Cass.....	23	70	23	67	23	67	31	62	30	63	32	60	31	61	26	62	34	60	34	60
Center.....	107	74	37	80	83	80	102	71	98	72	109	66	106	69	101	68	114	82	114	82
Dayton.....	280	116	230	137	262	137	276	114	278	111	272	119	268	118	275	109	291	402	291	402
Fairfield.....	51	39	39	46	43	46	48	40	51	38	50	40	44	44	50	36	54	35	54	35
Farmington.....	208	144	170	174	194	143	210	129	218	121	214	123	207	128	210	116	226	121	226	121
Fremont.....	176	112	150	139	163	121	188	101	186	100	172	110	174	105	176	111	189	95	189	95
Gower.....	66	73	62	77	60	70	64	70	62	68	63	60	62	69	62	68	69	66	69	66
Inland.....	141	75	113	108	126	86	134	65	131	71	133	71	131	73	127	71	132	80	132	80
Iowa.....	59	29	56	34	59	28	66	21	62	24	61	24	62	25	61	25	65	22	65	22
Lama.....	18	31	13	37	15	34	19	30	20	29	19	30	19	29	17	32	22	28	32	28
Maassillon.....	76	32	60	49	65	41	78	29	79	28	74	33	69	37	74	29	82	25	82	25
Pioneer.....	221	205	180	258	187	231	209	216	185	235	173	246	200	217	229	190	229	184	229	184
Red Oak.....	49	26	36	39	41	32	47	27	47	25	45	28	48	25	49	23	52	21	52	21
Rochester.....	47	39	40	45	41	40	40	40	43	38	43	39	41	42	42	39	48	38	48	38
Springdale.....	306	235	270	273	273	241	304	214	318	203	307	215	307	215	308	201	323	97	323	97
Springfield.....	189	75	156	111	169	82	188	69	182	62	183	69	180	69	181	60	198	59	198	59
Sugar Creek.....	54	19	54	20	53	16	57	13	55	15	56	13	50	19	49	13	60	13	60	13
Tipton—First Ward.....	159	82	131	108	154	76	151	78	149	78	149	82	150	79	152	72	163	63	163	63
Second Ward.....	234	120	200	154	215	133	233	116	220	118	224	124	225	120	236	104	250	98	250	98
Third Ward.....	122	88	101	109	106	92	117	82	117	83	115	85	114	83	121	77	128	76	128	76
Total.....	2,586	1,684	2,179	2,337	2,337	1,793	2,562	1,576	2,540	1,585	2,488	1,680	2,488	96	5	2,540	1,511	2,740	1,321	1,321

First District

DES MOINES COUNTY

31 Precincts

Burlington—	267	265	233	309	236	289	269	250	260	259	266	264	268	248	250	298	217
1st Ward, 1st Prec.....	587	508	512	593	540	588	584	484	588	487	580	514	589	569	479	647	435
2nd Ward, 1st Prec.....	480	317	378	375	392	342	427	309	409	327	394	330	407	410	302	472	266

GENERAL ELECTION BY PRECINCTS

2nd Ward, 2nd Prec.	205	364	189	413	100	382	202	359	195	365	187	369	185	374	3	1	190	841	244	317
3rd Ward, 1st Prec.	144	146	125	172	128	182	136	142	189	132	186	145	136	141	2	1	189	132	154	134
3rd Ward, 2nd Prec.	100	184	84	200	88	189	98	178	96	181	99	191	98	182	4	4	191	160	113	169
3rd Ward, 3rd Prec.	269	487	208	531	242	474	281	454	238	479	294	495	240	475	3	3	260	442	298	417
4th Ward, 1st Prec.	87	198	76	218	72	210	80	204	73	212	76	209	77	208	1	1	78	197	98	193
4th Ward, 2nd Prec.	225	315	198	349	206	329	220	297	221	311	216	317	219	309	7	1	219	293	258	275
5th Ward, 1st Prec.	146	807	134	323	132	317	153	295	146	300	134	311	147	308	4	1	144	289	169	278
5th Ward, 2nd Prec.	398	331	349	381	367	345	401	312	385	327	369	343	379	329	10	1	388	314	439	272
6th Ward, 1st Prec.	201	287	186	304	175	291	201	263	183	275	179	291	182	284	6	1	186	263	231	242
6th Ward, 2nd Prec.	360	287	322	336	337	293	363	270	352	279	337	294	340	285	1	1	348	290	409	232
7th Ward, 1st Prec.	312	234	251	303	276	284	302	231	303	233	272	282	288	245	10	1	233	228	328	215
7th Ward, 2nd Prec.	374	370	320	432	339	393	374	366	376	380	348	386	358	376	5	3	371	330	413	317
8th Ward, 1st Prec.	427	273	385	402	402	286	426	255	415	273	404	366	412	276	7	4	394	254	454	238
8th Ward, 2nd Prec.	430	392	364	465	393	412	421	381	415	391	393	411	410	395	7	4	396	377	458	354
West Burlington Prec.	352	493	285	571	309	526	336	497	342	490	323	514	339	493	3	6	334	474	398	440
Augusta Twp.	7	35	5	40	3	40	7	37	5	38	6	37	4	38	1	1	5	37	9	31
Benton Twp.	70	74	78	73	74	73	77	72	75	76	81	77	77	70	2	1	74	71	94	59
Concordia Twp.	107	78	97	90	100	78	104	77	110	74	109	82	101	79	1	1	105	73	123	63
Danville Twp.	264	249	265	263	267	245	284	217	286	216	280	224	273	234	4	3	273	218	289	220
Fruit River Twp.	134	131	113	153	129	120	153	107	141	113	140	120	134	113	3	1	138	112	152	108
Franklin Twp.	101	112	106	115	102	109	120	90	114	95	122	91	110	103	3	1	110	100	123	90
Huron Twp.	59	58	58	60	56	58	66	48	64	48	67	50	60	57	1	1	56	50	73	43
Jackson Twp.	33	38	32	40	30	38	33	37	33	37	33	37	31	35	1	1	31	37	41	32
Pleasant Grove Twp.	61	86	51	95	67	77	73	70	72	70	76	71	62	80	1	1	72	61	80	66
Tama Twp.	74	111	67	125	71	110	81	105	75	107	76	109	74	111	2	1	75	101	87	96
Union Twp.	98	66	88	74	91	68	99	58	102	57	97	64	97	68	1	1	98	58	102	57
Washington Twp.	91	79	85	86	94	68	105	58	105	58	101	59	96	68	1	1	102	51	113	56
Yellow Spring Twp.	385	143	384	154	374	148	400	129	394	134	389	143	394	132	7	1	392	116	416	116
Total.....	6,807	6,990	5,996	7,963	6,272	7,284	6,869	6,612	6,718	6,815	6,498	7,083	6,553	6,931	116	35	6,564	6,473	7,363	6,050

HENRY COUNTY																				
19 Precincts																				
Baltimore Twp.	54	67	53	72	49	67	58	63	55	61	57	65	52	67	10	1	51	61	65	57
Canaan Twp.	144	59	144	68	161	46	165	41	167	29	160	45	151	54	10	1	167	46	161	45
Center Twp.	95	64	85	78	89	72	101	59	105	56	99	60	92	69	3	1	107	54	101	59
Hillsboro Prec.	53	43	49	46	56	39	56	38	57	39	58	38	60	35	3	1	57	35	52	41
Jackson Twp.	64	40	59	46	56	45	58	41	59	40	62	39	58	44	1	1	58	35	70	34
Jefferson Twp.	130	97	105	123	113	104	124	96	122	97	122	99	118	103	1	1	121	91	133	92
Marion Twp.	95	54	85	68	87	64	90	55	93	63	89	58	89	62	1	1	96	48	102	40
Mt. Pleasant—Ward 1	393	204	371	232	369	232	388	197	391	104	385	201	394	196	8	4	381	106	413	178
Ward 2	330	145	309	187	317	143	229	132	320	141	325	152	322	144	9	2	327	135	343	123
Ward 3	196	115	177	158	181	119	193	109	195	108	187	112	185	118	1	1	189	110	202	107
Ward 4	384	187	335	221	346	189	364	164	364	172	360	174	359	171	5	1	374	156	401	144
New London Corp.	277	201	233	249	239	223	256	209	257	205	262	207	262	206	4	3	251	199	280	189
New London Twp.	85	45	79	52	84	44	90	37	84	41	89	41	88	40	2	1	88	39	84	44
Rome Prec.	19	31	16	33	16	32	18	20	17	30	19	31	18	31	1	1	16	29	17	9
Salem Twp.	124	66	121	75	118	73	124	63	126	59	126	63	124	66	6	1	125	56	132	57
Scott Twp.	330	137	299	170	308	147	337	114	332	110	329	125	307	155	6	1	326	120	349	117
Tippacane Twp.	88	46	64	48	65	45	68	42	71	40	71	38	66	44	2	2	66	42	77	37
Trenton Twp.	100	37	96	44	95	35	96	32	95	36	96	36	90	40	1	1	95	32	97	37
Wayne Twp.	239	69	231	74	244	63	241	50	248	55	246	60	242	63	5	1	248	52	251	51
Total.....	3,180	1,687	2,912	2,002	2,993	1,772	3,154	1,581	3,157	1,581	3,143	1,644	3,077	1,706	58	14	3,124	1,566	3,330	1,469

22 Precincts

IOWA COUNTY

First District

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat
Dayton	76	51	73	57	72	52	80	46	73	49	76	50	72	46	78	42	84	42	84	42
English 1	89	83	92	93	91	77	101	87	104	64	104	71	99	61	105	54	101	54	101	69
English 2	390	180	348	286	368	184	381	172	385	166	370	187	369	163	385	189	389	189	389	162
Fillmore	79	68	78	161	65	150	76	143	74	141	78	141	62	150	73	141	78	141	78	140
Greene	47	64	41	74	41	70	46	64	45	66	46	63	42	67	44	42	48	42	48	60
Hartford 1	142	43	127	56	133	46	140	39	136	39	136	42	128	47	142	35	151	35	151	35
Hartford 2	233	169	208	202	216	178	233	157	230	157	231	164	230	155	233	141	255	141	255	138
Hilton	138	64	125	82	122	70	133	55	134	55	126	63	117	61	125	52	151	52	151	47
Honey Creek	51	68	46	72	42	69	45	67	45	67	47	63	45	66	47	62	55	47	62	59
Iowa	132	51	120	61	117	52	132	42	128	42	118	53	111	50	124	39	141	39	141	39
Leona	232	166	159	234	178	179	211	164	188	159	178	175	178	163	203	141	244	141	244	133
Lincoln	75	33	73	40	71	33	76	27	78	25	75	29	70	32	75	27	77	27	77	28
Marengo 1	68	84	55	104	56	92	70	78	64	78	71	80	63	80	75	73	77	73	77	73
Marengo 2	169	87	130	125	140	89	153	89	151	86	139	95	152	80	143	85	163	85	163	73
Marengo 3	228	126	182	180	208	140	223	127	217	127	211	197	211	123	220	116	241	116	241	108
Plot	84	92	79	101	77	87	85	84	82	83	88	83	78	85	85	77	98	77	98	76
Shumer	74	79	71	83	69	75	73	74	75	68	81	76	69	76	82	57	83	57	83	62
Troy 1	150	100	135	118	132	105	144	95	147	92	143	97	133	98	137	98	153	98	153	90
Troy 2	363	221	338	271	323	239	362	198	346	213	338	225	337	211	347	191	373	191	373	192
Washington	110	68	82	105	86	73	92	72	83	71	84	78	86	63	91	60	112	60	112	58
York	68	70	76	67	64	69	71	65	70	62	72	61	68	62	74	53	83	53	83	53
Total	3,118	2,128	2,728	2,642	2,778	2,245	3,041	2,007	2,961	2,006	2,928	2,126	2,829	2,044	3,008	1,849	3,293	1,849	3,293	1,817

19 Precincts

JEFFERSON COUNTY

First District

Blackhawk	90	44	86	50	90	41	91	40	90	41	89	43	90	41	87	40	95	40	95	40
Buchanan	132	76	121	82	124	68	127	67	126	68	120	78	125	70	126	66	130	66	130	66
Center	53	61	49	55	51	49	53	46	54	44	58	42	57	44	52	47	58	46	58	46
Center	164	101	135	120	144	96	145	93	145	89	142	98	148	96	149	90	149	88	149	88
Fairfield—First Ward	73	73	71	77	73	76	81	65	77	67	73	71	71	73	75	63	70	67	70	67
Fairfield—Second Ward	258	116	222	149	235	122	251	112	250	116	246	116	241	114	247	102	251	114	251	114
Second Ward	318	251	268	292	300	243	323	236	318	245	304	245	320	230	312	235	328	235	328	235
Third Ward	628	382	530	438	527	401	634	362	634	360	596	408	622	381	621	360	655	360	655	371
Fourth Ward	620	193	554	149	574	268	589	175	599	181	569	193	617	187	604	185	614	170	614	170
Liberty	106	92	104	94	103	87	106	84	104	84	104	84	108	81	103	81	109	81	109	98
Lookridge City	59	66	54	64	53	61	56	61	55	61	56	61	58	60	53	63	57	63	57	60

Lockridge.....	51	53	52	57	58	60	52	54	53	54	56	52
Loonak Grove.....	149	123	150	117	134	148	117	152	139	116	152	111
Penn.....	78	97	72	100	90	79	89	80	72	87	80	86
Pleasant Plain.....	26	15	28	14	26	25	11	12	23	12	27	11
Polk Abington.....	40	35	48	39	36	32	30	34	52	31	48	34
Polk Frankwood.....	87	61	80	70	61	60	53	53	82	55	89	65
Polk Prairie.....	69	48	62	55	63	66	51	65	65	48	73	43
Walnut.....	37	64	29	69	32	31	65	34	34	58	31	67
Total.....	3,036	1,948	2,749	2,133	2,949	3,011	1,807	3,009	1,814	2,834	3,017	1,807
							4					52
											1,800	3,089
												1,805

39 Precincts

JOHNSON COUNTY

First District

Big Grove.....	114	293	85	326	89	314	107	294	106	295	108	293	109	290	16	1	106	285	169	231
Cedar.....	29	121	24	128	25	121	28	119	31	114	34	114	27	119	2	1	31	113	43	99
Clear Creek (Tiffin).....	96	101	75	122	76	111	87	105	84	101	86	101	76	107	4	1	88	96	109	85
Clear Creek (Oakdale).....	56	44	54	47	52	45	59	39	57	41	56	40	54	42	9	1	59	38	56	42
East Lucas.....	151	169	101	216	129	188	145	168	143	165	148	165	144	166	4	1	156	153	179	130
Fremont.....	147	198	121	239	125	204	136	208	182	185	145	191	144	182	4	1	149	177	156	180
Graham.....	64	101	53	110	60	100	65	94	67	89	74	88	67	92	6	1	67	87	79	80
Hardin.....	44	140	37	143	38	138	33	138	42	132	46	128	37	132	5	1	38	126	51	121
Jefferson.....	65	137	44	205	52	193	58	186	59	186	53	190	56	191	5	1	64	181	65	176
Liberty.....	55	136	47	146	46	139	54	132	56	128	56	131	51	135	5	1	58	125	65	119
Lincoln.....	29	42	24	44	25	41	29	42	30	41	28	45	31	40	2	1	29	43	30	42
Madison.....	55	60	47	69	45	65	35	62	53	58	54	47	59	52	2	1	52	58	64	45
Monroe.....	25	71	20	76	20	74	22	73	40	100	41	99	40	98	1	1	21	73	34	62
Newport.....	33	105	39	106	36	107	42	68	40	100	41	99	40	98	1	1	43	96	63	80
Oxford.....	180	385	189	338	137	325	152	396	174	321	161	320	144	336	6	3	158	318	170	315
Penn.....	161	148	123	174	132	157	148	151	139	151	141	141	139	151	6	3	161	123	189	105
Pleasant Valley.....	34	43	27	52	30	45	30	46	33	41	36	41	28	49	2	1	36	37	44	32
Scott.....	128	117	109	134	120	113	133	107	133	103	122	116	111	116	1	1	128	105	143	95
Sharon.....	95	57	88	65	69	58	92	57	94	52	97	60	92	59	7	1	94	52	107	44
Union.....	63	125	52	141	53	125	58	127	64	117	75	109	55	126	2	1	67	114	80	97
Washington.....	87	93	50	93	51	77	61	22	60	20	61	22	58	26	2	1	57	118	66	21
West Lucas (Rural).....	75	70	60	88	62	76	65	76	72	69	69	73	70	70	11	1	77	60	68	57
West Lucas (Coralville).....	422	361	307	477	337	431	365	432	397	375	374	395	372	392	4	1	410	351	454	315
West Lucas (University Heights).....	278	127	214	194	230	164	266	146	262	129	249	145	254	133	4	1	270	120	301	93
Township Total.....	2,433	3,185	1,954	3,688	2,059	3,369	2,265	3,262	2,385	3,076	2,369	3,107	2,235	3,198	163	13	2,414	2,946	2,806	2,669
Iowa City--																				
1st Ward, 1st Prec.....	153	273	134	300	136	272	151	259	147	287	148	266	144	258	15	8	178	241	169	236
1st Ward, 2nd Prec.....	336	381	270	513	316	446	362	395	377	377	358	397	362	390	15	8	396	368	471	290
2nd Ward, 1st Prec.....	260	218	203	290	216	254	249	223	237	230	230	233	235	235	40	2	262	213	269	199
2nd Ward, 2nd Prec.....	295	279	232	344	257	309	305	265	304	260	290	272	296	269	12	2	322	245	373	191
2nd Ward, 3rd Prec.....	377	205	303	276	334	238	365	207	346	209	349	218	351	209	79	1	363	187	417	157
3rd Ward, 1st Prec.....	186	233	141	281	148	261	172	242	166	246	160	255	159	237	13	1	175	224	193	214
3rd Ward, 2nd Prec.....	153	262	108	318	130	280	148	268	136	274	197	265	121	282	2	2	149	252	177	225
4th Ward, 1st Prec.....	170	295	182	284	134	278	165	256	167	249	151	270	188	229	3	2	177	338	196	227
4th Ward, 2nd Prec.....	244	244	231	306	233	267	272	234	274	225	269	228	268	226	2	2	277	219	319	185

First District

SCOTT COUNTY

50 Precincts

Precincts	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Synhorst	Dever	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Liddy	Crawford	Republican	Hulman	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Democrat	
City of Davenport—																					
1st Ward, 1st Prec.	321	479	308	510	307	487	307	477	315	473	302	480	310	477	312	487	361	457	361	437	
1st Ward, 2nd Prec.	367	449	343	476	339	456	352	435	357	435	338	454	342	441	371	411	467	371	441	345	
1st Ward, 3rd Prec.	276	474	254	402	257	488	270	472	273	466	262	474	264	473	274	458	329	419	329	283	
2nd Ward, 1st Prec.	392	446	385	477	382	464	383	447	371	452	353	470	364	458	383	419	458	383	419	393	
2nd Ward, 2nd Prec.	417	475	408	496	395	485	418	455	414	456	395	475	413	457	420	429	514	429	457	387	
2nd Ward, 3rd Prec.	265	423	246	408	248	418	248	403	243	408	230	419	239	410	254	428	293	428	254	373	
2nd Ward, 4th Prec.	247	466	230	410	236	490	232	466	254	485	235	476	241	472	254	455	275	254	455	157	
3rd Ward, 1st Prec.	247	466	230	410	236	490	232	466	254	485	235	476	241	472	254	455	275	254	455	157	
3rd Ward, 2nd Prec.	94	329	93	250	92	243	96	239	95	240	91	245	91	342	98	230	119	219	98	215	
3rd Ward, 3rd Prec.	249	429	223	366	229	437	232	428	236	422	229	434	231	431	231	420	282	231	420	483	
3rd Ward, 4th Prec.	325	414	316	328	305	320	316	303	321	293	305	316	307	308	325	281	364	325	281	254	
4th Ward, 1st Prec.	282	432	273	374	281	399	284	378	285	275	287	284	282	274	263	287	274	263	287	259	
4th Ward, 2nd Prec.	284	418	289	320	284	308	287	297	245	290	235	301	239	292	317	280	276	317	280	272	
4th Ward, 3rd Prec.	319	470	329	429	347	456	347	443	351	251	307	287	321	251	317	288	369	317	288	219	
4th Ward, 4th Prec.	363	464	329	429	347	456	347	443	351	251	307	287	321	251	317	288	369	317	288	219	
5th Ward, 1st Prec.	345	424	329	429	347	456	347	443	351	251	307	287	321	251	317	288	369	317	288	219	
5th Ward, 2nd Prec.	309	470	299	429	300	404	315	424	308	255	277	273	300	263	311	263	344	311	263	259	
5th Ward, 3rd Prec.	706	599	678	636	679	604	705	571	689	580	677	599	677	583	704	562	766	704	562	507	
5th Ward, 4th Prec.	414	471	404	404	410	471	422	461	421	285	415	268	423	258	430	244	470	430	244	231	
6th Ward, 1st Prec.	168	401	167	203	160	198	168	186	164	188	163	188	161	193	172	179	180	172	179	176	
6th Ward, 2nd Prec.	840	216	788	263	814	215	846	191	841	181	837	198	829	193	829	188	872	829	188	158	
6th Ward, 3rd Prec.	283	467	276	380	277	456	281	450	287	434	275	436	275	435	289	432	326	289	432	326	
6th Ward, 4th Prec.	670	165	530	213	530	188	556	154	582	158	555	166	544	161	563	142	603	563	142	380	
7th Ward, 1st Prec.	872	504	919	563	920	517	965	483	958	486	952	516	943	486	971	457	979	971	457	396	
7th Ward, 2nd Prec.	870	461	837	514	847	444	862	400	864	424	840	452	853	426	889	391	862	889	391	368	
7th Ward, 3rd Prec.	313	233	290	257	297	246	309	233	316	224	292	212	292	230	324	210	339	324	210	212	
8th Ward, 1st Prec.	698	552	668	597	677	554	723	499	718	505	692	532	702	490	720	473	846	720	473	399	
8th Ward, 2nd Prec.	569	505	529	548	553	508	564	592	566	485	538	516	552	494	566	468	670	566	468	397	
8th Ward, 3rd Prec.	129	189	123	197	120	192	119	120	120	189	121	188	107	121	119	178	146	119	178	146	
8th Ward, 4th Prec.	197	243	179	261	188	246	205	226	197	237	194	239	197	231	205	223	250	205	223	194	
Total—City of Davenport.....	11,924	10,101	11,390	10,868	11,416	10,210	11,870	9,748	11,815	9,665	11,447	10,082	11,586	9,784	11,945	9,184	13,569	11,945	9,184	8,371	
City of Bettendorf—																					
1st Ward.....	1,241	507	1,181	583	1,193	531	1,221	493	1,225	495	1,197	526	1,214	498	1,249	449	1,315	1,249	449	416	
2nd Ward.....	539	484	497	538	512	494	538	464	545	456	520	518	475	475	544	439	615	544	439	415	
3rd Ward.....	382	512	371	529	389	469	402	477	394	470	387	496	394	481	404	458	463	404	458	433	
Total—City of Bettendorf.....	2,162	1,503	2,049	1,650	2,094	1,514	2,172	1,434	2,165	1,430	2,104	1,501	2,126	1,454	2,197	1,346	2,383	2,197	1,346	1,264	

PRECINCTS

City of Bettendorf—

Alleas Grove Twp.....	90	74	81	84	87	73	91	70	94	67	88	73	89	75	96	71	95	70
Blue Grass Twp.—1st Prec.....	116	57	95	81	105	67	111	60	109	63	110	58	101	65	111	56	133	42
2nd Prec.....	119	100	114	109	117	98	123	83	117	89	120	90	117	92	126	82	134	83
Buffalo Twp.—1st Prec.....	113	164	103	180	119	169	113	163	117	161	113	165	116	164	119	152	134	149
2nd Prec.....	49	56	46	64	45	56	45	56	44	58	47	57	43	59	47	52	60	50
Builer Twp.....	77	124	78	126	84	110	90	97	83	105	84	107	74	114	81	102	107	97
Cleona Twp.....	59	28	42	49	34	49	34	45	27	44	31	28	58	32	62	22	66	32
Davenport Twp.....	25	14	24	19	26	14	27	11	27	11	26	10	25	15	27	9	29	10
Hickory Grove Twp.....	99	67	61	100	62	79	108	65	104	66	110	67	97	70	98	62	114	69
LeChaire Twp.....	352	285	333	261	339	234	352	222	349	237	346	234	339	226	347	208	395	199
Liberty Twp.....	81	39	57	61	68	48	77	39	77	37	74	40	79	36	84	31	90	30
Lincoln.....	98	65	90	70	98	60	94	57	94	54	99	58	93	64	92	55	106	53
Pleasant Valley Twp.—1st Prec.....	171	99	163	113	167	94	171	94	175	91	161	104	168	92	170	88	170	98
2nd Prec.....	157	77	157	82	156	75	155	75	159	71	159	73	153	73	156	67	175	58
Princeton Twp.....	180	101	150	115	157	96	167	91	171	85	189	89	170	83	186	84	178	86
Sherridon Twp.....	245	141	234	164	236	137	250	124	251	121	247	128	262	122	254	107	279	103
Winfield Twp.....	98	119	88	133	88	121	96	114	93	116	96	118	90	119	84	112	125	94
Total—Outside Davenport.....	4,270	3,086	3,985	3,460	4,126	3,087	4,311	2,883	4,299	2,873	4,208	3,000	4,192	2,958	4,317	2,705	4,774	2,577
County Total.....	16,194	13,187	15,375	14,398	15,542	13,297	16,181	12,633	16,114	12,542	15,655	13,082	15,773	12,742	16,262	11,890	18,343	10,948

First District

VAN BUREN COUNTY

19 Precincts

Bousparce.....	139	111	117	132	123	113	137	107	138	105	129	113	148	99	21	123	107	145	95
Cedar.....	115	86	112	95	115	83	118	81	122	78	115	80	118	85	20	112	78	118	85
Chesquet.....	60	29	48	31	51	27	51	26	55	22	50	27	57	22	4	51	26	55	24
Des Moines.....	72	43	64	59	64	49	70	41	72	41	70	45	74	41	2	70	47	70	47
Douds.....	35	47	35	47	33	46	34	46	35	46	36	44	39	44	21	33	45	35	43
Douglas.....	92	40	85	49	86	41	91	38	95	36	89	40	105	29	15	86	35	94	36
Farmington.....	278	139	247	175	259	155	275	136	280	130	263	145	295	120	33	267	133	294	118
Fremont.....	103	52	95	66	98	58	104	52	104	53	104	56	103	52	9	99	54	105	51
Harriaburg.....	80	60	72	71	78	60	82	54	80	50	87	50	92	49	12	86	50	83	57
Henry.....	38	20	33	25	37	18	36	17	36	17	38	17	41	16	3	35	15	37	16
Kearnsua.....	328	150	296	197	323	156	347	130	347	128	323	147	403	90	143	2	344	118	360
Lick Creek.....	35	47	65	48	53	48	57	45	54	46	58	47	62	39	7	57	42	60	43
Milton.....	164	165	156	183	158	164	173	155	182	149	177	153	182	149	1	165	147	178	144
Pittsburg.....	48	28	44	34	45	29	47	27	43	31	44	30	51	27	0	47	24	41	31
Selma.....	46	40	44	44	39	46	47	37	48	36	46	38	46	36	23	40	39	41	35
Stockport.....	81	54	71	64	72	61	72	58	73	58	72	59	83	50	3	78	53	81	50
Vernon.....	71	40	64	40	68	40	69	39	73	37	66	43	78	35	0	64	38	76	35
Washington.....	36	38	29	45	30	40	32	36	32	37	31	38	41	31	5	30	37	40	33
Winchester.....	59	35	55	35	59	32	57	31	61	29	61	30	66	25	0	59	28	62	29
Total.....	1,909	1,406	1,722	1,452	1,791	1,268	1,899	1,156	1,999	1,130	1,857	1,202	2,084	1,040	387	1,847	1,111	1,985	1,089

21 Precincts

WASHINGTON COUNTY

First District

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat
Brighton Twp.....	147	121	137	144	122	151	114	152	111	149	114	143	123	143	123	149	107	149	152	113
Cedar Twp.....	78	53	77	54	77	50	44	84	49	88	40	87	41	87	41	78	44	78	44	83
Clay Twp.....	62	36	59	41	63	35	34	64	33	65	33	60	39	60	39	65	28	65	28	61
Crawford Twp.....	227	49	214	63	230	63	35	238	32	236	39	230	53	230	53	236	34	236	34	231
Dutch Creek Twp.....	78	39	73	46	71	44	77	37	78	36	75	69	45	69	45	77	34	77	34	79
Kalona Prec.....	195	85	165	114	177	96	173	101	183	94	178	168	104	168	104	182	86	182	86	192
Richmond Prec.....	81	84	27	88	36	78	34	78	35	78	35	79	34	79	34	81	33	81	33	76
Franklin Center Prec.....	50	36	44	40	44	40	46	38	45	39	46	46	39	46	39	44	44	44	34	48
West Chester Prec.....	65	34	60	38	63	32	65	31	67	28	64	61	36	61	36	65	27	65	27	70
Highland Twp.....	33	61	36	36	36	57	41	52	37	56	42	50	34	59	42	39	47	39	47	37
Iowa Twp.....	80	261	51	276	52	268	50	258	64	254	63	63	253	63	253	63	251	63	251	68
Jackson Twp.....	73	81	67	87	69	84	78	74	79	74	80	84	69	84	69	82	75	82	75	82
Lime Creek Twp.....	353	179	310	218	325	193	365	167	355	166	346	173	342	184	342	343	159	343	159	369
Marion Twp.....	46	38	43	38	44	35	46	33	47	32	44	47	32	47	32	44	31	44	31	49
Oregon Twp.....	205	106	183	132	199	108	207	97	205	96	189	169	144	169	144	207	91	207	91	216
Seventy-Six Twp.....	56	47	49	57	47	52	66	46	55	44	66	60	41	60	41	56	40	56	40	57
Washington Twp.....	177	155	100	160	87	172	128	149	137	150	135	146	142	146	142	169	78	169	78	175
Washington City—First Ward.....	134	156	147	139	147	139	157	128	149	137	150	146	142	146	142	154	125	154	125	151
Washington City—Second Ward.....	375	195	322	240	348	211	357	198	367	190	369	197	345	221	345	353	188	353	188	369
Washington City—Third Ward.....	630	260	556	315	569	268	613	245	623	231	614	237	599	266	599	623	219	623	219	624
Washington City—Fourth Ward.....	325	112	300	138	311	123	325	109	327	106	324	312	126	312	126	319	106	319	106	319
Total.....	3,423	2,085	2,440	3,252	2,104	3,380	2,000	3,425	1,956	3,383	1,998	3,345	2,202	3,345	2,202	3,374	1,876	3,374	1,876	3,468

GENERAL ELECTION BY PRECINCTS

Second District

ALLAMAKEE COUNTY

21 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress			
	Hickenlooper Republican	Smith Democrat	Erbe Republican	Hughes Democrat	Mooty Republican	Wolf Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dever Democrat	Akers Republican	Conner Democrat	Abramsen Republican	Gillette Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Hullman Republican	Sealise Democrat	Hullman Republican	Sealise Democrat	Bromwell Republican	Less Democrat
Center	101	52	98	56	100	51	98	48	102	48	99	100	47	97	45	100	9	17	100	9	21	50
Yairrow	12	18	9	22	10	20	13	17	10	20	12	12	19	12	17	12	33	33	76	37	37	37
Franklin	75	35	67	49	74	39	71	38	75	37	76	34	71	72	33	72	33	63	46	65	65	65
French Creek	47	63	45	69	46	65	46	64	48	64	46	50	62	47	63	47	63	66	35	35	71	138
Hanover	29	77	30	77	30	74	31	73	32	71	34	70	34	68	32	66	36	66	171	171	138	138
Iowa	188	136	161	165	140	168	140	136	170	136	174	138	135	168	151	148	153	131	171	171	138	138
Jefferson	140	162	146	165	146	160	154	150	156	149	153	160	50	151	48	151	48	151	171	171	138	138
Lafayette	46	105	48	103	50	102	47	102	50	100	51	100	49	102	49	102	50	69	51	103	103	103
Laurens	411	244	384	273	386	266	406	228	394	247	398	240	395	238	398	238	390	233	407	231	231	231
Linton	53	51	46	56	52	50	58	43	58	42	58	45	56	43	56	45	66	41	55	45	45	45
Ludlow	178	40	172	45	173	36	177	40	171	36	174	39	173	37	174	34	174	34	176	36	36	36
Maize	100	83	92	94	96	82	99	77	100	76	99	81	94	80	95	74	103	74	103	79	79	79
Paint Creek	201	63	185	81	199	60	208	53	204	55	203	56	202	58	205	46	205	46	205	57	57	57
Post	517	220	462	209	498	243	540	196	526	213	519	235	537	214	522	198	522	198	528	220	220	220
Taylor	62	126	58	133	58	129	61	125	56	129	54	129	57	128	59	122	58	122	58	126	126	126
Union City	133	30	131	32	132	23	136	25	132	29	132	29	134	28	134	28	128	25	134	24	24	24
Union Prairie	106	86	93	99	100	82	103	81	101	81	102	81	102	80	98	76	104	83	104	83	83	83
Waterloo	116	46	115	50	116	45	114	43	115	46	117	43	113	46	118	40	120	40	120	40	40	40
Waukon—1st Ward	430	189	405	219	420	186	426	173	426	178	419	198	424	180	414	176	437	184	437	184	184	184
2nd Ward	250	249	228	267	242	247	240	240	235	248	236	245	235	242	233	233	248	242	242	242	242	242
3rd Ward	376	207	340	246	357	215	360	204	362	211	359	210	360	207	364	194	373	248	373	200	200	200
Total	3,580	2,195	3,322	2,495	3,449	2,215	3,556	2,055	3,523	2,116	3,518	2,138	3,516	2,104	3,488	1,965	3,579	2,109	3,579	2,109	2,109	2,109

Second District

BUCHANAN COUNTY

22 Precincts

Buffalo—Aurora	71	44	61	57	67	47	72	41	70	42	71	42	70	42	71	42	72	41	72	42	42	42
Buffalo—Stanley	63	52	67	49	69	44	72	42	71	43	70	45	68	46	67	46	72	42	67	46	46	46
Byron	202	139	183	155	193	136	202	121	207	122	207	123	200	125	203	119	202	119	202	128	128	128
Como	62	54	53	61	54	56	61	47	63	46	60	49	61	47	62	46	65	46	65	49	49	49
Fairbank	120	127	110	138	113	130	121	123	116	128	112	133	124	124	119	120	116	120	116	129	129	129
Fremont	47	45	43	48	43	46	44	44	48	45	45	46	44	46	46	39	44	46	39	44	47	47
Hazleton	170	168	158	182	156	178	169	161	170	163	165	168	166	168	180	151	181	151	181	160	160	160
Homer	127	97	121	104	128	98	129	92	127	92	120	92	120	99	130	84	125	84	125	96	96	96
Jefferson	112	100	91	119	86	109	114	98	104	106	106	106	102	109	111	89	106	89	106	98	98	98
Liberty	145	103	129	121	141	97	144	101	144	101	143	101	135	108	142	94	147	94	147	86	86	86
Madison	188	97	175	112	172	106	178	93	179	97	179	97	180	96	177	98	185	98	185	95	95	95
Middlefield	32	94	24	104	27	101	32	91	29	94	32	91	31	91	33	85	32	85	32	32	32	32

Second District

BUCHANAN COUNTY—Continued

22 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Akers	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Liddy	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Hillman	Republican	Democrat
Newton.....	29	83	27	86	29	82	33	77	36	75	35	75	32	77	32	75	30	75	31	80
Perry.....	346	336	294	385	304	357	353	312	356	310	358	318	339	322	339	318	368	357	357	305
Summer.....	54	58	52	61	55	55	58	53	55	54	59	52	54	56	54	56	57	51	57	55
Washington.....	103	126	82	153	88	143	109	121	100	127	104	127	106	123	106	123	112	115	110	121
Westburg.....	43	67	74	42	67	45	64	45	64	45	64	45	64	41	66	45	48	59	44	64
Independence—1st Ward.....	251	216	98	279	218	235	233	212	233	216	221	227	235	221	235	221	233	208	233	213
2nd Ward.....	214	143	193	171	203	153	222	128	215	136	213	139	208	138	226	133	216	226	219	133
3rd Ward.....	311	154	265	202	299	158	317	140	311	143	307	146	297	155	327	146	326	316	323	133
4th Ward.....	118	155	98	175	106	163	113	151	115	153	109	157	106	160	122	157	122	147	113	155
5th Ward.....	181	97	149	128	173	102	180	92	182	92	178	94	177	91	186	94	186	182	187	88
Total.....	2,989	2,554	2,510	2,964	2,764	2,663	3,002	2,404	2,977	2,443	2,943	2,492	2,878	2,508	32	2,492	3,040	2,298	3,016	2,417

Second District

CLAYTON COUNTY

25 Precincts

Boardman.....	488	456	414	538	468	456	504	413	479	440	474	433	506	415	482	401	504	443
Buena Vista.....	16	75	16	82	9	79	13	73	11	77	12	76	11	73	14	67	17	83
Cass.....	351	258	342	289	344	250	365	238	359	237	359	241	369	232	373	226	379	227
Clayton.....	85	74	71	91	76	80	86	69	81	71	88	69	85	65	90	60	87	70
Cox Creek.....	78	67	78	65	78	67	78	65	77	65	75	65	78	64	78	62	83	60
Elk.....	29	51	43	51	45	45	41	49	43	44	43	45	50	45	44	41	50	45
Farmersburg.....	160	180	103	194	106	180	113	175	106	181	112	170	112	173	114	165	117	170
Garnaville.....	209	208	195	222	188	203	216	180	200	194	202	194	212	184	210	179	224	185
Giard.....	126	84	118	90	124	80	129	77	125	81	132	72	127	77	126	75	125	82
Grand Meadow.....	109	39	104	45	109	38	110	37	108	39	109	39	107	40	108	38	108	39
Highland.....	53	82	45	68	49	79	56	72	58	75	54	75	55	74	56	71	57	75
Jefferson.....	531	393	434	517	493	417	532	376	520	394	498	404	521	393	532	374	528	394
Littleport.....	82	73	75	82	83	67	82	67	77	72	83	68	107	44	80	64	84	67
Lodowick.....	164	84	134	103	144	87	132	77	152	79	150	82	151	80	151	75	160	76
Luna.....	54	78	44	87	55	74	58	71	52	77	53	75	59	68	57	69	59	71
Mallory.....	72	69	61	81	67	72	70	67	65	69	69	67	63	72	70	66	66	74
Marion.....	106	66	107	69	108	63	115	67	111	60	118	56	109	65	111	57	112	65
Mendon—First Prec.....	63	135	56	151	52	138	56	136	56	136	53	141	62	133	61	131	60	134
Second Prec.....	260	204	215	249	233	217	241	229	240	214	241	212	252	193	247	202	251	208
Millville.....	83	77	77	90	84	85	92	73	90	80	88	82	91	79	89	76	92	78
Monona.....	607	318	498	400	467	340	504	302	466	317	469	334	500	298	506	288	503	314
Read.....	86	77	78	88	77	81	78	79	75	84	75	82	77	80	83	74	84	75
Sperry.....	127	125	119	140	125	128	131	117	128	121	128	121	134	115	130	117	134	117

Volge.....	130	94	115	105	110	97	122	85	139	86	123	88	126	88	125	82	129	90
Wagner.....	115	127	103	145	105	137	119	123	118	123	118	127	117	119	119	118	118	123
Total.....	4,054	3,503	3,574	4,086	3,806	3,560	4,061	3,263	3,940	3,418	3,632	3,416	4,081	3,278	4,066	3,178	4,139	3,349

Second District

CLINTON COUNTY

37 Precincts

Bloomsfield.....	137	127	127	140	129	134	133	126	134	128	135	127	138	124	139	121	136	130
Brookfield.....	119	56	111	62	116	51	124	44	122	45	123	45	120	47	124	41	128	44
Cananche.....	366	275	358	313	346	279	361	259	367	288	356	270	361	259	365	253	367	266
Center.....	117	49	50	60	112	50	116	47	113	48	120	48	126	48	118	46	120	44
Deep Creek.....	117	50	109	62	108	57	110	56	113	55	113	55	109	56	113	52	118	53
De Witt Twp.....	78	103	83	101	84	97	90	89	87	92	89	92	85	99	86	93	93	89
De Witt City—1st Prec.	274	216	257	235	266	217	264	212	267	213	267	213	268	212	273	203	270	215
2nd Prec.....	375	215	253	241	372	211	380	209	374	203	372	211	372	205	378	199	384	205
Eden.....	126	86	119	46	120	43	124	37	131	40	121	41	121	41	130	41	124	38
Elk River.....	144	63	142	66	144	60	149	49	148	51	145	55	149	51	153	46	150	56
Grant.....	58	32	64	26	63	26	65	25	64	26	64	26	64	26	63	26	66	24
Hampshire.....	92	47	81	60	90	50	93	45	95	45	95	45	90	48	98	48	94	46
Liberty.....	75	46	72	50	73	47	74	46	74	46	76	45	75	46	75	44	78	45
Lincoln.....	78	30	67	41	74	32	76	29	75	31	77	27	76	29	76	27	77	30
Olive.....	167	66	155	79	163	70	169	62	167	61	171	57	168	62	167	58	169	62
Orange.....	133	138	114	148	114	142	119	132	121	133	120	135	126	131	119	134	128	133
Sharon.....	183	103	172	116	176	106	187	95	182	98	183	97	180	100	185	93	191	96
Spring Rock.....	179	99	145	130	169	116	179	97	178	98	173	102	174	97	183	91	179	96
Spring Valley.....	63	40	63	46	63	41	65	38	63	36	65	38	62	41	66	38	63	45
Washington.....	47	33	44	33	44	33	47	36	40	34	47	35	47	36	49	32	48	33
Waterford.....	132	152	130	156	133	150	136	145	134	144	135	144	134	148	138	139	134	148
Welton.....	100	80	89	92	91	87	97	82	96	82	95	83	99	80	94	79	101	79
Clinton.....	524	405	484	449	500	411	527	382	533	375	517	391	522	378	535	358	552	376
1st Ward, 1st Prec.....	203	221	190	246	198	224	198	223	194	226	187	228	187	225	196	214	204	224
1st Ward, 2nd Prec.....	770	524	694	613	724	547	764	502	756	509	739	530	739	516	761	481	788	501
1st Ward, 3rd Prec.....	187	134	178	141	185	125	192	119	186	119	186	131	184	126	188	119	196	118
2nd Ward, 1st Prec.....	346	186	303	238	323	198	344	173	346	173	342	180	344	173	345	166	353	172
2nd Ward, 2nd Prec.....	112	186	101	195	98	195	107	184	105	194	99	191	102	185	110	179	108	185
3rd Ward, 1st Prec.....	408	344	454	401	473	351	490	335	492	355	492	341	480	340	498	312	515	327
3rd Ward, 2nd Prec.....	89	240	51	239	81	243	84	241	84	239	79	245	81	241	87	234	85	244
4th Ward, 1st Prec.....	66	140	59	152	59	146	66	136	61	141	62	142	61	142	62	138	65	144
4th Ward, 2nd Prec.....	368	455	357	468	366	462	387	426	376	440	381	436	372	434	392	421	405	431
4th Ward, 3rd Prec.....	384	388	338	445	357	411	373	382	373	378	368	392	371	381	377	370	388	384
5th Ward.....	435	348	378	411	408	360	426	339	420	340	419	345	420	340	430	316	440	338
6th Ward, 1st Prec.....	121	160	112	177	111	166	126	158	113	162	113	164	116	160	130	155	115	167
6th Ward, 2nd Prec.....	132	147	132	152	123	148	133	140	138	140	130	144	130	138	130	138	139	139
7th Ward, 1st Prec.....	352	365	323	404	333	367	348	344	336	332	328	366	330	349	349	331	360	346
Total.....	7,756	6,347	7,180	7,194	7,360	6,521	7,723	6,092	7,660	6,118	7,581	6,267	7,566	6,169	7,754	5,866	7,925	6,125

Second District

DELAWARE COUNTY

23 Precincts

Precincts	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Hickenlooper Republican	Smith Democrat	Re Republican	Hughes Democrat	Moody Republican	Wolf Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dover Democrat	Akers Republican	Conner Democrat	Abrahamson Republican	Gillette Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Huffman Republican	Scallie Democrat	Republican	Leas Democrat
Adams Twp.	130	217	115	236	114	219	131	201	133	202	132	207	135	203	131	188	130	188	130	214
Bremen Twp.	70	91	48	115	50	105	62	89	58	88	61	88	56	69	63	58	56	58	64	83
Coffins Grove Twp.	65	81	52	96	58	87	69	73	71	71	71	71	67	72	72	63	64	63	82	82
Colony Twp.	178	156	159	190	165	164	189	133	183	142	163	141	189	136	177	140	187	140	150	150
Delaware Twp.	126	76	129	77	120	80	125	74	123	77	130	70	122	70	120	76	116	76	87	87
Delaware Prec., Oneida Twp.	70	30	66	34	63	30	63	30	62	30	63	29	62	31	65	26	64	26	28	28
Delti Twp.	158	77	138	94	149	82	132	75	161	77	145	84	146	81	148	71	148	71	83	83
Eastville Prec., Oneida Twp.	195	120	172	161	175	124	186	116	178	126	185	122	182	122	184	108	194	121	121	121
Edgewood Prec., Honey Creek Twp.	150	117	134	126	147	117	150	109	149	110	145	111	145	111	158	99	160	105	105	105
Elk Twp.	163	99	141	124	143	113	156	100	150	104	166	102	152	90	154	94	154	107	107	107
Hazel Green Twp.	76	68	74	100	77	92	83	84	79	87	86	84	78	88	80	83	80	83	91	91
Hopkinton Prec., South Fork Twp.	206	128	161	171	185	136	196	129	194	129	189	133	192	138	182	107	200	134	134	134
Manchester—First Ward.	215	114	176	184	193	130	202	114	198	120	194	128	206	114	200	107	211	115	115	115
Second Ward.	445	183	405	252	412	198	444	166	441	165	432	180	447	155	433	165	443	185	185	185
Third Ward.	447	143	398	193	490	160	437	131	436	130	437	142	440	119	442	117	450	120	120	120
Milo Twp.	133	69	112	78	123	64	125	63	128	60	126	61	122	65	124	55	124	61	61	61
North Fork Twp.	35	60	39	66	38	48	33	53	36	56	36	52	34	54	30	53	30	61	61	61
Oneida Prec., Oneida Twp.	50	22	40	23	48	22	47	22	49	22	49	20	48	21	46	21	48	22	22	22
Prairie Twp.	76	59	71	67	73	59	78	53	80	51	83	50	84	48	87	47	80	57	57	57
Richard Twp.	84	98	72	112	69	103	80	90	77	93	83	92	78	94	83	87	84	95	95	95
Sand Spring Prec., South Fork Twp.	36	83	29	93	31	84	35	70	36	73	36	72	33	76	44	69	37	84	84	84
Thorpe Prec., Honey Creek Twp.	62	34	49	46	56	36	61	30	58	33	63	29	63	30	56	30	58	32	32	32
Union Twp.	69	62	58	75	62	68	65	62	65	62	66	65	64	66	68	66	68	63	63	63
Total	3,229	2,215	2,837	2,655	2,993	2,336	3,169	2,067	3,122	2,117	3,151	2,131	3,145	2,071	3,149	1,923	3,184	2,184	2,184	2,184

Second District

DUBUQUE COUNTY

37 Precincts

Julian Twp. (Dubuque)—1st Prec.	743	834	643	986	620	907	640	842	624	857	632	883	619	846	658	790	687	790	687	687
2nd Prec.	797	646	700	777	709	677	732	648	708	662	677	674	683	663	736	609	705	609	705	685
3rd Prec.	227	557	191	616	177	568	157	507	177	573	169	592	172	577	194	535	254	535	254	599
4th Prec.	171	336	147	366	139	360	146	334	143	351	141	363	139	341	160	303	158	303	158	368
5th Prec.	428	475	341	667	348	505	363	472	334	454	337	500	338	471	382	412	393	412	393	531
6th Prec.	716	840	626	905	601	890	614	842	597	900	592	876	589	840	654	797	670	797	670	909
7th Prec.	106	244	80	276	81	261	89	236	85	284	87	259	81	248	91	230	99	230	99	268
8th Prec.	228	368	206	409	196	376	205	351	196	363	188	371	188	364	206	337	227	337	227	372
9th Prec.	109	329	90	360	80	387	85	323	79	322	80	334	75	324	98	293	94	293	94	361
10th Prec.	391	521	324	620	320	571	346	520	336	545	328	554	328	529	359	487	375	487	375	556

11th Prec.	419	641	362	748	342	692	381	645	354	650	346	652	382	602	387	714
12th Prec.	192	495	178	466	156	414	174	412	187	410	164	410	185	390	187	461
13th Prec.	308	667	265	751	259	706	288	652	267	670	283	667	283	616	308	705
14th Prec.	405	880	340	898	302	961	316	860	301	874	301	874	340	820	351	988
15th Prec.	373	609	331	699	300	663	325	610	316	614	311	625	334	563	344	678
16th Prec.	709	766	598	930	591	844	640	780	612	778	600	812	685	684	713	801
Cascade Twp.	71	311	57	347	55	321	58	295	56	300	57	297	75	269	81	324
Center Twp.	59	113	69	111	58	111	67	100	64	103	62	105	65	95	64	109
Concord Twp.	73	129	52	167	39	149	40	127	36	134	41	131	45	114	51	158
Dodge Twp.—Farley Prec.	34	30	28	41	22	42	26	35	27	31	24	35	23	30	27	41
Dodge Twp.—Worthington Prec.	78	97	61	130	57	110	63	91	64	94	68	94	60	84	78	117
Dubuque Twp.—North Prec.	103	137	103	146	104	139	108	125	103	128	102	130	113	118	108	145
Dubuque Twp.—South Prec.	144	218	128	254	125	231	131	205	130	214	122	218	133	197	154	231
Iowa Twp.	19	81	12	69	8	88	11	74	12	75	10	81	8	70	7	100
Jefferson Twp.	98	165	95	195	88	177	90	152	83	154	94	161	77	162	81	141
Liberty Twp.	65	104	53	123	50	111	51	100	40	100	51	97	51	88	60	116
Mosalem Twp.	66	96	61	108	53	102	58	89	53	93	60	99	57	86	66	97
New Wine Twp.—Dyersville Prec.	342	562	276	674	242	610	293	514	270	586	285	546	298	469	294	646
New Wine Twp.—New Vienna Prec.	85	79	64	112	56	99	65	81	59	84	61	88	61	74	71	97
Peru Twp.	107	91	103	111	93	97	103	87	96	90	92	94	92	84	99	108
Prairie Creek Twp.	26	217	27	237	23	220	25	211	23	213	23	213	27	206	36	228
Table Mount Twp.	195	269	162	316	153	292	165	272	159	268	158	283	168	258	182	294
Taylor Twp.—Epworth Prec.	106	178	89	201	84	184	88	174	92	171	91	181	87	163	86	190
Taylor Twp.—Farley Prec.	110	260	93	306	79	282	86	251	86	248	86	257	89	228	112	282
Vernon Twp.	78	172	59	211	47	202	53	186	51	180	56	190	49	186	60	208
Washington Twp.	57	79	51	88	48	86	53	78	52	77	48	79	55	66	54	86
Whitewater Twp.	64	289	56	317	50	300	57	273	50	285	51	283	62	257	70	301
Total	8,299	12,792	7,160	14,867	6,754	13,728	7,226	12,616	6,901	12,891	6,889	13,237	7,428	11,781	7,833	14,015

Auburn	65	177	59	184	60	177	72	165	65	167	167	162	69	155	75	166
Banks	77	52	74	55	74	53	83	44	78	46	47	79	83	41	82	46
Bethel	73	63	73	62	76	55	84	46	81	49	46	83	91	35	80	49
Center	110	73	106	77	109	72	114	68	116	64	117	66	116	62	124	57
Clermont	221	108	196	132	212	110	213	98	221	100	225	100	224	96	221	102
Dover	124	51	115	61	128	49	132	38	130	42	134	38	130	40	128	45
Eden	113	208	104	216	102	209	118	199	117	203	111	198	111	195	117	197
Fairfield	185	87	155	115	173	92	190	74	181	84	176	88	189	74	185	83
Fayette	288	245	261	263	284	231	292	204	289	205	281	217	292	167	333	164
Fremont	138	63	136	86	135	83	135	81	136	81	136	82	145	74	144	75
Harlan	210	114	131	133	206	112	227	82	217	100	219	97	230	83	222	88
Ilwaco	124	110	107	118	122	100	125	98	126	94	123	98	129	90	131	91
Jefferson	124	107	111	118	116	109	121	103	118	103	122	102	131	93	128	97
Oelwein—1st Ward	441	392	406	344	435	293	465	266	463	269	456	266	476	244	476	254
2nd Ward	292	312	274	329	294	305	311	287	298	305	291	310	310	280	318	279
3rd Ward	139	341	134	355	135	336	146	333	149	339	146	338	151	326	146	331
4th Ward	512	435	446	465	500	465	512	402	506	396	497	443	547	385	542	382
Oran	80	83	67	97	72	90	80	73	79	82	80	82	85	73	87	75
Pleasant Valley	214	127	200	137	213	123	233	98	235	98	237	101	230	84	234	103
Putnam	86	58	87	60	86	57	86	52	85	51	90	52	87	52	82	55
Scott	82	70	81	71	82	67	84	64	86	68	81	66	83	63	86	61
Smithfield	58	63	56	65	62	58	69	51	78	47	46	48	69	49	68	51

FAYETTE COUNTY

28 Precincts

Second District

Second District

FAYETTE COUNTY—Continued

28 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Secretary of Agriculture		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Hickenlooper Republican	Smith Democrat	Erbe Republican	Hughes Democrat	Mooley Republican	Wolf Democrat	Symons Republican	Deyer Democrat	Akers Republican	Conner Democrat	Abrahamson Republican	Gillette Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Hullman Republican	Seales Democrat	Bromwell Republican	Leann Democrat
Union.....	101	46	92	54	103	42	103	36	105	36	107	35	34	34	34	34	34	104	34	106	39	
Westfield.....	81	74	80	75	83	70	87	89	82	80	83	69	86	86	86	86	86	86	61	95	59	
West Union—1st Ward.....	262	121	232	147	263	110	280	266	266	103	266	103	274	90	8	1	1	295	75	286	94	
2nd Ward.....	207	102	194	121	212	87	228	74	210	84	208	87	223	72	2	1	1	220	70	227	77	
3rd Ward.....	233	84	210	100	215	80	228	72	233	73	220	75	234	70	4	4	4	242	64	238	69	
Windsor.....	280	120	214	142	226	113	238	98	234	96	235	104	261	91	7	7	7	238	84	240	102	
Total.....	4,860	3,806	4,451	4,216	4,749	3,748	5,053	3,359	4,982	3,439	4,964	3,508	5,044	3,404	70	10	10	5,198	3,150	5,211	3,301	

Second District

JACKSON COUNTY

24 Precincts

Maquoketa—1st Ward.....	241	123	191	183	205	145	227	120	220	123	213	133	129	129	129	129	129	233	106	237	127
2nd Ward.....	280	186	214	195	224	157	234	139	236	137	229	144	231	144	144	144	144	247	128	248	144
3rd Ward.....	178	89	152	116	154	98	165	86	167	81	160	84	162	83	83	83	83	172	74	185	79
4th Ward.....	452	247	368	333	399	289	435	237	425	238	401	284	396	260	260	260	260	438	208	458	232
Bellevue City.....	285	301	256	344	265	310	268	285	255	294	255	302	249	296	296	296	296	252	284	265	320
Bellevue Twp.....	55	64	55	66	53	62	56	58	53	62	56	59	54	59	59	59	59	55	56	56	61
Brandon Twp.....	40	30	34	37	31	36	37	30	38	31	40	29	37	28	28	28	28	36	29	34	32
Butler Twp.....	24	128	24	130	20	131	22	126	19	129	20	128	19	128	128	128	128	36	22	34	32
Fairfield Twp.....	78	43	64	56	65	52	70	44	70	43	60	47	62	44	44	44	44	67	41	69	50
Farmers' Creek Twp.....	55	54	53	58	47	54	51	49	48	47	49	49	44	52	44	44	44	67	41	69	50
Iowa No. 1.....	128	49	126	50	121	50	120	40	131	36	123	47	125	44	44	44	44	120	41	133	44
Iowa No. 2.....	44	26	35	36	42	26	47	22	44	25	44	23	44	26	26	26	26	45	23	44	28
Jackson Twp.....	52	113	42	128	40	109	49	109	43	112	53	110	45	100	100	100	100	45	107	44	26
Maquoketa Twp.....	72	53	70	55	65	55	68	48	64	48	67	48	66	48	48	48	48	68	44	69	49
Monmouth Twp.....	186	81	114	100	125	77	128	69	129	70	124	77	123	76	76	76	76	129	67	132	76
Otter Creek Twp.....	34	142	22	143	16	142	22	134	18	135	25	139	17	186	186	186	186	129	67	132	76
Perry Twp.....	146	50	127	71	133	55	135	47	133	47	130	56	131	54	54	54	54	133	44	147	46
Prairie Springs Twp.....	21	143	4	143	15	139	16	132	13	135	15	139	14	132	14	14	14	16	127	19	143
Richard Twp.....	24	67	22	70	21	70	22	66	23	67	21	69	22	63	63	63	63	21	66	24	68
South Fork Twp.....	119	52	106	65	121	48	120	36	127	36	122	44	117	48	48	48	48	127	36	124	44
Tete Des Morcs Twp.....	37	26	37	49	37	45	41	40	39	41	38	44	37	43	43	43	43	40	43	40	44
Union Twp.....	178	129	166	143	172	131	168	133	168	133	163	137	168	131	131	131	131	171	126	172	130
Van Buren Twp.....	283	103	268	130	285	118	275	98	277	95	275	102	268	108	108	108	108	271	94	279	108
Washington Twp.....	80	54	52	51	50	52	53	48	50	48	55	45	52	45	45	45	45	48	47	54	49
Total.....	2,995	2,335	2,802	2,762	2,670	2,402	2,861	2,192	2,790	2,216	2,747	2,319	2,681	2,280	2,280	2,280	2,280	2,830	2,089	2,940	2,316

GENERAL ELECTION BY PRECINCTS

Second District

JONES COUNTY

27 Precincts

Aucassee—1st.	280	150	187	200	199	172	227	143	224	144	216	165	225	146	8	2	228	136	233	145
2nd.	142	131	117	155	120	144	138	124	125	134	136	138	124	124	1	1	130	120	136	181
3rd.	115	101	89	143	101	113	108	114	118	102	102	109	109	117	1	1	132	112	120	114
4th.	301	138	245	194	261	171	200	140	293	138	281	148	265	143	3	3	281	142	293	143
Cass.	100	105	87	121	86	110	95	99	98	97	97	102	96	94	3	1	96	97	107	95
Castle Grove.	72	59	59	66	58	64	68	53	53	69	63	64	64	60	2	2	109	52	64	60
Center Junction—Madison.	130	100	98	122	108	108	117	93	111	113	95	113	113	97	1	1	109	101	123	90
Clay.	27	50	28	50	28	48	51	48	28	47	28	48	26	49	1	1	28	44	29	46
Fairview.	121	118	108	142	160	132	113	119	111	118	113	118	115	119	1	1	114	108	123	112
Greenfield.	117	64	93	92	105	73	115	62	116	61	113	66	115	62	1	1	104	63	121	57
Hale.	77	85	68	107	63	100	77	84	72	90	75	88	75	85	1	1	76	80	77	86
Jackson.	62	68	52	79	52	73	55	72	61	65	58	71	60	68	6	6	58	67	60	68
Lovel.	134	95	112	125	116	107	134	89	137	79	136	87	137	86	2	2	137	73	145	84
Monticello—1st.	355	150	314	204	343	187	357	133	361	138	348	150	356	136	10	10	356	138	365	142
2nd.	221	130	177	172	184	156	206	121	199	136	192	139	211	122	4	4	201	117	199	148
3rd.	222	106	187	133	191	117	209	97	212	109	198	106	212	96	12	12	207	98	210	105
4th.	85	63	74	75	77	64	87	55	88	55	87	57	83	57	2	2	86	52	84	60
Onslow.	66	31	57	40	54	37	58	31	62	30	60	33	60	29	1	1	65	29	64	33
Oxford.	174	190	133	231	143	211	168	178	182	163	190	173	180	179	3	3	165	176	179	176
Richland—East.	31	134	30	143	27	130	30	124	32	121	33	120	34	120	1	1	43	104	37	137
Richland—West.	41	36	38	40	39	38	42	31	41	33	43	33	42	34	4	4	43	104	37	137
Rome.	227	138	197	171	189	151	219	123	214	139	219	133	219	137	4	4	224	126	232	127
Scotch Grove.	111	75	105	81	103	74	117	59	112	61	119	61	118	62	3	3	116	58	122	61
Stone City.	33	24	25	33	24	31	28	27	30	26	30	26	28	27	1	1	28	27	35	23
Washington.	20	105	14	119	15	106	19	98	17	104	22	99	18	100	1	1	17	97	20	109
Wayne.	144	82	120	109	123	88	134	77	136	74	137	76	135	82	4	4	180	75	145	75
Wyoming.	213	134	183	163	188	151	203	128	202	129	189	146	207	127	4	4	203	127	210	130
Total.	3,571	2,681	2,982	3,810	3,105	2,929	3,449	2,523	3,436	2,555	3,373	2,648	3,459	2,563	64	15	3,413	2,438	3,571	2,595

Second District

LINN COUNTY

59 Precincts

Bertram.	200	247	169	284	185	258	202	239	200	240	189	233	196	240	201	232	201	232	215	232
Boulder.	56	118	49	123	53	119	60	106	59	109	61	110	57	111	57	103	57	103	55	116
Brown—Springville.	273	221	256	241	274	216	281	211	276	215	273	219	276	213	279	204	279	204	282	204
Brown—Viola.	81	66	74	73	74	71	78	68	75	70	76	70	76	68	79	65	79	65	86	61
Buffalo.	60	77	44	95	53	85	57	80	56	81	51	86	51	83	52	80	52	80	61	79
Clinton.	77	150	68	157	77	147	78	144	80	141	79	141	76	142	82	141	82	141	84	139
College.	53	94	47	101	52	90	53	94	53	90	54	91	54	85	53	91	53	91	57	90
Fairfax.	196	249	92	296	111	260	124	244	120	248	119	248	118	250	130	231	130	231	157	236
Fayette.	73	116	64	131	77	115	82	111	80	113	78	113	75	114	84	107	84	107	89	105
Franklin—Mt. Vernon.	467	388	381	464	429	410	465	370	456	381	448	384	468	370	461	370	461	370	494	350
Franklin—Lisbon.	223	173	196	197	212	181	212	182	220	170	217	176	219	169	221	167	221	167	225	168
Grant.	120	192	104	211	106	204	112	192	111	195	114	194	104	202	110	182	110	182	121	194
Jackson.	261	184	240	216	257	182	267	173	266	171	264	177	264	175	263	165	263	165	276	173
Linn.	90	77	84	82	91	75	93	72	92	72	93	71	93	69	96	67	96	67	92	72
Maine.	349	230	295	282	325	242	351	211	345	220	332	233	338	219	347	212	347	212	374	197
Marion Twp.	290	240	251	279	284	238	302	223	285	236	275	239	273	240	287	238	287	238	303	234
Marion—1st.	266	252	209	213	242	260	266	220	258	244	243	250	256	238	269	260	269	260	285	228
2nd.	789	553	594	763	711	608	791	523	762	546	752	569	760	540	794	600	794	600	834	565
3rd.	274	332	184	428	328	359	243	326	243	349	342	342	353	330	353	330	353	330	396	306
4th.	370	318	292	405	356	321	391	284	378	294	366	311	375	296	382	286	382	286	416	278

59 Precincts

LINN COUNTY—Continued

Second District

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Hickenlooper Republican	Smith Democrat	Rebe Republican	Hughes Democrat	Moty Republican	Wolf Democrat	Gynhorst Republican	Dover Democrat	Akers Republican	Conner Democrat	Abrahamson Republican	Gillette Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Hultman Republican	Seahie Democrat	Brownell Republican	Loess Democrat
Monroe	440	529	318	650	371	579	480	515	404	537	399	545	419	519	435	485	495	462	501	
Oler Creek	203	143	179	169	196	147	183	143	197	140	200	144	194	143	200	200	137	213	131	
Putnam	63	122	41	148	46	137	152	132	56	129	64	50	133	60	56	56	125	59	124	
Spring Grove	124	84	100	100	114	90	118	88	83	88	123	83	117	85	121	121	80	85	85	
Washington	209	325	244	386	275	334	296	320	261	322	276	330	270	321	278	278	310	338	299	
Cedar Rapids—1st Prec.	92	203	78	220	83	210	96	196	88	203	87	205	91	198	87	87	197	86	198	
2nd Prec.	255	293	221	355	260	299	290	272	270	288	264	284	278	278	273	273	273	286	280	
3rd Prec.	328	426	253	497	288	443	328	412	322	406	299	429	318	400	325	325	396	355	388	
4th Prec.	655	405	517	477	582	394	612	369	598	370	593	382	591	371	615	615	351	637	356	
5th Prec.	806	461	721	630	821	505	803	424	878	448	854	475	865	435	893	893	404	935	416	
6th Prec.	653	514	471	697	570	571	633	508	612	520	567	563	610	514	630	630	492	687	475	
7th Prec.	459	353	402	409	433	350	467	320	453	330	446	340	451	316	458	458	315	471	329	
8th Prec.	858	210	755	347	837	239	880	152	859	204	851	821	864	198	875	875	178	920	181	
9th Prec.	484	323	401	406	448	336	478	311	466	323	451	337	433	332	476	476	302	506	300	
10th Prec.	1,080	409	909	625	1,045	442	1,137	349	1,087	387	1,076	409	986	374	1,128	1,128	329	205	331	
11th Prec.	795	469	625	636	734	505	779	351	756	475	736	467	746	469	778	778	436	883	431	
12th Prec.	673	778	535	907	622	780	673	712	649	730	620	756	644	714	686	686	681	723	702	
13th Prec.	137	458	124	468	132	451	141	338	145	437	138	441	134	441	147	147	438	141	430	
14th Prec.	81	407	58	430	60	416	78	395	66	398	64	412	68	338	65	65	393	78	403	
15th Prec.	225	543	144	624	161	587	201	542	188	555	178	570	193	547	198	198	522	280	329	
16th Prec.	211	583	150	624	187	571	195	561	191	583	184	576	184	509	198	198	560	217	359	
17th Prec.	228	332	206	359	213	340	227	314	222	322	213	331	220	320	228	228	310	247	312	
18th Prec.	148	247	125	270	126	256	139	240	135	242	131	244	131	244	152	152	228	151	214	
19th Prec.	164	348	130	380	137	352	159	334	151	335	137	356	145	340	152	152	328	173	330	
20th Prec.	394	495	311	577	363	517	405	468	375	487	368	505	369	484	405	405	440	490	481	
21st Prec.	374	670	302	762	337	698	354	659	362	657	339	685	353	655	369	369	633	401	651	
22nd Prec.	743	798	581	974	675	842	729	776	705	795	673	835	685	800	735	735	746	777	756	
23rd Prec.	613	757	450	928	530	817	612	733	575	759	555	789	569	756	601	601	710	662	703	
24th Prec.	822	693	640	882	726	736	823	639	793	699	762	698	772	666	829	829	611	867	691	
25th Prec.	368	368	282	404	332	922	384	370	357	886	337	914	349	887	388	388	843	429	846	
26th Prec.	102	383	119	424	144	354	175	353	154	307	163	375	152	368	170	170	349	176	360	
27th Prec.	466	570	301	743	385	639	461	575	410	598	400	621	493	590	467	467	542	518	519	
28th Prec.	639	478	424	699	536	549	612	407	586	494	557	519	493	500	626	626	440	671	440	
29th Prec.	317	261	202	374	263	298	310	245	201	273	202	279	292	282	312	312	239	328	240	
30th Prec.	575	483	405	659	519	596	551	471	536	491	514	517	556	481	568	568	445	668	431	
31st Prec.	598	386	397	588	483	455	577	367	542	400	533	424	583	398	568	568	360	610	351	
32nd Prec.	114	234	79	273	89	257	103	243	106	230	95	247	98	241	114	114	232	136	232	

GENERAL ELECTION BY PRECINCTS

3rd Prec.	281	140	189	212	242	151	255	137	240	145	287	137	242	137	258	133	280		
34th Prec.	149	163	104	208	134	168	164	148	143	158	134	166	187	158	150	142	162		
Total	20,569	20,635	16,309	25,219	18,703	21,732	20,542	19,772	19,784	20,341	19,223	21,034	19,564	20,200	1,200	512	19,124	21,965	19,173

27 Precincts

WINNESHIEK COUNTY

Second District

Bloomfield	160	61	148	71	154	61	160	62	164	53	163	51	154	57	0	160	52	163	50
Buffton	49	104	48	109	47	104	51	101	48	104	47	106	48	101	0	50	95	53	103
Burr Oak	85	94	74	97	79	91	79	89	79	90	81	89	77	91	0	81	85	83	88
Calmar—1st	122	275	139	132	147	201	176	260	161	270	166	274	173	264	0	186	250	184	264
2nd	44	128	40	134	29	131	37	118	34	121	32	123	33	118	0	35	117	50	118
Canoe	75	72	82	76	74	72	82	60	78	67	79	67	78	65	0	65	58	88	62
Decorah—1st Ward	345	137	307	182	317	156	335	129	334	129	331	133	331	126	0	326	123	338	126
2nd Ward	255	116	229	143	242	121	256	103	252	111	254	109	248	111	0	251	106	251	114
3rd Ward	174	80	166	92	169	57	175	78	173	81	166	89	177	79	1	173	73	175	78
4th Ward	365	196	337	223	344	203	370	171	356	182	347	193	360	182	5	362	180	373	173
5th Ward	425	98	402	122	420	91	424	81	420	82	420	87	421	84	10	435	64	436	83
Decorah Twp	255	116	235	141	242	126	254	107	249	112	256	107	249	110	4	252	100	271	93
Frankville	152	81	136	97	138	87	154	67	151	71	154	70	144	80	0	152	68	150	73
Evemont	68	56	63	65	62	62	65	56	64	55	65	57	61	62	0	68	58	65	54
Glenwood	98	42	94	46	100	37	101	31	103	29	97	39	99	35	0	100	32	101	32
Hesper	123	75	120	76	114	77	119	68	114	71	121	68	114	73	0	112	68	123	61
Highland	123	44	118	49	118	39	123	30	126	31	125	35	121	38	0	127	25	119	39
Jackson	35	118	23	130	26	130	33	112	31	116	35	111	27	119	0	34	112	38	111
Lincoln	157	141	141	162	145	136	171	109	159	114	171	115	156	118	0	162	114	168	128
Madison	107	54	104	60	108	50	111	46	105	50	105	51	103	62	0	114	58	106	52
Military	323	248	274	311	264	282	298	246	283	255	277	262	275	261	2	295	220	320	232
Oriens	77	53	67	69	68	56	77	48	76	50	78	49	73	52	0	77	42	80	44
Pleasant	86	70	86	72	82	70	88	61	84	61	89	58	82	66	0	86	57	95	57
Springfield	139	92	131	102	128	96	139	77	139	81	146	81	135	85	0	137	79	148	84
Summer	38	107	31	116	32	108	39	96	35	98	41	97	31	100	0	36	95	40	101
Washington—1st	33	88	25	95	28	83	69	26	30	80	30	80	24	81	0	32	72	31	87
2nd	69	200	50	210	49	210	67	194	62	198	57	201	58	202	0	61	195	63	201
Total	3,962	2,946	3,679	3,362	3,722	3,055	4,020	2,671	3,906	2,763	3,934	2,801	3,862	2,812	4	3,992	2,573	4,112	2,709

67 Precincts

BLACK HAWK COUNTY

Third District

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Hickenlooper Republican	Smith Democrat	Erbe Republican	Hughes Democrat	Mooley Republican	Wolf Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dever Democrat	Akers Republican	Conner Democrat	Abrahamson Republican	Gillette Democrat	Liddy Republican	Liddy Democrat	Carford Republican	Carford Democrat	Holtman Republican	Seales Democrat	Gross Republican	Hill Democrat
Barclay Twp.	69	75	81	88	78	61	85	79	85	80	88	77	87	77	77	95	72	91	77	
Bennington Twp.	126	60	124	61	130	55	134	50	132	52	132	52	130	53	138	138	49	131	55	
Big Creek Twp.	350	278	281	372	313	313	347	271	353	273	326	293	334	277	360	360	266	363	280	
Black Hawk Twp.	284	217	231	282	269	250	282	223	274	228	270	286	274	225	317	317	197	294	222	
Cedar Twp.	108	374	136	418	153	390	160	368	158	371	154	379	157	371	205	205	337	178	398	
Cedar Falls Twp.	145	148	134	149	149	139	145	139	145	139	148	140	146	138	165	165	126	149	149	
Eagle Twp.	77	106	69	120	76	108	81	100	78	102	81	102	77	99	96	96	85	94	96	
East Waterloo Twp.	105	111	92	130	95	124	98	111	97	113	98	117	97	114	122	122	99	105	116	
Fox Twp.	47	83	38	97	38	94	46	84	42	87	46	83	43	84	50	50	82	48	85	
Lester Twp.	173	142	130	168	139	163	170	140	171	139	167	147	161	145	182	182	132	171	141	
Lincoln Twp.	87	72	79	88	89	74	80	74	82	73	84	78	81	74	104	104	59	98	70	
Mt. Vernon Twp.	126	116	116	137	123	120	123	117	128	112	127	117	124	116	138	138	104	138	112	
Orange Twp.	265	98	241	330	257	110	281	83	270	84	269	95	267	92	286	286	73	289	82	
Poyner Twp.	135	375	115	415	113	405	126	394	121	395	122	397	125	386	150	150	363	144	381	
Spring Creek Twp.	46	45	42	52	42	51	46	44	46	46	48	44	44	43	49	49	43	40	43	
Union Twp.	32	59	65	81	77	66	59	50	88	52	85	57	85	51	98	98	47	63	53	
Washington Twp.	163	176	136	205	149	181	155	171	152	176	147	181	146	178	167	167	158	167	176	
Waterloo Twp.	38	48	33	54	34	51	39	46	39	46	39	46	40	46	44	44	41	35	51	
Total—Townships	2,499	2,573	2,163	3,059	2,327	2,785	2,492	2,584	2,448	2,997	2,431	2,638	2,417	2,570	2,774	2,333	2,828	2,628	2,560	
Cedar Falls, City—	212	185	190	213	197	196	207	182	206	182	197	195	200	187	217	217	173	206	188	
1st Prec., 1st Ward	587	266	502	344	525	306	565	266	549	269	545	272	546	269	695	695	284	543	281	
2nd Prec., 1st Ward	357	230	319	303	358	268	330	216	360	219	375	236	381	226	424	424	187	404	213	
1st Prec., 2nd Ward	378	292	289	395	341	339	389	287	378	297	363	310	374	298	427	427	249	394	290	
2nd Prec., 2nd Ward	463	260	380	356	437	292	448	248	476	251	464	262	467	254	608	608	217	474	258	
1st Prec., 3rd Ward	340	369	368	361	315	305	343	277	335	283	330	287	339	274	378	378	247	352	274	
2nd Prec., 3rd Ward	468	300	408	371	443	332	473	290	459	300	451	315	454	303	504	504	264	457	316	
1st Prec., 4th Ward	242	143	190	200	216	170	211	129	241	138	237	143	240	136	271	271	112	246	140	
2nd Prec., 4th Ward	484	310	475	428	445	345	389	289	368	307	380	318	366	304	429	429	273	351	269	
1st Prec., 5th Ward	594	281	400	369	468	317	512	265	497	280	490	293	486	282	527	527	351	519	269	
2nd Prec., 5th Ward	4,131	2,538	3,421	3,381	3,848	2,852	4,204	2,452	4,118	2,828	4,036	2,625	4,062	2,533	4,480	4,480	2,907	4,196	2,539	
Total—Cedar Falls	51	217	47	220	48	223	55	213	49	220	48	221	52	216	74	74	198	56	218	
2nd Ward	53	193	43	208	47	198	48	185	49	195	48	188	46	184	68	68	177	55	193	
3rd Ward	59	230	57	238	54	236	61	224	60	226	58	231	60	226	74	74	219	63	224	

GENERAL ELECTION BY PRECINCTS

4th Ward.....	97	182	81	203	88	195	97	184	96	185	92	189	96	186	106	178	97	184
Total—Evanston.....	280	822	298	878	237	854	281	821	254	838	246	838	256	822	322	772	276	819
Elk Run Heights.....	68	182	46	199	54	193	58	188	56	190	55	190	58	188	70	175	63	182
Waterloo, City—																		
1st Prec., 1st Ward.....	72	65	64	75	64	72	70	65	70	65	67	70	67	68	72	65	66	71
2nd Prec., 1st Ward.....	296	224	270	262	261	236	293	222	288	295	287	296	287	223	308	211	287	226
3rd Prec., 1st Ward.....	376	249	242	290	254	270	265	256	290	287	259	259	258	259	290	234	287	244
4th Prec., 1st Ward.....	528	378	442	510	394	394	525	374	526	372	520	376	520	372	507	339	539	374
5th Prec., 1st Ward.....	541	275	473	367	611	313	345	267	542	269	528	288	328	276	564	265	543	279
6th Prec., 1st Ward.....	309	469	268	509	267	489	330	443	323	450	315	482	327	449	363	409	323	455
7th Prec., 1st Ward.....	258	437	201	506	216	482	254	441	242	464	236	496	239	454	311	393	283	418
8th Prec., 1st Ward.....	415	475	313	597	363	556	429	469	420	475	399	499	417	473	490	413	433	469
1st Prec., 2nd Ward.....	104	152	95	165	107	150	113	145	110	147	109	148	110	147	122	136	112	147
2nd Prec., 2nd Ward.....	350	350	317	390	336	363	350	344	344	350	341	355	343	349	369	327	350	352
3rd Prec., 2nd Ward.....	424	263	373	327	406	283	439	247	429	260	414	276	417	264	456	233	446	249
4th Prec., 2nd Ward.....	429	429	501	322	538	476	571	438	563	442	552	442	552	442	643	376	594	425
5th Prec., 2nd Ward.....	77	154	63	171	70	162	77	155	73	157	73	156	74	155	82	151	83	153
6th Prec., 2nd Ward.....	477	512	407	597	439	553	484	495	473	507	456	528	460	513	570	427	482	504
7th Prec., 2nd Ward.....	630	211	556	302	580	284	635	210	632	212	624	224	619	219	884	195	630	217
8th Prec., 2nd Ward.....	329	287	287	398	329	298	339	277	331	280	330	287	327	286	359	289	341	282
9th Prec., 2nd Ward.....	236	397	187	460	205	420	236	390	235	395	235	403	226	401	293	340	241	397
10th Prec., 2nd Ward.....	677	280	604	371	639	321	689	270	675	292	698	289	666	285	728	236	684	271
11th Prec., 2nd Ward.....	513	467	418	587	464	526	542	446	522	464	500	452	617	464	508	394	451	445
1st Prec., 3rd Ward.....	116	165	111	180	108	170	123	159	123	160	128	156	122	162	134	151	127	163
2nd Prec., 3rd Ward.....	146	194	137	208	138	203	144	195	142	198	143	198	143	194	181	180	147	198
3rd Prec., 3rd Ward.....	110	215	102	231	97	232	110	214	106	219	104	219	109	211	124	203	111	222
4th Prec., 3rd Ward.....	232	376	208	427	281	403	238	360	230	385	221	399	226	365	292	332	256	374
5th Prec., 3rd Ward.....	225	295	199	324	208	309	219	298	223	298	212	301	218	296	248	270	231	295
6th Prec., 3rd Ward.....	409	491	340	555	367	543	398	498	393	501	377	521	390	505	473	441	418	496
7th Prec., 3rd Ward.....	284	385	264	414	264	407	394	376	286	381	270	397	284	384	336	341	293	383
1st Prec., 4th Ward.....	105	168	97	180	100	173	107	167	110	164	107	157	106	165	118	150	111	163
2nd Prec., 4th Ward.....	71	216	59	233	59	227	70	214	68	215	65	223	65	215	81	208	77	213
3rd Prec., 4th Ward.....	167	379	136	469	149	395	166	371	158	381	159	353	155	379	167	356	166	360
4th Prec., 4th Ward.....	303	360	267	402	284	354	314	353	312	354	300	306	308	364	343	323	304	363
5th Prec., 4th Ward.....	154	158	138	177	140	172	167	154	151	162	161	161	148	163	148	148	150	162
6th Prec., 4th Ward.....	95	369	84	385	80	390	89	370	87	371	87	374	86	368	130	348	95	366
7th Prec., 4th Ward.....	194	535	177	558	174	549	192	521	184	527	188	528	184	527	217	510	199	528
8th Prec., 4th Ward.....	125	296	121	305	121	305	130	294	127	297	133	301	121	299	152	275	137	290
Total—Waterloo, City.....	9,843	10,676	8,560	12,258	9,115	11,467	9,937	10,514	9,761	10,677	9,555	10,936	9,631	10,708	10,996	9,638	10,136	10,574
Grand Total County.....	16,796	16,791	14,420	19,755	15,581	18,151	16,952	16,509	16,637	16,798	16,303	17,228	16,444	16,816	18,642	15,125	17,299	16,674

BREMER COUNTY																		
20 Precincts																		
Dayton.....	57	45	46	56	48	48	60	37	59	38	62	38	52	42	57	32	61	40
Douglas.....	84	80	84	91	61	74	72	64	61	70	72	63	60	67	72	57	71	71
Franklin.....	59	60	53	66	50	65	53	56	54	56	57	56	52	55	61	50	68	51
Frederika.....	66	51	55	65	56	54	64	45	68	50	59	56	51	51	61	45	67	49
Fremont.....	266	205	210	269	219	228	264	185	243	200	242	209	250	187	265	176	266	208
Jackson.....	173	127	142	168	152	143	166	131	162	136	169	128	164	127	163	111	166	134
Jefferson.....	259	199	206	246	208	223	246	176	228	187	232	204	218	196	263	164	257	203

Third District

BREMER COUNTY—Continued

20 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor	Secretary of State		Auditor of State	Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Hickenlooper Republican	Smith Democrat	Erbe Republican	Huges Democrat	Moody Republican	Wolf Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dever Democrat	Akers Republican	Conner Democrat	Abrahamson Republican	Gillette Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Huffman Republican	Sealisse Democrat	Gross Republican	Hill Democrat
Lafayette.....	95	59	85	69	90	59	95	64	93	97	55	56	56	93	56	97	36	98	43
LeRoy.....	23	64	20	56	22	49	21	19	54	21	21	54	54	54	25	25	47	21	54
Maxfield.....	223	143	177	104	165	182	218	190	144	144	154	168	153	223	109	223	109	230	137
Polk.....	218	113	212	139	217	107	221	101	220	218	107	216	107	229	94	229	94	227	105
Sumner Town.....	489	231	410	325	423	280	485	230	471	210	210	486	221	500	292	500	292	491	238
Sumner No. 2.....	76	47	62	61	38	58	67	45	68	44	78	38	42	79	55	79	55	79	44
Warren.....	127	63	111	78	100	78	123	51	111	64	125	59	62	123	49	123	49	135	59
Washington.....	159	85	126	125	134	100	147	81	138	86	144	87	132	156	71	156	71	162	85
Waverly—tet. Ward.....	192	95	151	148	159	117	179	95	170	98	166	101	179	195	81	195	81	185	99
2nd Ward.....	296	155	256	201	264	172	294	136	283	144	267	159	274	307	120	307	120	300	153
3rd Ward.....	347	174	282	241	311	195	342	155	318	165	308	178	303	350	136	350	136	325	178
4th Ward.....	130	85	121	108	126	93	130	76	132	79	128	95	133	145	68	145	68	147	82
5th Ward.....	519	96	423	291	453	236	512	174	495	183	460	193	480	526	159	526	159	509	197
Total.....	3,847	2,172	3,204	2,973	3,316	2,570	3,768	2,064	3,569	2,180	3,580	2,266	3,627	3,926	1,844	3,926	1,844	3,875	2,230

Third District

BUTLER COUNTY

17 Precincts

Fremont.....	52	62	43	73	55	56	56	54	53	57	52	56	60	57	53	62	55
Dayton.....	37	65	45	393	408	356	435	330	430	328	427	339	417	439	315	486	350
Coldwater.....	430	344	405	58	98	48	95	48	94	45	231	81	83	92	42	106	53
Bennettsville.....	97	55	104	212	231	80	235	80	233	79	231	81	220	232	78	238	92
Pittsford.....	91	212	126	51	112	26	107	23	100	24	100	20	20	108	21	117	33
West Point—Bristow.....	109	32	100	51	112	26	107	23	100	24	100	20	20	108	21	117	33
West Point—Allison.....	338	90	286	170	329	103	334	86	338	83	329	92	340	333	73	336	109
Jackson.....	67	34	89	42	64	29	68	29	62	31	70	63	31	68	27	70	31
Butler.....	251	210	213	251	240	212	250	197	246	203	249	198	205	262	193	263	208
Shell Rock.....	222	101	194	101	213	164	220	153	217	149	219	163	148	224	142	223	157
Jefferson.....	44	49	41	66	50	44	51	40	52	38	55	38	53	46	44	50	45
Ripley.....	54	33	52	30	54	21	53	20	55	13	56	18	54	54	20	52	27
Madison.....	109	32	97	54	101	37	101	35	103	32	109	33	98	101	31	120	37
Washington.....	133	28	119	47	131	24	137	20	132	20	136	22	130	132	17	135	31
Monroe.....	356	99	329	350	360	99	347	88	348	90	345	88	344	361	70	347	114
Albion.....	437	183	387	262	432	175	419	176	415	174	413	186	411	411	156	425	205
Beaver.....	137	143	124	162	127	162	131	140	127	160	128	163	133	130	120	137	147
Total.....	3,139	1,670	2,829	2,130	3,054	1,664	3,101	1,563	3,074	1,558	3,086	1,603	3,082	3,132	1,484	3,177	1,734

Third District		CERRO GORDO COUNTY										30 Precincts					
Bath Twp.....	91	55	88	52	94	50	48	98	46	91	55	95	49	93	51	98	56
Clear Lake—1st Ward.....	437	170	395	217	414	178	428	187	422	170	425	421	184	429	161	432	175
2nd Ward.....	414	263	371	320	401	268	419	245	419	248	406	408	257	417	246	410	263
3rd Ward.....	338	161	312	108	333	161	349	147	342	152	338	157	155	347	142	335	171
Clear Lake Twp.....	199	99	170	132	183	112	190	102	180	104	187	107	104	184	110	194	108
Dougherty Twp.....	26	145	27	149	28	144	32	138	28	143	31	137	30	32	135	28	146
Falls Twp.—Rymouth Prec.....	106	84	99	94	102	87	100	88	108	86	102	89	88	102	87	102	92
Falls Twp.—Rock Falls Prec.....	62	68	61	74	67	65	66	63	66	71	63	67	64	66	62	59	74
Geneseo Twp.....	185	136	169	164	181	143	192	130	187	133	186	136	140	185	133	188	142
Grant Twp.....	50	75	56	59	57	55	68	55	68	60	65	55	69	67	65	56	69
Grimes Twp.—Meservey Prec.....	111	53	105	59	105	52	114	46	108	49	105	56	53	107	52	102	56
Grimes Twp.—Thornton Prec.....	115	97	111	108	115	96	122	86	123	84	119	92	85	124	84	116	99
Lake Twp.....	93	56	66	70	93	58	96	52	89	54	97	53	52	100	50	92	61
Lime Creek Twp.....	86	135	75	146	89	130	90	126	88	129	91	128	85	131	86	130	88
Lincola Twp.....	52	53	50	56	57	49	56	48	56	48	55	50	52	54	47	52	56
Mason City—1st Ward, 1st Prec.....	423	533	395	570	426	520	438	509	439	506	430	516	429	512	427	501	428
1st Ward, 2nd Prec.....	767	438	671	543	739	446	773	418	781	496	757	438	418	777	407	767	439
2nd Ward, 1st Prec.....	493	486	492	562	481	480	510	454	502	466	484	481	489	474	477	484	482
2nd Ward, 2nd Prec.....	456	666	386	745	455	665	457	649	482	661	451	662	448	465	550	460	667
3rd Ward, 1st Prec.....	639	462	582	536	626	463	650	437	654	451	650	444	634	441	484	637	468
3rd Ward, 2nd Prec.....	728	793	667	890	708	756	754	743	762	728	786	750	768	750	752	735	802
4th Ward, 1st Prec.....	661	500	608	545	660	489	684	460	677	472	671	479	667	473	463	665	499
4th Ward, 2nd Prec.....	295	421	263	473	287	427	301	415	294	419	295	420	303	304	408	308	418
Mason Twp.—Mason Prec.....	105	104	96	108	95	114	101	110	99	111	100	112	98	105	99	113	105
Mason Twp.—West Mason Prec.....	63	120	55	130	66	117	69	115	67	116	66	115	68	114	117	65	121
Mt. Vernon Twp.....	43	39	43	39	43	37	44	36	42	37	46	35	43	36	43	36	48
Owen Twp.....	47	68	40	77	44	70	46	67	43	71	47	67	46	69	48	65	49
Pleasant Valley Twp.....	84	67	83	70	83	65	84	63	88	61	89	61	86	63	80	89	64
Portland Twp.....	63	81	63	83	66	76	70	71	68	73	70	71	66	70	71	73	75
Union Twp.....	27	40	28	43	25	41	27	37	29	34	27	39	36	30	34	30	36
Total.....	7,266	6,467	6,605	7,315	7,093	6,489	7,423	6,158	7,320	6,245	7,266	6,353	6,269	7,379	6,042	7,316	6,524

Third District		CHICKASAW COUNTY										15 Precincts					
Berford.....	674	271	609	351	629	271	658	238	656	240	657	235	225	685	217	681	254
Chickasaw.....	121	151	108	167	109	156	110	146	114	117	112	155	148	116	139	119	145
Dayton.....	55	99	94	103	54	97	96	91	53	97	61	90	54	57	86	67	88
Deerfield.....	47	128	50	134	47	134	50	118	46	123	55	117	49	52	113	59	120
Dresden.....	86	63	80	73	74	73	78	67	73	74	81	68	65	80	59	91	61
Fredericksburg.....	312	170	287	190	295	172	210	151	210	155	308	157	306	317	139	310	164
Jacksonville.....	202	153	183	165	199	145	211	133	204	141	213	135	132	197	135	224	130
New Hampton No. 1.....	355	456	267	508	320	477	350	423	337	448	330	411	334	352	412	368	445
New Hampton No. 2.....	447	387	367	472	400	406	421	323	410	355	408	387	415	427	357	445	393
New Hampton No. 3.....	115	131	98	153	99	147	116	123	103	134	109	129	113	112	121	132	123
Richland.....	123	71	98	94	111	117	117	66	115	65	118	68	119	114	60	122	66
Stapleton.....	110	277	99	278	95	277	95	267	94	274	94	271	96	94	253	112	256
Utica.....	119	209	109	218	106	207	110	203	105	213	122	196	105	109	200	126	185
Washington No. 1.....	106	163	121	170	118	146	125	147	117	188	120	157	121	124	144	127	161
Washington No. 2.....	40	172	28	187	25	173	36	155	36	161	44	157	28	37	153	51	157
Total.....	2,912	2,901	2,596	3,265	2,691	2,951	2,861	2,656	2,779	2,785	2,832	2,763	2,699	2,873	2,388	3,034	2,755

Third District

FLOYD COUNTY

16 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Hickenlooper Republican	Smith Democrat	Rebe Republican	Hughes Democrat	Moody Republican	Wolf Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Daver Democrat	Akers Republican	Conner Democrat	Abrahamson Republican	Gillette Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Hullman Republican	Boales Democrat	Hullman Republican	Boales Democrat
Cedar	38	33	37	34	40	26	43	26	40	28	42	28	40	28	40	28	40	27	39	32
Charles City—1st Ward	386	196	335	225	366	182	386	182	375	189	373	190	371	190	382	181	382	27	39	32
2nd Ward	464	305	428	347	440	314	471	285	448	302	448	307	461	297	467	278	467	27	374	209
3rd Ward	449	392	412	432	437	390	465	365	457	369	447	357	451	377	465	359	465	27	445	326
4th Ward	510	301	464	353	499	309	519	237	527	285	508	301	518	289	534	265	534	27	443	403
Floyd	143	105	140	111	142	99	146	97	140	74	144	98	144	97	138	94	138	27	148	100
Niles	54	82	51	85	77	51	73	40	74	50	74	44	73	40	73	49	75	27	87	70
Pleasant Grove	39	44	32	52	40	43	38	44	39	42	38	45	40	42	43	39	43	27	39	46
Riverton	104	56	86	74	89	62	103	63	101	51	97	66	97	65	99	51	102	27	88	58
Rockford	201	172	194	185	209	163	216	158	214	153	206	166	214	156	209	153	209	27	103	174
Rock Grove	271	164	258	183	262	162	276	168	267	168	268	161	271	156	270	162	274	27	168	168
Rudd	132	81	133	132	134	75	138	69	134	71	133	75	130	71	139	63	133	27	153	81
St. Charles	156	127	153	139	154	125	156	121	159	118	154	126	155	120	161	111	168	27	118	118
Scott	86	59	35	67	37	58	43	52	40	55	43	53	41	54	40	54	44	27	62	52
Uster	94	30	89	35	95	25	93	23	92	24	92	24	92	23	91	24	94	27	88	35
Union	118	88	109	98	113	89	113	85	117	81	114	83	114	82	117	79	113	27	113	90
Total	3,196	2,235	2,974	2,491	3,107	2,215	3,267	2,070	3,200	2,101	3,161	2,186	3,180	2,110	3,244	2,005	3,109	2,005	3,109	2,277

Third District

FRANKLIN COUNTY

21 Precincts

Clinton	245	140	213	181	215	154	238	130	236	130	231	137	240	128	231	133	232	133	232	136
Couler	55	46	50	59	51	45	60	38	56	39	56	44	51	42	56	40	50	27	50	52
Geneva	70	70	77	67	74	60	83	53	83	53	82	57	82	55	77	50	92	50	92	52
Grant	92	43	88	53	92	36	100	33	100	35	97	38	96	32	95	31	105	31	105	34
Hamilton	56	54	62	62	62	52	59	44	55	46	51	53	52	45	54	43	63	43	63	50
Ingham	52	53	47	64	52	45	71	24	71	23	63	36	64	27	62	27	66	27	66	40
Lathier	130	61	116	86	114	66	131	48	137	42	133	49	134	44	123	51	136	51	136	63
Lee	45	69	47	58	44	51	46	49	44	48	44	55	44	60	44	42	49	42	49	52
Marion	95	33	111	69	90	25	101	19	101	21	104	23	98	21	94	18	112	18	112	24
Morgan	103	73	113	83	110	60	107	54	113	49	113	55	113	47	106	48	116	48	116	59
Moti	107	62	94	82	107	55	110	50	114	45	112	52	107	46	106	46	111	46	111	60
Oakland	63	78	67	72	66	59	70	54	68	56	70	60	65	61	70	57	76	57	76	50
Oswego	70	40	65	55	65	47	73	40	70	42	74	40	69	42	68	42	74	42	74	46
Reeves	61	43	63	46	65	34	69	31	71	32	72	36	65	35	68	34	77	34	77	34
Richland	90	40	83	63	91	45	94	42	92	44	94	47	84	46	88	42	98	42	98	47
Ross	106	42	91	68	99	46	106	39	104	41	99	45	100	40	103	38	106	38	106	45
Scott	111	82	101	77	107	64	115	53	114	56	113	59	107	60	111	55	119	55	119	60

Washington No. 1.....	619	344	529	453	567	346	628	290	619	300	592	330	606	290	2	620	284	583	380
Washington No. 2.....	280	214	358	260	261	207	271	191	290	178	264	208	267	192	2	279	162	281	217
West Fork.....	65	39	62	42	64	37	68	32	71	29	74	28	73	29	.....	73	26	69	36
Waver.....	42	46	40	55	40	44	47	41	42	41	41	45	46	45	.....	44	38	52	39
Total.....	2,565	1,657	2,371	1,992	2,426	1,569	2,668	1,355	1,350	1,350	2,616	1,499	2,558	1,378	2	2,574	1,831	2,663	1,596

18 Precincts

GRUNDY COUNTY

Third District

Fairfield.....	99	51	87	66	108	45	106	39	101	44	106	42	102	41	1	107	36	106	45
Beaver.....	144	30	136	43	151	24	138	29	138	32	136	31	139	26	2	145	19	143	32
Pleasant Valley.....	152	61	126	69	168	44	143	45	144	47	144	46	142	41	2	148	39	162	55
German.....	378	171	323	285	405	146	384	137	360	137	348	155	344	148	.....	367	125	411	151
Shiloh.....	208	41	196	63	213	39	185	36	177	37	182	45	176	41	.....	187	29	209	43
Lincoln.....	82	32	79	40	97	22	80	20	81	19	83	22	72	23	.....	80	17	91	28
Grant.....	203	189	183	241	210	182	205	177	199	181	189	191	184	190	1	205	171	205	187
Black Hawk.....	473	274	402	365	459	303	484	248	470	245	469	271	458	264	.....	500	234	493	260
Washington.....	80	61	71	72	84	63	77	57	84	51	83	55	77	58	3	92	45	93	49
Palermo.....	116	48	116	54	129	34	121	32	123	32	123	35	116	38	2	118	30	127	43
Grundy Center—1st Ward.....	216	106	201	132	248	82	204	89	207	87	209	95	203	85	2	203	85	218	106
2nd Ward.....	232	115	219	144	275	82	226	88	234	89	214	104	221	90	2	236	76	245	108
3rd Ward.....	232	115	202	153	262	91	235	98	235	94	230	103	230	98	4	239	90	236	113
Melrose.....	102	55	95	59	108	44	107	40	103	46	108	43	103	44	1	108	34	122	35
Relix.....	107	36	103	41	114	29	107	28	101	31	99	38	102	33	2	103	28	115	25
Clay—Conrad.....	249	121	235	139	269	99	252	98	247	108	248	103	242	102	2	250	90	272	93
Clay—Besman.....	116	47	107	59	122	42	119	38	119	38	119	41	112	42	1	115	42	127	38
Total.....	3,317	1,605	3,008	2,052	3,591	1,401	3,289	1,340	3,255	1,363	3,215	1,466	3,151	1,401	20	3,346	1,217	3,543	1,447

21 Precincts

HAMILTON COUNTY

Third District

Blairstown Twp.....	69	97	56	115	56	103	62	99	64	95	61	101	59	100	.....	67	90	69	99
Cass Twp.....	73	72	78	76	77	63	82	54	80	54	77	59	76	55	.....	74	56	90	61
Clear Lake Twp.....	211	159	188	192	189	162	209	138	206	139	196	152	206	140	.....	199	133	232	147
Ellsworth Twp.....	126	104	118	115	124	90	132	84	123	80	128	92	129	86	.....	130	79	133	93
Freedom Twp.....	46	48	47	92	48	60	47	57	56	72	52	76	49	76	.....	49	44	60	73
Fremont Twp.....	43	68	41	72	46	60	47	69	62	69	59	49	47	56	.....	44	61	51	58
Hamilton Twp.....	79	83	79	94	78	74	84	69	82	69	90	68	87	67	.....	80	65	93	77
Independence Twp.....	109	102	112	112	90	114	92	110	90	113	110	110	110	90	4	108	86	122	91
Liberty Twp.....	91	66	91	72	90	58	90	56	92	53	98	54	93	56	.....	95	46	104	55
Lincoln Twp.....	167	101	167	111	166	92	177	87	171	88	164	100	154	100	4	166	84	184	84
Lyon Twp.....	321	184	291	223	298	186	320	165	309	172	309	182	308	171	.....	303	160	328	181
Marion Twp.....	191	174	187	189	156	190	151	185	146	194	152	189	148	148	4	184	140	193	167
Rose Grove Twp.....	48	60	50	63	47	55	52	50	48	52	53	55	56	45	.....	52	48	58	53
Scott.....	57	81	63	79	65	71	70	66	65	66	68	71	64	70	.....	65	65	63	75
Webster Twp.....	34	55	39	68	34	82	36	64	37	79	40	81	35	83	.....	30	73	41	87
Williams Twp.....	116	120	111	180	115	112	114	110	116	109	119	109	112	109	4	110	108	123	112
Webster City—First Ward.....	451	123	127	154	139	127	148	116	144	121	137	128	135	121	.....	140	117	130	128
Second Ward.....	289	195	261	231	193	290	178	273	185	274	188	278	186	186	.....	277	172	268	197
Third Ward.....	644	367	579	444	622	363	671	319	544	335	632	357	638	337	.....	648	321	645	378

Third District

HAMILTON COUNTY—Continued

21 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor	Secretary of State		Auditor of State	Treasurer of State	Secretary of Agriculture		Secretary of Agriculture	Attorney General	Representative in Congress			
	Hickenlooper Republican	Smith Democrat	Erbe Republican	Hughes Democrat	Moody Republican	Wolf Democrat	Gynhorst Republican	Dever Democrat	Akers Republican	Abrahamson Republican	Gillette Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Hullman Republican	Sealoe Democrat
Fourth Ward.....	370	306	289	349	347	300	389	278	365	281	368	275	361	281	384	384	285
Fifth Ward.....	57	97	54	403	51	96	58	58	50	97	52	95	59	91	59	91	98
Total.....	3,291	2,730	3,028	3,097	3,158	2,619	3,373	2,410	3,269	2,580	3,245	2,469	3,241	2,349	3,470	2,504	

Third District

HANCOCK COUNTY

16 Precincts

Ellington.....	76	55	76	57	76	80	79	48	75	60	81	60	75	48	75	48	73
Madison.....	69	98	67	100	67	91	60	91	72	88	71	92	72	88	72	88	59
Crystal.....	88	101	84	112	96	97	96	94	95	94	94	97	91	97	93	94	94
Bingham.....	86	48	81	65	85	44	88	44	89	45	87	44	88	44	90	40	95
Ortwell.....	41	46	44	52	45	45	45	40	40	40	40	43	46	43	48	40	48
Britt.....	495	281	410	323	428	277	431	268	435	263	429	266	428	266	434	249	492
Garfield.....	48	76	40	93	39	80	46	72	38	77	44	74	31	75	43	71	80
Concord.....	510	296	497	347	519	276	523	257	615	270	513	284	512	267	534	248	542
Fill.....	164	92	181	111	181	111	189	76	176	81	177	80	172	80	184	72	192
Liberty.....	63	32	62	39	59	35	59	34	62	35	62	35	59	34	54	33	56
Etwin.....	56	54	62	56	59	53	62	48	51	58	53	58	49	49	51	45	49
Boone.....	58	48	54	56	56	49	54	46	51	48	53	53	49	48	53	40	65
Magor.....	109	80	104	98	108	82	114	73	112	78	112	78	112	73	115	69	130
Amsterdam.....	188	159	197	166	189	153	183	149	191	142	191	149	188	142	191	140	166
Twin Lake.....	32	56	27	62	29	68	33	52	35	51	32	53	29	58	33	53	53
Avery.....	129	75	128	80	135	61	141	56	141	55	136	57	134	58	139	56	140
Total.....	2,160	1,595	2,123	1,817	2,169	1,538	2,227	1,449	2,193	1,458	2,188	1,531	2,159	1,466	2,219	1,387	2,274

Third District

HARDIN COUNTY

19 Precincts

Alden.....	175	187	170	202	167	185	186	162	182	167	174	180	162	166	168	169	178	193
Clay.....	126	89	122	94	130	79	133	73	131	78	129	78	129	76	131	71	136	79
Elita.....	62	75	65	78	70	69	70	65	68	69	67	73	66	68	71	63	76	68
Etwa.....	388	170	344	209	368	152	382	136	375	150	371	154	366	148	372	130	403	155
Providence.....	183	58	166	50	157	50	167	38	166	40	168	42	162	40	160	35	189	41
Jackson.....	66	81	64	84	71	66	66	67	68	65	70	65	63	69	65	65	68	77
Sherman.....	177	164	179	153	181	130	168	126	182	127	184	130	176	128	180	120	183	131
Whitten.....	61	21	52	33	57	21	56	19	53	24	55	24	59	20	57	21	64	30

Grant.....	62	31	64	34	63	26	66	25	65	24	64	64	64	30	21	70	25
Iowa Falls No. 1.....	343	297	323	323	333	286	350	265	343	355	387	353	387	270	263	357	290
Iowa Falls No. 2.....	610	383	446	463	498	365	514	336	513	346	483	375	500	342	310	503	391
Pleasant.....	62	43	62	48	66	64	63	37	62	36	61	112	58	37	60	68	39
Tipton.....	280	126	229	133	231	109	282	87	235	93	226	112	228	99	226	91	98
Buoteys.....	72	87	75	84	71	77	70	77	88	77	68	80	63	79	86	79	81
Eldora Twp.....	68	47	67	51	70	38	74	36	78	33	74	39	73	39	77	25	27
Concord.....	69	102	77	96	88	92	83	83	46	88	66	97	69	91	68	84	85
Eldora City.....	631	341	592	398	572	361	617	305	613	302	584	342	453	308	595	298	316
Union.....	144	82	134	96	149	71	151	66	150	68	144	75	144	78	150	87	75
Hardin.....	89	87	91	88	88	77	91	70	83	73	88	79	87	71	86	70	72
Total.....	3,487	2,461	3,522	2,731	3,410	2,286	3,560	2,068	3,481	2,127	3,406	2,304	3,415	2,159	3,453	2,013	2,263

HOWARD COUNTY																	
Third District																	
Albion Twp.....	94	47	95	52	91	49	88	49	89	48	94	48	88	47	44	96	43
Forest City Twp.....	315	120	301	142	299	126	307	118	304	118	302	121	301	125	101	350	94
Chester Twp.....	101	87	96	102	87	97	94	85	93	86	91	84	87	87	89	104	87
Oak Dale Twp.....	43	30	44	30	44	25	44	25	40	28	45	27	41	27	48	25	26
Jamestown Twp.....	186	103	179	114	174	105	181	95	178	98	177	102	171	102	179	95	102
Saratoga Twp.....	98	68	88	79	85	65	94	66	91	65	100	67	91	65	91	66	60
Howard Center Twp.....	90	70	92	81	83	79	93	68	91	71	96	67	92	69	90	66	65
Vernon Springs Twp.....	131	97	148	101	138	99	140	99	141	93	144	91	147	96	145	89	90
Cresco—First Ward.....	169	154	155	176	146	169	164	146	151	162	149	163	159	153	157	146	148
Second Ward.....	556	348	505	371	526	325	526	325	508	354	516	352	524	330	530	312	345
Third Ward.....	362	289	357	308	325	299	344	273	329	285	337	287	326	280	335	263	285
New Oregon Twp. No. 1.....	38	81	37	89	31	86	33	82	29	79	40	80	32	74	37	75	64
New Oregon Twp. No. 2.....	64	208	59	219	53	218	60	207	47	224	58	212	61	211	54	213	203
Paris Twp. No. 1.....	29	93	21	101	23	93	26	86	25	90	31	86	26	87	28	79	36
Paris Twp. No. 2.....	66	93	59	102	55	101	59	95	57	95	58	94	62	89	56	93	93
Howard Twp. No. 1.....	103	158	103	163	101	165	106	145	102	149	108	146	101	148	103	146	148
Howard Twp. No. 2.....	39	57	35	63	35	57	35	56	33	56	38	54	36	55	38	50	43
Afton Twp. No. 1.....	151	249	135	267	136	253	140	244	134	252	138	253	134	251	139	242	249
Afton Twp. No. 2.....	34	25	33	28	30	25	33	19	31	21	35	21	32	21	36	14	21
Total.....	2,698	2,378	2,541	2,621	2,437	2,473	2,577	2,285	2,473	2,374	2,555	2,360	2,532	2,316	2,556	2,192	2,270

MITCHELL COUNTY																	
20 Precincts																	
Burr Oak.....	67	35	71	39	73	28	76	28	68	30	73	30	69	31	25	75	36
Cedar.....	84	67	85	68	84	59	95	47	96	47	85	49	83	55	45	92	59
Douglas.....	67	94	60	108	63	102	70	93	64	96	62	99	62	100	67	87	70
East Lincoln.....	34	37	33	38	32	38	36	33	35	34	35	36	34	33	34	35	36
Jenkins.....	239	82	225	99	227	91	238	77	239	81	244	75	240	77	238	71	242
Liberty.....	85	60	78	74	85	51	90	48	89	61	91	51	81	50	64	44	94
Mitchell.....	65	59	52	74	60	62	64	59	65	57	64	59	60	60	66	52	61
Newburg.....	76	55	70	57	72	46	76	46	72	49	76	46	77	45	73	45	73
Ossage.....	76	23	72	30	74	27	74	26	75	23	76	25	74	24	77	20	75
Ossage—1st Ward.....	288	103	265	131	279	107	286	92	284	93	281	101	281	93	283	89	288
2nd Ward.....	213	78	200	99	211	77	224	62	217	65	213	77	206	73	214	64	217
3rd Ward.....	172	92	158	112	164	94	167	86	164	87	162	95	166	82	168	80	162

Third District

MITCHELL COUNTY—Continued

20 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Hickenlooper Republican	Smith Democrat	Brabe Republican	Hughes Democrat	Mohly Republican	Wolff Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Deyer Democrat	Akers Republican	Conner Democrat	Abrahamson Republican	Gillette Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Republican	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Crawford Republican	Hullman Republican	Seahlee Democrat	Cross Republican	Hill Democrat
4th Ward.....	187	76	156	114	173	90	185	72	182	72	181	77	183	70	1	70	183	71	189	78
Otranto.....	81	38	63	37	83	32	82	39	77	32	80	34	78	32	1	32	79	29	54	26
Rock.....	57	42	54	44	56	38	60	34	60	34	58	38	63	34	1	34	59	32	54	46
Stacyville.....	146	275	97	335	90	307	124	254	112	265	118	279	291	1	1	113	239	145	269	140
St. Ansgar.....	301	132	274	168	288	131	310	104	308	110	311	116	289	130	7	130	292	109	300	140
Union.....	74	28	76	27	69	27	74	23	70	28	75	24	71	24	8	73	65	26	79	22
Wayne.....	56	75	58	74	49	37	56	70	50	70	55	71	50	73	1	73	51	68	60	68
West Lincoln.....	41	33	41	35	43	33	47	28	45	30	46	30	44	31	1	31	49	25	45	31
Total.....	2,409	1,491	2,208	1,763	2,275	1,625	2,494	1,319	2,372	1,341	2,396	1,411	2,300	1,392	35	1,392	2,368	1,255	2,450	1,404

Third District

WINNEBAGO COUNTY

16 Precincts

Buffalo.....	277	150	249	179	252	160	274	137	267	138	269	144	275	184	1	184	264	127	268	147
Center.....	362	286	456	301	453	262	470	245	478	234	477	251	471	261	1	261	482	240	468	267
Eden.....	34	49	41	45	31	46	39	36	40	39	45	36	36	40	1	40	35	38	37	42
Forest—1st Ward.....	115	68	116	67	113	65	114	61	111	62	113	62	113	60	1	60	112	60	111	64
2nd Ward.....	204	113	283	129	283	114	290	107	291	103	283	111	292	104	1	104	289	100	287	114
3rd Ward.....	243	105	252	110	246	105	260	94	260	91	260	90	267	86	1	86	257	87	256	106
4th Ward.....	189	52	135	55	140	47	145	43	138	46	140	47	143	47	4	47	138	43	137	50
Grant.....	41	36	40	39	39	39	41	34	42	35	43	34	43	33	1	33	37	32	45	34
King.....	162	121	153	133	151	120	153	114	150	118	145	122	152	122	3	122	152	110	165	111
Leland.....	61	48	72	42	64	42	66	41	67	39	68	40	68	40	1	40	65	38	67	44
Linden.....	147	68	149	71	148	62	155	54	150	63	148	62	152	49	1	49	148	53	152	62
Linden.....	51	60	51	60	53	58	54	57	51	60	51	56	62	48	1	48	50	55	54	66
Mt. Valley.....	105	80	121	66	114	64	114	64	112	63	119	61	119	59	1	59	115	53	113	72
Newton.....	45	75	48	74	44	71	60	65	46	67	49	68	52	62	1	62	39	67	60	70
Norway.....	40	34	42	35	46	29	47	27	43	31	41	32	40	32	1	32	39	25	41	30
Scarville—Logan.....	57	81	60	66	56	75	66	70	57	75	63	72	62	70	1	70	56	70	59	78
Total.....	2,273	1,486	2,268	1,473	2,233	1,356	2,338	1,249	2,303	1,264	2,314	1,291	2,340	1,230	12	1,230	2,258	1,200	2,290	1,345

Fourth District

APPANOOSE COUNTY

28 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Hickenlooper Republican	Smith Democrat	Reba Republican	Hughes Democrat	Moody Republican	Wolf Democrat	Gyborst Republican	Deyer Democrat	Akers Republican	Conner Democrat	Abrahamson Republican	Gillette Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Hultman Republican	Sealine Democrat	Kyl Republican	Glenn Democrat
Bellair Twp.—Brazil Prec.	40	71	38	81	35	71	38	67	37	63	34	68	40	68	38	60	38	41	70	
Bellair Twp.—Numa Prec.	67	60	57	75	58	59	116	58	66	57	62	62	58	58	58	52	58	79	63	
Cadwell Twp.	121	96	111	110	107	101	116	94	114	103	117	116	112	93	110	92	110	130	93	
Centerville—1st Ward, 1st Prec.	268	152	246	243	246	188	261	141	265	148	248	256	154	224	243	210	243	264	122	
Centerville—2nd Ward, 1st Prec.	325	231	326	273	319	227	329	220	322	236	311	240	321	224	320	210	320	361	187	
Centerville—2nd Ward, 2nd Prec.	278	155	281	179	287	160	286	143	290	139	273	154	282	136	289	146	289	314	120	
2nd Ward, 1st Prec.	204	137	182	182	192	140	207	128	208	130	200	156	205	133	194	136	208	238	106	
2nd Ward, 2nd Prec.	128	304	119	212	122	197	125	192	130	192	128	198	125	189	131	191	146	146	180	
3rd Ward, 1st Prec.	268	219	249	248	261	223	270	211	275	210	257	228	272	209	269	204	304	182	182	
3rd Ward, 2nd Prec.	36	40	39	36	36	36	35	36	37	33	34	36	34	33	34	33	38	38	38	
Douglas Twp.	52	26	52	23	55	22	55	22	55	21	55	23	54	23	53	20	58	16	16	
Franklin Twp.	72	32	72	35	72	31	70	30	65	30	72	31	73	29	62	30	73	32	32	
Franklin Twp.	67	32	71	31	75	23	74	20	74	19	72	20	73	19	70	19	71	23	23	
Independence Twp.	123	57	117	63	118	52	123	45	123	40	124	51	122	50	118	45	136	42	42	
Lincoln Twp.	69	64	72	68	72	58	73	58	76	66	73	59	72	59	76	61	84	53	53	
Mystic	97	165	88	170	86	162	87	161	89	180	88	169	94	154	90	153	123	132	132	
Pleasant Twp.	146	161	138	177	142	162	142	158	149	155	142	165	141	161	138	157	107	145	145	
Sharon Twp.	44	39	41	43	39	42	39	40	37	44	38	43	38	47	38	42	49	35	35	
Taylor Twp.	243	112	231	131	241	110	241	104	245	103	241	108	243	102	241	103	274	89	89	
Udell Twp.—Udell Prec.	45	42	42	45	42	40	44	38	44	39	45	38	45	37	43	38	46	39	39	
Udell Twp.—Osnoville Prec.	34	47	36	50	37	42	39	41	35	43	37	45	36	43	37	40	36	49	49	
Union Twp.	56	30	53	33	60	35	51	34	52	33	49	36	25	51	31	62	62	22	22	
Vermillion Twp.	99	108	82	122	91	110	93	100	95	100	97	105	98	102	91	106	108	97	97	
Walnut Twp.—Clarkdale Prec.	17	72	12	18	49	16	51	13	54	12	51	13	51	12	50	13	55	13	13	
Walnut Twp.—Bathubn Prec.	53	18	45	29	49	21	52	19	54	18	51	19	53	18	50	19	69	69	69	
Walnut Twp.—Walnut City Prec.	102	164	176	183	184	166	188	159	184	162	186	160	187	162	178	164	233	233	233	
Washington Twp.	51	45	52	49	52	45	53	43	56	40	54	44	53	42	52	41	67	67	67	
Wells Twp.	3,256	2,585	3,056	2,865	3,125	2,580	3,256	2,439	3,256	2,445	3,155	2,562	3,217	2,439	3,107	2,416	3,666	2,198	2,198	
Total	3,256	2,585	3,056	2,865	3,125	2,580	3,256	2,439	3,256	2,445	3,155	2,562	3,217	2,439	3,107	2,416	3,666	2,198	2,198	

Fourth District

BENTON COUNTY

26 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Hickenlooper Republican	Smith Democrat	Reba Republican	Hughes Democrat	Moody Republican	Wolf Democrat	Gyborst Republican	Deyer Democrat	Akers Republican	Conner Democrat	Abrahamson Republican	Gillette Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Hultman Republican	Sealine Democrat	Kyl Republican	Glenn Democrat
Belle Plaine—1st Ward	216	168	197	190	207	169	215	152	218	152	225	153	215	151	212	149	224	149	149	
2nd Ward	80	167	66	208	65	167	73	188	76	184	66	196	69	180	78	163	74	168	168	
3rd Ward	55	110	48	119	50	111	57	105	55	105	57	106	56	102	61	97	54	104	104	
Benton	42	37	42	39	38	38	39	38	40	36	40	38	40	37	42	35	37	36	36	
Big Grove	50	43	44	54	45	46	49	42	49	42	47	44	45	43	49	42	49	49	42	

Bruce.....	49	53	49	54	53	49	51	49	52	49	52	49	55	44	51	50
Canton.....	41	61	44	54	44	57	42	58	46	48	50	50	54	44	51	56
Cedar.....	107	66	101	72	115	58	109	62	107	65	59	114	114	52	52	56
Eden.....	66	60	61	61	55	54	55	54	55	55	63	63	46	46	58	59
Eldersdo.....	164	125	143	143	162	127	139	128	159	130	166	129	168	116	150	131
Florence.....	136	218	247	242	222	202	241	206	139	214	130	210	146	196	137	204
Fremont.....	148	132	146	143	127	145	116	142	119	143	127	143	124	107	142	118
Harrison.....	78	41	66	51	77	36	76	39	70	41	74	41	76	35	69	43
Homer.....	27	40	26	46	27	40	28	38	28	38	28	36	36	31	35	30
Iowa.....	47	79	44	83	45	79	54	72	43	73	48	74	65	67	54	71
Jackson.....	118	73	96	97	82	121	63	114	68	121	70	112	69	58	115	66
Kane.....	105	125	80	145	132	101	100	119	106	126	102	110	108	103	106	108
Leroy.....	174	118	166	132	152	162	165	101	164	107	163	95	165	81	163	88
Monroe.....	49	42	49	52	37	59	31	34	57	33	56	31	57	30	57	31
Polk.....	90	217	84	209	209	95	209	94	202	95	199	99	192	94	190	190
Shellsburg.....	78	79	69	87	76	81	67	77	76	72	78	72	82	65	76	73
St. Clair.....	31	101	32	104	36	93	44	32	95	29	100	27	98	33	92	31
Taylor.....	83	45	65	67	70	53	80	44	79	46	75	44	83	37	82	88
Union.....	188	142	133	177	152	145	142	135	136	153	141	144	147	135	146	142
Vinton—1st Ward.....	401	216	361	270	383	202	389	205	388	208	381	205	399	186	389	201
2nd Ward.....	512	221	448	234	308	199	506	201	499	207	496	207	514	186	498	203
Total.....	3,092	2,799	2,789	2,874	2,903	2,594	3,026	2,640	3,033	2,705	2,982	2,644	3,160	2,440	3,041	2,596

15 Precincts

CLARKE COUNTY

Fourth District

Franklin.....	42	53	45	53	41	50	42	49	44	49	44	44	44	47	45	48
Ward.....	84	69	86	71	82	69	88	58	94	52	83	94	52	92	47	95
Oceola.....	82	85	80	90	80	78	80	76	83	74	88	74	77	65	90	66
Washington.....	40	84	39	88	39	79	46	73	45	73	44	44	44	69	44	74
Madison.....	24	46	35	46	35	43	32	43	34	42	33	35	35	40	33	43
Troy.....	224	208	213	228	209	201	219	189	211	203	211	195	215	184	228	187
Fremont.....	62	69	65	65	66	61	54	62	72	57	71	59	74	61	76	51
Jackson.....	114	125	103	137	117	118	127	114	122	118	126	107	124	105	120	119
Doyle.....	49	77	46	77	46	70	47	72	46	73	49	71	44	70	54	67
Green Bay.....	53	46	51	49	52	47	56	43	54	44	52	46	56	38	58	39
Liberty.....	50	88	53	90	52	77	54	80	55	82	56	78	56	71	61	73
Knox.....	63	60	52	70	53	61	60	58	62	57	65	58	63	53	70	52
Osceola—1st Ward.....	319	283	300	316	312	257	344	228	331	247	331	230	331	222	351	227
2nd Ward.....	199	123	173	146	179	119	194	108	188	112	190	110	191	185	96	207
3rd Ward.....	352	205	315	254	331	205	366	181	350	181	348	184	362	156	384	161
Total.....	1,763	1,621	1,656	1,781	1,694	1,536	1,830	1,437	1,790	1,463	1,799	1,436	1,811	1,314	1,913	1,359

18 Precincts

DAVIS COUNTY

Fourth District

Bloomfield—1st Ward.....	284	213	201	237	206	216	223	206	214	210	224	194	216	195	275	175
2nd Ward.....	311	210	284	242	284	306	307	198	293	211	310	194	294	388	145	145
3rd Ward.....	147	202	136	225	126	206	189	187	127	211	132	203	127	190	192	162
Cleveland Twp.....	84	134	72	146	83	129	84	129	86	129	89	122	82	122	99	121
Drakesville Twp.....	79	34	73	67	74	51	74	48	77	56	81	49	74	50	87	53
Fabus Twp.....	77	69	71	80	76	87	80	64	79	68	78	67	76	61	89	65

Fourth District

DAVIS COUNTY—Continued

18 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Hickenlooper Republican	Smith Democrat	Ribe Republican	Hughes Democrat	Mooty Republican	Wolf Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dever Democrat	Akers Republican	Conner Democrat	Abrahamson Republican	Gillette Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Hultman Republican	Seabise Democrat	Kyl Republican	Glenn Democrat
Fox River Twp.....	39	65	43	64	36	64	40	62	37	65	38	64	40	59	36	60	49	58	
Grove Twp.....	84	72	84	76	83	69	86	67	91	85	83	73	86	65	78	62	96	65	
Lick Creek Twp.....	89	180	77	191	74	180	77	173	87	168	81	179	83	174	76	171	112	155	
Marion Twp.....	51	73	42	44	44	76	49	70	51	75	46	77	44	69	50	66	62	64	
Perry Twp.....	45	84	48	81	46	75	46	74	50	75	48	77	44	78	48	71	61	71	
Frairie Twp.....	145	88	135	101	131	95	137	88	137	80	132	95	139	88	123	83	162	79	
Roscoe Twp.....	52	38	47	44	46	40	47	40	46	40	49	40	49	40	52	35	60	32	
Salt Creek Twp.....	38	70	38	74	31	73	36	70	33	71	33	73	33	72	33	60	39	68	
Soap Creek Twp.....	62	74	58	80	54	75	55	72	64	67	57	73	58	66	58	66	69	68	
Union Twp.....	68	102	68	111	58	99	72	85	70	86	70	91	77	84	62	83	87	81	
West Grove Twp.....	58	115	61	115	52	111	60	105	59	106	61	107	70	97	60	95	86	110	
Wyacondah Twp.....	103	127	101	135	97	126	105	117	99	122	101	124	104	113	101	108	134	109	
Total.....	1,756	1,972	1,626	2,151	1,603	1,966	1,708	1,863	1,734	1,870	1,672	1,954	1,748	1,834	1,648	1,773	2,127	1,699	

Fourth District

DECATUR COUNTY

22 Precincts

Bloomington.....	46	48	47	49	42	48	46	44	50	40	51	43	44	46	43	42	50	42	
Burrell.....	74	109	66	118	66	104	62	105	73	103	70	102	71	101	65	103	83	101	
Center.....	75	90	68	94	72	78	77	74	79	79	75	80	76	72	77	72	89	69	
Decatur.....	71	79	61	98	67	76	71	72	72	71	70	70	70	70	74	64	78	70	
Eden.....	68	83	67	83	65	77	64	76	68	75	61	75	65	73	71	70	78	69	
Fayette.....	64	82	43	97	43	60	47	60	47	58	47	58	45	61	47	56	61	52	
Franklin.....	106	111	112	106	110	101	118	102	114	99	115	102	117	95	112	93	131	91	
Garden Grove—Garden Grove.....	87	120	83	126	86	113	94	107	114	106	92	107	96	100	89	104	97	108	
Garden Grove—LeRoy.....	42	63	39	64	40	61	46	53	51	45	45	57	39	58	44	52	49	52	
Grand River.....	49	27	46	28	51	24	52	22	24	50	24	25	46	26	47	26	50	24	
Hamilton.....	70	45	71	53	69	40	70	45	68	44	73	42	68	45	71	44	79	41	
High Point.....	47	65	45	71	48	57	52	56	53	58	53	54	50	57	47	56	50	21	
Long Creek.....	30	126	37	120	32	100	101	91	108	89	103	94	100	91	97	87	109	85	
Morgan.....	21	24	20	25	20	23	18	25	19	24	18	24	18	24	21	22	24	20	
New Buda.....	50	59	44	72	45	62	52	60	51	56	47	61	50	56	48	55	58	51	
Rinohland.....	136	94	141	141	96	128	100	124	103	122	90	131	102	130	96	121	114	118	
Woodland.....	42	51	41	50	40	46	41	46	38	51	42	48	40	48	39	47	47	42	
Lamson—1st Ward.....	176	114	155	135	153	123	170	104	166	109	163	110	165	166	168	107	178	106	
2nd Ward.....	227	149	204	166	212	146	217	137	220	137	206	144	217	137	197	143	236	135	

GENERAL ELECTION BY PRECINCTS

Leon—1st Ward.....	144	208	131	280	142	180	157	178	143	185	153	182	8	139	177	167	178
2nd Ward.....	100	101	81	121	85	89	94	95	88	100	88	93	2	86	92	110	84
3rd Ward.....	215	196	202	222	210	166	174	214	214	170	215	171	9	211	161	241	171
Total.....	1,042	2,056	1,808	2,236	1,854	1,954	1,836	1,845	1,921	1,863	1,935	1,832	92	1,880	1,798	2,158	1,767

Fourth District

JASPER COUNTY

31 Precincts

Buena Vista.....	133	88	132	94	131	76	133	82	135	81	135	83	.....	132	86	136	82
Clear Creek.....	77	63	76	67	57	51	81	69	60	60	83	56	.....	83	51	82	56
Colfax—1st Ward.....	115	164	102	117	110	155	114	180	161	181	114	161	.....	119	183	124	151
2nd Ward.....	129	185	117	197	122	177	180	183	186	186	127	183	2	127	181	133	174
3rd Ward.....	74	207	66	219	70	201	74	202	207	207	72	205	.....	72	205	82	189
Des Moines.....	280	204	248	233	273	204	287	192	196	196	279	195	1	277	198	269	188
Elk Creek.....	79	91	77	96	78	86	79	87	88	88	80	85	.....	77	86	85	84
Fairview.....	311	314	303	332	313	303	319	297	323	291	315	301	.....	318	292	331	292
Hickory Grove.....	64	61	61	64	66	54	71	53	52	52	67	54	.....	70	53	64	58
Independence.....	204	136	174	171	194	209	128	126	136	200	200	134	.....	205	123	209	127
Kellogg.....	209	171	180	202	196	172	211	189	212	162	208	160	.....	208	199	210	161
Lynnville—L. G.....	103	83	96	92	101	86	104	83	103	86	101	86	.....	110	74	116	76
Malaka.....	52	66	51	70	51	57	52	61	61	63	50	61	.....	52	55	55	58
Mariposa.....	38	55	41	53	42	45	43	46	42	46	42	48	.....	41	49	45	47
Mound Prairie.....	69	84	56	97	66	83	70	81	68	82	68	83	.....	66	79	69	81
Newton.....	180	204	187	222	176	204	191	186	183	197	201	180	.....	187	189	187	196
Newton—1st Ward.....	202	298	172	336	184	207	292	199	297	300	198	294	.....	184	299	212	287
2nd Ward, 1st Prec.....	294	278	266	304	285	281	306	286	270	289	287	295	.....	298	286	310	258
2nd Ward, 2nd Prec.....	408	491	356	537	381	512	410	486	389	504	395	488	.....	409	480	412	481
3rd Ward, 1st Prec.....	430	360	362	405	417	334	440	339	459	353	429	348	.....	438	347	437	348
3rd Ward, 2nd Prec.....	329	447	286	498	313	466	334	444	330	445	326	443	.....	332	411	342	441
4th Ward, 1st Prec.....	456	259	417	307	445	268	465	241	484	247	457	250	.....	461	244	460	252
4th Ward, 2nd Prec.....	540	255	481	323	520	268	557	228	545	237	531	248	.....	548	230	558	236
Palo Alto.....	73	57	66	67	66	74	58	72	57	60	71	60	.....	73	56	73	57
Poweshiek.....	117	138	92	169	108	148	122	136	113	138	121	133	.....	118	135	121	136
Ressons—P. A.....	46	55	41	61	41	57	49	49	51	47	52	48	.....	48	51	50	35
Richland.....	72	42	71	45	73	40	77	39	78	37	70	40	.....	69	37	80	35
Rock Creek.....	59	74	46	87	53	76	58	72	59	71	53	77	.....	54	74	57	70
Sherman.....	77	40	76	43	74	39	81	34	78	39	70	36	.....	76	37	79	36
Sully—L. Grove.....	151	73	159	76	150	70	166	59	149	72	143	75	.....	150	63	169	58
Washington.....	42	55	42	56	40	52	41	56	44	59	42	55	.....	44	53	43	55
Total.....	5,412	5,096	4,912	5,712	5,218	5,617	4,800	5,479	5,398	5,011	5,382	4,955	3	5,446	4,843	5,633	4,829

Fourth District

KEOKUK COUNTY

26 Precincts

Adams.....	161	154	152	163	161	142	169	143	149	154	149	147	.....	152	135	157	139
Benton.....	186	163	170	179	173	181	160	192	166	167	179	162	24	186	156	197	156
Clear Creek.....	17	90	12	98	12	89	26	77	22	82	24	75	.....	23	69	27	77
East English River.....	133	65	118	88	120	66	130	56	128	56	127	56	.....	126	49	126	53
West English River.....	66	68	66	65	67	58	71	53	69	54	65	62	.....	66	47	77	49
Jackson.....	130	109	122	109	132	103	133	93	133	107	136	104	15	123	95	142	95
East Lafayette.....	236	194	197	237	215	195	239	172	234	178	229	186	5	231	159	254	160
West Lafayette.....	42	133	36	137	36	131	41	42	130	37	141	138	.....	36	132	48	122

26 Precincts

KEOKUK COUNTY—Continued

Fourth District

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat
East Lancaster.....	40	42	38	45	36	41	45	33	46	34	47	33	39	39	41	36	45	36	45	36
West Lancaster.....	62	79	59	84	59	80	66	69	62	74	64	71	68	68	62	66	73	66	73	66
Liberty.....	101	126	87	129	98	121	107	110	105	110	104	113	100	114	102	104	108	108	108	108
North Plank.....	44	69	37	77	40	67	42	62	44	60	48	62	42	61	41	60	44	60	44	65
South Plank.....	54	54	51	56	50	56	37	43	32	48	35	45	32	52	31	45	37	45	37	43
East Prairie.....	80	59	84	64	86	53	100	42	97	42	99	46	97	46	99	37	101	43	60	48
West Prairie.....	57	36	56	35	59	29	66	29	64	24	63	26	60	29	61	25	65	24	65	24
Richland.....	221	92	209	102	213	91	208	94	214	92	212	93	218	89	212	89	229	85	229	85
Sigourney Twp.....	30	53	36	48	33	43	37	44	39	44	37	41	33	45	35	36	48	34	48	34
Sigourney—1st Ward.....	175	105	162	119	164	102	169	87	170	101	163	106	169	102	167	88	177	100	177	100
2nd Ward.....	133	62	112	83	111	76	131	69	126	64	118	70	127	68	118	59	140	60	140	60
3rd Ward.....	197	121	190	166	175	118	192	118	181	118	178	129	178	124	187	110	208	106	208	106
4th Ward.....	143	106	127	122	134	106	147	93	139	101	137	106	140	102	135	99	153	91	153	91
Steady Run.....	97	78	91	83	93	74	99	64	98	68	91	75	90	68	86	66	100	62	100	62
Van Buren.....	77	102	77	102	74	99	77	91	83	89	82	90	72	100	78	85	97	77	97	77
Warren.....	127	147	120	135	115	152	131	141	128	140	122	146	117	148	114	143	135	138	135	138
Washington.....	51	90	51	53	55	80	66	72	68	78	64	79	61	78	58	75	62	75	62	75
What Cheer.....	200	129	192	139	196	131	207	116	199	127	197	131	202	121	196	121	216	169	216	169
Total.....	2,870	2,526	2,632	2,780	2,706	2,498	2,936	2,270	2,897	2,298	2,825	2,412	2,801	2,396	2,786	2,177	3,089	2,167	3,089	2,167

15 Precincts

LUCAS COUNTY

Fourth District

Benton.....	61	84	64	80	65	74	64	71	66	70	63	75	66	70	63	69	72	60	69	72
Cedar.....	76	72	72	77	76	64	77	67	79	61	87	63	80	62	74	57	95	80	57	95
Chester—1st Ward.....	209	251	189	299	201	240	221	227	212	236	207	246	210	237	210	232	224	236	210	232
2nd Ward.....	302	297	337	335	358	308	395	278	384	287	388	289	393	274	388	274	411	264	388	274
3rd Ward.....	498	278	464	319	479	277	600	243	502	249	497	254	498	251	510	236	528	230	510	236
English.....	96	161	102	167	104	145	108	142	104	147	104	148	109	138	103	142	112	141	103	142
Jackson.....	100	120	92	132	102	114	102	117	106	118	100	118	101	111	110	100	116	104	110	100
Liberty.....	39	68	37	70	41	60	48	50	44	59	44	58	44	57	47	52	47	57	47	52
Lincoln.....	115	93	110	100	113	88	119	84	116	84	117	87	119	79	119	77	122	86	119	77
Otter Creek.....	70	62	64	66	69	60	78	52	73	57	81	49	68	59	68	56	79	52	68	56
Pleasant.....	68	75	64	84	68	74	70	74	73	70	73	69	66	73	67	71	68	75	67	71
Union.....	84	98	82	102	82	96	93	87	91	86	86	93	86	92	85	90	81	86	85	90
Warren.....	51	73	49	73	48	71	46	71	47	72	47	71	55	64	47	69	53	67	47	69
Washington.....	211	190	213	193	209	170	223	155	216	161	220	157	210	166	193	160	242	147	193	160

Whitebreast.....	57	66	55	65	50	64	61	59	60	61	60	59	58	1	1	60	56	69	51
Total.....	2,127	1,980	1,984	2,158	2,076	1,922	2,205	1,778	2,172	1,817	2,170	1,837	2,164	9	39	2,144	1,743	2,327	1,724

MAHASKA COUNTY

27 Precincts

Fourth District																			
Adams.....	92	56	95	64	85	59	92	58	85	56	87	62	82	50	88	51	92	58	92
Black Oak.....	141	72	162	67	121	80	163	40	127	58	146	60	114	67	115	47	160	55	55
Cedar.....	162	137	167	166	175	130	133	119	179	130	178	133	173	137	174	120	169	34	34
East Des Moines.....	26	39	28	44	25	36	28	34	27	35	28	38	21	34	24	31	31	36	36
West Des Moines.....	28	41	26	45	24	39	30	32	28	37	26	39	23	38	31	31	36	36	36
Garfield.....	137	128	138	138	146	113	163	97	153	104	146	120	150	108	152	98	165	99	37
East Harrison.....	47	37	47	45	42	33	55	27	45	35	40	42	48	33	47	31	52	37	37
West Harrison.....	62	45	56	48	51	30	62	35	62	35	58	42	57	36	59	32	62	38	38
Jefferson.....	57	80	57	84	58	70	62	63	66	63	69	62	65	63	68	54	66	63	43
Lincoln.....	84	54	78	64	80	50	94	40	87	43	77	52	82	46	79	43	93	43	43
Madison.....	87	86	70	90	67	81	78	72	70	80	70	82	69	78	69	65	78	76	76
Monroe.....	94	53	89	64	88	49	101	39	93	45	93	51	92	48	91	38	104	45	45
Oskaloosa—First Ward.....	86	150	74	166	80	143	99	132	92	139	78	154	85	139	94	127	94	134	134
2nd Ward, 1st Prec.....	52	103	84	123	85	105	93	101	92	90	103	90	99	92	92	96	99	101	101
2nd Ward, 2nd Prec.....	111	146	95	171	106	140	118	133	106	143	88	152	98	143	108	128	106	144	144
3rd Ward, 1st Prec.....	346	166	289	222	320	167	364	124	349	140	336	155	335	143	347	125	361	139	139
3rd Ward, 2nd Prec.....	324	265	295	312	304	247	350	217	337	231	309	245	334	230	324	209	355	223	223
4th Ward.....	767	349	687	465	710	355	789	287	763	307	716	353	761	302	745	279	733	295	295
5th Ward.....	336	204	298	276	311	215	354	177	311	187	310	222	326	184	340	172	357	185	185
Pleasant Grove.....	77	106	69	118	64	103	90	94	77	99	77	100	65	97	72	85	82	86	86
Prairie.....	245	267	244	263	243	231	274	206	263	205	261	220	238	221	242	198	287	211	211
Richland.....	146	68	150	74	138	51	162	41	141	51	155	140	140	47	129	39	159	50	50
Scott.....	63	62	70	59	67	51	84	40	78	44	67	56	73	47	70	42	74	50	50
Spring Creek.....	167	94	156	106	152	86	167	73	151	82	158	86	158	74	156	67	170	77	77
Union.....	94	51	94	59	86	46	86	47	82	48	96	41	86	44	89	39	95	65	65
University Park.....	132	25	127	33	119	32	129	19	127	24	119	34	118	27	119	22	128	24	24
White Oak.....	94	98	90	110	96	91	109	80	101	83	104	83	98	83	97	78	103	88	88
Total.....	4,087	2,962	3,813	3,498	3,845	2,830	4,402	2,418	4,121	2,589	3,974	2,847	3,983	2,632	4,014	2,347	4,375	2,578	2,578

MARION COUNTY

30 Precincts

Fourth District																			
Svan.....	34	50	33	54	33	48	34	48	33	47	35	49	33	48	36	46	36	47	47
Ferthing.....	26	118	24	110	25	118	31	110	26	114	26	118	28	113	27	114	30	114	114
Tracy.....	67	74	70	71	69	71	61	61	77	63	59	74	64	67	72	63	75	64	64
Knoxville Outside.....	225	261	219	262	223	241	260	202	240	213	234	232	245	216	237	222	248	221	221
Knoxville—1st Ward.....	318	261	278	302	302	254	349	214	332	236	317	245	334	230	256	220	317	241	241
2nd Ward.....	261	205	226	251	239	217	277	168	262	203	256	209	263	197	256	198	270	189	189
3rd Ward.....	149	180	145	101	152	167	174	152	171	151	161	159	173	149	176	165	165	160	160
4th Ward.....	169	186	137	221	155	193	192	158	182	168	164	166	171	176	172	172	165	160	160
5th Ward.....	302	337	268	377	293	339	329	304	314	318	302	329	312	318	323	304	327	304	304
Attica.....	93	124	86	129	89	119	99	117	99	113	99	114	94	118	98	110	96	114	114
Washington.....	104	104	74	97	83	105	70	112	66	102	74	111	64	111	110	62	116	61	61
Pella—1st Ward.....	393	196	367	223	370	188	439	138	389	164	365	194	358	182	367	171	388	166	166
2nd Ward.....	451	271	426	307	415	275	520	186	448	232	445	250	437	240	442	223	465	234	234
3rd Ward.....	295	197	281	209	279	174	340	134	279	163	267	191	256	189	274	168	277	176	176

Fourth District

MARION COUNTY—Continued

30 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat
4th Ward	110	108	138	115	152	86	131	98	120	111	125	98	125	111	125	98	125	111	125	98
Mayeville	36	37	40	37	40	35	42	36	42	41	35	42	36	41	35	42	36	41	35	42
Union	42	47	43	41	48	38	45	40	47	41	44	41	44	41	44	41	44	41	44	41
Dallas	50	86	39	100	88	50	81	49	85	46	46	87	46	85	46	87	46	85	46	87
Dallas Outside	53	105	53	105	46	106	59	96	99	103	49	106	49	106	49	106	49	106	49	106
Lake Prairie	175	168	193	168	162	219	183	144	181	155	163	155	163	155	163	155	163	155	163	155
Busey	92	168	87	170	84	163	95	158	101	163	91	163	91	163	91	163	91	163	91	163
Summit	105	110	106	110	97	130	81	108	100	114	88	102	98	104	88	102	98	104	88	102
Franklin	76	78	75	71	71	86	60	75	66	75	69	60	75	69	60	75	69	60	75	69
Polk	18	19	18	20	18	21	16	20	16	20	18	20	18	20	18	20	18	20	18	20
Hamilton	29	52	28	28	28	53	31	50	29	53	26	54	27	54	26	54	27	54	26	54
Perry	24	27	22	25	23	24	23	24	23	24	25	23	24	25	23	24	25	23	24	25
Pleasant Grove	304	308	339	382	271	333	316	285	301	301	297	307	292	306	0	1	296	300	293	305
Red Rock	52	52	45	57	49	51	50	51	50	51	51	50	51	50	51	50	51	50	51	50
Harvey	60	102	64	108	64	96	76	88	74	90	64	102	68	93	1	1	73	89	75	88
Melcher	90	223	74	244	86	220	98	220	97	213	88	220	92	211	4	4	96	214	89	215
Total	4,220	4,230	3,841	4,673	4,004	4,160	4,717	3,470	4,323	3,836	4,168	4,068	4,195	3,923	61	12	4,139	3,800	4,375	3,826

Fourth District

MARSHALL COUNTY

24 Precincts

Bangor	17	55	21	53	19	55	18	57	18	54	10	54	15	54	18	54	19	54	17	54
Eden	102	70	73	97	67	104	58	107	56	102	64	101	60	106	59	104	61	104	59	104
Greencastle	185	108	134	194	100	200	94	201	89	190	104	195	100	200	80	202	93	202	93	202
Iowa	112	56	65	116	49	116	48	116	47	113	51	113	52	109	49	114	51	114	51	114
Jefferson	122	107	113	123	101	126	94	128	94	127	98	123	97	124	93	125	93	125	93	125
LeGrand	165	103	123	160	104	163	96	161	99	164	98	156	94	165	86	171	86	171	86	171
Liberty	58	92	67	94	57	79	60	77	61	59	59	52	80	60	74	65	77	65	77	65
Linn	83	33	66	77	34	82	29	79	30	79	32	78	20	85	24	81	24	81	24	81
Lanomb	137	48	133	130	47	127	45	130	50	130	54	128	50	134	40	137	43	137	43	137
Logan	162	133	136	168	127	161	123	158	122	146	136	126	126	167	106	165	114	165	114	165
Marion	91	47	87	93	44	97	40	98	38	95	41	88	45	90	43	93	42	93	42	93
Marion	155	68	143	162	67	169	57	167	59	162	66	148	68	155	56	161	55	161	55	161
Minerva	134	42	126	43	126	37	129	35	127	34	119	47	119	132	35	134	40	134	40	134
State Center	290	182	262	215	289	175	293	185	285	190	274	183	270	281	193	283	195	283	195	283
Taylor	90	66	80	93	55	83	50	92	55	87	61	89	53	91	60	95	49	95	49	95
Vienna	163	102	186	179	168	149	186	149	183	152	185	161	149	185	145	183	151	183	151	183
Timber Creek	114	34	107	116	28	120	24	119	24	121	24	112	32	116	25	113	30	113	30	113

Washington.....	95	36	47	96	37	94	34	88	43	89	41	88	40	80	39
Massachusetts—1st Ward.....	482	543	637	454	556	475	526	441	573	442	567	476	514	469	583
2nd Ward.....	745	363	446	735	360	762	322	737	358	725	344	763	314	732	343
3rd Ward.....	464	350	440	349	331	445	337	414	374	431	349	442	326	449	344
4th Ward.....	300	280	341	290	297	269	269	281	285	275	284	301	266	294	274
5th Ward.....	800	633	786	649	664	680	627	628	674	639	630	694	586	682	625
6th Ward.....	960	513	683	922	527	980	466	924	511	933	486	975	453	948	480
Total.....	5,966	4,100	4,959	5,796	4,079	6,013	3,766	5,707	4,128	5,670	3,960	5,983	3,639	5,984	3,857

MONROE COUNTY

18 Precincts

Albia—1st Ward.....	345	228	263	382	231	338	220	346	216	322	238	329	210	340	199	346	229
2nd Ward.....	220	134	162	203	143	217	126	222	126	209	133	210	182	217	124	216	138
3rd Ward.....	211	146	166	202	139	210	126	221	125	206	133	207	131	212	128	230	123
4th Ward.....	333	231	258	316	233	338	215	353	202	316	233	320	233	325	211	335	292
Pleasant Twp.....	59	70	65	64	62	64	65	69	61	63	65	64	63	65	65	74	59
Bluff Creek Twp.....	65	53	70	77	69	79	65	73	66	75	71	75	66	75	62	74	72
Union Twp.....	134	178	196	125	177	140	160	141	163	133	173	137	164	135	153	151	161
Cedar Twp.....	31	45	26	43	31	38	32	39	27	45	28	39	24	24	41	31	44
Wayne Twp.....	30	65	29	71	23	63	27	62	26	64	22	62	23	24	58	32	60
Guilford—Georgetown.....	26	58	33	62	29	54	30	53	30	51	30	49	30	32	48	34	54
Guilford—Hibeman.....	25	68	24	23	58	29	57	29	54	26	57	24	56	26	53	21	62
Troy Twp.....	131	103	126	129	97	138	89	150	79	138	94	134	92	138	84	142	92
Mantua Twp.....	45	30	46	32	45	26	47	26	46	28	42	28	28	45	24	47	26
Mantua—Avery.....	54	46	56	46	54	41	56	42	57	43	51	46	54	58	35	57	42
Urbana Twp.....	48	44	43	49	40	53	36	57	32	54	36	52	38	52	37	54	36
Monroe Twp.....	72	49	67	70	46	69	49	69	50	69	49	67	50	67	45	76	48
Franklin Twp.....	37	53	37	50	42	43	48	41	49	41	50	39	48	37	45	49	47
Jackson Twp.....	28	165	172	29	155	33	154	34	155	29	157	29	149	32	151	42	146
Total.....	1,894	1,793	1,808	1,963	1,723	1,940	1,631	2,002	1,603	1,857	1,731	1,866	1,655	1,904	1,553	2,011	1,673

POWESHIEK COUNTY

21 Precincts

Bear Creek.....	394	349	312	355	360	397	324	386	328	377	362	376	332	414	299	411	315
Chester.....	86	43	82	48	85	41	37	89	37	85	42	85	41	92	33	91	37
Deep River.....	158	97	137	117	138	110	94	151	98	151	102	148	101	146	100	159	94
Grant.....	124	97	114	113	123	99	92	130	80	126	97	126	92	133	85	138	85
Grimmell—1st Ward.....	326	232	277	292	302	246	228	327	224	314	237	307	239	339	207	328	229
2nd Ward.....	348	260	294	323	330	271	241	339	237	346	253	352	243	360	233	368	241
3rd Ward.....	168	218	146	242	155	223	166	212	208	165	222	189	216	162	213	167	210
4th Ward.....	333	345	289	393	304	356	338	329	327	321	343	323	331	347	313	342	326
Jackson.....	82	59	75	69	75	59	89	64	53	82	57	78	57	82	51	88	54
Jefferson.....	101	71	83	95	93	76	67	95	69	94	81	97	69	108	61	110	63
Lincoln.....	94	44	58	55	87	46	46	87	45	89	45	83	47	89	47	99	40
Madison.....	60	45	58	51	60	47	63	44	61	45	58	45	45	63	40	64	42
Malcom.....	92	110	69	139	72	121	91	103	89	104	92	108	108	94	96	101	99
Montezuma.....	384	180	354	233	360	191	380	178	362	211	368	178	178	371	170	399	165
Pleasant.....	43	59	49	69	51	58	52	58	56	56	57	50	60	49	57	55	53
Scott.....	42	54	40	59	42	46	47	43	48	40	54	41	52	50	43	53	45
Sheridan.....	53	78	47	89	50	75	70	57	73	58	72	56	70	57	68	55	73

Fourth District

POWESHIEK COUNTY—Continued

21 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lientenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Hickenlooper Republican	Smith Democrat	Erbe Republican	Hughes Democrat	Maody Republican	Wolf Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dover Democrat	Akers Republican	Conner Democrat	Abramsen Republican	Gillette Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Hultman Republican	Scalise Democrat	Kyl Republican	Glenn Democrat
Sugar Creek.....	48	81	45	88	45	83	50	79	48	81	48	45	82	45	78	45	78	45	78	52	74
Union.....	42	41	34	49	37	42	43	35	44	35	37	40	37	43	33	43	33	43	33	42	38
Warren.....	53	72	45	94	46	74	55	72	51	74	51	73	51	74	56	66	56	66	59	68	56
Washington.....	54	70	63	65	66	58	65	58	63	60	64	64	59	63	59	68	59	63	59	68	59
Total.....	3,095	2,605	2,676	3,132	2,879	2,897	3,168	2,459	3,100	2,470	3,015	2,993	2,531	1	3,163	2,352	1	3,163	2,352	3,247	2,408

Fourth District

RINGGOLD COUNTY

19 Precincts

Athens.....	141	119	131	136	132	108	126	101	140	104	131	111	138	103	125	97	148	101
Benton.....	51	67	30	68	32	68	33	65	32	66	32	65	33	65	32	64	30	67
Clinton.....	68	78	70	74	64	74	66	67	61	75	62	75	63	72	65	70	69	70
Grant.....	43	45	43	45	38	38	43	36	48	41	51	36	47	39	54	31	55	34
Jefferson.....	40	83	38	39	35	39	39	28	40	28	31	31	38	30	37	29	45	26
Liberty.....	87	30	78	39	82	26	56	20	87	22	89	22	88	22	83	20	90	24
Linn.....	48	60	53	55	52	50	56	47	55	46	55	50	52	49	53	42	61	45
Lotts Creek.....	48	15	42	24	33	15	34	13	32	13	35	14	38	12	30	14	38	15
Middle Fork.....	61	42	61	47	54	40	56	36	59	26	53	48	58	36	55	33	66	37
Monroe.....	68	65	67	70	64	61	70	55	75	53	70	58	68	57	68	49	77	51
Mount Ayr No. 1.....	255	134	236	196	235	129	244	120	236	120	250	130	239	122	229	113	257	113
Mount Ayr No. 2.....	256	137	241	167	240	131	257	104	249	113	236	124	247	119	243	108	272	117
Poe.....	61	53	64	64	63	46	66	44	65	44	64	44	66	44	63	41	71	44
Rice.....	33	32	34	39	40	32	36	26	33	28	31	30	32	31	35	24	42	24
Biley.....	149	91	134	102	138	79	141	75	142	72	139	76	142	77	138	75	161	71
Tuguey.....	62	84	64	101	64	80	71	69	74	62	72	72	68	68	63	73	78	65
Union.....	130	100	125	111	134	90	129	83	124	86	134	81	125	105	124	95	139	103
Washington.....	48	20	41	27	41	26	45	21	44	21	41	24	47	20	40	22	47	18
Waubesaie.....	1,675	1,245	1,587	1,424	1,578	1,147	1,656	1,037	1,652	1,061	1,617	1,117	1,643	1,102	1,585	1,023	1,805	1,053
Total.....	1,675	1,245	1,587	1,424	1,578	1,147	1,656	1,037	1,652	1,061	1,617	1,117	1,643	1,102	1,585	1,023	1,805	1,053

Fourth District

TAMA COUNTY

25 Precincts

Buckingham.....	80	42	69	54	83	40	82	41	82	41	81	43	81	42	84	39	83	40
Carlton.....	202	110	203	140	208	128	209	117	207	116	202	129	200	126	208	114	212	116
Carroll.....	25	123	20	132	24	127	24	125	25	123	20	122	30	119	24	123	26	125

Clark.....	296	187	242	189	288	161	317	128	298	138	300	136	299	185	1	303	126	307	129
Columbus.....	33	86	32	87	30	87	38	81	36	85	35	84	38	81	.....	39	79	36	83
Crystal.....	58	41	51	57	60	41	63	38	66	35	68	34	61	39	.....	64	37	64	87
Geneseo.....	76	38	78	27	80	23	83	171	83	17	84	19	79	22	.....	84	17	81	19
Grant.....	85	38	85	46	97	34	99	29	96	32	100	29	95	33	.....	97	32	98	30
Howard.....	88	78	60	65	61	80	60	60	70	61	61	78	65	74	.....	66	71	61	80
Highland.....	34	22	30	29	33	25	35	24	35	23	34	25	33	24	.....	33	25	35	23
Indian Village.....	83	87	71	112	79	93	88	83	86	83	87	87	80	86	.....	85	78	83	87
Lincoln.....	97	63	86	80	96	71	101	63	95	67	94	70	89	72	.....	99	63	97	65
Oneida.....	73	113	59	150	66	130	77	119	72	123	77	122	73	120	.....	73	122	77	113
Otter Creek.....	38	103	33	117	33	108	34	107	32	106	39	105	33	105	.....	33	104	31	108
Perry.....	409	274	361	320	403	285	420	271	405	279	405	273	405	273	.....	413	263	410	269
Riobland.....	36	53	33	56	34	55	36	52	36	52	35	53	35	53	.....	36	52	36	54
Salt Creek.....	64	159	62	168	61	167	66	161	60	167	60	167	61	164	.....	61	165	71	156
Spring Creek.....	311	172	290	202	309	171	322	166	322	169	318	167	314	169	.....	321	163	317	169
Tannus—1st Ward.....	68	162	52	190	56	164	69	156	59	165	53	165	58	166	.....	60	163	51	164
2nd Ward.....	211	288	185	345	202	311	220	299	212	297	213	301	208	296	.....	215	292	206	303
3rd Ward.....	158	189	162	230	171	209	188	162	179	196	173	204	177	198	.....	187	181	180	194
Toledo—1st Ward.....	227	176	220	219	225	194	244	175	232	181	225	189	233	179	.....	235	167	228	188
2nd Ward.....	180	60	130	80	132	55	140	53	131	50	130	61	131	60	.....	133	55	132	58
3rd Ward.....	231	98	210	132	233	105	243	92	239	96	242	96	241	94	.....	240	96	232	104
York.....	55	115	52	121	49	123	61	110	59	110	66	115	51	112	.....	59	107	61	105
Total.....	3,156	2,826	2,884	3,371	3,108	2,990	3,319	2,759	3,214	2,814	3,200	2,882	3,165	2,833	.....	3,250	2,723	3,214	2,619

Fourth District

UNION COUNTY

17 Precincts

Creston—1st Ward.....	289	195	253	248	270	186	295	170	287	170	277	183	277	167	.....	300	164	323	189
2nd Ward.....	612	479	594	486	563	486	653	402	634	418	600	443	628	412	.....	619	408	695	381
3rd Ward.....	200	216	182	238	185	204	210	190	215	185	202	197	213	186	.....	208	190	229	178
4th Ward.....	117	129	111	145	111	126	112	116	116	113	113	123	113	118	.....	108	118	132	123
5th Ward.....	527	343	482	398	505	324	549	283	545	287	523	306	546	295	.....	536	290	537	262
Dodge Twp.....	62	82	63	54	56	52	63	44	66	44	68	47	65	44	.....	65	43	69	82
Douglas Twp.....	127	116	118	130	127	109	140	99	136	104	138	102	138	99	.....	122	106	130	107
Grant Twp.....	136	67	128	71	131	61	133	54	139	56	134	56	136	54	.....	137	54	139	74
Highland Twp.....	90	45	80	55	89	45	98	38	94	38	94	39	96	34	.....	92	40	90	38
Jones Twp.....	76	63	69	72	73	55	79	49	82	48	87	45	75	52	.....	72	53	78	51
Lincoln Twp.....	80	56	78	58	77	53	77	55	76	55	80	54	78	54	.....	74	54	73	64
New Hope Twp.....	179	112	170	127	178	109	166	100	165	103	180	108	178	106	.....	174	103	179	110
Platte Twp.....	78	90	68	97	75	86	81	78	82	78	83	78	82	76	.....	83	72	88	76
Pleasant Twp.....	45	48	38	52	46	41	46	41	48	39	45	40	46	41	.....	45	37	47	36
Sand Creek Twp.....	97	84	91	92	85	83	104	70	105	68	99	81	103	71	.....	101	69	97	81
Spaulding Twp.....	83	102	76	110	85	97	97	86	97	86	90	92	91	92	.....	86	90	100	80
Union Twp.....	282	180	238	232	266	185	288	189	287	161	286	167	287	166	.....	283	159	265	193
Total.....	3,072	2,376	2,780	2,729	2,960	2,302	3,206	2,040	3,204	2,055	3,097	2,161	3,150	2,064	.....	3,103	2,050	3,272	2,084

Fourth District

WAPELLO COUNTY

32 Precincts

Adams.....	113	145	131	153	125	148	126	145	130	146	121	153	130	142	.....	139	133	147	135
Agency.....	182	217	163	242	162	233	177	222	173	226	167	231	180	212	.....	178	208	186	222
Cass.....	33	60	30	65	28	65	32	62	37	59	32	63	33	61	.....	37	56	36	60

Fourth District

WAPELLO COUNTY—Continued

32 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Synhorst	Dever	Akers	Conner	Abrahamson	Gillette	Liddy	Crawford	Liddy	Crawford	Huffman	Sealife	Republican	Democrat
Center—1st Prec. Ottumwa.....	161	437	135	461	132	447	139	434	140	446	128	440	143	435	143	435	139	431	169	436
2nd Prec.....	217	435	197	467	208	443	214	424	225	424	208	432	214	424	214	424	218	424	230	433
3rd Prec.....	217	200	184	333	194	311	213	289	212	209	204	299	207	294	207	294	219	284	218	296
4th Prec.....	248	298	222	326	232	303	260	285	260	283	235	290	243	290	243	290	246	283	260	296
5th Prec.....	307	300	270	350	286	323	310	198	300	211	292	240	288	208	288	208	296	205	308	209
6th Prec.....	353	245	331	301	349	267	379	286	373	254	369	259	369	251	369	251	377	235	405	227
7th Prec.....	218	187	191	220	194	204	215	186	221	183	199	202	213	182	213	182	218	177	236	175
8th Prec.....	124	225	109	242	117	230	122	221	131	117	118	227	124	225	124	225	127	214	139	201
9th Prec.....	196	364	173	416	179	390	190	378	203	379	178	301	183	382	183	382	195	370	201	381
10th Prec.....	142	375	127	392	130	372	135	366	162	360	131	375	137	360	131	375	146	333	156	364
11th Prec.....	234	358	211	396	217	362	232	349	239	360	223	364	250	351	250	351	240	337	243	388
12th Prec.....	244	523	225	569	226	550	242	528	232	530	232	545	236	555	236	555	246	523	266	532
13th Prec.....	400	440	380	493	358	464	402	423	415	424	380	444	396	422	396	422	407	441	426	424
14th Prec.....	228	444	191	491	192	465	216	437	223	445	191	467	211	441	211	441	218	480	258	421
15th Prec.....	865	515	762	647	802	567	856	512	882	602	821	547	841	523	841	523	877	473	999	500
16th Prec.....	535	798	468	885	474	835	516	766	525	813	484	832	505	793	505	793	531	764	546	805
17th Prec.....	528	766	441	869	476	704	515	745	528	758	485	791	525	736	485	791	511	687	564	762
18th Prec.....	121	173	116	187	116	174	130	163	130	170	123	173	121	169	121	169	124	164	137	164
19th Prec.....	109	187	89	211	91	197	101	191	102	193	98	189	94	187	94	187	100	177	104	197
20th Prec.....	129	124	128	135	131	120	132	114	130	123	133	122	132	121	132	135	106	141	114	114
Columbia Twp.....	67	74	64	79	68	73	71	69	67	74	67	72	68	71	68	71	70	65	76	65
Compete Twp.....	55	90	62	89	59	82	65	76	76	78	65	79	66	80	66	80	69	75	71	81
Dahlonega Twp.....	73	95	67	101	63	98	71	61	76	88	67	96	69	92	69	92	71	91	60	86
Green Twp.....	55	97	60	94	58	91	61	66	64	81	62	87	60	84	60	84	58	82	71	83
Highland Twp.....	62	92	59	94	62	85	63	83	62	82	62	88	60	87	60	87	61	85	65	88
Keokuk Twp.....	76	103	78	104	74	102	80	95	86	92	74	101	80	97	80	97	80	94	82	104
Pleasant Twp.....	73	78	75	84	74	102	76	76	76	79	71	79	76	75	76	75	84	67	79	77
Polk Twp.....	86	128	87	129	84	125	90	121	97	115	86	124	84	124	84	124	86	117	99	115
Richland Twp.....	264	354	260	392	275	383	291	342	292	350	280	353	297	334	297	334	284	342	317	333
Washington Twp.....	6,784	8,936	6,060	9,917	6,235	9,257	6,711	8,732	6,888	8,844	6,379	9,151	6,622	8,796	6,622	8,796	6,822	8,503	7,314	8,720
Total.....	6,784	8,936	6,060	9,917	6,235	9,257	6,711	8,732	6,888	8,844	6,379	9,151	6,622	8,796	6,622	8,796	6,822	8,503	7,314	8,720

Fourth District

WARREN COUNTY

20 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Synhorst	Dever	Akers	Conner	Abrahamson	Gillette	Liddy	Crawford	Liddy	Crawford	Huffman	Sealife	Republican	Democrat
Allen.....	279	338	224	404	259	340	294	296	288	307	273	316	285	294	285	294	285	286	289	278
Belmont.....	148	182	137	190	149	176	168	157	158	167	154	172	154	170	154	170	159	186	159	189
Greenfield.....	164	313	115	364	141	323	177	293	183	301	180	317	158	304	158	304	161	205	161	301
Total.....	279	338	224	404	259	340	294	296	288	307	273	316	285	294	285	294	285	286	289	278

Jackson.....	43	160	38	167	39	159	48	152	42	158	43	158	44	159	1	1	43	154	43
Jefferson.....	128	104	171	206	128	190	137	181	133	185	130	186	131	184	2	1	134	179	181
Liberty.....	74	87	74	87	75	79	82	74	78	75	80	70	74	77	13	1	170	73	77
Lincoln.....	230	146	215	161	221	149	258	114	249	127	241	132	229	145	13	1	249	117	249
Linn.....	309	412	261	458	285	419	341	371	315	391	303	402	315	393	3	1	313	384	389
Oter.....	80	43	71	55	80	41	81	39	79	41	82	39	81	43	3	1	86	34	82
Palmra.....	69	56	68	67	59	61	72	45	68	49	66	53	69	53	2	1	65	48	69
Richland.....	104	110	97	123	104	115	121	95	111	102	112	101	118	96	2	1	109	100	115
Squaw.....	75	68	57	85	70	60	80	62	79	62	77	64	64	75	2	1	82	56	70
Union.....	60	57	55	60	61	53	68	45	64	50	63	52	69	48	1	1	65	45	60
Virginia.....	152	150	129	180	142	156	157	140	164	135	160	134	155	144	1	1	132	136	155
White Breast.....	53	63	44	161	82	187	42	147	86	153	83	157	85	153	1	1	84	159	84
White Oak.....	83	44	46	51	50	42	57	38	53	41	58	38	52	43	1	1	85	38	59
Washington—1st Ward.....	304	261	244	328	281	277	326	228	311	245	296	260	303	255	6	1	308	277	281
2nd Ward.....	609	383	405	403	551	327	633	257	594	295	601	286	503	236	31	1	610	254	627
3rd Ward.....	359	261	282	341	318	289	368	243	352	263	340	268	339	270	10	1	362	263	299
4th Ward.....	240	182	202	222	221	193	247	165	245	170	234	174	240	176	10	5	247	157	246
Total.....	3,563	3,507	3,006	4,112	3,314	3,615	3,805	3,141	3,024	3,317	3,546	3,390	3,555	3,370	96	15	3,643	3,122	3,678

Fourth District

WAYNE COUNTY

20 Precincts

Beaton Twp.....	66	58	71	57	70	54	72	51	67	55	70	55	69	54	1	1	66	54	72
Clay Twp.....	50	57	54	56	50	55	54	52	56	50	52	53	52	52	1	1	52	52	60
Clinton Twp.....	39	18	34	26	33	31	33	24	35	21	34	17	38	19	2	2	33	20	47
Clio Prec.....	48	31	46	33	46	31	49	29	47	31	47	30	46	30	1	1	47	30	50
Corydon Prec.....	485	311	458	342	455	321	469	308	471	304	461	312	460	296	3	3	474	286	294
Corydon Twp.....	58	27	56	28	57	26	59	23	60	23	60	23	59	23	3	3	61	21	57
Harvard Prec.....	60	40	62	39	63	34	62	34	61	33	66	31	63	34	4	4	62	33	65
Howard Twp.....	39	16	29	16	27	18	27	16	31	14	32	14	30	14	4	4	30	12	34
Jefferson Twp.....	58	47	63	46	61	46	62	44	64	43	67	40	62	43	2	2	61	44	63
Laneville Prec.....	76	88	72	94	73	90	73	89	72	86	72	90	71	83	3	3	73	89	81
Monroe Twp.....	34	19	34	20	33	21	36	18	36	18	35	18	34	19	1	1	34	19	37
Richman Twp.....	229	204	229	213	230	199	244	183	240	186	236	191	244	182	14	14	236	183	270
Seymour Prec.....	50	28	54	25	51	28	52	27	52	27	53	27	53	27	7	7	54	25	57
South York Twp.....	107	71	93	93	90	77	101	68	99	71	101	72	97	71	28	28	260	174	287
Union Twp.....	78	73	75	79	78	67	85	61	84	62	85	61	83	58	6	6	82	61	88
Walnut Twp.....	64	46	61	48	59	51	59	46	60	49	60	46	60	48	10	10	54	50	71
Warren Twp.....	211	145	205	156	209	142	211	133	212	137	212	142	212	140	23	2	211	136	222
Washington Twp.....	82	97	82	104	81	98	83	95	82	95	79	98	82	99	7	1	81	93	96
Wright Twp.....	38	30	37	32	32	32	36	28	38	29	36	30	30	32	6	6	31	25	41
Total.....	2,129	1,583	2,078	1,691	2,060	1,589	2,130	1,502	2,136	1,505	2,123	1,524	2,128	1,499	182	15	2,097	1,473	2,319

Fifth District

BOONE COUNTY

25 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor	Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress			
	Hickenlooper Republican	Smith Democrat	Rebe Republican	Hughes Democrat	Moory Republican	Wolf Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dever Democrat	Akers Republican	Conner Democrat	Abrahamson Republican	Gillette Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Hullman Republican	Scalise Democrat	Reynolds Republican	Smith Democrat
Anasque Twp.	51	55	58	50	51	51	62	41	55	62	43	53	48	58	39	43	65		
Beaver Twp.	22	22	18	33	26	22	28	18	27	29	18	23	22	24	20	15	30		
Beaver Twp.	49	54	45	63	50	51	62	44	57	60	80	55	47	56	43	49	60		
Boone—1st Ward	245	348	209	413	213	372	331	340	242	365	336	230	351	250	327	162	493		
2nd Ward	823	573	827	626	822	559	890	490	856	509	916	838	856	890	466	702	726		
3rd Ward	562	232	547	277	534	241	597	213	456	227	592	537	205	574	191	492	322		
4th Ward	311	474	312	514	343	451	343	426	326	369	417	313	433	330	412	287	544		
5th Ward	298	370	304	408	286	346	304	326	298	331	339	283	338	301	313	275	418		
Cass Twp.	31	53	32	58	32	48	42	41	38	45	39	40	42	40	40	29	38		
Collax Twp.	64	119	67	123	65	110	74	99	72	99	70	109	71	75	96	55	136		
Des Moines Twp.	169	196	165	216	152	185	171	170	173	165	183	167	166	169	158	144	221		
Dodge Twp.	66	113	57	127	53	101	67	83	65	88	70	57	88	60	83	45	132		
Douglas Twp.	384	625	344	674	353	598	395	550	376	571	383	370	545	387	549	331	660		
Fraser Twp.	9	44	7	46	9	41	9	38	8	40	13	38	7	8	38	7	44		
Garden Twp.	60	120	72	115	72	97	78	93	75	98	85	94	76	74	92	53	129		
Grant Twp.	149	111	164	106	140	95	162	84	155	92	189	157	79	139	77	135	128		
Harrison Twp.	66	85	82	81	76	68	80	62	75	67	77	88	50	62	57	59	101		
Jackson Twp.	94	101	98	106	98	94	117	77	108	87	108	101	91	114	78	75	120		
Marcy Twp.	77	68	71	79	66	63	78	52	76	53	58	76	56	75	50	68	78		
Moingona	7	39	11	41	7	37	9	34	9	33	10	33	11	10	32	5	46		
Peoples Twp.	49	71	58	67	58	60	65	53	60	50	53	58	58	67	51	49	72		
Pilot Mound Twp.	52	88	52	92	49	83	63	73	59	74	58	55	73	51	74	54	86		
Union Twp.	56	83	61	82	63	75	72	68	73	63	76	82	69	70	68	56	86		
Worth Twp.	86	112	87	117	80	103	98	95	88	102	94	103	87	95	92	74	128		
Yell Twp.	410	308	407	342	407	274	452	241	433	250	434	406	260	425	229	368	362		
Total	4,172	4,465	4,145	4,351	4,084	4,233	4,537	3,799	4,361	3,920	4,642	4,232	3,922	4,438	3,676	3,621	5,183		

Fifth District

POLK COUNTY

114 Precincts

Allen	104	142	91	169	104	123	109	123	102	132	100	100	132	105	121	69	179		
Beaver	250	255	212	307	237	253	258	231	244	246	236	232	248	239	242	187	328		
Bloomfield—1st Prec	37	95	22	107	27	93	31	100	27	101	26	28	95	32	96	13	114		
2nd Prec	45	67	39	76	45	48	53	48	48	56	45	59	51	49	50	34	76		
3rd Prec	80	67	63	86	75	64	82	58	54	56	75	60	53	77	55	65	82		
Camp—1st Prec	53	60	58	66	51	60	59	47	54	53	49	51	49	48	52	29	87		
2nd Prec	34	163	77	182	76	158	31	153	78	166	78	169	163	72	158	51	200		
Clay	370	487	289	581	319	493	393	433	355	456	344	472	439	346	449	206	671		

GENERAL ELECTION BY PRECINCTS

Crocker.....	760	887	631	1,016	699	861	807	747	787	785	741	830	752	782	782	569	1,051	
Delaware—1st Prec.	47	64	44	68	42	58	52	21	62	44	46	54	45	47	44	28	84	
2nd Prec.	57	225	72	250	65	234	73	271	222	222	70	224	73	220	222	45	272	
3rd Prec.	80	377	64	394	72	360	88	348	78	358	72	366	72	358	357	58	392	
4th Prec.	27	137	32	135	25	129	31	124	27	127	25	129	28	124	30	124	141	
Douglas.....	111	146	108	183	106	131	115	122	114	127	107	138	114	138	113	123	182	
Elkhart.....	141	232	131	260	129	153	164	147	192	144	144	200	186	198	130	184	102	
Four Mile.....	174	238	161	261	176	212	194	199	177	213	178	213	171	214	180	205	308	
Franklin—1st Prec.	49	46	54	43	49	40	50	50	52	38	54	38	55	34	19	118	308	
2nd Prec.	72	188	73	142	68	128	81	118	78	121	80	117	77	122	73	120	150	
Jefferson—1st Prec.	47	50	38	58	43	47	48	42	50	40	49	44	47	44	46	36	55	
2nd Prec.	108	144	94	168	106	137	120	129	110	132	115	135	114	128	115	126	171	
Lamoon—1st Prec.	109	118	114	124	117	102	138	90	124	92	122	97	126	87	129	83	147	
2nd Prec.	38	70	35	78	35	64	45	55	39	56	40	60	41	59	38	74	74	
Madison.....	131	209	112	245	112	200	129	185	124	191	127	195	120	199	117	167	266	
Saylor—1st Prec.	97	192	76	219	87	190	101	180	90	188	90	190	98	178	97	178	221	
2nd Prec.	173	459	142	499	152	461	179	438	172	440	161	454	164	443	181	435	521	
3rd Prec.	80	149	76	181	76	147	91	138	89	137	84	140	81	138	91	132	163	
4th Prec.	96	153	79	174	79	153	93	140	87	143	83	149	91	138	88	140	180	
Union.....	33	61	33	63	35	54	40	50	41	48	43	51	34	52	35	50	86	
Valley—1st Prec.	548	547	494	905	489	789	568	719	540	743	522	762	545	730	553	726	835	
2nd Prec.	587	450	610	612	517	597	429	546	470	552	471	557	444	444	571	435	471	
3rd Prec.	692	480	465	715	582	568	704	444	653	491	642	502	670	450	690	435	506	
Walnut—1st Prec.	611	312	324	425	574	336	614	290	593	393	591	312	592	298	630	283	511	
2nd Prec.	310	235	231	265	247	247	318	199	288	228	294	228	296	207	314	199	246	
3rd Prec.	513	354	382	468	458	366	516	308	466	343	480	352	488	322	507	315	418	
Washington.....	62	81	65	84	66	75	69	68	68	68	64	75	60	76	66	71	104	
Webster—1st Prec.	198	238	175	275	182	246	218	203	206	223	204	226	190	221	213	208	286	
2nd Prec.	75	75	69	85	74	69	77	68	72	69	74	71	75	71	78	70	91	
3rd Prec.	90	124	75	147	80	129	101	113	96	119	92	120	97	112	99	113	141	
4th Prec.	446	463	321	605	386	514	459	443	416	483	408	488	421	462	434	460	342	
5th Prec.	479	580	339	675	422	543	507	474	471	512	471	506	444	478	478	500	689	
6th Prec.	294	218	206	312	265	236	297	203	274	228	272	228	263	208	284	213	282	
Total Country.....	8,397	9,468	6,718	11,709	7,550	9,873	8,739	8,736	8,203	9,235	8,050	9,454	8,135	9,093	8,324	8,898	6,363	11,827
Bloomfield—6th Prec.	413	402	305	516	350	438	435	389	380	415	406	398	415	376	429	366	325	495
70th Prec.	208	552	150	620	171	562	216	628	192	606	182	559	182	540	201	518	160	596
71st Prec.	349	604	257	722	296	633	369	560	320	646	326	601	330	579	350	566	259	705
72nd Prec.	320	677	239	782	282	688	340	633	305	695	302	667	316	640	324	638	228	770
73rd Prec.	118	419	73	469	92	418	130	381	123	395	118	400	112	397	115	397	78	454
Des Moines—1st Prec.	594	678	440	842	512	734	613	636	663	698	565	682	564	649	560	668	411	871
2nd Prec.	730	676	555	962	632	721	769	615	683	672	709	652	707	645	718	634	551	858
3rd Prec.	578	203	461	376	522	290	574	236	543	271	551	266	550	240	555	247	356	566
4th Prec.	787	796	559	859	653	988	543	933	590	907	632	806	591	591	555	634	471	858
5th Prec.	582	337	467	434	505	367	580	292	549	317	548	323	564	296	570	566	757	806
6th Prec.	999	410	808	600	887	469	984	387	943	423	942	423	941	397	947	289	457	438
7th Prec.	428	286	396	366	400	225	446	250	416	281	417	273	424	257	431	259	291	368
8th Prec.	367	330	306	344	317	299	345	317	358	317	358	317	343	312	360	309	284	408
9th Prec.	1,260	484	1,057	682	1,149	537	1,294	358	1,215	455	1,215	476	1,208	453	1,257	435	1,077	659
10th Prec.	1,234	437	1,034	638	1,116	475	1,236	381	1,180	428	1,179	428	1,167	390	1,186	397	1,077	607
11th Prec.	263	102	156	27	160	98	258	98	255	155	35	154	35	100	33	151	26	185
12th Prec.	263	102	156	27	160	98	258	98	255	155	35	154	35	100	33	151	26	185
13th Prec.	789	871	561	1,065	674	904	793	718	857	708	877	745	814	745	823	557	1,072	338
14th Prec.	243	286	196	282	211	287	232	266	284	225	279	236	286	243	260	178	338	368
15th Prec.	157	298	126	326	146	283	167	360	151	277	164	280	161	261	164	266	126	333

Fifth District

POLK COUNTY—Continued

114 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Hickenlooper Republican	Smith Democrat	Erbe Republican	Hughes Democrat	Moody Republican	Wolf Democrat	Symons Republican	Dever Democrat	Akers Republican	Conner Democrat	Abrahamson Republican	Gillette Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Hullman Republican	Sealise Democrat	Hagens Republican	Smith Democrat
16th Prec.	201	274	237	323	259	286	296	260	284	263	274	289	283	289	283	290	253	221	339	
17th Prec.	433	314	284	395	390	327	439	283	424	297	310	430	223	426	288	426	388	360	380	
18th Prec.	535	516	533	478	703	540	331	486	773	515	789	783	477	798	477	798	477	599	710	
19th Prec.	458	288	389	377	405	380	451	294	312	425	318	420	300	425	310	425	310	370	383	
20th Prec.	131	230	116	252	119	228	134	215	225	219	219	135	208	215	214	131	214	203	265	
21st Prec.	324	404	245	571	273	506	303	473	277	472	278	274	401	286	475	286	475	224	580	
22nd Prec.	608	398	505	511	553	413	632	342	596	378	370	591	394	604	361	604	477	477	516	
23rd Prec.	206	406	173	530	185	464	267	460	105	471	187	474	193	199	467	199	467	169	521	
24th Prec.	361	340	310	400	333	330	370	312	356	325	328	347	322	357	310	367	310	296	406	
25th Prec.	192	409	186	423	187	384	196	371	196	381	194	382	189	370	188	371	188	266	422	
26th Prec.	1,016	834	746	1,033	900	884	1,052	725	908	860	957	910	989	754	1,006	764	727	1,077	1,077	
27th Prec.	103	190	88	211	103	179	116	169	108	175	105	181	100	172	111	167	105	190	196	
28th Prec.	144	228	114	262	132	229	152	208	144	212	143	220	140	213	150	207	110	261	261	
29th Prec.	553	623	466	717	607	621	587	560	549	574	521	607	528	598	567	558	415	755	755	
30th Prec.	200	440	256	405	264	424	307	391	373	420	281	417	275	404	281	407	220	498	498	
31st Prec.	231	440	171	493	195	424	224	308	207	415	314	410	198	410	219	408	162	483	483	
32nd Prec.	156	326	119	369	129	327	150	312	148	313	139	318	141	308	139	313	115	360	360	
33rd Prec.	564	502	434	640	492	552	599	439	538	495	541	500	536	482	571	466	397	670	670	
34th Prec.	101	393	105	409	98	369	101	361	97	366	102	369	101	361	98	369	92	406	406	
35th Prec.	145	174	129	184	129	163	140	156	131	163	135	136	132	139	139	156	118	188	188	
36th Prec.	63	114	44	129	51	110	58	102	52	109	55	105	53	102	54	105	47	124	124	
37th Prec.	152	323	114	362	126	325	143	308	139	313	137	316	131	304	136	300	107	362	362	
38th Prec.	40	171	40	183	44	172	52	105	43	171	45	169	47	168	42	175	35	185	185	
39th Prec.	689	309	565	430	635	328	696	283	649	324	664	313	670	298	681	294	552	436	436	
41st Prec.	101	107	83	121	93	105	94	96	96	99	97	96	97	96	96	101	32	109	109	
42nd Prec.	101	698	75	736	74	683	916	665	91	668	88	665	83	657	82	682	67	717	717	
43rd Prec.	516	1,063	414	1,174	459	1,043	525	979	1,020	480	1,022	431	1,008	520	996	401	1,156	1,156	1,156	
44th Prec.	526	818	418	948	457	844	563	743	509	802	507	804	502	780	526	706	343	801	801	
45th Prec.	348	710	271	813	308	724	366	674	335	303	321	717	336	682	355	678	262	811	811	
46th Prec.	523	1,177	390	1,330	469	1,199	592	1,060	508	1,061	1,167	494	1,129	538	1,110	384	1,320	1,320	1,320	
67th Prec.	819	648	630	862	707	715	818	580	787	631	804	627	784	613	822	601	618	851	851	
68th Prec.	430	425	328	540	361	442	469	366	420	420	417	415	415	415	454	298	298	561	561	
Total Bloomfield & Des Moines Twp.	22,048	23,350	17,561	28,132	19,803	24,002	22,051	21,292	21,081	22,914	20,980	22,082	21,030	21,965	21,715	21,765	16,956	28,102	28,102	
Lee-40th Prec.	489	810	306	626	412	854	466	803	433	839	433	839	445	814	466	793	362	964	964	
46th Prec.	550	788	442	925	509	776	593	566	566	749	552	848	544	728	568	718	426	906	906	
47th Prec.	573	440	503	509	520	444	587	382	563	415	576	407	555	383	568	379	459	548	548	
48th Prec.	535	490	282	531	323	476	359	440	327	474	332	476	321	470	336	462	269	649	649	

49th Prec.	130	44	119	52	112	51	115	47	119	39	122	2	48	114	217
50th Prec.	186	42	168	49	164	44	166	43	188	42	168	1	48	114	217
51st Prec.	470	433	608	510	473	560	482	562	486	476	559	6	486	551	885
52nd Prec.	99	404	109	393	101	387	102	393	100	368	388	1	100	396	451
53rd Prec.	84	299	86	288	90	275	88	285	87	276	273	1	84	281	308
54th Prec.	198	200	185	284	205	265	199	270	194	275	187	6	192	277	325
55th Prec.	186	324	143	314	169	302	153	312	152	312	149	6	156	302	358
56th Prec.	181	153	148	11	146	10	150	12	147	14	146	1	10	147	154
57th Prec.	268	809	236	812	292	749	245	803	283	782	243	6	279	763	882
58th Prec.	1,085	448	1,256	1,108	1,007	1,515	1,077	1,069	1,068	1,042	1,042	6	577	1,038	1,274
59th Prec.	366	822	1,196	828	241	791	235	811	212	820	220	9	234	792	1,174
60th Prec.	249	700	206	653	222	597	226	579	227	590	231	578	242	564	785
61st Prec.	161	425	146	424	169	403	157	413	161	413	401	9	171	388	470
62nd Prec.	226	533	190	588	238	509	217	520	216	520	216	0	228	499	555
63rd Prec.	268	690	226	729	611	272	680	260	662	265	622	5	284	618	737
64th Prec.	45	372	44	383	51	354	43	366	45	368	45	5	49	349	44
65th Prec.	249	709	178	773	206	711	260	672	241	682	221	5	233	675	779
Total Lee Twp.	5,324	11,104	4,477	12,065	4,812	10,924	5,665	10,145	5,174	10,697	5,152	10,938	5,109	9,934	12,305
Grand Total County.	35,769	43,952	28,756	51,906	31,965	44,799	37,055	40,173	34,428	42,676	34,182	43,104	34,274	40,932	52,234

31 Precincts

STORY COUNTY

Fifth District

Ames—1st Ward.	861	662	760	772	855	655	832	572	883	614	733	686	878	601	702	828
2nd Ward, 1st Prec.	361	227	344	248	371	206	398	180	376	295	362	219	366	184	323	264
2nd Ward, 2nd Prec.	1,206	682	974	804	1,092	640	1,172	557	1,122	594	683	668	1,116	582	908	865
3rd Ward.	200	354	251	397	281	339	318	308	301	316	279	349	298	319	253	392
4th Ward, 1st Prec.	640	347	602	352	639	316	685	267	654	297	630	325	652	292	592	384
4th Ward, 2nd Prec.	724	619	686	656	748	582	813	497	746	540	725	589	759	531	605	635
4th Ward, 3rd Prec.	326	264	230	359	261	295	340	238	317	266	303	273	323	242	281	308
Collins Twp.	125	148	128	144	132	138	140	129	131	134	122	147	132	133	128	164
Franklin Twp.	167	254	152	269	160	237	190	211	175	219	166	239	173	218	151	271
Grant Twp.	64	95	69	94	62	94	71	87	69	98	68	90	67	90	86	95
Howard Twp.	259	244	278	281	261	192	296	165	289	173	260	202	272	171	231	271
Indian Creek Twp.	205	271	189	287	187	243	204	224	189	233	184	259	187	237	178	289
Kelley Prec.	57	101	53	105	54	93	63	84	55	85	49	92	56	87	46	110
Lafayette Twp.	64	122	60	117	59	104	64	96	62	96	63	109	67	95	61	130
Lincoln Twp.	165	127	156	135	162	112	173	104	165	111	152	130	169	103	159	130
Milford Twp.	45	133	51	125	52	117	59	111	59	109	58	115	58	113	39	137
Nevada—1st Ward	249	207	230	230	244	193	259	179	244	187	231	202	240	184	216	238
2nd Ward.	114	127	114	131	119	117	126	110	125	111	123	113	125	107	110	136
3rd Ward.	148	119	141	124	148	100	159	97	155	102	144	110	144	101	153	128
4th Ward.	360	213	322	250	340	214	356	185	396	335	219	360	180	357	281	292
Nevada Twp.	53	72	55	75	54	65	56	63	55	65	51	66	54	64	50	61
New Albany Twp.	200	170	199	174	188	163	197	156	200	154	190	163	188	157	195	149
Ontario Prec.	120	95	91	123	108	96	121	84	114	86	102	99	114	85	108	108
Palmetto Twp.—1st Prec.	148	168	151	169	151	143	181	118	171	122	160	141	162	119	145	168
2nd Prec.	186	240	180	248	177	207	202	179	190	190	178	188	188	163	171	241
Richland Twp.	58	113	65	109	60	104	71	90	73	88	66	100	70	98	72	85
Sherman Twp.	58	62	60	66	62	54	62	50	63	51	60	55	65	48	51	48
Story City Prec.	552	351	541	366	534	307	557	291	544	311	544	311	553	292	520	389
Union Twp.	107	176	111	173	113	156	124	140	115	146	112	166	120	146	94	191

Fifth District

STORY COUNTY—Continued

31 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Hickenlooper Republican	Smith Democrat	Krbe Republican	Hughes Democrat	Mooy Republican	Wolf Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dover Democrat	Akers Republican	Conner Democrat	Abrahamson Republican	Gillette Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Hultman Republican	Sealife Democrat	Keegan Republican	Smith Democrat
Warren Twp.....	103	196	105	139	110	116	123	95	116	102	111	109	108	117	106	117	96	98	151	
Washington Twp.....	202	142	173	176	182	145	214	121	189	136	186	194	141	207	122	207	122	174	172	
Total.....	8,217	7,019	7,530	7,674	7,906	6,526	6,726	5,798	8,299	6,098	7,806	6,284	6,018	8	1	8,439	5,686	7,053	7,992	

Fifth District

WEBSTER COUNTY

36 Precincts

Badger.....	169	181	182	143	170	126	188	115	177	117	177	173	111	172	106	154	158	158	158
Burnside.....	76	80	77	87	74	74	85	59	81	62	72	82	60	87	50	70	88	88	88
Clay.....	75	78	75	82	78	73	83	65	82	63	61	80	68	81	60	46	81	81	81
Calfax.....	39	81	50	73	47	64	54	62	49	64	68	50	64	51	62	41	85	85	85
North Cooper.....	151	194	141	214	183	190	160	188	188	184	184	149	182	184	176	144	204	204	204
South Cooper.....	38	80	37	84	39	78	34	78	32	78	34	32	80	39	73	25	92	92	92
Dayton.....	261	197	249	253	262	173	289	151	280	157	289	273	162	282	141	229	235	235	235
Dear Creek.....	87	85	90	80	78	67	89	62	76	84	98	80	66	76	61	65	97	97	97
Douglas.....	77	147	82	151	75	146	86	134	85	134	80	143	76	140	83	83	123	123	123
Duncombe.....	54	89	51	95	53	82	61	71	58	72	58	56	75	55	67	51	89	89	89
Elkhorn.....	101	197	106	209	94	100	107	176	102	179	117	100	177	112	161	84	217	217	217
Fort Dodge No. 1.....	418	397	402	438	404	391	422	371	414	377	408	389	401	374	410	348	372	448	448
Fort Dodge No. 2.....	508	356	418	478	470	384	308	500	345	488	488	607	330	836	202	414	467	467	467
Fort Dodge No. 3.....	325	573	316	612	323	348	512	336	534	333	539	333	512	346	487	297	621	621	621
Fort Dodge No. 4.....	324	538	306	567	290	513	330	488	324	492	305	314	485	319	466	380	580	580	580
Fort Dodge No. 5.....	915	575	846	686	866	681	942	515	922	585	883	888	540	919	484	779	718	718	718
Fort Dodge No. 6.....	450	331	438	384	446	315	480	281	466	296	460	484	298	462	273	423	375	375	375
Fort Dodge No. 7.....	681	548	616	633	623	551	673	476	668	494	568	643	493	640	471	599	617	617	617
Fort Dodge No. 8.....	396	486	380	541	373	486	413	443	386	466	376	466	377	412	426	326	566	566	566
Fort Dodge No. 9.....	296	764	289	823	266	727	309	725	288	739	749	279	730	306	693	263	821	821	821
Fulton.....	84	134	93	135	90	122	101	108	100	109	109	99	114	100	100	100	100	100	100
Gowrie.....	303	207	320	198	317	189	342	149	328	156	329	326	158	324	138	282	233	233	233
Hardin.....	19	28	24	28	22	21	19	25	22	21	23	20	24	20	22	22	28	28	28
Jackson.....	16	178	14	189	18	166	25	157	22	157	162	18	166	18	157	19	177	177	177
Johnson.....	35	146	43	145	38	132	44	123	39	126	41	130	40	38	123	37	148	148	148
Lost Grove.....	171	134	176	138	172	121	193	104	189	105	196	184	107	194	97	146	161	161	161
Newark.....	57	128	70	118	67	107	73	100	75	96	72	103	76	77	77	87	130	130	130
Otho.....	63	153	58	173	60	140	60	148	64	147	66	64	141	73	131	52	171	171	171
Pleasant Valley.....	48	92	44	100	49	85	51	84	50	66	44	46	87	44	88	38	105	105	105
East Roland.....	178	97	173	107	160	89	182	73	178	75	168	172	80	171	69	186	130	130	130
West Roland.....	58	27	59	36	59	20	62	16	61	17	62	58	18	60	13	83	83	83	83

Sumner.....	155	177	54	100	54	168	65	156	66	161	62	161	65	180	62	156	54	181
Washington.....	48	49	46	46	41	44	43	36	41	43	49	38	44	40	44	38	42	52
East Webster.....	24	25	29	24	22	20	20	15	28	20	20	20	29	20	19	21	25	27
West Webster.....	30	42	20	46	20	40	19	30	19	38	17	38	17	38	18	38	20	44
Yell.....	20	46	20	47	21	42	26	38	23	30	28	33	25	39	26	35	17	48
Total.....	6,737	7,594	6,894	8,296	6,408	7,269	7,036	6,651	6,787	6,841	6,743	7,069	6,626	6,843	6,840	6,836	5,820	8,504

24 Precincts

BUENA VISTA COUNTY

Sixth District

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Hickenlooper Republican	Smith Democrat	Krbe Republican	Hughes Democrat	Moody Republican	Wall Democrat	Gynborski Republican	Deyer Democrat	Akers Republican	Conner Democrat	Abrahamson Republican	Gillette Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Hultman Republican	Sealoe Democrat	Hooven Republican	Murray Democrat
Alta.....	286	163	240	203	254	167	273	145	262	186	263	254	161	262	161	262	148	285	154	
Brooke.....	46	37	44	30	49	25	55	19	54	19	52	51	52	54	52	54	20	52	32	
Coon.....	70	42	72	41	74	36	71	36	69	37	74	70	36	66	70	69	35	71	41	
Elk.....	49	75	42	84	42	76	49	71	46	74	50	44	74	46	71	41	71	47	79	
Fairfield.....	257	109	247	129	259	98	278	81	275	81	266	270	87	269	87	269	76	282	83	
Grant.....	78	52	83	54	81	46	80	46	80	45	81	79	41	77	41	77	41	79	54	
Hayes.....	108	78	92	95	94	84	106	71	102	76	100	103	71	102	71	102	71	112	73	
Lakeside.....	31	56	24	63	29	68	38	49	34	54	34	34	32	34	32	37	47	34	54	
Lee.....	50	32	52	31	53	28	52	29	54	28	54	51	28	51	28	52	28	51	31	
Lincoln.....	21	41	21	24	21	20	41	21	42	20	43	22	38	22	43	41	22	43	23	
Linn Grove.....	126	67	123	75	120	68	127	60	123	63	122	65	122	65	1	120	66	127	63	
Maple Valley.....	46	82	47	62	49	56	50	56	50	57	46	50	50	50	49	49	55	50	58	
Newell.....	165	177	164	200	161	176	182	161	172	167	175	174	165	167	174	178	158	170	172	
Nokons.....	66	81	68	89	71	84	71	79	63	88	68	66	81	69	81	69	80	78	83	
Poland.....	131	105	124	115	127	103	137	97	132	99	137	100	134	97	100	132	94	139	96	
Providence.....	39	78	37	53	39	76	43	73	41	73	44	42	73	44	42	40	75	42	74	
Rembrandt.....	67	63	65	73	69	61	72	56	65	60	69	65	70	67	60	71	65	73	60	
Scott.....	63	29	59	36	59	30	62	28	61	28	63	27	28	63	27	59	27	66	26	
Stoux Rapids.....	159	90	137	113	156	92	166	82	164	84	153	158	89	164	89	160	85	161	88	
Storm Lake—1st Ward.....	224	218	213	246	232	221	233	210	232	210	228	216	228	212	228	232	207	232	220	
2nd Ward.....	425	202	398	249	407	216	436	190	420	202	415	211	419	197	419	414	197	437	207	
3rd Ward.....	526	215	476	274	497	242	522	212	517	213	504	225	516	213	516	215	208	527	216	
4th Ward.....	262	211	243	240	259	213	271	196	257	213	254	262	204	257	262	267	199	263	219	
Truesdale.....	49	60	48	70	50	64	56	56	54	60	54	55	59	55	59	55	59	49	67	
Total.....	3,349	2,322	3,129	2,689	2,862	2,343	3,471	2,130	3,369	2,201	3,339	2,294	3,356	2,187	3,365	2,122	3,470	2,265		

Sixth District

CALHOUN COUNTY

20 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Hickenlooper Republican	Smith Democrat	Erbe Republican	Hultness Democrat	Moley Republican	Wolf Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dover Democrat	Akers Republican	Conder Democrat	Abrahamson Republican	Gillette Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Unexpired Term	Crawford Democrat	Unexpired Term	Hoven Republican	Murray Democrat
Butler No. 1	236	142	297	170	314	132	228	191	225	117	230	118	118	224	105	216	185			
Butler No. 2	52	48	57	50	51	45	59	42	60	42	42	55	44	55	41	49	50			
Calhoun	45	55	42	58	45	49	44	44	43	43	52	45	46	46	43	42	43			
Cedar No. 1	83	87	82	71	75	65	83	59	53	57	73	68	59	83	59	83	61			
Cedar No. 2	55	43	55	45	51	39	61	28	65	30	59	29	30	62	25	58	30			
Center	73	62	88	50	74	45	82	36	72	36	72	83	34	72	37	71	43			
Elm Grove	56	96	52	105	51	91	57	66	59	83	56	84	83	55	83	51	91			
Garfield	60	88	66	91	62	85	75	78	70	76	69	77	70	68	73	71	82			
Greenfield	74	93	77	104	81	74	88	67	89	70	88	72	81	71	64	76	76			
Jackson	36	74	42	73	42	65	46	62	43	63	42	66	46	59	41	63	38			
Lake City	390	289	360	334	365	270	417	248	418	249	388	272	388	264	414	336	380			
Lake Creek	26	92	30	88	27	80	31	79	34	72	38	71	29	74	34	65	28			
Lincoln	331	274	342	292	339	246	365	245	357	235	347	248	341	294	348	207	331			
Loean	55	65	62	60	54	49	60	44	60	45	61	44	56	44	56	39	59			
Reading	147	105	143	114	141	100	149	92	142	94	151	88	145	89	145	85	135			
Rockwell City	587	388	564	457	552	351	604	201	611	313	564	346	575	305	580	281	590			
Sherman	73	61	82	61	80	47	87	48	81	46	90	46	82	49	74	46	70			
Twin Lakes	66	71	62	83	55	68	61	62	66	60	62	64	59	62	54	62	55			
Union	264	186	248	218	259	179	275	168	286	165	260	174	271	156	257	161	269			
Williams	33	69	36	68	30	61	33	57	32	59	38	55	34	53	33	50	38			
Total	2,748	2,348	2,717	2,590	2,668	2,143	2,910	1,911	2,916	1,956	2,808	2,787	1,937	2,780	1,825	2,670	2,133			

Sixth District

CHEROKEE COUNTY

21 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Hickenlooper Republican	Smith Democrat	Erbe Republican	Hultness Democrat	Moley Republican	Wolf Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dover Democrat	Akers Republican	Conder Democrat	Abrahamson Republican	Gillette Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Unexpired Term	Crawford Democrat	Unexpired Term	Hoven Republican	Murray Democrat
Afton Twp.	65	54	64	56	64	48	73	44	65	48	73	44	63	50	63	50	67			
Amherst Twp.	84	95	63	28	65	23	67	19	66	21	68	21	65	20	65	24	65			
Cedar-Larrabee	100	66	97	69	102	57	110	62	109	54	111	54	105	63	103	53	102			
Cherokee Twp.	60	69	56	73	62	65	62	64	63	64	59	66	61	62	60	62	62			
Cherokee-1st Ward	439	381	396	446	420	378	463	330	447	345	436	368	427	366	427	333	447			
2nd Ward	134	88	123	118	132	87	142	77	137	84	137	82	138	81	133	81	135			
3rd Ward	548	286	491	351	522	281	566	244	541	253	526	278	535	269	535	238	556			
Diamond Twp.	63	34	60	41	61	32	66	36	65	28	65	31	63	30	59	30	68			
Grand Meadow Twp.	93	56	91	61	98	47	102	39	97	44	95	50	83	44	93	39	106			
Liberty Twp.	90	40	84	47	87	36	93	38	89	39	90	41	88	42	91	37	91			
Marcus-Marcus	270	242	249	267	253	239	274	223	288	227	264	239	276	237	263	219	272			
Pilot Twp.	60	69	56	60	62	61	70	54	69	54	69	58	66	59	62	59	64			
Pitcher-Aurelia	243	153	234	150	239	137	253	124	250	126	245	134	246	136	243	128	250			

Rock Twp.....	34	46	31	51	35	45	38	40	38	41	39	40	34	44	34	42	35	43
Sheridan—Ciechorn.....	93	81	82	87	92	94	61	92	73	90	90	72	93	71	92	72	91	81
Sheridan—Meriden.....	54	66	50	70	60	55	58	57	58	57	58	58	56	59	55	59	54	61
Silver Twp.....	63	42	59	46	63	41	33	37	37	67	67	37	63	38	65	36	66	38
Spring Twp.....	61	26	60	27	68	24	63	20	63	30	61	23	58	32	62	21	63	23
Tilden Twp.....	39	42	39	43	41	36	41	37	41	38	42	36	40	36	37	36	41	37
Willow—Quincy.....	109	70	96	84	94	78	101	69	88	100	71	96	73	97	97	72	109	67
Willow—Washka.....	74	52	68	71	69	72	47	67	67	54	71	54	69	52	69	51	76	56
Total.....	2,756	2,008	2,539	2,258	2,674	1,900	2,869	1,708	2,784	1,771	2,766	1,851	2,735	1,817	2,717	1,725	2,821	1,833

CLAY COUNTY

Sixth District

22 Precincts

Clay.....	138	137	136	158	127	138	133	126	126	133	125	145	131	133	115	126	144	
Douglas.....	48	45	44	50	46	40	48	39	43	42	45	44	45	42	43	40	48	45
Freeman.....	100	76	95	87	89	66	90	57	93	64	95	70	92	60	92	57	101	70
Garfield.....	114	59	112	60	110	55	115	49	115	47	112	55	114	48	112	44	111	58
Gillett Grove.....	38	35	35	39	36	35	39	32	35	36	40	32	37	34	35	34	39	34
Greenville.....	45	40	47	40	43	36	45	38	46	31	45	35	41	32	41	30	46	36
Hardland.....	48	48	51	47	42	42	56	39	50	40	51	44	50	44	50	38	51	45
Lake.....	71	69	71	81	76	56	85	51	77	55	84	57	84	48	90	42	77	59
Lincoln.....	69	69	68	80	72	64	79	69	66	66	73	66	73	63	67	58	74	68
Lodge.....	65	35	60	42	61	36	61	36	63	33	62	38	58	38	60	30	58	41
Lone Tree.....	124	124	115	168	123	124	141	108	119	122	109	148	123	113	126	103	142	125
Meadow.....	57	66	56	75	58	53	59	51	57	55	58	66	52	55	56	46	53	63
Peterson.....	170	112	146	145	153	110	166	97	156	99	156	116	159	101	155	92	179	100
Riverton.....	52	65	56	65	51	59	56	54	54	53	56	54	54	53	52	49	59	60
Stoux.....	56	34	54	37	55	30	51	31	52	31	53	35	53	31	52	28	61	30
Spencer—1st Ward.....	317	141	369	184	285	143	303	122	288	131	276	156	286	129	289	119	315	132
2nd Ward.....	299	128	262	180	276	137	296	116	296	126	274	146	277	122	272	117	294	138
3rd Ward.....	552	298	469	394	513	394	561	275	532	288	520	319	524	291	522	270	558	288
4th Ward.....	384	243	332	301	356	244	376	294	370	229	337	275	388	227	335	230	352	284
5th Ward.....	81	60	65	85	77	63	81	58	78	36	77	64	79	58	75	56	77	60
Summit.....	66	72	67	81	63	65	67	66	63	65	59	78	54	65	59	68	63	77
Waterford.....	42	37	39	41	40	35	44	41	41	34	48	29	36	37	40	32	41	37
Total.....	2,361	1,992	2,749	2,440	2,762	1,967	2,964	1,770	2,810	1,836	2,760	2,065	2,799	1,824	2,759	1,716	2,966	1,931

DICKINSON COUNTY

Sixth District

13 Precincts

Arnolds Park—Center Grove.....	337	201	304	253	311	209	331	190	324	188	307	223	313	193	311	191	338	198
Spirit Lake—Center Grove.....	549	381	505	445	501	368	557	359	522	355	495	402	504	282	504	348	548	364
Diamond Lake Twp.....	59	55	56	59	58	46	57	45	58	47	51	56	54	47	50	46	56	49
Excelsior Twp.....	49	49	45	52	46	48	45	46	46	45	47	49	47	46	47	40	50	44
Lakeville Twp.....	165	161	148	184	149	168	168	148	156	150	163	156	149	147	154	144	162	157
Lloyd Twp.....	119	128	126	138	112	118	126	103	115	106	116	124	112	110	119	148	133	117
Milford Twp.....	122	170	127	178	115	156	123	156	118	148	126	162	112	148	110	130	132	155
Okoboji Twp.....	276	276	233	335	244	283	276	258	254	269	246	296	253	264	248	258	259	281
Richland Twp.....	51	81	55	78	57	73	55	73	56	72	53	76	52	74	57	67	52	78
Silver Lake Twp.....	194	168	189	186	175	148	196	123	183	129	171	166	175	132	170	118	206	127
Spirit Lake Twp.....	243	102	234	112	227	100	245	90	234	95	231	104	233	90	234	83	247	91

Sixth District

DICKINSON COUNTY—Continued

13 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat
Superior Twp.....	61	68	56	65	47	65	53	58	53	67	53	61	59	59	54	59	51	59	51	64
Westport Twp.....	28	33	23	34	21	34	26	32	25	30	25	35	28	28	25	28	28	28	25	25
Total.....	2,243	1,871	2,101	2,123	2,066	1,826	2,239	1,681	2,144	1,692	2,089	1,910	2,082	1,701	2,002	1,619	2,266	1,750	1,750	1,750

Sixth District

EMMET COUNTY

17 Precincts

Armstrong Grove.....	237	228	242	228	227	210	241	204	227	218	237	213	226	219	226	207	218	227	227	227
Center.....	98	70	89	71	92	68	102	86	97	62	101	64	91	66	96	59	86	76	76	76
Denmark.....	173	135	164	168	168	133	179	118	168	121	174	128	167	127	163	121	151	137	137	137
Ellsworth.....	44	32	43	29	35	28	45	26	45	27	46	26	42	28	40	27	43	29	29	29
Emmet.....	40	43	39	47	41	37	43	37	45	35	46	37	43	37	41	32	38	41	41	41
Estherville Twp.....	84	52	60	60	84	47	89	47	89	45	87	53	86	60	79	42	82	80	80	80
Estherville--1st Ward.....	273	251	252	262	261	246	278	229	279	228	266	237	267	229	274	216	263	237	237	237
2nd Ward.....	448	265	416	315	415	284	442	241	444	243	423	262	425	248	416	227	425	257	257	257
3rd Ward.....	583	316	559	361	367	304	589	286	568	285	577	305	582	287	583	265	578	295	295	295
4th Ward.....	276	258	264	292	269	260	274	249	285	260	256	263	263	258	266	229	270	254	254	254
High Lake.....	74	32	70	37	73	28	75	27	76	26	71	35	72	28	69	28	67	34	34	34
Iowa Lake.....	37	17	37	21	34	17	35	15	35	17	38	16	29	22	29	16	32	19	19	19
Jack Creek.....	61	29	51	31	51	27	59	20	56	21	57	22	50	20	54	22	42	33	33	33
Lincoln.....	74	51	72	58	71	47	76	44	76	43	76	45	75	46	76	43	65	57	57	57
Swan Lake.....	42	26	56	24	52	21	54	21	53	24	53	24	51	23	50	21	49	24	24	24
Twelve Mile Lake.....	52	69	39	62	44	53	44	62	36	54	55	40	55	40	37	50	40	58	58	58
Wallingford.....	66	22	67	22	64	19	67	19	67	19	63	23	64	20	59	19	61	22	22	22
Total.....	2,662	1,880	2,546	2,101	2,228	1,809	2,080	1,694	2,047	1,717	2,008	1,808	2,573	1,769	2,558	1,623	2,510	1,849	1,849	1,849

Sixth District

HUMBOLDT COUNTY

17 Precincts

Avery.....	52	84	53	58	52	79	60	73	56	74	57	74	57	73	58	71	54	77	77	77
Beaver.....	71	47	74	47	75	38	81	36	79	37	80	38	76	38	78	34	69	43	43	43
Corinth.....	60	44	65	45	67	41	67	41	66	40	67	41	72	37	73	33	68	37	37	37
Dakota City.....	68	75	63	85	63	80	64	74	62	77	63	78	62	75	67	60	63	74	74	74
Delana.....	173	117	178	120	176	104	189	98	177	101	189	99	185	97	181	97	176	111	111	111
Gilmora City.....	101	60	93	76	98	60	100	55	94	58	101	58	97	55	97	52	97	87	87	87
Grove.....	49	51	49	55	53	47	55	46	52	47	52	48	53	47	52	47	52	47	47	47

Humboldt.....	120	130	111	145	111	111	130	118	117	125	112	132	114	125	113	122	107	137
Lake.....	69	64	82	53	80	51	87	43	86	45	86	48	81	49	85	42	80	52
Lu Venue.....	24	21	33	32	22	36	20	36	19	34	21	35	19	35	16	36	16	16
Norway.....	96	92	99	69	104	83	108	81	105	83	102	86	103	84	105	83	102	86
Renwick.....	143	74	145	75	146	63	148	60	147	60	150	63	149	65	150	59	145	65
Rutland.....	98	91	104	86	99	86	108	77	102	78	108	79	102	82	100	75	95	89
Springvale—1st Ward.....	486	320	453	364	498	312	510	284	509	290	305	489	294	2	516	276	494	310
2nd Ward.....	389	190	353	216	366	187	379	175	377	176	375	184	368	181	386	164	304	190
Wacoons.....	67	93	65	95	65	86	69	84	70	82	72	82	71	82	68	84	66	87
Weaver.....	61	73	58	70	55	74	60	71	60	67	59	69	59	70	66	72	51	78
Total.....	2,126	1,626	2,073	1,734	2,128	1,542	2,237	1,445	2,186	1,459	2,109	1,508	2,182	1,465	2,215	1,395	2,111	1,558

Sixth District

IDA COUNTY

12 Precincts

Galva.....	131	135	116	161	129	134	149	110	134	116	139	126	128	130	2	141	101	135
Griggs.....	397	257	347	332	355	391	416	194	391	213	379	240	362	239	4	390	195	433
Douglas.....	43	61	42	64	55	47	54	47	49	66	68	52	50	50	1	53	47	51
Battle.....	28	75	55	79	66	63	65	63	65	61	62	61	55	69	1	57	65	60
Logan.....	70	64	59	72	66	80	80	35	70	45	80	41	74	40	1	75	34	76
Silver Creek.....	73	44	65	55	72	43	82	31	80	52	77	38	75	39	1	78	30	72
Blaine.....	160	93	146	113	154	163	173	70	163	87	167	87	168	78	2	159	77	171
Corwin.....	581	478	410	715	495	527	614	416	562	458	565	487	543	478	4	581	439	649
Maple.....	240	182	205	227	221	187	245	162	231	169	226	185	214	188	2	223	184	255
Garfield.....	39	40	24	35	32	39	39	33	34	35	34	38	32	34	1	36	32	42
Grant.....	45	33	35	63	42	48	52	48	48	40	47	43	42	42	1	49	39	52
Hayes.....	79	32	76	38	83	27	86	21	79	24	87	23	78	28	1	78	22	81
Total.....	1,916	1,494	1,580	1,974	1,750	1,524	2,055	1,215	1,906	1,325	1,921	1,421	1,821	1,415	14	1,939	1,245	2,067

Sixth District

KOSSUTH COUNTY

35 Precincts

Algona—1st Ward.....	375	185	334	229	351	157	379	157	365	173	356	182	355	178	0	373	162	325
2nd Ward.....	277	145	245	186	263	148	274	140	265	148	264	150	263	149	0	276	133	243
3rd Ward.....	208	221	169	271	165	250	198	220	181	232	173	243	177	235	0	197	209	170
4th Ward.....	306	247	266	284	270	248	289	227	269	243	276	251	279	239	8	266	229	268
Buffalo.....	279	130	284	124	277	112	294	92	284	98	271	113	267	119	0	267	102	260
Burt.....	179	154	186	154	180	141	190	133	182	136	181	146	179	145	8	183	136	173
Cresco.....	91	98	88	106	86	93	91	89	87	91	85	96	83	94	3	86	63	74
Eagle.....	37	45	36	46	35	45	40	36	41	37	42	35	44	40	0	35	42	36
East Lone Rock—Burt.....	154	102	169	96	136	98	155	84	148	85	144	98	141	96	2	145	82	155
Fenton.....	36	58	39	57	39	52	87	48	38	47	38	52	35	50	0	34	48	31
Garfield.....	85	39	89	40	80	36	89	27	80	32	85	31	82	34	0	79	31	69
Grant.....	39	80	39	47	40	46	48	37	44	40	46	38	39	46	1	41	42	31
Greenwood.....	135	417	120	434	109	418	129	378	120	406	121	413	121	406	2	115	403	119
Harrison.....	248	145	240	148	219	145	250	127	223	137	238	138	241	137	0	231	131	221
Hebron.....	25	28	28	27	26	25	27	25	24	26	26	26	26	21	0	22	25	19
Irvington.....	55	76	54	78	55	69	57	61	57	66	56	66	57	68	0	54	63	57
Lakota.....	122	68	118	72	105	63	115	63	113	61	115	66	107	68	4	110	61	106
Ledyard.....	89	50	66	53	48	43	93	43	83	46	81	49	84	44	0	87	45	77
Lincoln.....	38	43	43	36	44	33	43	33	38	42	41	41	38	40	0	40	35	37

Sixth District

KOSSUTH COUNTY—Continued

35 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Hickel Republican	Smith Democrat	Erbe Republican	Hughes Democrat	Moody Republican	Wolf Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Deyer Democrat	Akers Republican	Conner Democrat	Abrhamson Republican	Gillette Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Hullman Republican	Sealife Democrat	Hoeven Republican	Murray Democrat
Leone Rook.....	96	50	99	52	92	43	98	35	90	42	95	46	40	0	0	82	38	86	64	
Letts Creek.....	56	72	59	66	55	69	64	63	50	72	64	64	66	0	0	57	65	53	74	
LaVerne.....	109	103	94	116	102	98	111	86	104	90	109	91	88	1	1	100	88	59	73	
Plum Creek.....	57	76	62	72	58	72	61	67	54	77	56	75	77	0	0	54	66	62	74	
Portland.....	49	68	55	67	53	67	56	61	51	63	55	61	48	0	0	53	62	46	74	
Praxis.....	35	121	31	121	31	119	41	119	38	109	105	105	34	114	0	31	112	28	127	
Rawsay.....	36	71	39	69	36	68	40	63	37	67	38	69	37	62	0	37	64	29	80	
Riverdale.....	24	123	24	124	18	127	28	116	19	123	28	119	21	125	0	37	119	13	132	
Seneca.....	67	87	76	78	88	81	76	89	80	73	80	71	78	77	0	60	79	70	82	
Sherman.....	14	77	26	65	17	69	24	65	20	66	20	67	19	65	0	19	85	16	71	
Springfield.....	25	23	30	18	31	17	32	16	31	17	16	20	15	0	0	28	19	29	19	
Svea.....	85	67	85	82	83	83	85	81	82	55	81	53	81	0	0	101	51	53	62	
Union.....	95	73	103	72	98	65	98	64	90	62	90	68	95	68	2	1	91	96	76	
Wesley.....	120	187	114	196	110	185	123	174	114	178	115	186	118	186	2	119	173	108	201	
Whitemore.....	108	234	107	242	90	237	107	220	96	236	96	240	98	234	2	91	235	82	264	
Total.....	3,802	3,765	3,696	3,954	3,543	3,696	3,802	3,336	3,629	3,528	3,696	3,615	3,459	3,612	94	3,454	3,389	3,401	4,075	

Sixth District

LYON COUNTY

21 Precincts

Allison.....	36	13	34	14	85	14	38	10	33	13	34	15	16	16	15	33	15	36	13
Centennial.....	39	46	44	44	42	45	44	43	45	42	48	43	44	44	44	41	43	37	48
Cleveland.....	46	24	47	24	47	22	48	22	48	21	48	22	45	23	21	46	41	47	22
Dale.....	74	15	70	20	65	19	72	15	64	14	68	17	65	15	15	65	13	73	16
Doon No. 1.....	122	41	108	53	115	48	123	40	113	44	115	45	112	42	42	112	43	118	42
Doon No. 2.....	62	58	63	67	68	56	67	61	65	62	62	58	60	67	2	60	52	62	56
Eign.....	173	31	171	30	168	29	170	27	165	28	167	31	167	31	3	167	27	173	26
Garfield.....	66	22	69	20	62	23	71	17	69	15	67	18	63	21	1	65	18	71	17
Grant.....	77	10	75	12	75	9	74	10	73	13	73	14	72	11	1	73	8	75	10
Larchwood No. 1.....	104	156	103	157	95	158	103	149	96	156	95	158	151	151	5	98	147	103	152
Larchwood No. 2.....	74	30	75	32	80	31	70	30	67	32	68	37	66	33	3	65	34	71	33
Laberal.....	7	32	10	34	7	34	7	34	7	34	7	34	7	34	7	34	7	34	5
Logan.....	65	36	67	35	63	31	65	28	62	29	62	30	60	30	30	60	27	55	37
Lyon.....	46	23	53	19	50	16	50	17	46	18	51	18	47	19	19	46	16	49	20
Midland.....	33	10	34	10	34	9	36	9	34	9	34	9	33	9	33	33	33	33	9
Richland.....	251	58	240	71	245	55	257	48	243	53	246	52	238	58	3	241	47	247	58
Riverdale.....	31	18	34	15	35	14	37	12	36	13	34	14	34	14	14	33	12	32	16
Rock.....	40	29	41	23	41	22	44	20	44	19	44	19	41	21	18	45	18	42	22

Rock Rapids.....	650	229	604	262	627	231	657	102	622	219	248	611	233	28	2	638	204	634	226
Sioux.....	52	73	50	75	60	73	55	73	50	73	49	74	52	17	.....	50	71	58	69
Wheeler.....	315	90	306	101	317	85	328	73	320	78	308	92	313	78	.....	319	68	321	88
Total.....	2,411	1,018	2,339	1,055	2,347	999	2,463	795	2,345	948	2,322	1,025	985	42	2	2,327	893	2,389	979

O'BRIEN COUNTY

Sixth District	19 Precincts																		
Baker.....	83	104	85	107	90	97	97	92	91	96	89	100	88	98	1	88	94	90	97
Caledonia.....	76	98	75	92	78	79	87	60	79	77	83	77	76	75	.....	77	78	83	73
Carroll.....	133	57	122	70	126	59	139	51	134	50	133	54	133	52	1	129	53	137	54
Center.....	46	47	43	52	49	42	53	33	53	39	51	44	47	46	.....	49	37	47	45
Dale.....	70	47	69	48	77	38	78	37	78	36	78	37	78	35	.....	79	34	74	40
Floyd.....	117	28	114	33	113	28	118	27	117	28	116	28	113	33	.....	112	28	119	26
Franklin.....	415	184	404	206	404	190	427	174	422	179	409	194	412	182	4	417	165	428	177
Grant.....	50	55	47	61	48	53	57	44	55	45	60	44	52	50	.....	50	48	54	49
Hartley.....	446	261	373	339	407	289	436	267	426	262	411	283	422	265	.....	420	261	442	255
Highland.....	69	45	67	52	67	42	81	25	74	31	71	38	75	34	.....	75	30	77	37
Liberty.....	98	53	85	65	90	53	104	40	99	43	99	30	91	51	.....	94	49	107	44
Lincoln.....	41	63	41	70	40	68	48	60	44	65	44	64	45	64	.....	45	58	46	63
Omega.....	42	43	31	54	35	48	39	44	35	46	36	47	35	44	.....	32	48	43	43
Sheldon—1st Ward.....	411	200	368	242	395	212	426	186	404	193	402	198	408	187	.....	402	190	419	159
2nd Ward.....	451	103	417	192	416	172	460	141	425	170	419	171	433	182	3	420	158	455	156
3rd Ward.....	137	86	125	70	135	57	140	51	131	59	126	65	131	54	.....	133	54	137	60
Summit.....	368	166	333	200	350	150	395	120	373	130	377	138	376	128	.....	375	122	383	137
Union.....	421	148	405	189	398	147	421	124	406	132	402	147	401	140	.....	397	133	436	124
Waterman.....	260	128	243	147	252	124	270	113	261	115	254	125	259	115	.....	255	100	274	114
Total.....	3,734	1,940	3,447	2,270	3,577	1,955	3,877	1,696	3,707	1,796	3,663	1,904	3,666	1,819	36	3,649	1,750	3,851	1,753

OSCEOLA COUNTY

Sixth District	12 Precincts																		
Alison Twp.....	59	40	56	43	57	37	59	36	57	36	61	35	59	36	.....	59	34	61	37
Baker Twp.....	126	112	125	108	105	103	123	99	117	99	110	105	105	104	.....	111	100	120	113
Farview Twp.....	115	86	103	98	105	85	102	80	103	78	105	85	99	83	.....	105	73	102	80
Gilman Twp.....	104	281	88	292	89	265	97	253	88	259	90	270	87	262	1	88	252	96	277
Goewey Twp.....	56	51	56	53	55	45	62	41	54	45	60	46	55	44	.....	57	39	56	52
Harrison Twp.....	56	58	66	53	56	44	61	38	57	39	58	50	55	43	.....	53	39	53	55
Holtman Twp.....	126	79	126	85	131	66	139	57	132	61	127	69	130	61	.....	129	57	138	66
Horton Twp.....	95	30	90	40	89	25	95	24	90	20	94	23	80	30	.....	86	20	98	25
Ockeyedan Twp.....	233	144	217	164	210	144	235	134	219	141	216	152	204	140	.....	209	136	227	131
Sibley Holman.....	640	301	622	335	634	283	680	265	634	271	631	290	635	268	2	617	267	640	292
Viola Twp.....	63	37	69	23	61	20	62	32	60	20	62	23	56	27	.....	54	20	69	21
Wilson Twp.....	55	52	60	72	45	43	56	38	49	40	57	40	45	43	.....	45	37	56	39
Total.....	1,728	1,241	1,677	1,366	1,637	1,161	1,751	1,096	1,680	1,109	1,671	1,188	1,610	1,141	39	1,613	1,074	1,716	1,191

Sixth District

PALO ALTO COUNTY

19 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Hickenlooper Republican	Smith Democrat	Erbe Republican	Hughes Democrat	Mooey Republican	Wolf Democrat	Syphorst Republican	Dover Democrat	Akers Republican	Conner Democrat	Abrahamson Republican	Gillette Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Hullman Republican	Seahie Democrat	Hooven Republican	Murray Democrat
Booth—North Rush Lake	56	72	58	73	62	63	67	55	61	67	59	63	58	59	56	56	56	56	56	66
Curlew	82	61	88	57	32	56	89	48	87	49	82	52	89	47	86	86	49	88	50	88
Ellington	29	101	44	89	41	82	46	75	38	52	48	78	35	86	39	78	78	35	89	89
Emmettsburg—East Broadway	252	342	252	342	247	321	270	299	269	304	243	329	262	305	254	288	288	331	335	335
Emmettsburg—West Broadway	423	495	385	548	363	492	422	462	395	377	398	492	403	466	407	436	436	381	496	496
Emmettsburg	52	112	60	106	56	100	58	95	55	100	66	102	66	92	58	89	89	54	102	102
Emmettsburg	107	69	101	78	96	70	102	64	104	81	105	61	103	63	103	58	58	96	69	69
Fairfield	56	87	56	89	51	87	59	80	57	80	60	80	58	83	50	83	83	48	93	93
Fern Valley	56	75	70	62	57	68	62	64	58	66	62	67	59	68	61	60	61	64	64	64
Freedom	44	105	58	99	48	93	58	86	62	86	59	91	54	90	50	91	50	91	48	97
Great Oak	300	177	277	209	273	176	296	153	276	163	265	170	291	151	269	152	273	160	273	160
Highland	67	45	70	40	73	40	73	37	71	39	76	37	71	41	39	70	36	67	43	43
Independence	119	132	125	137	117	118	135	100	126	109	118	124	122	112	128	99	78	78	56	56
Leak Island	32	61	32	61	27	58	35	54	31	56	37	54	31	53	25	53	25	61	61	61
Mallard—South Rush Lake	180	162	182	174	186	149	188	122	147	181	163	130	149	130	137	123	136	141	141	141
Silver Lake	53	49	53	49	53	46	58	42	56	43	61	41	55	44	57	42	52	48	48	48
Vernon	197	182	186	200	178	178	193	191	180	180	189	173	185	169	183	165	182	178	178	178
Walnut	216	258	211	249	206	239	243	200	226	213	231	217	233	205	221	205	212	238	238	238
West Bend	2,369	2,645	2,360	2,743	2,256	2,406	2,498	2,254	2,363	2,235	2,419	2,422	2,395	2,324	2,327	2,210	2,252	2,501	2,501	2,501

Sixth District

PLYMOUTH COUNTY

31 Precincts

Akron	310	153	282	179	294	156	305	148	300	151	285	161	291	169	290	141	316	141	141	141
America	58	80	55	70	53	74	63	61	55	68	62	65	57	63	53	64	62	67	67	67
Blign No. 1	81	25	78	29	73	26	75	25	71	20	31	25	31	27	71	20	82	25	25	25
Blign No. 2	28	26	42	32	39	38	44	28	38	28	38	35	35	30	34	27	45	26	26	26
Birkhorn	69	38	67	52	63	58	69	35	66	54	70	35	64	61	61	36	68	36	36	36
Broadway	54	77	64	76	50	69	63	63	49	73	54	71	50	72	48	68	54	75	75	75
Garfield	306	123	285	169	283	123	306	100	303	103	304	111	287	114	281	112	317	115	115	115
Grant No. 1	74	5	70	6	65	6	71	7	68	8	70	8	66	7	65	6	73	7	7	7
Grant No. 2	48	19	50	21	43	17	44	14	45	14	45	20	41	17	40	17	53	17	17	17
Hancock	25	51	19	58	34	45	31	40	39	39	40	42	26	43	34	40	29	44	44	44
Henry	40	40	86	52	86	46	91	39	89	42	87	46	89	40	88	40	95	48	48	48
Hungerford	168	100	188	113	165	98	165	96	184	95	169	101	182	100	169	87	172	96	96	96
Johnson	98	14	98	16	97	13	100	12	99	13	100	13	94	12	96	13	101	12	12	12
LeMare No. 1	805	413	484	457	486	406	563	338	509	394	416	416	501	395	498	365	531	387	387	387

LeMars No. 2	533	226	521	239	516	193	526	204	519	221	505	203	5	504	194	552	196
LeMars No. 3	299	162	260	169	306	136	295	144	280	147	284	145	.....	289	137	318	141
Liberby	64	44	65	45	67	38	64	41	67	41	66	41	.....	64	41	66	41
Lincola	79	52	72	46	67	42	77	47	78	49	74	46	.....	72	47	79	53
Marion	50	154	68	164	53	143	159	148	52	155	46	149	.....	44	145	61	152
Meadow	45	103	47	104	40	90	43	95	43	98	40	95	.....	38	96	48	96
Perry	56	51	51	58	52	61	41	57	46	62	45	56	.....	47	45	66	43
Plymouth	196	116	186	128	191	106	183	111	182	121	181	114	.....	178	103	203	113
Portland	94	34	88	40	97	37	98	31	93	37	89	38	.....	51	37	97	33
Preston	67	19	69	19	66	15	67	12	63	16	64	15	.....	67	10	72	16
Remsen	239	456	212	505	243	408	214	422	213	448	211	428	.....	212	408	249	440
Shoux	47	41	44	46	46	38	47	34	45	36	40	38	.....	44	36	46	41
Stanton	80	45	84	43	84	73	86	73	80	74	79	76	.....	79	69	84	78
Union	42	113	42	112	38	114	38	113	38	115	40	107	.....	77	36	86	38
Washington	118	42	113	112	38	114	38	113	38	115	40	107	.....	77	36	86	38
Westfield No. 1	41	17	39	20	44	15	38	19	36	19	37	19	.....	39	17	41	17
Westfield No. 2	54	44	44	52	49	42	49	42	46	45	49	43	.....	47	44	50	46
Total	4,097	2,849	3,900	3,200	4,178	2,473	3,959	2,647	3,955	2,772	3,931	2,995	18	3,823	2,538	4,236	2,676

POCAHONTAS COUNTY

18 Precincts

Bellville	135	117	139	125	138	91	135	83	141	100	130	91	.....	138	84	121	102
Cedar	182	248	182	265	179	215	171	226	166	236	173	211	.....	180	199	170	228
Center	379	442	369	503	405	370	395	383	383	376	383	363	.....	391	343	372	434
Clinton	176	114	185	137	186	94	185	90	182	100	177	92	.....	183	82	183	101
Colfax	62	77	80	74	70	64	80	69	87	66	69	58	.....	72	54	62	64
Cummins	141	129	155	126	140	112	155	99	151	109	145	104	.....	152	87	143	114
Des Moines	45	70	49	58	46	56	48	52	49	55	41	55	.....	47	47	56	56
Dover	30	170	29	181	32	154	32	161	42	162	38	156	.....	34	32	32	168
Garfield	71	64	77	62	76	48	69	57	75	53	73	48	.....	73	52	71	56
Grant	76	58	83	55	86	49	82	49	85	47	82	43	.....	81	42	77	49
Lake	98	95	92	97	88	89	89	85	93	84	90	83	.....	91	80	83	90
Lincola	43	67	51	68	50	52	53	54	60	52	46	53	.....	49	47	49	39
Lizard	29	35	38	33	32	46	35	43	41	48	30	45	.....	31	33	29	40
Marshall	85	85	88	89	88	78	63	74	61	78	68	70	.....	60	69	63	79
Powhatan	107	70	111	72	104	63	104	65	107	66	103	68	.....	97	54	95	66
Roosevelt	27	67	28	71	30	61	26	30	59	32	58	28	.....	27	59	27	65
Sherman	29	104	40	95	41	86	44	85	46	84	43	80	.....	44	77	45	84
Swan Lake	465	326	428	387	445	327	451	298	453	316	452	297	.....	461	269	472	301
Total	2,143	2,858	2,183	2,518	2,295	1,959	2,215	2,032	2,283	2,065	2,171	1,968	9	2,201	1,830	2,141	2,142

SAC COUNTY

23 Precincts

Boyer Valley	189	153	176	165	176	138	178	147	181	150	187	136	.....	182	138	191	141
East Cedar	85	81	84	88	78	64	85	65	75	77	85	67	.....	86	62	87	70
West Cedar	58	40	56	44	54	41	63	55	41	39	60	38	.....	55	39	60	39
Clinton	76	51	80	49	75	41	82	80	32	82	78	33	.....	75	35	69	36
Cook	43	43	41	46	48	37	51	35	50	36	46	36	.....	47	39	46	41
Coon Valley	55	55	59	48	56	45	56	48	61	46	56	48	.....	57	45	54	51
DelaWare	128	57	115	70	128	53	129	49	122	58	128	50	.....	128	48	127	57

Sixth District

Sixth District

Sixth District

SAC COUNTY—Continued

23 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Secretary of Agriculture		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat
Douglas.....	47	44	50	42	50	42	58	34	55	34	56	36	53	38	0	0	53	34	51	42	51	42
Eden.....	35	54	36	54	36	51	40	49	38	51	37	36	36	38	0	0	36	48	38	51	127	51
Eureka.....	199	142	176	186	186	167	205	123	200	128	192	143	193	131	0	0	196	127	217	127	217	127
Jackson.....	62	68	84	58	81	74	74	49	73	49	71	55	73	50	0	0	72	46	67	60	67	60
Levey.....	163	162	167	148	161	169	169	149	164	138	164	143	164	144	2	0	164	144	163	148	163	148
Richland.....	375	262	340	289	352	377	377	214	361	233	360	231	370	228	0	0	373	221	368	226	368	226
Sec City—1st Ward.....	89	62	74	76	77	65	86	52	84	66	81	59	87	53	12	0	84	51	93	51	93	51
2nd Ward.....	175	79	155	112	168	165	186	65	173	78	151	81	174	71	7	1	173	68	175	76	175	76
3rd Ward.....	216	106	198	129	210	193	229	79	225	84	218	99	221	87	12	1	225	75	238	78	238	78
4th Ward.....	241	93	206	134	220	211	239	72	233	78	228	87	241	81	7	1	240	67	236	83	236	83
East Sac.....	107	117	105	123	108	125	111	111	109	116	110	118	109	112	0	0	102	109	110	113	109	113
West Sac.....	47	20	47	20	49	13	47	14	47	14	49	12	50	12	0	0	49	11	48	14	48	14
East Viola.....	58	58	57	57	58	42	64	38	61	41	64	44	60	42	0	0	66	36	62	41	62	41
West Viola.....	62	47	64	60	65	59	61	55	62	56	62	56	56	41	1	1	53	41	59	44	59	44
West Lake.....	387	222	352	278	345	215	375	181	369	194	368	208	365	198	0	0	374	166	367	194	367	194
Wheeler.....	73	51	88	39	83	32	92	30	85	33	85	38	79	37	0	0	86	29	83	39	83	39
Total.....	2,971	2,048	2,747	2,362	2,813	1,960	3,073	1,708	2,965	1,792	2,928	1,862	2,471	1,788	50	6	2,978	1,696	3,028	1,832	2,978	1,832

28 Precincts

SIOUX COUNTY

Sixth District

Buncombe.....	26	27	23	30	24	25	26	25	27	25	27	26	23	26	23	26	28	25	29	25	29	25
Capel.....	121	13	116	16	121	11	125	9	121	10	122	8	119	10	120	10	123	10	123	13	123	13
Center.....	112	29	116	24	113	22	124	20	111	22	115	24	111	24	110	21	115	21	115	28	115	28
Chatsworth—Logan.....	32	35	39	28	39	26	31	25	30	26	30	26	29	25	30	25	33	25	33	25	33	25
Eagle.....	74	43	76	40	72	38	82	31	69	41	77	35	71	40	68	36	80	37	80	37	80	37
East Orange.....	28	223	28	221	24	219	35	209	25	218	28	217	27	214	28	210	31	221	31	221	31	
Floyd.....	266	141	262	144	259	136	276	124	259	132	263	138	258	131	269	131	272	141	272	141	272	141
Garfield.....	68	29	66	32	65	30	72	24	68	25	67	25	69	27	65	28	66	32	66	32	66	32
Grant.....	134	51	125	56	131	48	149	37	133	46	138	47	132	47	137	43	139	45	139	45	139	45
Hawarden.....	114	58	104	75	96	61	107	57	96	61	93	69	95	60	92	61	109	64	109	64	109	64
2nd Ward.....	343	196	305	245	307	201	353	176	327	190	339	193	330	193	328	186	354	187	354	187	354	187
Hawarden—Logan.....	174	150	166	169	169	147	194	131	176	139	168	145	173	137	176	166	178	169	178	169	178	169
Holland.....	168	28	161	27	159	22	170	16	165	16	162	21	163	17	165	15	169	19	169	19	169	19
Linscoln.....	855	68	626	104	618	31	658	57	631	69	634	73	636	67	637	66	656	67	656	67	656	67
Lynn.....	81	33	78	35	76	32	80	31	77	32	78	32	75	34	74	33	83	31	83	31	83	31
Nassau.....	351	222	332	240	334	214	370	200	343	198	343	208	348	192	349	195	367	192	367	192	367	192
Orange City.....	839	146	892	201	914	140	977	160	928	118	910	138	910	125	902	118	960	137	960	137	960	137

Flato.....	165	170	23	161	172	17	160	22	164	21	161	23	157	23	165	21
Reading.....	246	149	246	228	131	223	238	128	242	103	241	125	240	127	238	130
Rock.....	662	171	634	648	158	156	642	159	625	175	633	160	640	158	632	169
Settlers.....	33	23	8	80	27	4	18	7	24	7	22	6	23	5	24	6
Sheridan.....	289	63	293	281	300	46	280	51	287	53	280	53	278	49	284	54
Sherman.....	183	38	183	181	36	191	31	179	35	35	181	35	181	33	183	35
Sioux.....	60	29	58	33	32	61	27	55	30	57	30	31	54	29	58	32
Sioux Center.....	818	80	799	90	788	68	805	67	798	77	801	66	790	65	824	69
Washington.....	76	62	78	63	75	60	69	61	69	62	68	63	78	56	74	60
Welcome.....	156	22	159	18	168	10	157	17	156	18	158	18	156	14	157	18
West Branch.....	130	52	130	130	46	149	137	36	181	46	135	34	136	14	129	47
Total.....	6,485	2,176	6,276	2,392	6,289	6,737	6,324	1,977	6,322	2,084	6,303	1,963	6,293	1,933	6,616	2,043

Sixth District

WOODBURY COUNTY

59 Precincts

Sioux City—1st Prec.	85	379	78	379	76	278	81	263	75	270	80	287	75	265	75	265	289	72	288	84	263	84
2nd Prec.	117	327	100	331	100	316	121	292	111	300	110	308	103	299	103	299	122	288	122	288	123	298
3rd Prec.	303	424	266	431	275	461	309	330	283	357	272	365	289	341	289	341	288	288	288	341	318	338
3-A Prec.	242	304	207	339	219	304	263	258	238	260	235	294	226	296	226	296	255	257	255	267	250	279
4th Prec.	289	439	243	483	262	447	312	409	276	423	263	444	269	433	269	433	266	420	266	420	302	413
5th Prec.	266	548	212	596	232	455	272	513	256	529	247	538	243	535	243	535	261	513	261	513	285	500
6th Prec.	528	442	457	502	504	441	558	385	520	414	504	438	528	408	528	408	560	380	560	380	500	404
7th Prec.	690	681	597	686	623	707	718	607	671	664	667	694	645	658	645	658	689	607	689	607	723	643
8th Prec.	134	290	216	215	202	217	168	265	148	267	134	262	128	284	10	287	142	267	142	267	143	267
9th Prec.	69	196	59	206	68	191	74	182	68	186	64	190	62	191	62	191	71	180	71	180	82	177
10th Prec.	56	141	116	152	114	139	122	131	117	138	116	133	116	133	116	133	117	133	117	133	125	136
11th Prec.	131	141	105	127	112	106	125	181	116	191	112	139	111	191	82	146	115	139	115	139	117	194
12th Prec.	242	364	210	424	174	411	248	374	231	392	212	390	216	391	216	391	224	373	224	373	249	384
13-A Prec.	566	335	516	387	528	384	600	234	588	310	573	312	562	316	316	562	574	296	574	296	610	282
14th Prec.	232	338	218	280	219	235	233	213	220	230	223	234	219	229	219	229	227	220	227	220	237	249
14-A Prec.	374	285	328	323	341	303	391	247	368	270	364	270	358	274	3	374	267	396	267	396	249	371
15th Prec.	220	398	188	424	200	392	230	362	216	372	211	370	211	370	211	370	232	358	232	358	234	371
16th Prec.	341	465	297	487	304	460	357	412	325	447	312	443	312	443	312	443	333	425	333	425	351	447
17th Prec.	1,157	723	970	902	864	777	1,207	652	1,134	690	1,129	738	1,118	696	1,118	696	1,154	656	1,154	656	825	647
17-A Prec.	1,478	533	1,321	683	1,408	561	1,545	426	1,477	470	1,483	485	1,464	481	32	1,481	448	1,481	448	1,481	446	446
18th Prec.	380	463	310	527	341	432	403	422	376	449	360	458	361	465	6	394	422	395	422	395	432	471
19th Prec.	559	498	474	554	505	374	551	447	523	476	496	490	489	489	489	524	466	538	466	538	482	471
20th Prec.	115	241	85	260	96	260	117	226	108	233	233	102	239	115	235	115	235	113	235	113	248	248
20-A Prec.	96	263	86	269	88	259	101	246	92	252	87	259	92	251	1	98	247	103	247	103	248	248
21st Prec.	14	45	8	39	7	38	9	36	8	37	8	37	6	38	7	38	7	38	7	38	8	38
22nd Prec.	7	27	2	27	10	21	2	24	8	23	7	23	6	24	4	24	7	21	7	21	24	24
23rd Prec.	212	418	188	436	192	421	213	396	201	408	193	420	190	416	190	416	209	386	209	386	211	403
24th Prec.	687	862	577	959	615	778	710	784	664	812	640	821	641	831	12	831	683	783	683	783	738	769
25th Prec.	545	463	447	493	407	564	400	517	441	473	501	461	481	481	2	530	423	563	423	563	422	422
25-A Prec.	555	394	458	504	457	570	383	453	414	536	465	524	418	418	4	546	365	587	365	587	375	375
26th Prec.	600	374	539	604	564	360	626	312	603	334	574	363	585	236	4	604	331	620	331	620	334	334
26-A Prec.	511	408	456	465	486	412	524	360	506	389	491	408	492	495	18	517	362	544	362	544	367	367
27th Prec.	872	573	757	695	512	600	914	485	878	530	854	558	848	540	10	895	491	895	491	895	544	544
Total Sioux City.....	12,804	12,726	11,156	14,120	11,472	12,665	13,289	11,373	12,402	12,103	12,193	12,487	12,138	12,234	228	170	12,775	11,547	12,340	11,547	13,340	11,650

Sixth District

WOODBURY COUNTY—Continued

59 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat
Arlington	400	202	385	232	383	185	414	160	286	177	390	184	385	182	389	181	389	414	178	
Banner	174	128	174	136	173	119	154	102	185	101	178	113	171	113	182	99	182	196	105	
Concord	82	62	74	66	79	59	59	51	90	49	88	52	86	53	88	47	88	90	60	
Floyd	149	82	144	89	140	84	150	71	142	77	149	73	162	73	148	71	148	155	73	
Grange	42	39	41	39	44	28	47	26	47	20	49	27	44	31	47	27	47	52	27	
Grant	54	63	50	67	53	60	57	67	50	63	55	60	52	62	52	60	52	64	53	
Kedron No. 1	55	34	49	38	50	32	55	27	52	30	55	30	52	32	53	29	53	57	30	
Kedron No. 2	131	105	120	115	122	99	129	87	123	92	121	97	122	97	124	89	124	132	93	
Lakeport	29	62	32	62	33	57	35	54	33	53	36	54	34	58	33	54	33	54	55	
Liberty	112	169	103	182	108	166	119	151	115	158	123	166	117	164	118	151	118	151	119	
Linton	98	216	75	214	82	198	86	187	84	192	87	193	82	192	79	190	79	94	186	
Little Sioux	114	107	103	119	107	103	114	100	108	101	114	99	108	104	109	97	109	117	100	
Miller	56	54	58	50	55	51	57	48	57	49	55	50	55	50	56	50	56	57	50	
Morgan	44	41	48	38	45	36	46	33	45	35	43	37	43	37	47	33	47	50	34	
Moveille	66	46	66	46	63	43	78	29	72	45	74	32	74	32	70	29	70	69	30	
Oto	93	69	92	79	85	68	87	66	85	68	84	66	86	63	86	62	86	91	66	
Rock No. 1	78	76	65	94	70	84	82	65	72	74	71	81	67	80	70	79	70	86	71	
Rock No. 2	87	37	72	46	78	35	85	28	83	28	82	81	83	27	83	28	83	92	26	
Rutland	153	88	141	100	152	81	169	64	159	66	162	71	157	75	163	61	163	69	69	
Stean	132	154	160	175	165	155	187	132	176	137	179	142	171	143	166	138	166	139	139	
Union	171	70	146	98	158	71	178	59	166	66	164	74	167	67	159	64	159	64	63	
Went Fork	63	55	53	65	60	56	67	43	67	45	66	52	61	51	66	47	66	47	48	
Willow	142	105	136	110	133	100	145	90	127	91	143	93	131	98	135	86	135	86	102	
Wolf Creek	45	36	44	37	43	31	56	22	56	24	57	21	50	20	53	23	53	29	33	
Woodbury	302	188	272	223	282	198	306	169	295	179	294	182	291	180	302	169	302	305	183	
Total Townships	2,942	2,280	2,733	2,521	2,795	2,196	3,080	1,927	2,816	2,014	2,959	2,072	2,862	2,088	2,908	1,938	2,908	3,069	2,030	
Grand Total	15,746	15,006	13,591	16,641	14,267	14,661	16,339	13,306	15,220	14,117	15,152	14,559	15,000	14,322	15,683	13,488	15,683	16,439	13,680	

ADAIR COUNTY

20 Precincts

Precincts	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Heckenlooper Republican	Smith Democrat	Krbe Republican	Hughes Democrat	Mooty Republican	Wolf Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Deyer Democrat	Ayers Republican	Conner Democrat	Abrahamson Republican	Gillette Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Hultman Republican	Scalise Democrat	Jensen Republican	Peters Democrat
Adair.....	152	130	132	151	136	152	122	145	121	147	124	143	124	124	0	139	122	156	125	
Bridgewater.....	42	65	37	70	44	48	57	45	58	44	61	47	56	0	43	58	41	65	65	
Eureka.....	57	51	51	57	50	61	47	59	49	61	46	58	45	0	51	45	56	52	52	
Grand River.....	63	70	59	73	66	58	52	69	54	65	58	66	56	0	67	49	69	53	53	
Greenfield.....	569	289	478	393	525	263	565	231	541	267	553	251	541	10	521	241	584	241	241	
Grove.....	78	62	69	71	80	57	84	51	82	54	51	78	54	0	78	51	78	59	59	
Harrison.....	58	56	55	60	51	55	56	51	55	50	45	54	54	1	56	52	60	50	50	
Jackson.....	49	57	51	56	47	55	59	45	53	49	53	49	48	2	52	47	49	56	56	
Jefferson.....	76	46	80	43	81	40	84	39	85	37	83	81	40	0	84	35	80	42	42	
Lee.....	63	58	62	63	63	45	71	37	69	39	70	44	69	0	62	39	72	44	44	
Lincoln.....	69	82	61	69	64	61	71	56	68	57	67	60	65	1	63	60	65	63	63	
Orient.....	144	98	138	108	142	95	149	88	153	86	146	92	148	0	149	82	152	88	88	
Prussia.....	78	42	75	50	81	38	89	30	82	33	86	34	81	0	78	33	82	41	41	
Richland.....	48	69	46	73	48	63	53	59	55	58	57	50	61	0	48	57	52	63	63	
Stuart.....	50	42	50	41	47	39	51	34	48	38	49	38	51	0	48	37	51	39	39	
Summerset.....	255	142	241	164	240	130	258	115	254	113	242	199	252	117	249	102	255	129	129	
Summit.....	43	35	43	35	45	31	47	28	46	29	46	29	45	0	43	28	43	31	31	
Union.....	73	51	70	58	76	48	80	43	80	43	77	47	78	4	82	39	82	41	41	
Walnut.....	52	60	43	68	52	58	57	52	55	50	54	51	54	0	55	49	53	56	56	
Washington.....	40	45	43	44	43	36	49	32	50	31	48	45	33	0	49	31	51	34	34	
Total.....	2,050	1,530	1,884	1,747	1,987	1,426	2,157	1,269	2,117	1,262	2,078	2,069	1,330	31	2,028	1,256	2,131	1,372	1,372	

ADAMS COUNTY

15 Precincts

Lincoln.....	61	64	62	63	58	58	60	50	64	48	67	49	59	51	59	44	59	62	62
Washington.....	91	65	89	66	89	59	96	49	95	51	50	99	40	88	50	87	67	67	67
Carl.....	49	54	51	56	49	46	51	42	49	43	46	45	46	52	44	50	49	49	49
Colony.....	26	71	21	72	29	65	31	62	34	60	36	59	33	60	60	38	38	57	57
Douglas.....	86	83	86	85	78	85	82	81	79	85	85	82	86	79	76	88	88	88	88
Quincy.....	27	23	28	24	27	21	27	20	26	20	27	19	31	18	26	19	28	20	20
Prescott.....	146	88	126	106	135	84	139	79	143	74	139	72	148	73	154	63	147	81	81
Union.....	41	83	40	56	41	79	45	44	44	72	46	47	72	47	54	66	50	70	70
Nodaway.....	75	75	105	77	99	72	104	65	103	64	107	62	105	65	98	61	96	79	79
Brooks-Jasper.....	57	37	59	36	56	33	55	32	55	32	52	34	51	35	52	32	54	37	37
Mercer.....	64	56	63	64	67	49	64	53	63	54	66	55	60	55	63	48	61	61	61
Grant.....	82	73	88	70	89	62	93	58	93	58	93	56	92	59	87	57	85	85	85

Seventh District

ADAMS COUNTY—Continued

15 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat
Corning—1st Ward.....	203	188	192	183	190	164	198	152	187	162	193	181	188	182	188	147	193	170
2nd Ward.....	284	145	289	190	280	144	280	136	278	134	276	151	266	188	266	124	279	184
3rd Ward.....	162	77	160	86	160	65	160	68	157	67	156	69	164	68	153	61	155	73
Total.....	1,478	1,168	1,441	1,271	1,447	1,079	1,483	1,020	1,470	1,024	1,438	1,038	1,480	1,025	1,446	952	1,470	1,132

Seventh District

AUDUBON COUNTY

16 Precincts

Audubon.....	74	71	73	75	71	70	82	60	76	64	74	67	72	69	72	60	77	71
Cameron.....	64	52	58	61	60	53	69	48	67	48	66	50	61	54	62	47	70	52
Douglas.....	80	62	74	78	70	59	71	60	67	59	80	53	73	54	65	52	68	76
Extra.....	287	276	269	302	265	271	263	267	276	257	273	277	265	266	263	256	355	231
Greely.....	83	85	60	95	57	85	60	83	59	84	64	82	80	83	57	81	75	80
Hamilton.....	83	92	72	113	75	89	88	78	84	78	93	78	91	75	82	70	90	93
Lincobn.....	74	40	71	48	69	43	73	39	66	40	78	36	70	42	73	36	73	44
Leroy No. 1.....	398	238	394	290	323	288	349	256	334	243	335	253	331	249	321	236	372	243
Leroy No. 2.....	454	280	416	325	415	255	434	256	424	264	429	274	493	269	420	272	470	272
Melville.....	59	55	52	66	49	59	58	52	54	23	60	50	54	53	53	47	57	60
Oakfield.....	92	65	94	70	87	66	87	71	86	68	89	60	85	68	79	64	89	73
Sharon.....	73	68	69	81	62	77	71	68	68	70	71	71	68	73	59	72	76	72
Viola.....	48	65	44	71	54	59	52	54	50	50	47	60	47	57	48	52	76	72
Gray.....	67	27	62	32	63	29	65	26	65	26	64	26	63	28	60	27	66	28
Brayton.....	68	69	69	67	66	65	72	58	72	56	71	69	68	62	65	61	82	60
Kimballton.....	59	111	59	116	56	107	59	100	63	100	60	102	57	102	58	98	67	109
Total.....	2,018	1,653	1,866	1,997	1,841	1,676	1,932	1,540	1,913	1,530	1,954	1,603	1,886	1,507	1,837	1,500	2,140	1,612

Seventh District

CARROLL COUNTY

24 Precincts

Jasper.....	109	66	106	69	102	62	106	61	106	60	107	63	101	60	95	60	98	68
Sheridan.....	101	93	98	101	93	86	97	90	94	87	95	89	92	90	87	78	87	100
Knies.....	34	168	16	182	14	164	26	151	20	159	23	164	17	168	13	161	17	173
Wheatland No. 1.....	37	218	45	226	30	209	51	191	41	206	39	208	38	205	42	190	36	216
Wheatland No. 2.....	63	42	55	50	50	45	64	37	58	45	61	45	60	41	59	38	54	48
Arcadia.....	112	222	120	225	98	201	114	187	99	198	108	199	100	192	103	179	92	230
Maple River.....	38	189	41	190	38	179	43	168	37	177	42	172	40	171	36	172	34	192

Carroll—1st Ward.....	221	8007	215	328	201	2741	2837	214	2837	202	2711	2041	2629	1	2255	2491	1881	331
2nd Ward.....	541	8742	557	919	466	815	561	516	771	477	500	592	749	1	533	714	483	887
3rd Ward.....	85	304	67	325	69	293	68	62	285	56	239	56	286	.....	65	270	60	305
4th Ward.....	84	421	68	460	61	414	78	385	568	417	424	65	401	.....	64	367	70	422
Grant.....	61	90	67	88	53	85	58	79	56	64	78	58	79	.....	53	81	52	90
Glidden No. 1.....	314	163	301	163	302	161	320	138	144	311	157	310	144	.....	310	130	312	142
Glidden No. 2.....	45	37	40	42	41	47	33	45	35	43	36	44	37	.....	44	36	43	39
Richard.....	78	56	71	63	79	48	83	44	77	49	84	45	80	.....	82	40	80	43
Pleasant Valley.....	22	158	13	173	12	152	20	144	17	150	23	144	11	.....	18	142	18	158
Roselle No. 1.....	20	150	23	155	20	144	26	136	18	148	27	143	19	.....	20	132	25	149
Roselle No. 2.....	35	129	32	133	28	124	36	115	99	131	42	110	30	.....	32	117	28	127
Washington.....	62	117	67	118	40	110	67	100	51	111	62	108	48	.....	50	105	46	129
Knolls.....	49	91	94	93	47	79	65	46	82	55	79	43	81	.....	51	75	45	86
Warren.....	365	420	358	467	306	412	405	331	304	406	313	379	209	.....	316	363	304	489
Eden.....	59	228	58	228	54	208	62	197	46	215	60	208	57	.....	52	193	70	204
Newton.....	58	165	49	181	44	167	57	147	53	151	60	154	47	.....	54	154	59	159
Union.....	366	347	354	398	264	333	398	297	377	301	352	306	313	.....	351	279	383	325
Total.....	2,955	5,034	2,849	5,389	2,637	4,786	3,077	4,367	2,736	4,568	2,790	4,606	2,713	2	2,794	4,352	2,656	5,115

Seventh District

CASS COUNTY

22 Precincts

Atlantic—1st Ward.....	307	142	297	140	309	143	317	136	312	308	145	312	139	.....	305	144	302	148
2nd Ward.....	161	110	152	121	159	113	158	121	156	137	113	158	106	.....	157	111	156	116
3rd Ward.....	440	179	436	207	432	171	456	166	451	170	447	174	166	.....	448	170	443	189
4th Ward.....	727	226	664	232	707	240	721	224	723	230	717	230	229	.....	727	218	697	256
Bear Grove.....	86	34	92	32	93	30	95	29	94	28	91	28	29	.....	91	29	89	36
Benton.....	50	35	49	36	46	39	46	35	47	36	47	36	46	.....	47	35	51	35
Brighton.....	108	86	102	94	104	82	109	80	103	83	111	77	103	.....	107	77	113	80
Cass.....	176	71	165	85	173	72	172	67	174	67	174	67	172	.....	170	70	171	78
Edna.....	54	41	58	42	53	37	55	35	55	36	58	35	52	.....	53	37	56	42
Franklin.....	85	88	87	89	87	82	86	81	89	79	89	82	85	.....	83	83	81	95
Grant—1st Prec.....	266	89	245	118	268	94	272	81	267	91	260	94	86	.....	263	83	249	108
2nd Prec.....	67	41	66	41	68	39	67	40	65	40	66	40	64	.....	70	37	64	44
Grove.....	107	85	109	40	107	31	112	28	108	30	112	27	109	.....	107	27	110	36
Lincoln.....	55	26	50	34	55	28	52	27	51	27	53	25	24	.....	52	28	45	38
Massena.....	155	87	149	98	144	81	154	71	164	74	151	80	154	.....	145	84	154	85
Noble.....	92	32	98	27	100	23	100	21	101	21	103	18	100	.....	99	22	95	31
Pleasant—1st Prec.....	240	78	215	102	237	80	243	75	241	77	237	82	243	.....	239	76	231	88
2nd Prec.....	37	20	36	31	36	30	36	30	37	29	37	30	37	.....	36	30	38	29
Pymosa.....	102	34	102	36	104	32	105	33	105	31	104	33	105	.....	105	32	102	35
Union.....	202	83	208	90	202	79	205	73	199	79	205	80	207	.....	192	69	199	89
Victoria.....	57	60	60	63	57	59	54	61	59	54	61	57	58	.....	54	59	59	61
Washington.....	67	34	70	33	76	25	75	26	74	26	76	26	71	.....	71	26	69	34
Total.....	3,647	1,642	3,500	1,870	3,627	1,610	3,692	1,530	3,652	1,556	3,657	1,583	1,546	10	3,621	1,645	3,576	1,753

Seventh District

CRAWFORD COUNTY

27 Precincts

Arion.....	22	21	26	23	23	21	20	20	22	22	23	17	22	.....	20	19	14	32
Boyer Twp.....	32	53	30	59	30	54	33	54	32	54	33	55	25	.....	32	50	27	61
Charter Oak.....	195	144	212	164	176	147	188	120	170	150	179	155	179	.....	178	130	156	199
Deloit.....	43	52	42	64	40	57	47	50	43	55	42	55	44	.....	40	54	28	76

Seventh District

CRAWFORD COUNTY—Continued

27 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republicans	Democrats	Republicans	Democrats	Republicans	Democrats	Republicans	Democrats	Republicans	Democrats	Republicans	Democrats
Denison City—1st Ward.....	337	171	311	243	288	214	324	172	311	175	315	188	308	175	317	157	251	320	Peters Democrat	
2nd Ward.....	102	171	168	208	150	178	176	155	155	178	164	175	151	169	166	159	118	263	Jenson Republican	
3rd Ward.....	522	285	502	415	472	343	505	292	484	320	485	322	478	312	479	274	365	548		
Denison.....	69	68	69	73	66	61	70	59	56	65	65	62	59	58	62	47	51	92		
East Boyer Twp.....	46	68	42	77	33	78	41	62	39	64	45	60	32	46	47	54	31	87		
Goodrich Twp.....	37	47	36	57	33	48	47	37	40	41	50	38	34	44	40	32	29	64		
Hanover Twp.....	45	40	51	41	36	43	41	35	33	44	46	36	34	44	31	37	27	65		
Hayes Twp.....	40	74	44	87	36	80	49	61	35	75	49	66	39	71	36	65	26	96		
Lowa Twp.....	61	62	55	82	56	73	71	58	60	62	71	57	58	63	57	53	55	80		
Jackson Twp.....	50	63	49	71	42	62	53	55	45	61	55	53	45	56	44	55	41	72		
Kiron.....	117	48	108	76	112	51	120	45	112	54	118	53	118	49	117	41	96	60		
Milford Twp.....	40	45	34	56	37	50	44	41	40	45	45	43	38	45	42	37	28	60		
Morgan Twp.....	30	53	34	75	25	53	34	40	32	42	39	39	28	42	29	42	19	79		
Nashabotony Twp.....	274	198	242	266	261	218	278	102	275	201	287	201	267	195	260	191	239	253		
Paradise Twp.....	37	36	43	40	46	38	47	35	35	39	48	32	37	35	39	31	29	32		
Schleswig.....	178	162	142	247	125	189	172	139	152	163	189	189	142	160	148	129	130	243		
Soldier Twp.....	65	71	84	83	53	84	73	61	60	71	84	78	63	76	52	79	47	114		
Stockholm Twp.....	66	62	67	64	61	64	68	56	61	58	56	56	54	65	63	53	41	92		
Union Twp.....	91	121	88	141	82	132	87	119	86	119	88	116	82	120	85	111	70	149		
Yall.....	78	151	74	174	60	159	84	137	75	153	78	145	73	148	70	134	56	186		
Washington Twp.....	49	68	53	77	44	66	42	67	41	70	50	63	45	63	41	62	32	93		
Westside.....	118	86	109	111	104	91	118	73	108	81	116	70	115	80	107	68	96	112		
Willow Twp.....	43	38	41	41	36	36	41	31	33	38	42	37	35	39	35	32	23	59		
Total.....	2,842	2,447	2,758	3,114	2,598	2,686	2,873	2,263	2,635	2,499	2,771	2,471	2,508	2,430	2,637	2,100	2,101	3,818		

Seventh District

DALLAS COUNTY

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republicans	Democrats	Republicans	Democrats	Republicans	Democrats	Republicans	Democrats	Republicans	Democrats	Republicans	Democrats
Adams Twp.....	78	63	73	69	81	55	84	61	83	50	84	52	83	49	80	51	79	52		
Ada—Ada.....	518	326	404	363	503	322	536	290	520	301	517	313	561	293	513	300	521	301		
Beaver Twp.....	71	98	65	107	76	94	84	84	80	86	82	87	78	91	81	85	77	90		
Boone Twp.....	103	100	86	127	95	110	104	102	103	108	106	108	104	102	100	103	99	107		
Colfax Twp.....	29	91	65	84	65	81	88	77	87	78	84	78	85	80	85	78	87	79		
Dallas Center—Ada.....	227	176	217	187	232	188	245	155	241	159	238	182	236	163	239	157	231	164		
Dallas Twp.....	86	94	82	100	88	88	94	83	92	84	91	87	91	87	88	82	90	87		
Van Meter—De Soto.....	36	77	27	51	33	76	43	60	39	69	41	67	39	69	39	68	38	69		
Decker—Union.....	183	127	173	141	181	126	183	125	181	125	184	125	184	125	182	133	180	121		
Grant—Grainger.....	95	272	86	284	99	274	96	269	96	265	93	270	96	263	100	257	95	264		

Lincoln Twp.....	46	59	42	64	47	57	60	46	55	47	55	50	54	50	50	50	53	43	47
Linn-Linden.....	78	109	74	115	75	109	83	100	85	101	82	103	78	103	82	100	82	100	81
Perry-1st Ward.....	416	294	391	332	415	398	442	283	441	370	439	269	445	269	440	264	438	270	270
2d Ward.....	361	402	353	417	382	398	383	378	382	376	375	352	363	371	361	370	373	378	379
3d Ward.....	245	316	232	324	305	305	265	286	248	300	255	296	286	261	268	248	248	287	287
Boffield Union.....	143	152	137	189	139	150	144	144	147	143	140	151	140	138	161	145	145	142	142
Scandia-Des Moines.....	12	66	13	87	12	66	13	66	14	64	13	66	12	65	65	13	65	66	66
Spring Valley Twp.....	82	74	81	75	86	67	93	62	91	63	63	94	59	66	68	88	66	66	66
Sugar Grove-Minburn.....	147	94	147	95	149	86	163	75	163	73	157	79	155	80	78	151	81	81	81
Van Meter-Van Meter.....	140	154	121	178	131	154	149	137	152	135	148	138	150	136	154	130	148	141	141
Walnut-Waukee.....	168	294	147	318	168	288	186	272	184	271	181	279	183	269	175	278	171	280	280
Washington Twp.....	52	86	58	83	56	71	60	66	59	67	63	69	59	70	60	63	59	73	73
Des Moines-Woodward.....	180	277	161	302	174	278	190	261	191	262	187	268	189	262	187	264	186	264	264
Total.....	3,549	3,810	3,315	4,077	3,521	3,721	3,785	3,459	3,735	3,499	3,706	3,554	3,750	3,488	3,688	3,467	3,657	3,540	3,540

SEVENTH DISTRICT

FREMONT COUNTY

20 Precincts

Benton.....	80	54	80	53	74	56	75	55	75	55	74	54	74	54	54	54	69	57	49
Wisher.....	197	149	195	146	187	146	197	135	190	143	193	142	189	142	189	142	187	135	189
Franklin No. 1.....	157	162	154	157	146	146	146	163	144	156	140	168	144	146	144	166	145	162	174
Franklin No. 2.....	129	98	113	115	90	108	113	104	113	105	110	106	112	106	112	106	116	101	124
Franklin No. 3.....	37	45	37	48	39	45	38	43	38	46	40	44	36	46	36	46	38	42	39
Green.....	83	42	81	48	81	41	82	39	82	40	82	39	86	39	86	39	81	38	46
Leonet Grove.....	97	39	94	42	88	38	91	39	89	40	91	37	89	39	91	37	89	39	94
Madison.....	69	61	69	60	64	60	66	61	68	55	68	60	65	62	60	65	70	56	77
Monroe.....	54	124	58	118	45	126	45	127	48	128	42	128	45	124	45	124	41	127	52
Prairie.....	47	48	47	48	47	48	47	47	48	47	48	47	48	45	47	48	48	47	44
Riverside.....	126	91	122	100	118	96	125	91	118	96	123	94	121	95	121	95	117	94	121
Riverton.....	91	70	90	72	86	74	87	73	85	72	87	70	86	73	87	73	89	68	95
Ross.....	211	93	204	104	192	108	205	94	206	94	209	91	202	96	202	96	209	88	220
Scott No. 1.....	54	60	49	67	47	64	48	62	44	66	50	63	49	60	51	60	48	59	53
Scott No. 2.....	25	27	21	30	22	28	23	24	25	26	24	27	23	29	29	29	24	29	29
Sidney No. 1.....	194	155	193	170	181	165	186	160	184	161	181	163	185	158	174	162	184	160	170
Sidney No. 2.....	210	157	201	151	192	151	218	151	209	151	206	165	234	144	144	144	205	148	209
Walnut.....	53	39	57	35	54	36	56	34	55	35	54	36	51	40	51	40	53	34	54
Washington No. 1.....	41	28	39	32	35	31	38	30	37	30	43	28	37	31	37	30	37	30	47
Washington No. 2.....	37	32	36	35	34	34	35	32	33	35	37	33	38	35	33	35	33	30	46
Total.....	1,922	1,573	1,942	1,656	1,834	1,616	1,919	1,867	1,864	1,581	1,903	1,593	1,895	1,830	1,895	1,551	1,870	1,551	2,013

SEVENTH DISTRICT

GREENE COUNTY

20 Precincts

Bristol.....	52	88	51	101	53	77	52	73	50	79	55	76	58	76	58	67	57	67	53
Cedar.....	36	79	37	83	39	74	43	67	45	66	51	42	68	51	42	68	40	66	39
Dawson.....	35	71	34	74	35	67	38	62	38	59	38	55	37	59	37	59	40	55	38
Franklin.....	42	42	49	53	50	42	52	36	50	37	53	40	53	39	52	36	52	36	60
Grant.....	45	44	41	41	43	39	46	44	36	48	38	45	34	45	34	45	46	30	43
Greenbrier.....	49	49	58	42	59	37	63	35	64	38	70	31	64	32	65	28	65	28	30
Hardin.....	43	41	49	41	40	47	36	45	34	51	36	44	38	44	38	44	51	29	44
Highland.....	167	172	161	163	165	150	182	183	171	139	175	141	162	142	162	141	129	173	138
Jackson.....	58	60	55	67	52	61	61	51	56	57	57	56	49	58	56	50	56	50	53

Seventh District

GREENE COUNTY—Continued

20 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Hickenlooper Republican	Smith Democrat	Erbe Republican	Hughes Democrat	Moody Republican	Wolf Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Deyer Democrat	Akers Republican	Conner Democrat	Abrahamson Republican	Gillette Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Hultman Republican	Seahne Democrat	Jensen Republican	Peters Democrat
Jefferson—1st Ward.....	272	195	258	219	256	174	276	150	274	155	268	196	157	284	132	274	142	
2nd Ward.....	318	186	204	216	214	173	238	165	226	161	292	163	226	242	135	231	148	
3rd Ward.....	443	213	418	256	427	213	458	175	446	164	460	187	438	471	148	450	180	
Junction No. 1.....	175	138	164	150	166	122	185	103	175	110	180	117	175	186	96	172	111	
Junction No. 2.....	47	28	47	29	48	26	50	21	53	19	51	21	50	55	16	52	18	
Junction No. 3.....	28	34	26	28	28	39	33	28	35	24	34	29	35	35	26	32	25	
Kendrick.....	66	39	64	40	48	41	46	43	47	49	47	41	43	41	42	45	46	
Faton.....	117	122	109	143	117	107	136	90	131	95	147	87	129	138	92	122	106	
Seranton.....	242	174	232	201	229	146	252	126	245	238	147	233	134	242	132	243	139	
Washington.....	102	128	102	134	109	109	123	97	119	98	123	102	120	117	94	115	104	
Willow.....	54	55	60	51	60	46	59	44	60	42	60	46	47	57	41	61	46	
Total.....	2,281	1,975	2,196	2,194	2,231	1,783	2,434	1,566	2,371	1,610	2,440	1,655	2,310	2,446	1,424	2,357	1,571	

Seventh District

GUTHRIE COUNTY

19 Precincts

Baker.....	63	50	60	62	58	46	65	42	63	43	67	43	62	60	37	66	53
Bear Grove.....	71	78	73	83	75	65	87	53	84	56	82	58	80	82	53	79	77
Beaver.....	165	123	154	142	163	119	177	108	171	107	168	118	173	171	107	176	116
Cass—Panora.....	328	198	306	247	320	172	354	147	346	141	342	162	337	354	138	345	160
Cass—Yale.....	78	42	67	54	70	43	78	32	76	34	78	33	76	75	28	75	35
Dodge.....	174	88	167	101	168	82	180	71	178	66	179	70	178	180	63	179	81
Grant.....	64	56	63	57	62	50	70	44	66	43	67	47	69	66	41	64	56
Highland.....	215	139	193	168	198	145	212	133	209	134	211	133	208	220	114	207	141
Jackson.....	54	51	50	55	57	41	65	34	63	35	66	32	59	58	34	58	39
Orange.....	32	60	36	63	36	60	42	61	43	62	42	50	41	36	51	32	61
Penn.....	16	16	14	17	14	14	19	11	19	11	19	12	18	19	11	18	13
Richland—Jamaica.....	85	121	70	136	79	118	95	101	87	106	94	104	90	80	103	89	105
Richland—Yale.....	28	36	28	36	32	30	37	25	37	24	33	28	34	32	26	34	28
Seelye.....	60	64	57	68	63	62	69	40	66	50	72	46	63	65	46	69	53
Stuart.....	194	200	171	231	185	189	209	166	204	168	203	175	201	192	178	203	181
Thompson.....	162	170	142	192	166	155	189	144	170	152	176	178	176	160	146	173	163
Union.....	50	41	80	44	53	35	58	28	56	39	60	28	55	54	27	56	38
Valley.....	562	429	533	520	572	380	622	363	603	363	560	378	578	592	398	697	408
Victory.....	70	68	72	69	75	48	81	48	80	45	79	48	78	77	45	76	55
Total.....	2,490	2,041	2,305	2,332	2,447	1,844	2,709	1,643	2,621	1,640	2,628	1,743	2,578	2,572	1,586	2,497	1,852

Seventh District

HARRISON COUNTY

26 Precincts

Harrison.....	68	74	69	78	67	75	65	77	61	79	66	77	68	72	1	67	75	63	85
Lancola.....	60	45	62	48	46	46	64	42	56	48	63	42	57	47	1	49	40	60	48
Allen.....	52	15	51	14	51	16	50	16	50	16	51	16	52	14	1	49	17	53	18
Isaiah.....	133	49	114	68	118	63	130	52	124	57	128	53	119	60	1	118	61	122	52
Little Bronx.....	93	67	68	76	88	71	92	62	70	92	70	98	90	71	1	80	78	91	70
Douglas.....	80	42	70	45	45	67	49	62	43	71	45	68	39	73	1	39	72	36	79
Boyer.....	139	84	198	92	77	54	84	46	83	47	84	46	79	52	1	77	52	82	65
Magnolia.....	51	44	47	51	42	50	48	44	47	41	49	46	44	48	1	45	44	54	44
Ragan.....	112	64	103	76	105	70	111	65	108	67	110	66	109	65	1	107	63	107	71
Cass.....	32	45	33	49	31	45	26	47	28	48	32	46	31	48	1	34	42	33	46
Jefferson.....	88	57	84	70	79	67	79	66	78	66	86	62	82	65	1	77	67	90	67
Calhoun.....	33	22	35	23	37	20	37	20	37	20	36	21	39	22	1	34	19	35	23
Taylor.....	90	59	94	73	87	59	92	52	91	56	94	54	82	64	1	86	56	91	61
Clay.....	24	16	23	16	24	13	24	15	23	16	25	14	22	18	1	23	14	22	17
Washington.....	131	85	125	94	122	91	126	86	128	82	133	84	120	94	1	114	89	123	97
Union.....	51	33	50	39	48	35	49	34	50	33	52	32	51	32	1	48	33	52	35
LaGrange.....	47	60	45	69	42	68	30	65	42	66	45	64	43	65	1	44	64	48	65
St. John.....	75	62	74	77	74	73	74	63	71	68	81	62	68	70	1	73	69	69	80
Cincinnati.....	42	20	43	21	45	19	46	17	45	18	46	17	42	22	1	45	18	27	25
Dunlap.....	285	237	277	264	270	260	283	241	284	245	269	258	271	253	1	266	237	272	265
Logan.....	420	171	417	203	403	186	408	181	409	174	403	184	413	174	3	395	179	416	180
Woodhine.....	325	164	322	182	306	178	317	165	307	170	303	172	298	178	1	288	172	317	182
Missouri Valley—1st Ward.....	195	201	167	247	236	179	214	175	217	177	217	177	217	230	1	184	206	188	222
2nd Ward.....	153	120	142	142	146	131	148	123	147	129	142	134	137	137	2	145	121	157	126
3rd Ward.....	148	186	184	201	186	189	149	188	149	184	145	191	142	186	1	160	187	160	193
Total.....	2,969	2,100	2,868	2,391	2,812	2,261	2,902	2,145	2,861	2,173	2,895	2,181	2,803	2,241	12	2,770	2,160	2,922	2,276

Seventh District

MADISON COUNTY

18 Precincts

Crawford.....	77	84	74	88	76	79	80	75	81	74	81	77	89	71	0	77	75	80	71
Lee.....	46	71	39	79	44	71	47	67	47	67	46	67	50	63	0	40	68	44	66
Jackson.....	86	76	88	79	95	68	99	61	99	63	94	70	96	65	1	95	63	94	64
South.....	182	154	177	166	188	143	198	130	196	132	190	137	204	126	8	190	133	196	131
Grand River.....	120	59	96	80	100	61	119	53	109	55	118	48	117	49	0	114	48	91	49
Lincoln.....	63	87	64	89	60	81	63	81	60	79	63	80	58	72	0	55	79	60	61
Webster.....	75	79	79	76	73	68	78	63	75	68	76	67	68	74	0	75	60	73	69
Jefferson.....	65	106	67	106	70	91	78	84	66	91	76	86	77	84	0	66	81	67	87
Walnut.....	73	105	73	101	77	86	79	81	81	82	82	88	78	86	0	79	83	79	79
Scott.....	97	117	89	130	108	101	106	99	101	102	104	98	105	95	0	103	98	101	98
Douglas.....	100	108	101	107	99	93	119	76	115	115	115	115	115	81	2	114	73	113	72
Monroe.....	56	78	62	76	55	68	60	66	61	63	62	64	59	66	0	57	62	64	61
Earlham—Madison.....	302	167	281	194	289	166	319	141	305	148	308	151	314	139	4	308	144	304	141
Ohio.....	121	129	113	131	123	113	136	101	134	56	136	102	134	94	0	132	94	124	99
Union.....	65	79	68	87	60	77	68	89	69	61	77	77	84	73	0	69	66	64	72
Penn.....	80	75	83	73	100	63	106	54	106	57	106	58	99	62	0	102	62	104	57
Winterest—1st Prec.....	524	385	478	498	493	365	531	331	514	344	501	359	507	346	0	482	322	492	359
2nd Prec.....	468	357	411	411	437	333	487	304	482	308	468	322	479	311	1	473	308	481	302
Total.....	2,608	2,318	2,445	2,512	2,565	2,126	2,777	1,934	2,702	1,975	2,687	2,031	2,713	1,970	17	2,671	1,931	2,631	1,958

Seventh District

MILLS COUNTY

21 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Hickenlooper Republican	Smith Democrat	Erbe Republican	Hughes Democrat	Moozy Republican	Wall Democrat	Syphorst Republican	Deyer Democrat	Akers Republican	Conner Democrat	Abrahamsen Republican	Gillette Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Hullman Republican	Scalise Democrat	Jensen Republican	Peters Democrat
Benton.....	64	18	59	24	63	18	62	18	65	16	63	18	82	18	1	59	18	62	19	
Henderson.....	81	42	73	50	75	47	81	40	82	38	83	43	79	45	1	76	43	82	40	
Center.....	54	14	50	18	54	13	57	10	56	11	55	11	55	13	2	55	11	55	13	
Dear Creek.....	47	44	53	40	51	33	49	33	51	33	51	33	49	34	1	49	39	48	44	
Glenwood—1st Ward.....	161	85	160	98	156	87	154	85	168	83	154	86	160	82	2	153	83	160	83	
2nd Ward.....	246	83	227	105	332	91	244	75	240	82	240	82	239	80	2	234	77	243	85	
3rd Ward.....	183	43	178	53	172	46	176	41	177	43	172	48	170	48	4	175	41	179	42	
4th Ward.....	49	28	43	38	44	29	44	29	43	30	45	28	45	28	1	44	28	44	30	
Emerson.....	144	46	141	46	137	45	140	44	138	44	134	50	135	47	2	135	46	143	46	
Hastings.....	57	50	57	51	55	53	53	55	53	56	55	53	57	2	55	54	56	59	52	
Ingraham.....	95	59	93	64	86	64	92	60	88	58	89	64	94	58	1	89	58	95	62	
Lyon.....	19	18	19	10	19	10	20	17	20	18	20	17	19	19	1	21	17	22	16	
Malvern—1st Ward.....	202	58	188	73	100	63	191	67	189	63	191	62	196	57	9	192	56	198	64	
2nd Ward.....	56	24	58	24	58	24	56	21	57	21	55	23	60	19	1	55	22	60	23	
Mineola.....	57	36	62	36	57	36	59	33	59	34	55	38	55	38	1	56	33	58	34	
West Oak.....	31	10	24	27	22	28	27	23	28	22	27	23	30	20	1	28	20	31	19	
Pastville.....	91	70	92	70	86	73	86	70	85	72	88	71	89	66	2	82	70	98	65	
Rawley.....	85	29	88	27	84	29	88	25	86	27	90	24	87	25	1	81	26	82	30	
St. Mary's.....	19	3	16	7	17	4	15	4	15	4	16	3	15	4	1	15	4	19	3	
Silver Creek.....	38	9	36	11	33	12	35	11	34	11	34	12	33	12	1	35	11	33	14	
White Cloud.....	51	19	47	21	46	21	48	19	48	20	50	18	48	19	1	48	18	51	19	
Total.....	1,830	804	1,764	905	1,737	833	1,779	776	1,771	788	1,767	811	1,774	785	25	1,787	772	1,819	809	

Seventh District

MONONA COUNTY

26 Precincts

Ashton.....	31	33	32	39	34	28	36	27	36	27	34	27	38	28	2	35	28	39	25
Balvidere.....	64	75	58	79	54	73	60	66	61	74	62	75	61	69	1	67	75	65	73
Center.....	70	57	74	62	69	62	70	53	68	53	75	70	55	50	1	70	50	75	50
Cooper.....	44	66	43	75	34	73	40	68	54	72	42	68	33	77	1	38	68	44	67
Fairview.....	20	59	20	32	52	22	56	20	54	21	58	20	47	28	3	55	17	53	22
Franklin.....	35	82	33	86	37	77	38	75	36	79	39	77	36	77	1	36	76	40	78
Grant—Ticonic.....	32	37	31	37	26	39	27	35	27	38	30	35	23	41	1	39	36	30	36
Jordan.....	60	50	55	66	54	62	57	61	55	62	54	64	54	62	1	51	60	67	54
Kennebun.....	96	110	91	127	85	117	91	112	85	118	90	113	89	118	1	89	112	98	108
Lake.....	58	37	43	51	47	46	61	34	58	34	64	31	59	35	1	57	34	65	31
Lincoln.....	63	53	62	56	58	57	60	52	57	56	62	51	59	52	1	58	50	71	45
Maple.....	46	56	52	56	43	57	48	54	44	58	52	63	45	57	1	46	50	49	58

Mapleton.....	380	268	350	321	348	280	369	253	346	277	350	270	349	268	1	340	259	386	252
Onawa--1st Ward.....	55	62	46	71	51	62	52	56	62	60	57	58	49	64	.....	52	56	61	56
2nd Ward.....	165	110	137	138	163	112	167	105	156	114	163	118	185	106	.....	154	111	168	103
3rd Ward.....	226	121	194	148	206	126	223	109	222	119	117	219	219	110	.....	215	106	240	100
4th Ward.....	114	80	102	92	105	85	110	79	103	88	106	85	108	87	.....	107	81	136	71
Rodney--Grant.....	88	41	32	46	36	42	37	41	34	43	35	44	35	42	.....	32	42	34	44
St. Clair.....	143	147	156	148	138	150	139	140	131	151	135	154	134	150	.....	133	142	143	148
Sherman.....	81	117	78	120	82	110	82	116	74	119	81	113	74	113	.....	78	109	81	116
Sioux.....	39	28	34	32	36	31	40	26	38	28	40	27	38	27	.....	38	28	43	23
Soldier.....	149	95	131	134	104	142	97	132	106	129	111	137	101	137	.....	135	101	141	103
Spring Valley.....	128	119	120	127	122	121	120	120	116	123	117	126	122	121	.....	116	121	122	123
West Fork.....	34	33	32	31	30	25	37	26	33	25	40	24	33	28	.....	35	25	35	28
Whiting.....	115	82	106	95	104	89	111	83	109	85	109	83	109	81	.....	112	73	119	76
Willow.....	47	25	48	25	46	25	48	23	48	24	47	24	50	23	.....	47	23	47	25
Total.....	2,372	2,012	2,175	2,258	2,189	2,074	2,321	1,930	2,211	2,048	2,278	2,028	2,234	2,014	.....	2,224	1,936	2,443	1,915

MONTGOMERY COUNTY

Seventh District

18 Precincts

Douglas Twp.....	86	65	87	76	83	62	87	64	86	63	81	67	83	68	0	86	62	79	82
East Twp.....	60	49	63	53	66	56	66	47	63	48	62	50	62	53	0	66	47	64	61
Frankfort Twp.....	69	36	59	44	65	36	70	31	68	33	67	34	68	34	0	67	34	64	41
Garfield Twp.....	64	25	67	23	62	23	66	20	62	24	64	21	64	22	5	63	21	60	28
Grant Twp.....	32	32	32	36	34	31	32	27	32	27	30	29	30	28	2	106	20	92	32
Linoela Twp.....	63	31	61	34	62	30	63	29	63	29	63	29	63	30	.....	65	28	59	37
Pilot Grove Twp.....	51	33	51	33	51	33	54	29	55	29	54	30	53	31	0	55	29	52	32
Red Oak Twp.....	84	53	84	53	79	52	76	53	75	56	50	54	78	52	0	81	50	83	52
Red Oak--1st Ward.....	309	191	309	200	302	195	311	185	313	181	308	183	309	182	1	309	189	311	196
2nd Ward.....	404	174	392	193	399	180	391	172	394	170	393	171	398	167	6	398	189	390	178
3rd Ward.....	646	177	613	217	624	191	658	163	653	170	646	173	647	166	14	640	163	633	195
Scott Twp.....	223	115	219	118	224	103	230	98	238	97	236	96	229	100	2	244	88	211	128
Sherman Twp.....	120	68	117	72	114	71	118	67	119	62	118	63	118	69	0	118	67	114	73
Villisca--1st Ward.....	127	63	118	73	121	65	124	63	123	65	124	63	124	61	0	124	62	117	70
2nd Ward.....	143	63	141	66	141	56	145	54	144	53	142	59	142	60	1	147	56	141	63
3rd Ward.....	53	48	54	52	53	43	56	44	54	44	54	44	55	44	0	54	43	53	47
Washington Twp.....	48	38	43	42	43	36	50	30	49	31	48	34	42	36	1	48	32	46	37
West Twp.....	49	44	50	44	49	42	54	46	51	42	51	41	51	41	0	53	38	50	42
Total.....	2,700	1,309	2,620	1,432	2,631	1,301	2,718	1,216	2,702	1,230	2,691	1,242	2,674	1,247	.....	2,732	1,170	2,619	1,375

PAGE COUNTY

Seventh District

24 Precincts

Amity.....	161	55	164	57	163	51	165	48	164	48	160	51	158	54	7	159	46	150	64
Buchanan.....	68	41	66	42	66	41	68	41	68	40	67	41	68	40	1	66	38	65	42
Chubans--1st Ward, 1st Prec.....	232	110	233	112	236	102	238	97	246	99	232	104	231	103	8	230	92	232	105
1st Ward, 2nd Prec.....	327	116	310	127	320	103	325	94	325	98	327	97	325	99	20	325	92	319	117
2nd Ward, 1st Prec.....	114	78	116	77	112	67	114	63	113	62	112	66	111	64	.....	112	60	117	70
2nd Ward, 2nd Prec.....	424	111	408	126	415	110	423	108	422	106	422	107	415	102	20	422	101	412	119
Colfax.....	83	50	84	49	83	48	86	46	84	46	86	46	84	44	1	85	42	84	47
Douglas.....	79	33	82	32	85	25	86	23	85	25	87	24	85	26	.....	89	23	85	28
East River.....	41	48	40	49	43	44	42	45	44	44	43	45	42	46	4	43	43	41	47
Fremont.....	104	26	109	22	107	19	107	18	106	19	106	18	103	21	.....	116	15	110	21

Seventh District

PAGE COUNTY—Continued

24 Precincts

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Hickenlooper Republican	Smith Democrat	Erbe Republican	Hughes Democrat	Moety Republican	Wolf Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dever Democrat	Ayers Republican	Conner Democrat	Abrahamson Republican	Gillette Democrat	Iddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Iddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Hultman Republican	Sealsie Democrat	Hansen Republican	Peters Democrat
Grant.....	108	44	103	19	105	46	108	43	108	42	108	43	102	48	109	109	42	98	98	55
Barian.....	120	42	124	43	118	39	122	37	120	35	120	39	120	39	123	123	29	120	120	46
Lancolin.....	140	72	140	81	139	76	145	69	141	70	137	77	131	77	146	146	63	137	137	79
Morton.....	62	53	66	51	68	47	67	45	64	47	67	45	65	45	65	65	43	59	59	56
Nebraska.....	23	33	26	30	28	27	30	25	29	25	31	25	29	28	31	31	24	28	28	26
Nodaway.....	106	42	116	35	109	37	110	37	112	38	111	38	109	38	108	108	36	111	111	38
Pierce.....	246	100	242	109	244	100	247	86	244	92	244	97	245	92	250	250	92	235	235	106
Shenandoah—1st Ward.....	165	130	160	139	149	132	161	128	154	129	157	132	154	128	159	159	128	181	181	131
2nd Ward.....	530	205	510	223	511	209	517	194	518	199	518	201	511	199	511	511	193	496	496	226
3rd Ward.....	528	231	502	270	517	239	528	220	520	232	511	242	521	232	522	522	225	500	500	261
Tarkio.....	113	32	117	31	120	25	121	23	131	25	122	25	118	28	128	122	22	112	112	85
Valley.....	88	35	84	36	84	31	89	37	86	34	86	41	89	39	88	88	35	85	85	43
Washington.....	102	35	98	38	98	33	97	33	98	34	101	80	99	30	99	95	33	101	101	35
Yorktown.....	79	20	83	14	83	14	87	13	83	13	84	13	81	13	84	84	14	82	82	19
Total.....	4,048	1,744	3,998	1,849	3,998	1,873	4,062	1,572	4,056	1,808	4,039	1,847	3,998	1,632	3,998	4,059	1,539	3,940	3,940	1,816

Seventh District

POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY

57 Precincts

Council Bluffs—1st Prec.....	167	106	181	208	181	199	178	201	184	199	178	200	175	199	182	193	185	185	189	199
2nd Prec.....	376	277	373	293	363	296	380	270	367	292	362	291	366	279	386	265	389	389	273	273
3rd Prec.....	291	228	286	245	271	235	277	229	271	236	265	244	271	238	278	230	285	285	242	242
4th Prec.....	385	317	363	354	372	352	374	317	366	338	357	338	357	323	365	323	366	366	344	344
5th Prec.....	171	340	187	344	180	330	162	332	158	337	156	342	165	330	185	320	164	341	341	161
6th Prec.....	102	70	102	69	102	69	72	100	69	100	69	103	66	105	72	98	74	89	89	74
7th Prec.....	399	360	389	216	390	199	399	186	394	192	392	201	402	185	397	187	401	401	193	193
8th Prec.....	264	122	261	127	243	124	249	117	248	117	248	125	244	122	244	120	244	244	180	180
9th Prec.....	681	282	651	328	651	313	672	296	658	298	655	306	659	298	668	292	672	672	300	300
10th Prec.....	352	101	332	133	336	103	345	96	342	98	332	107	340	98	343	95	340	340	111	111
11th Prec.....	404	136	380	174	379	155	392	142	385	153	383	154	382	149	398	140	409	409	142	142
12th Prec.....	362	102	357	127	342	105	345	101	338	102	338	106	338	102	342	101	341	341	115	115
13th Prec.....	429	223	400	250	416	233	421	230	426	237	408	238	416	229	421	220	423	423	238	238
14th Prec.....	273	138	261	163	266	151	265	143	263	141	269	144	260	147	267	139	272	272	141	141
15th Prec.....	240	155	240	162	244	154	249	147	244	153	243	153	243	151	242	152	247	247	153	153
16th Prec.....	213	164	208	173	210	162	212	161	210	163	209	165	208	162	209	159	207	207	171	171
17th Prec.....	111	146	107	153	107	148	107	147	104	146	109	147	103	151	107	148	116	116	143	143
18th Prec.....	160	208	142	224	151	219	146	212	146	208	172	219	143	218	147	206	163	163	211	211
19th Prec.....	183	261	182	266	183	260	179	259	179	260	173	265	173	264	184	261	184	184	261	261

24 Precincts

SHELBY COUNTY—Continued

Seventh District

PRECINCTS	U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Hickenlooper Republican	Smith Democrat	Erbe Republican	Hughes Democrat	Moody Republican	Wolf Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dever Democrat	Akers Republican	Conner Democrat	Abrahamson Republican	Gillette Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Liddy Republican	Crawford Democrat	Hultman Republican	Soelke Democrat	Hansen Republican	Peters Democrat
Fairview	70	69	78	64	74	60	78	58	77	58	81	78	56	56	73	78	57	78	61	
Groves	60	55	59	59	59	57	60	56	61	53	59	57	57	50	50	50	56	59	60	
Grove	23	71	26	71	23	73	24	72	25	71	25	21	75	24	24	24	24	26	71	
Haxian—1st Ward	116	82	100	99	107	88	111	86	108	88	108	108	89	110	88	116	88	116	88	
2nd Ward	241	162	229	185	227	173	230	161	234	165	228	237	161	239	158	245	163	245	163	
3rd Ward	490	280	466	339	478	306	505	276	483	285	478	482	306	490	282	511	283	511	283	
4th Ward	100	137	179	149	179	143	143	143	176	147	175	179	139	184	137	181	140	181	140	
Jackson	127	45	124	48	116	55	117	54	118	54	123	46	54	119	52	323	51	323	51	
Botch-Jefferson	45	20	40	29	40	21	47	19	40	24	41	25	37	25	41	20	40	23	40	
Irwin-Jefferson	191	71	184	80	187	77	190	73	189	74	193	71	180	72	188	74	181	82	74	
Lincoln	104	67	88	84	90	77	92	74	95	73	98	71	93	75	95	71	97	74	74	
Monroe	90	46	93	44	92	45	94	43	94	44	94	43	92	43	95	40	92	45	45	
Polk	84	34	85	34	80	30	86	28	86	27	88	28	88	28	88	24	87	31	31	
Shelby—Shelby	100	54	150	67	150	61	158	56	156	57	157	56	150	62	156	54	188	56	56	
Tennant—Shelby	38	21	34	27	33	21	35	20	35	21	37	21	35	20	33	24	37	31	31	
Union	68	255	63	263	60	258	63	250	63	251	66	252	61	254	63	257	69	253	253	
Washington	39	220	45	223	32	220	31	223	30	222	39	221	27	222	30	218	40	218	40	
Westphalia No. 1 (Earling)	20	211	28	208	18	212	24	209	20	212	22	213	16	216	18	212	24	211	211	
Westphalia No. 2 (Westphalia)	41	143	49	148	31	146	35	143	34	141	51	129	31	146	33	137	50	135	135	
Total	2,723	2,371	2,633	2,565	2,563	2,456	2,669	2,361	2,627	2,384	2,664	2,570	2,421	2,019	2,384	2,747	2,391	2,391	2,391	

21 Precincts

TAYLOR COUNTY

Seventh District

Athelsian	18	20	20	20	17	20	20	17	20	17	19	18	18	18	16	19	20	19	20
Bedford—1st Ward	80	137	90	96	201	70	203	73	200	75	204	73	201	76	197	73	205	81	81
2nd Ward	84	174	87	177	148	82	183	80	171	86	173	84	171	84	161	78	177	87	87
3rd Ward	83	154	99	148	148	82	163	83	149	84	162	86	147	82	144	75	161	75	75
Benton Twp	69	60	61	54	43	52	41	55	41	55	42	57	42	54	53	35	58	47	47
Bloomton	93	82	80	86	79	84	80	85	81	82	85	83	84	84	78	83	89	80	80
Clayton Twp	57	49	50	56	56	45	57	46	59	44	59	46	58	43	55	44	58	48	48
Clearfield	160	127	169	127	162	113	163	106	160	108	165	109	156	110	161	100	178	101	101
Conway	42	52	39	56	43	44	47	41	45	42	43	42	44	44	40	41	43	48	48
Gay Twp	42	39	35	45	40	39	45	35	40	41	40	41	38	41	42	36	41	39	39
Grove Twp	56	30	56	40	57	34	60	30	61	31	57	36	59	32	55	31	56	37	37
Holt Twp	57	74	56	74	55	61	60	62	60	67	54	66	59	64	62	63	57	71	71
Jackson Twp	32	49	33	49	32	46	33	43	35	43	37	41	34	43	30	43	31	46	46
Mason Twp	52	46	46	54	48	43	45	46	46	44	47	46	45	46	42	43	46	46	46

GENERAL ELECTION BY PRECINCTS

New Market--Dallas.....	227	126	212	152	216	118	226	108	225	112	209	128	219	126	13	.....	313	107	217	128
Nodaway Twp.....	66	83	71	46	65	41	63	41	64	59	66	42	61	44	5	.....	61	41	82	46
Pisette Twp.....	368	202	340	240	357	196	367	187	370	189	369	193	377	176	14	.....	372	176	368	189
Polk Twp.....	76	52	71	58	66	53	70	47	70	51	78	46	69	50	1	.....	65	46	69	58
Ross Twp.....	64	46	58	53	58	44	59	44	58	44	61	43	58	42	2	.....	57	38	60	47
Sharpsburg.....	58	35	59	34	55	33	52	36	56	32	54	35	59	30	.....	.....	52	33	55	37
Washington Twp.....	117	115	113	126	104	113	105	108	108	113	105	114	105	114	.....	.....	102	99	110	120
Total.....	2,211	1,488	2,080	1,662	2,080	1,415	2,141	1,355	2,137	1,384	2,121	1,414	2,122	1,386	82	12	2,052	1,296	2,157	1,467

Constitution of the State of Iowa

Introduction

Iowa was organized as a separate Territory by an act of Congress approved on June 12, 1838, but it was not until 1844 that steps were taken to secure admission into the Union. A constitutional convention met at Iowa City in October, 1844. The Constitution drafted by this convention was twice submitted to the voters of the Territory of Iowa and twice rejected by them, largely because of dissatisfaction with the boundaries of the proposed State.

A second constitutional convention met at Iowa City in May, 1846. The Constitution drafted by this convention was ratified by a majority of 456 votes at an election held on August 3, 1846, and Iowa was admitted as a State on December 28, 1846.

The Constitution of 1846, however, contained a number of provisions which were found to be unsatisfactory in practice. One of these was the prohibition of banking institutions. As a result of this dissatisfaction, the legislature in 1855 provided for an election on the question of calling a convention to revise or amend the Constitution of 1846. The vote was 32,390 for a convention and 14,162 against a convention. Delegates were elected on November 4, 1856, and the convention met at Iowa City on January 19, 1857.

The delegates drafted a new Constitution which was submitted to the people at an election held on August 3, 1857, and ratified by a vote of 40,311 to 38,681. This Constitution went into effect by proclamation of the governor on September 3, 1857.

The Constitution of 1857 has, since that time, remained the fundamental law of the State of Iowa; but it has been amended a number of times.

The Constitution¹

WE, THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF IOWA, grateful to the Supreme Being for the blessings hitherto enjoyed, and feeling our dependence on Him for a continuation of those blessings, do ordain and establish a free and independent government, by the name of the STATE OF IOWA, the boundaries whereof shall be as follows:

Beginning in the middle of the main channel of the Mississippi River, at a point due East of the middle of the mouth of the main channel of the Des Moines River, thence up the middle of the main channel of the said Des Moines River, to a point on said river where the Northern boundary line of the State of Missouri—as established by the constitution of that State—adopted June 12th, 1820—crosses the said middle of the main channel of the said Des Moines River; thence Westwardly along the said Northern boundary line of the State of Missouri, as established at the time aforesaid, until an extension of said line intersects the middle of main channel of the Missouri River; thence up the middle of the main channel of the said Missouri River to a point opposite the middle of the main channel of the Big Sioux River, according to Nicollett's Map; thence up the main channel of the said Big Sioux River, according to the said map, until it is intersected by the parallel of forty three degrees and thirty minutes North latitude; thence East along said parallel of forty three degrees and thirty minutes until said parallel intersects the middle of the main channel of the Mississippi River; thence down the middle of the main channel of said Mississippi River to the place of beginning.

Article I.

Bill of Rights.

Section 1. All men are, by nature, free and equal, and have certain inalienable rights—among which are those of enjoying and defending life and liberty, acquiring, possessing and protecting property, and pursuing and obtaining safety and happiness.

Sec. 2. All political power is inherent in the people. Government is instituted for the protection, security, and benefit of the people, and they have the right, at all times, to alter or reform the same, whenever the public good may require it.

¹The text of the Constitution was taken directly from the original manuscript copy preserved in the office of the Secretary of State. Compiled, edited, and documented by Benjamin F. Shambaugh and Ruth A. Gallaber, of the State Historical Society of Iowa. All words, phrases, and sections which have been eliminated from the Constitution or rendered inoperative by amendment appear in *italic*. Material added to the Constitution by amendment is enclosed within brackets. Besides being indicated in their proper place in the text, the amendments are also printed in full chronological order following the Constitution.

Sec. 3. The General Assembly shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; nor shall any person be compelled to attend any place of worship, pay tithes, taxes, or other rates for building or repairing places of worship, or the maintenance of any minister, or ministry.

Sec. 4. No religious test shall be required as a qualification for any office, or public trust, and no person shall be deprived of any of his rights, privileges, or capacities, or disqualified from the performance of any of his public or private duties, or rendered incompetent to give evidence in any court of law or equity, in consequence of his opinions on the subject of religion; and any party to any judicial proceeding shall have the right to use as a witness, or take the testimony of, any other person not disqualified on account of interest, who may be cognizant of any fact material to the case; and parties to suits may be witnesses, as provided by law.

Sec. 5. Any citizen of this State who may hereafter be engaged, either directly, or indirectly, in a duel, either as principal, or accessory before the fact, shall forever be disqualified from holding any office under the Constitution and laws of this State.

Sec. 6. All laws of a general nature shall have a uniform operation; the General Assembly shall not grant to any citizen, or class of citizens, privileges or immunities, which, upon the same terms shall not equally belong to all citizens.

Sec. 7. Every person may speak, write, and publish his sentiments on all subjects, being responsible for the abuse of that right. No law shall be passed to restrain or abridge the liberty of speech, or of the press. In all prosecutions or indictments for libel, the truth may be given in evidence to the jury, and if it appear to the jury that the matter charged as libelous was true, and was published with good motives and for justifiable ends, the party shall be acquitted.

Sec. 8. The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers and effects, against unreasonable seizures and searches shall not be violated; and no warrant shall issue but on probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons and things to be seized.

Sec. 9. The right of trial by jury shall remain inviolate; but the General Assembly may authorize trial by a jury of a less number than twelve men in inferior courts; but no person shall be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law.

Sec. 10. In all criminal prosecutions, and in cases involving the life, or liberty of an individual the accused shall have a right to a speedy and public trial by an impartial jury; to be informed of the accusation against him, to have a copy of same when demanded; to be confronted with the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process for his witnesses; and, to have the assistance of counsel.

Sec. 11. All offences less than felony and in which the punishment does not exceed a fine of one hundred dollars, or imprisonment for thirty days, shall be tried summarily before a Justice of the Peace, or other officer authorized by law, on information under oath, without indictment, or the intervention of a grand jury, saving to the defendant the right of appeal; and no person shall be held to answer for any higher criminal offence, unless on presentment or indictment by a grand jury² except in cases arising in the army, or navy, or in the militia, when in actual service, in time of war or public danger.

Sec. 12. No person shall after acquittal, be tried for the same offence. All persons shall, before conviction, be bailable, by sufficient sureties, except for capital offences where the proof is evident, or the presumption great.

Sec. 13. The writ of habeas corpus shall not be suspended, or refused when application is made as required by law, unless in case of rebellion, or invasion the public safety may require it.

Sec. 14. The military shall be subordinate to the civil power. No standing army shall be kept up by the State in time of peace; and in time of war, no appropriation for a standing army shall be for a longer time than two years.

Sec. 15. No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner, nor in time of war except in the manner prescribed by law.

Sec. 16. Treason against the State shall consist only in levying war against it, adhering to its enemies, or giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason, unless on the evidence of two witnesses to the same overt act, or confession in open Court.

²See amendment 3 of those adopted in 1884.

Sec. 17. Excessive bail shall not be required; excessive fines shall not be imposed, and cruel and unusual punishment shall not be inflicted.

Sec. 18. Private property shall not be taken for public use without just compensation first being made, or secured to be made to the owner thereof, as soon as the damages shall be assessed by a jury, who shall not take into consideration any advantages that may result to said owner on account of the improvement for which it is taken.

[The general assembly, however, may pass laws permitting the owners of lands to construct drains, ditches, and levees for agricultural, sanitary or mining purposes across the lands of others, and provide for the organization of drainage districts, vest the proper authorities with power to construct and maintain levees, drains and ditches and to keep in repair all drains, ditches, and levees heretofore constructed under the laws of the state, by special assessments upon the property benefited thereby. The General Assembly may provide by law for the condemnation of such real estate as shall be necessary for the construction and maintenance of such drains, ditches and levees, and prescribe the method of making such condemnation.]³

Sec. 19. No person shall be imprisoned for debt in any civil action, on mesne or final process, unless in case of fraud; and no person shall be imprisoned for a militia fine in time of peace.

Sec. 20. The people have the right freely to assemble together to counsel for the common good; to make known their opinions to their representatives and to petition for a redress of grievances.

Sec. 21. No bill of attainder, ex post facto law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts, shall ever be passed.

Sec. 22. Foreigners who are, or may hereafter become residents of this State, shall enjoy the same rights in respect to the possession, enjoyment and descent of property, as native born citizens.

Sec. 23. There shall be no slavery in this State; nor shall there be involuntary servitude, unless for the punishment of crime.

Sec. 24. No lease or grant of agricultural lands, reserving any rent, or service of any kind, shall be valid for a longer period than twenty years.

Sec. 25. This enumeration of rights shall not be construed to impair or deny others, retained by the people.

[**Sec. 26.** No person shall manufacture for sale, or sell, or keep for sale, as a beverage any intoxicating liquors whatever, including ale, wine and beer. The general assembly shall by law prescribe regulations for the enforcement of the prohibition herein contained, and shall thereby provide suitable penalties for the violation of the provisions hereof.]*⁴

Article II.

Right of Suffrage.

Section 1. Every white⁵ male⁶ citizen of the United States, of the age of twenty one years, who shall have been a resident of this State six months next preceding the election, and of the County in which he claims his vote sixty days, shall be entitled to vote at all elections which are now or hereafter may be authorized by law.

Sec. 2. Electors shall in all cases except treason, felony, or breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest on the days of election, during their attendance at such election, going to and returning therefrom.

Sec. 3. No elector shall be obliged to perform military duty on the day of election, except in time of war, or public danger.

Sec. 4. No person in the military, naval, or marine service of the United States shall be considered a resident of this State by being stationed in any garrison, barrack, or military or naval place, or station within this State.

Sec. 5. No idiot, or insane person, or person convicted of any infamous crime, shall be entitled to the privilege of an elector.

³The material between the brackets was added by an amendment adopted in 1908.

⁴This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1880; readopted in 1882; ratified at a special election held on June 27, 1882; and certified adopted on June 28, 1882. On April 21, 1888, the Supreme Court of Iowa, in deciding *Kochler and Lange v. Hill*, held that, owing to certain irregularities, the amendment had not been legally submitted to the voters and hence was not a part of the Constitution—60 Iowa 543.

⁵The word "white" was eliminated by an amendment adopted in 1868.

⁶The word "male" remains in this section of the State Constitution, but it was rendered inoperative by the Nineteenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States, adopted in 1920. The General Assembly of Iowa ratified the Nineteenth Amendment on July 2, 1919.

Sec. 6. All elections by the people shall be by ballot.

[*The general election for state, district county and township officers shall be held on the Tuesday next after the first Monday in November.*]⁷

[Sec. 7. The general election for state, district, county and township officers in the year 1916 shall be held in the same month and on the same day as that fixed by the laws of the United States for the election of presidential electors, or of president and vice-president of the United States; and thereafter such election shall be held at such time as the general assembly may by law provide.]⁸

Article III.

Of the Distribution of Powers.

Section 1. The powers of the government of Iowa shall be divided into three separate departments—the Legislative, the Executive, and the Judicial: and no person charged with the exercise of powers properly belonging to one of these departments shall exercise any function appertaining to either of the others, except in cases hereinafter expressly directed or permitted.

Legislative Department.

Section 1. The Legislative authority of this State shall be vested in a General Assembly, which shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives; and the style of every law shall be, "Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Iowa."

Sec. 2. The sessions of the General Assembly shall be biennial, and shall commence on the second Monday in January next ensuing the election of its members; unless the Governor of the State shall, in the meantime, convene the General Assembly by proclamation.

Sec. 3. The members of the House of Representatives shall be chosen every second year, by the qualified electors of their respective districts, *on the second Tuesday in October, except the years of the Presidential election, when the election shall be on the Tuesday next after the first Monday in November;*⁹ and their term of office shall commence on the first day of January next after their election, and continue two years, and until their successors are elected and qualified.

Sec. 4. No person shall be a member of the House of Representatives who shall not have attained the age of twenty-one years, be a *free white*¹⁰ *male*¹¹ citizen of the United States, and shall have been an inhabitant of this State one year next preceding his election, and at the time of his election shall have had an actual residence of sixty days in the County, or District he may have been chosen to represent.

Sec. 5. Senators shall be chosen for the term of four years, at the same time and place as Representatives; they shall be twenty-five years of age, and possess the qualifications of Representatives as to residence and citizenship.

Sec. 6. The number of Senators shall not be less than one third, nor more than one half the representative body; and shall be so classified by lot, that one class, being as nearly one half as possible, shall be elected every two years. When the number of Senators is increased, they shall be annexed by lot to one or the other of the two classes, so as to keep them as nearly equal in numbers as practicable.

Sec. 7. Each house shall choose its own officers, and judge of the qualification, election, and return of its own members. A contested election shall be determined in such manner as shall be directed by law.

Sec. 8. A majority of each house shall constitute a quorum to transact business; but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may compel the attendance of absent members in such manner and under such penalties as each house may provide.

Sec. 9. Each house shall sit upon its own adjournments, keep a journal of its proceedings, and publish the same; determine its rules of proceedings, punish members for disorderly behavior, and, with the consent of two thirds, expel a member, but not a second time for the same offense; and shall have

⁷This section was added by an amendment adopted in 1884. It was repealed in 1916.

⁸This section was added by an amendment adopted in 1916.

⁹Although there has been no specific repeal of any part of this section, the dates of election have been changed, first by the amendment of 1884, and later by the amendment of 1916.

¹⁰The words "free white" were stricken from this section by an amendment adopted in 1880.

¹¹The word "male" was stricken from this section by an amendment adopted in 1926.

all other powers necessary for a branch of the General Assembly of a free and independent State.

Sec. 10. Every member of the General Assembly shall have the liberty to dissent from, or protest against any act or resolution which he may think injurious to the public, or an individual, and have the reasons for his dissent entered on the journals; and the yeas and nays of the members of either house, on any question, shall, at the desire of any two members present, be entered on the journals.

Sec. 11. Senators and Representatives, in all cases, except treason, felony, or breach of the peace, shall be privileged from arrest during the session of the General Assembly, and in going to and returning from the same.

Sec. 12. When vacancies occur in either house, the Governor, or the person exercising the functions of Governor, shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies.

Sec. 13. The doors of each house shall be open, except on such occasions as, in the opinion of the house, may require secrecy.

Sec. 14. Neither house shall, without the consent of the other, adjourn for more than three days, nor to any other place than that in which they may be sitting.

Sec. 15. Bills may originate in either house, and may be amended, altered, or rejected by the other; and every bill having passed both houses, shall be signed by the Speaker and President of their respective houses.

Sec. 16. Every bill which shall have passed the General Assembly, shall, before it becomes a law, be presented to the Governor. If he approve, he shall sign it; but if not, he shall return it with his objections, to the house in which it originated, which shall enter the same upon their journal, and proceed to re-consider it; if, after such re-consideration, it again pass both houses, by yeas and nays, by a majority of two thirds of the members of each house, it shall become a law, notwithstanding the Governor's objections. If any bill shall not be returned within three days after it shall have been presented to him, Sunday excepted, the same shall be a law in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the General Assembly, by adjournment, prevent such return. Any bill submitted to the Governor for his approval during the last three days of a session of the General Assembly, shall be deposited by him in the office of the Secretary of State, within thirty days after the adjournment, with his approval, if approved by him, and with his objection, if he disapproves thereof.

Sec. 17. No bill shall be passed unless by the assent of a majority of all the members elected to each branch of the General Assembly, and the question upon the final passage shall be taken immediately upon its last reading, and the yeas and nays entered on the journal.

Sec. 18. An accurate statement of the receipts and expenditures of the public money shall be attached to and published with the laws, at every regular session of the General Assembly.

Sec. 19. The House of Representatives shall have the sole power of impeachment, and all impeachments shall be tried by the Senate. When sitting for that purpose, the senators shall be upon oath or affirmation; and no person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two thirds of the members present.

Sec. 20. The Governor, Judges of the Supreme and District Courts, and other State officers, shall be liable to impeachment for any misdemeanor or malfeasance in office; but judgment in such cases shall extend only to removal from office, and disqualification to hold any office of honor, trust, or profit, under this State; but the party convicted or acquitted shall nevertheless be liable to indictment, trial, and punishment, according to law. All other civil officers shall be tried for misdemeanors and malfeasance in office, in such manner as the General Assembly may provide.

Sec. 21. No senator or representative shall, during the time for which he shall have been elected, be appointed to any civil office of profit under this State, which shall have been created, or the emoluments of which shall have been increased during such term, except such offices as may be filled by elections by the people.

Sec. 22. No person holding any lucrative office under the United States, or this State, or any other power, shall be eligible to hold a seat in the General Assembly: but offices in the militia, to which there is attached no annual salary, or the office of justice of the peace, or postmaster whose compensation does not exceed one hundred dollars per annum, or notary public, shall not be deemed lucrative.

Sec. 23. No person who may hereafter be a collector or holder of public monies, shall have a seat in either House of the General Assembly, or be eligible to hold any office of trust or profit in this State, until he shall have accounted for and paid into the treasury all sums for which he may be liable.

Sec. 24. No money shall be drawn from the treasury but in consequence of appropriations made by law.

Sec. 25. Each member of the first General Assembly under this Constitution, shall receive three dollars per diem while in session; and the further sum of three dollars for every twenty miles traveled, in going to and returning from the place where such session is held, by the nearest traveled route; after which they shall receive such compensation as shall be fixed by law; but no General Assembly shall have power to increase the compensation of its own members. And when convened in extra session they shall receive the same mileage and per diem compensation, as fixed by law for the regular session, and none other.

Sec. 26. No law of the General Assembly, passed at a regular session, of a public nature, shall take effect until the fourth day of July next after the passage thereof. Laws passed at a special session, shall take effect ninety days after the adjournment of the General Assembly by which they were passed. If the General Assembly shall deem any law of immediate importance, they may provide that the same shall take effect by publication in newspapers in the State.

Sec. 27. No divorce shall be granted by the General Assembly.

Sec. 28. No lottery shall be authorized by this State; nor shall the sale of lottery tickets be allowed.

Sec. 29. Every act shall embrace but one subject, and matters properly connected therewith; which subject shall be expressed in the title. But if any subject shall be embraced in an act which shall not be expressed in the title, such act shall be void only as to so much thereof as shall not be expressed in the title.

Sec. 30. The General Assembly shall not pass local or special laws in the following cases:

For the assessment and collection of taxes for State, County, or road purposes;
 For laying out, opening, and working roads or highways;
 For changing the names of persons;
 For the incorporation of cities and towns;
 For vacating roads, town plats, streets, alleys, or public squares;
 For locating or changing county seats.

In all the cases above enumerated, and in all other cases where a general law can be made applicable, all laws shall be general, and of uniform operation throughout the State; and no law changing the boundary lines of any county shall have effect until upon being submitted to the people of the counties affected by the change, at a general election, it shall be approved by a majority of the votes in each county, cast for and against it.

Sec. 31. No extra compensation shall be made to any officer, public agent, or contractor, after the service shall have been rendered, or the contract entered into; nor, shall any money be paid on any claim, the subject matter of which shall not have been provided for by pre-existing laws, and no public money or property shall be appropriated for local, or private purposes, unless such appropriation, compensation, or claim, be allowed by two-thirds of the members elected to each branch of the General Assembly.

Sec. 32. Members of the General Assembly shall, before they enter upon the duties of their respective offices, take and subscribe the following oath or affirmation: "I do solemnly swear, or affirm, (as the case may be,) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Iowa, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of Senator, (or Representative, as the case may be,) according to the best of my ability." And members of the General Assembly are hereby empowered to administer to each other the said oath or affirmation.

Sec. 33. *The General Assembly shall, in the years One thousand eight hundred and fifty nine, One thousand eight hundred and sixty three, One thousand eight hundred and sixty five, One thousand eight hundred and sixty seven, One thousand eight hundred and sixty nine, and One thousand eight hundred and seventy five, and every ten years thereafter, cause an enumeration to be made of all white¹² inhabitants of the State.¹³*

¹²The word "white" was stricken from this section by an amendment adopted in 1868.

¹³Section 33 was repealed by an amendment adopted in 1886.

Sec. 34. The number of senators shall, at the next session following each period of making such enumeration, and the next session following each United States census, be fixed by law, and apportioned among the several counties, according to the number of white¹⁴ inhabitants in each.¹⁵

[*Sec. 34. The Senate shall be composed of fifty members to be elected from the several senatorial districts, established by law and at the next session of the general assembly held following the taking of the state and national census, they shall be apportioned among the several counties or districts of the state, according to population as shown by the last preceding census (, but no county shall be entitled to more than one (1) senator.)¹⁶¹⁷*

Sec. 35. The Senate shall not consist of more than fifty members, nor the House of Representatives of more than one hundred; and they shall be apportioned among the several counties and representative districts of the State, according to the number of white¹⁸ inhabitants in each, upon ratios to be fixed by law; but no representative district shall contain more than four organized counties, and each district shall be entitled to at least one representative. Every county and district which shall have a number of inhabitants equal to one-half of the ratio fixed by law, shall be entitled to one representative; and any one county containing in addition to the ratio fixed by law, one half of that number, or more, shall be entitled to one additional representative. No floating district shall hereafter be formed.¹⁵

[*Sec. 35. The house of representatives shall consist of not more than one hundred and eight members. The ratio of representation shall be determined by dividing the whole number of the population of the state as shown by the last preceding state or national census, by the whole number of counties then existing or organized, but each county shall constitute one representative district and be entitled to one representative, but each county having a population in excess of the ratio number, as herein provided of three fifths or more of such ratio number shall be entitled to one additional representative, but said addition shall extend only to the nine counties having the greatest population.]¹⁷*

Sec. 36. At its first session under this Constitution, and at every subsequent regular session, the General Assembly shall fix the ratio of representation, and also form into representative districts those counties which will not be entitled singly to a representative.¹⁵

[*Sec. 36. The general assembly shall, at the first regular session held following the adoption of this amendment, and at each succeeding regular session held next after the taking of such census, fix the ratio of representation, and apportion the additional representatives, as hereinbefore required.]¹⁷*

Sec. 37. When a congressional, senatorial, or representative district shall be composed of two or more counties, it shall not be entirely separated by any county belonging to another district; and no county shall be divided in forming a congressional, senatorial, or representative district.

Sec. 38. In all elections by the General Assembly, the members thereof shall vote viva voce and the votes shall be entered on the journal.

Article IV.

Executive Department.

Section 1. The Supreme Executive power of this State shall be vested in a Chief Magistrate, who shall be styled the Governor of the State of Iowa.

Sec. 2. The Governor shall be elected by the qualified electors at the time and place of voting for members of the General Assembly, and shall hold his office two years from the time of his installation, and until his successor is elected and qualified.

Sec. 3. There shall be a Lieutenant Governor, who shall hold his office two years, and be elected at the same time as the Governor. In voting for Governor and Lieutenant Governor, the electors shall designate for whom they vote as Governor, and for whom as Lieutenant Governor. The returns of every election for Governor, and Lieutenant Governor, shall be sealed up and transmitted to the seat of government of the State, directed to the Speaker of the House of

¹⁴The word "white" was stricken from this article by amendment adopted in 1868.

¹⁵The three sections which are printed in *italic* (34, 35, and 36) were repealed in 1904.

¹⁶The comma and words inside these parentheses were added to this section by an amendment adopted in 1928.

¹⁷The three sections in brackets (34, 35, and 36), with the exception of the part in parentheses in Section 34, were added by an amendment adopted in 1904.

¹⁸The word "white" was stricken from the section by an amendment adopted in 1868.

Representatives, who shall open and publish them in the presence of both Houses of the General Assembly

Sec. 4. The persons respectively having the highest number of votes for Governor and Lieutenant Governor, shall be declared duly elected; but in case two or more persons shall have an equal and the highest number of votes for either office, the General Assembly shall, by joint vote, forthwith proceed to elect one of said persons Governor, or Lieutenant Governor, as the case may be. [If, upon the completion of the canvass of votes for Governor and Lieutenant Governor by the General Assembly, it shall appear that the person who received the highest number of votes for Governor has since died, resigned, is unable to qualify, fails to qualify, or for any other reason is unable to assume the duties of the office of Governor for the ensuing term, the powers and duties of the office shall devolve upon the person who received the highest number of votes for Lieutenant Governor until the disability is removed and, upon inauguration, he shall assume the powers and duties of Governor.]¹⁹

Sec. 5. Contested elections for Governor, or Lieutenant Governor, shall be determined by the General Assembly in such manner as may be prescribed by law.

Sec. 6. No person shall be eligible to the office of Governor, or Lieutenant Governor, who shall not have been a citizen of the United States, and a resident of the State, two years next preceding the election, and attained the age of thirty years at the time of said election.

Sec. 7. The Governor shall be commander in chief of the militia, the army, and navy of this State.

Sec. 8. He shall transact all executive business with the officers of government, civil and military, and may require information in writing from the officers of the executive department upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices.

Sec. 9. He shall take care that the laws are faithfully executed.

Sec. 10. When any office shall, from any cause, become vacant, and no mode is provided by the Constitution and laws for filling such vacancy, the Governor shall have power to fill such vacancy, by granting a commission, which shall expire at the end of the next session of the General Assembly, or at the next election by the people.

Sec. 11. He may, on extraordinary occasions, convene the General Assembly by proclamation, and shall state to both Houses, when assembled, the purpose for which they shall have been convened.

Sec. 12. He shall communicate, by message, to the General Assembly, at every regular session, the condition of the State, and recommend such matters as he shall deem expedient.

Sec. 13. In case of disagreement between the two Houses with respect to the time of adjournment, the Governor shall have power to adjourn the General Assembly to such time as he may think proper; but no such adjournment shall be beyond the time fixed for the regular meeting of the next General Assembly.

Sec. 14. No person shall, while holding any office under the authority of the United States, or this State, execute the office of Governor, or Lieutenant Governor except as hereinafter expressly provided.

Sec. 15. The official term of the Governor, and Lieutenant Governor, shall commence on the second Monday of January next after their election, and continue for two years, and until their successors are elected and qualified. The Lieutenant Governor, while acting as Governor, shall receive the same pay as provided for Governor; and while presiding in the Senate, shall receive as compensation therefor, the same mileage and double the per diem pay provided for a Senator, and none other.

Sec. 16. The Governor shall have power to grant reprieves, commutations and pardons, after conviction, for all offenses except treason and cases of impeachment, subject to such regulations as may be provided by law. Upon conviction for treason, he shall have power to suspend the execution of the sentence until the case shall be reported to the General Assembly at its next meeting, when the General Assembly shall either grant a pardon, commute the sentence, direct the execution of the sentence, or grant a further reprieve. He shall have power to remit fines and forfeitures, under such regulations as may be prescribed by law; and shall report to the General Assembly, at its next meeting, each case of reprieve, commutation, or pardon granted, and the reason therefor; and also all persons in whose favor remission of fines and forfeiture shall have been made, and the several amounts remitted.

¹⁹The part of this section in brackets was added by amendment 1 of 1952.

Sec. 17. In case of the death, impeachment, resignation, removal from office, or other disability of the Governor, the powers and duties of the office for the residue of the term, or until he shall be acquitted, or the disability removed, shall devolve upon the Lieutenant Governor.

Sec. 18. The Lieutenant Governor shall be President of the Senate, but shall only vote when the Senate is equally divided; and in case of his absence, or impeachment, or when he shall exercise the office of Governor, the Senate shall choose a President pro tempore.

Sec. 19. *If the Lieutenant Governor, while acting as Governor, shall be impeached, displaced, resign, or die, or otherwise become incapable of performing the duties of the office, the President pro tempore of the Senate shall act as Governor until the vacancy is filled, or the disability removed; and if the President of the Senate, for any of the above causes, shall be rendered incapable of performing the duties pertaining to the office of Governor, the same shall devolve upon the Speaker of the House of Representatives.*²⁰

[**Sec. 19.** If there be a vacancy in the office of Governor and the Lieutenant Governor shall by reason of death, impeachment, resignation, removal from office, or other disability become incapable of performing the duties pertaining to the office of Governor, the President pro tempore of the Senate shall act as Governor until the vacancy is filled or the disability removed; and if the President pro tempore of the Senate, for any of the above causes, shall be incapable of performing the duties pertaining to the office of Governor the same shall devolve upon the Speaker of the House of Representatives; and if the Speaker of the House of Representatives, for any of the above causes, shall be incapable of performing the duties of the office of Governor, the Justices of the Supreme Court shall convene the General Assembly by proclamation and the General Assembly shall organize by the election of a President pro tempore by the Senate and a Speaker by the House of Representatives. The General Assembly shall thereupon immediately proceed to the election of a Governor and Lieutenant Governor in joint convention.]²⁰

Sec. 20. There shall be a seal of this State, which shall be kept by the Governor, and used by him officially, and shall be called the Great Seal of the State of Iowa.

Sec. 21. All grants and commissions shall be in the name and by the authority of the people of the State of Iowa, sealed with the Great Seal of the State, signed by the Governor, and countersigned by the Secretary of State.

Sec. 22. A Secretary of State, Auditor of State and Treasurer of State, shall be elected by the qualified electors, who shall continue in office for two years, and until their successors are elected and qualified; and perform such duties as may be required by law.

Article V.

Judicial Department.

Section 1. The judicial power shall be vested in a Supreme Court, District Courts, and such other Courts, inferior to the Supreme Court, as the General Assembly may, from time to time, establish.

Sec. 2. The Supreme Court shall consist of three Judges, two of whom shall constitute a quorum to hold Court.²¹

Sec. 3. *The Judges of the Supreme Court shall be elected by the qualified electors of the State, and shall hold their Court at such time and place as the General Assembly may prescribe. The Judges of the Supreme Court so elected, shall be classified so that one Judge shall go out every two years; and the Judge holding the shortest term of office under such classification, shall be Chief Justice of the Court, during his term, and so on in rotation. After the expiration of their terms of office, under such classification, the term of each Judge of the Supreme Court shall be six years, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified. The Judges of the Supreme Court shall be ineligible to any other office in the State, during the term for which they shall have been elected.*²²

²⁰Old section 19, in italics, was repealed and new section 19, bracketed, was substituted therefor by amendment 2 of 1952.

²¹See Section 10; also Sec. 684.1 of the Code.

²²Sections 3, 5, 9 and 11 were repealed by the amendment adopted in 1962.

Sec. 4. The Supreme Court shall have appellate jurisdiction only in cases in chancery, and shall constitute a Court for the correction of errors at law, under such restrictions as the General Assembly may, by law, prescribe; and shall have power to issue all writs and process necessary to secure justice to parties, and *exercise a supervisory* [shall exercise a supervisory and administrative]²² control over all inferior Judicial tribunals throughout the State.

Sec. 5. *The District Court shall consist of a single Judge, who shall be elected by the qualified electors of the District in which he resides. The Judge of the District Court shall hold his office for the term of four years, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified; and shall be ineligible to any other office, except that of Judge of the Supreme Court, during the term for which he was elected.*²²

Sec. 6. The District Court shall be a court of law and equity, which shall be distinct and separate jurisdictions, and have jurisdiction in civil and criminal matters arising in their respective districts, in such manner as shall be prescribed by law.

Sec. 7. The Judges of the Supreme and District Courts shall be conservators of the peace throughout the State.

Sec. 8. The style of all process shall be, "The State of Iowa," and all prosecutions shall be conducted in the name and by the authority of the same.

Sec. 9. *The salary of each Judge of the Supreme Court shall be two thousand dollars per annum; and that of each District Judge, one thousand six hundred dollars per annum, until the year Eighteen hundred and Sixty; after which time they shall severally receive such compensation as the General Assembly may, by law, prescribe; which compensation shall not be increased or diminished during the term for which they shall have been elected.*²²

Sec. 10. *The State shall be divided into eleven Judicial Districts; and after the year Eighteen hundred and sixty, the General Assembly may re-organize the Judicial Districts and increase or diminish the number of Districts, or the number of Judges of the said Court, and may increase the number of Judges of the Supreme Court; but such increase or diminution shall not be more than one District, or one Judge of either Court at any one session; and no re-organization of the districts, or diminution of the number of Judges, shall have the effect of removing a Judge from office. Such re-organization of the districts, or any change in the boundaries thereof, or increase or diminution of the number of Judges, shall take place every four years thereafter, if necessary, and at no other time.*²⁴

[At any regular session of the general assembly, the state may be divided into the necessary judicial districts for district court purposes, or the said districts may be reorganized and the number of the districts and the judges of said courts increased or diminished; but no reorganization of the districts or diminution of the judges shall have the effect of removing a judge from office]²⁵

Sec. 11. *The Judges of the Supreme and District Courts shall be chosen at the general election; and the term of office of each Judge shall commence on the first day of January next, after his election.*²²

Sec. 12. The General Assembly shall provide, by law, for the election of an Attorney General by the people, whose term of office shall be two years, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified.

Sec. 13. *The qualified electors of each judicial district shall, at the time of the election of District Judge, elect a District Attorney, who shall be a resident of the district for which he is elected, and who shall hold his office for the term of four years, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified.*²⁵

[Sec. 13. The qualified electors of each county shall, at the general election in the year 1886, and every two years thereafter elect a county attorney, who shall be a resident of the county for which he is elected, and shall hold his office for two years, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified.]²⁷

Sec. 14. It shall be the duty of the General Assembly to provide for the

²²Sections 3, 5, 9 and 11 were repealed by the amendment adopted in 1962.

²⁵The words in *italics* were eliminated, and the words in brackets inserted, by the amendment adopted in 1962.

²⁴This section was, in effect, amended by the second of the amendments adopted in 1884, so far as it applied to district court districts and district court judges. The parts of this section which seem to be repealed by the amendment are here printed in *italic*.

²⁶This section was added by the second of the amendments adopted in 1884. It did not specifically repeal the part of Sec. 10 of Art. V, dealing with the district courts, but it did this in effect.

²⁸This section was repealed by an amendment adopted in 1884.

²⁷This section was added by an amendment adopted in 1884.

carrying into effect of this article, and to provide for a general system of practice in all the Courts of this State.

[Sec. 15. Vacancies in the Supreme Court and District Court shall be filled by appointment by the Governor from lists of nominees submitted by the appropriate judicial nominating commission. Three nominees shall be submitted for each Supreme Court vacancy, and two nominees shall be submitted for each District Court vacancy. If the Governor fails for thirty days to make the appointment, it shall be made from such nominees by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court.]²⁸

[Sec. 16. There shall be a State Judicial Nominating Commission. Such commission shall make nominations to fill vacancies in the Supreme Court. Until July 4, 1973, and thereafter unless otherwise provided by law, the State Judicial Nominating Commission shall be composed and selected as follows: There shall be not less than three nor more than eight appointive members, as provided by law, and an equal number of elective members on such Commission, all of whom shall be electors of the state. The appointive members shall be appointed by the Governor subject to confirmation by the Senate. The elective members shall be elected by the resident members of the bar of the state. The judge of the Supreme Court who is senior in length of service on said Court, other than the Chief Justice, shall also be a member of such Commission and shall be its chairman.

[There shall be a District Judicial Nominating Commission in each judicial district of the state. Such commissions shall make nominations to fill vacancies in the District Court within their respective districts. Until July 4, 1973, and thereafter unless otherwise provided by law, District Judicial Nominating Commissions shall be composed and selected as follows: There shall be not less than three nor more than six appointive members, as provided by law, and an equal number of elective members on each such commission, all of whom shall be electors of the district. The appointive members shall be appointed by the Governor. The elective members shall be elected by the resident members of the bar of the district. The district judge of such district who is senior in length of service shall also be a member of such commission and shall be its chairman.

[Due consideration shall be given to area representation in the appointment and election of Judicial Nominating Commission members. Appointive and elective members of Judicial Nominating Commissions shall serve for six years, shall be ineligible for a second six year term on the same commission, shall hold no office of profit of the United States or of the state during their terms, shall be chosen without reference to political affiliation, and shall have such other qualifications as may be prescribed by law. As near as may be, the terms of one-third of such members shall expire every two years.]²⁸

[Sec. 17. Members of all courts shall have such tenure in office as may be fixed by law, but terms of Supreme Court Judges shall be not less than eight years and terms of District Court Judges shall be not less than six years. Judges shall serve for one year after appointment and until the first day of January following the next judicial election after the expiration of such year. They shall at such judicial election stand for retention in office on a separate ballot which shall submit the question of whether such judge shall be retained in office for the tenure prescribed for such office and when such tenure is a term of years, on their request, they shall, at the judicial election next before the end of each term, stand again for retention on such ballot. Present Supreme Court and District Court Judges, at the expiration of their respective terms, may be retained in office in like manner for the tenure prescribed for such office. The General Assembly shall prescribe the time for holding judicial elections.]²⁸

[Sec. 18. Judges of the Supreme Court and District Court shall receive salaries from the state, shall be members of the bar of the state and shall have such other qualifications as may be prescribed by law. Judges of the Supreme Court and District Court shall be ineligible to any other office of the state while serving on said court and for two years thereafter, except that District Judges shall be eligible to the office of Supreme Court Judge. Other judicial officers shall be selected in such manner and shall have such tenure, compensation and other qualifications as may be fixed by law. The General Assembly shall prescribe mandatory retirement for Judges of the Supreme Court and District Court at a specified age, and shall provide for adequate retirement compensation. Retired judges may be subject to special assignment to temporary judicial duties by the Supreme Court, as provided by law.]²⁸

[The grand jury may consist of any number of members not less than five, nor more than fifteen, as the general assembly may by law provide, or the general

²⁸Sections 15, 16, 17 and 18 were added by the amendment adopted in 1962.

assembly may provide for holding persons to answer for any criminal offense without the intervention of a grand jury.²⁹

Article VI.

Militia.

Section 1. The militia of this State shall be composed of all able-bodied white³⁰ male citizens between the ages of eighteen and forty five years, except such as are or may hereafter be exempt by the laws of the United States, or of this State, and shall be armed, equipped, and trained, as the General Assembly may provide by law.

Sec. 2. No person or persons conscientiously scrupulous of bearing arms shall be compelled to do military duty in time of peace; provided, that such person or persons shall pay an equivalent for such exemption in the same manner as other citizens.

Sec. 3. All commissioned officers of the militia, (staff officers excepted,) shall be elected by the persons liable to perform military duty, and shall be commissioned by the Governor.

Article VII.

State Debts.

Section 1. The credit of the State shall not, in any manner, be given or loaned to, or in aid of, any individual, association, or corporation; and the State shall never assume, or become responsible for, the debts or liabilities of any individual, association, or corporation, unless incurred in time of war for the benefit of the State.

Sec. 2. The State may contract debts to supply casual deficits or failures in revenues, or to meet expenses not otherwise provided for; but the aggregate amount of such debts, direct and contingent, whether contracted by virtue of one or more acts of the General Assembly, or at different periods of time, shall never exceed the sum of two hundred and fifty thousand dollars; and the money arising from the creation of such debts, shall be applied to the purpose for which it was obtained, or to repay the debts so contracted, and to no other purpose whatever.

Sec. 3. All losses to the permanent, School, or University fund of this State, which shall have been occasioned by the defalcation, mismanagement or fraud of the agents or officers controlling and managing the same, shall be audited by the proper authorities of the State. The amount so audited shall be a permanent funded debt against the State, in favor of the respective fund, sustaining the loss, upon which not less than six per cent. annual interest shall be paid. The amount of liability so created shall not be counted as a part of the indebtedness authorized by the second section of this article.

Sec. 4. In addition to the above limited power to contract debts, the State may contract debts to repel invasion, suppress insurrection, or defend the State in war; but the money arising from the debts so contracted shall be applied to the purpose for which it was raised, or to repay such debts, and to no other purpose whatever.

Sec. 5. Except the debts hereinbefore specified in this article, no debt shall be hereafter contracted by, or on behalf of this State, unless such debt shall be authorized by some law for some single work or object, to be distinctly specified therein; and such law shall impose and provide for the collection of a direct annual tax, sufficient to pay the interest on such debt, as it falls due, and also to pay and discharge the principal of such debt, within twenty years from the time of the contracting thereof; but no such law shall take effect until at a general election it shall have been submitted to the people, and have received a majority of all votes cast for and against it at such election; and all money raised by authority of such law, shall be applied only to the specific object therein stated, or to the payment of the debt created thereby; and such law shall be published in at least one newspaper in each County, if one is published

²⁹This was the third of the amendments adopted in 1884. It was not assigned specifically to any place in the Constitution. This place seems as logical as any.

³⁰The word "white" was stricken from this section by an amendment adopted in 1868

therein, throughout the State, for three months preceding the election at which it is submitted to the people.

Sec. 6. The Legislature may, at any time, after the approval of such law by the people, if no debt shall have been contracted in pursuance thereof, repeal the same; and may, at any time, forbid the contracting of any further debt, or liability, under such law; but the tax imposed by such law, in proportion to the debt or liability, which may have been contracted in pursuance thereof, shall remain in force and be irrevocable, and be annually collected, until the principal and interest are full paid.

Sec. 7. Every law which imposes, continues, or revives a tax, shall distinctly state the tax, and the object to which it is to be applied; and it shall not be sufficient to refer to any other law to fix such tax or object.

[**Sec. 8.** All motor vehicle registration fees and all licenses and excise taxes on motor vehicle fuel, except cost of administration, shall be used exclusively for the construction, maintenance and supervision of the public highways exclusively within the state or for the payment of bonds issued or to be issued for the construction of such public highways and the payment of interest on such bonds.]³¹

Article VIII.

Corporations.

Section 1. No corporation shall be created by special laws; but the General Assembly shall provide, by general laws, for the organization of all corporations hereafter to be created, except as hereinafter provided.

Sec. 2. The property of all corporations for pecuniary profit, shall be subject to taxation, the same as that of individuals.

Sec. 3. The State shall not become a stockholder in any corporation, nor shall it assume or pay the debt or liability of any corporation, unless incurred in time of war for the benefit of the State.

Sec. 4. No political or municipal corporation shall become a stockholder in any banking corporation, directly or indirectly.

Sec. 5. No act of the General Assembly, authorizing or creating corporations or associations with banking powers, nor amendments thereto shall take effect, or in any manner be in force, until the same shall have been submitted, separately, to the people, at a general or special election, as provided by law, to be held not less than three months after the passage of the act, and shall have been approved by a majority of all the electors voting for and against it at such election.

Sec. 6. Subject to the provisions of the foregoing section, the General Assembly may also provide for the establishment of a State Bank with branches.

Sec. 7. If a State Bank be established, it shall be founded on an actual specie basis, and the branches shall be mutually responsible for each other's liabilities upon all notes, bills, and other issues intended for circulation as money.

Sec. 8. If a general Banking law shall be enacted, it shall provide for the registry and countersigning, by an officer of State, of all bills, or paper credit designed to circulate as money, and require security to the full amount thereof, to be deposited with the State Treasurer, in United States stocks, or in interest paying stocks of States in good credit and standing, to be rated at ten per cent. below their average value in the City of New York, for the thirty days next preceding their deposit; and in case of a depreciation of any portion of said stocks, to the amount of ten per cent. on the dollar, the bank or banks owning such stock shall be required to make up said deficiency by depositing additional stocks: and said law shall also provide for the recording of the names of all stockholders in such corporations, the amount of stock held by each, the time of any transfer, and to whom.

Sec. 9. Every stockholder in a banking corporation or institution shall be individually responsible and liable to its creditors, over and above the amount of stock by him or her held, to an amount equal to his or her respective shares so held for all of its liabilities, accruing while he or she remains such stockholder.

Sec. 10. In case of the insolvency of any banking institution, the bill-holders shall have a preference over its other creditors.

Sec. 11. The suspension of specie payment by banking institutions shall never be permitted or sanctioned.

³¹Section 8 added by amendment of 1942.

Sec. 12. Subject to the provisions of this article, the General Assembly shall have power to amend or repeal all laws for the organization or creation of corporations, or granting of special or exclusive privileges or immunities, by a vote of two thirds of each branch of the General Assembly; and no exclusive privileges, except as in this article provided, shall ever be granted.

Article IX.

Education and School Lands.

1st. Education.

Section 1. The educational interest of the State, including Common Schools and other educational institutions, shall be under the management of a Board of Education,⁸² which shall consist of the Lieutenant Governor, who shall be the presiding officer of the Board, and have the casting vote in case of a tie, and one member to be elected from each judicial district in the State.

Sec. 2. No person shall be eligible as a member of said Board who shall not have attained the age of twenty five years, and shall have been one year a citizen of the State.

Sec. 3. One member of said Board shall be chosen by the qualified electors of each district, and shall hold the office for the term of four years, and until his successor is elected and qualified. After the first election under this Constitution, the Board shall be divided, as nearly as practicable, into two equal classes, and the seats of the first class shall be vacated after the expiration of two years; and one half of the Board shall be chosen every two years thereafter.

Sec. 4. The first session of the Board of Education shall be held at the Seat of Government, on the first Monday of December, after their election; after which the General Assembly may fix the time and place of meeting.

Sec. 5. The session of the Board shall be limited to twenty days, and but one session shall be held in any one year, except upon extraordinary occasions, when, upon the recommendation of two thirds of the Board, the Governor may order a special session.

Sec. 6. The Board of Education shall appoint a Secretary, who shall be the executive officer of the Board, and perform such duties as may be imposed upon him by the Board, and the laws of the State. They shall keep a journal of their proceedings, which shall be published and distributed in the same manner as the journals of the General Assembly.

Sec. 7. All rules and regulations made by the Board shall be published and distributed to the several Counties, Townships, and School Districts, as may be provided for by the Board, and when so made, published and distributed, they shall have the force and effect of law.

Sec. 8. The Board of Education shall have full power and authority to legislate and make all needful rules and regulations in relation to Common Schools, and other educational institutions, that are instituted, to receive aid from the School or University fund of this State; but all acts, rules, and regulations of said Board may be altered, amended or repealed by the General Assembly; and when so altered, amended or repealed they shall not be re-enacted by the Board of Education.

Sec. 9. The Governor of the State shall be, *EX OFFICIO*, a member of said Board.

Sec. 10. The Board shall have no power to levy taxes, or make appropriations of money. Their contingent expenses shall be provided for by the General Assembly.

Sec. 11. The State University shall be established at one place without branches at any other place, and the University fund shall be applied to that Institution and no other.

Sec. 12. The Board of Education shall provide for the education of all the youths of the State, through a system of Common Schools, and such schools shall be organized and kept in each school district at least three months in each year. Any district failing, for two successive years, to organize and keep up a school as aforesaid may be deprived of their portion of the school fund.

Sec. 13. The members of the Board of Education shall each receive the same per diem during the time of their session, and mileage going to and returning therefrom, as members of the General Assembly.

⁸²Under the provision contained in Section 15 of this part of Art. IX, the Board of Education was abolished by act of the legislature in 1864.—*Laws of Iowa, 1864, Ch. 52.* This act of the General Assembly rendered Sections 1 to 14 of the first part of Art. IX inoperative and obsolete, although they have not been repealed.

Sec. 14. A majority of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business; but no rule, regulation, or law, for the government of Common Schools or other educational institutions, shall pass without the concurrence of a majority of all the members of the Board, which shall be expressed by the yeas and nays on the final passage. The style of all acts of the Board shall be, "Be it enacted by the Board of Education of the State of Iowa."

Sec. 15. At any time after the year One thousand eight hundred and sixty three, the General Assembly shall have power to abolish or re-organize said Board of Education, and provide for the educational interest of the State in any other manner that to them shall seem best and proper.

2nd. School Funds and School Lands.

Section 1. The educational and school funds and lands, shall be under the control and management of the General Assembly of this State.

Sec. 2. The University lands, and the proceeds thereof, and all monies belonging to said fund shall be a permanent fund for the sole use of the State University. The interest arising from the same shall be annually appropriated for the support and benefit of said University.

Sec. 3. The General Assembly shall encourage, by all suitable means, the promotion of intellectual, scientific, moral, and agricultural improvement. The proceeds of all lands that have been, or hereafter may be, granted by the United States to this State, for the support of schools, which may have been, or shall hereafter be sold, or disposed of, and the five hundred thousand acres of land granted to the new States, under an act of Congress, distributing the proceeds of the public lands among the several States of the Union, approved in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty one, and all estates of deceased persons who may have died without leaving a will or heir, and also such per cent. as has been or may hereafter be granted by Congress, on the sale of lands in this State, shall be, and remain a perpetual fund, the interest of which, together with all rents of the unsold lands, and such other means as the General Assembly may provide, shall be inviolably appropriated to the support of Common Schools throughout the State.

Sec. 4. The money which may have been or shall be paid by persons as an equivalent for exemption from military duty, and the clear proceeds of all fines collected in the several Counties for any breach of the penal laws, shall be exclusively applied, in the several Counties in which such money is paid, or fine collected, among the several school districts of said Counties, in proportion to the number of youths subject to enumeration in such districts, to the support of Common Schools, or the establishment of libraries, as the Board of Education shall, from time to time provide.

Sec. 5. The General Assembly shall take measures for the protection, improvement, or other disposition of such lands as have been, or may hereafter be reserved, or granted by the United States, or any person or persons, to this State, for the use of the University, and the funds accruing from the rents or sale of such lands, or from any other source for the purpose aforesaid, shall be, and remain, a permanent fund, the interest of which shall be applied to the support of said University, for the promotion of literature, the arts and sciences, as may be authorized by the terms of such grant. And it shall be the duty of the General Assembly as soon as may be, to provide effectual means for the improvement and permanent security of the funds of said University.

Sec. 6. The financial agents of the school funds shall be the same, that by law, receive and control the State and county revenue for other civil purposes, under such regulations as may be provided by law.

Sec. 7. The money subject to the support and maintenance of common schools shall be distributed to the districts in proportion to the number of youths, between the ages of five and twenty-one years, in such manner as may be provided by the General Assembly.

Article X.

Amendments to the Constitution.

Section 1. Any amendment or amendments to this Constitution may be proposed in either House of the General Assembly; and if the same shall be agreed to by a majority of the members elected to each of the two Houses, such proposed amendment shall be entered on their journals, with the yeas and nays taken thereon, and referred to the Legislature to be chosen at the next general election, and shall be published, as provided by law, for three months previous to the time of making such choice; and if, in the General Assembly so next

chosen as aforesaid, such proposed amendment or amendments shall be agreed to, by a majority of all the members elected to each House, then it shall be the duty of the General Assembly to submit such proposed amendment or amendments to the people, in such manner, and at such time as the General Assembly shall provide; and if the people shall approve and ratify such amendment or amendments, by a majority of the electors qualified to vote for members of the General Assembly, voting thereon, such amendment or amendments shall become a part of the Constitution of this State.

Sec. 2. If two or more amendments shall be submitted at the same time, they shall be submitted in such manner that the electors shall vote for or against each of such amendments separately.

Sec. 3. At the general election to be held in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy, and in each tenth year thereafter, and also at such times as the General Assembly may, by law, provide, the question, "Shall there be a Convention to revise the Constitution, and amend the same?" shall be decided by the electors qualified to vote for members of the General Assembly; and in case a majority of the electors so qualified, voting at such election, for and against such proposition, shall decide in favor of a Convention for such purpose, the General Assembly, at its next session, shall provide by law for the election of delegates to such Convention.

Article XI.

Miscellaneous.

Section 1. The jurisdiction of Justices of the Peace shall extend to all civil cases, (except cases in chancery, and cases where the question of title to real estate may arise,) where the amount in controversy does not exceed one hundred dollars, and by the consent of parties may be extended to any amount not exceeding three hundred dollars.

Sec. 2. No new County shall be hereafter created containing less than four hundred and thirty two square miles; nor shall the territory of any organized county be reduced below that area; except the County of Worth, and the counties west of it along the Northern boundary of this State, may be organized without additional territory.

Sec. 3. No county, or other political or municipal corporation shall be allowed to become indebted in any manner, or for any purpose, to an amount, in the aggregate, exceeding five per centum on the value of the taxable property within such county or corporation—to be ascertained by the last State and county tax lists, previous to the incurring of such indebtedness.

Sec. 4. The boundaries of the State may be enlarged, with the consent of Congress and the General Assembly.

Sec. 5. Every person elected or appointed to any office, shall, before entering upon the duties thereof, take an oath or affirmation to support the Constitution of the United States, and of this State, and also an oath of office.

Sec. 6. In all cases of elections to fill vacancies in office occurring before the expiration of a full term, the person so elected shall hold for the residue of the unexpired term; and all persons appointed to fill vacancies in office, shall hold until the next general election, and until their successors are elected and qualified.

Sec. 7. The General Assembly shall not locate any of the public lands, which have been, or may be granted by Congress to this State, and the location of which may be given to the General Assembly, upon lands actually settled, without the consent of the occupant. The extent of the claim of such occupant, so exempted, shall not exceed three hundred and twenty acres.

Sec. 8. The seat of Government is hereby permanently established, as now fixed by law at the City of Des Moines, in the County of Polk; and the State University, at Iowa City, in the County of Johnson.

Article XII.

Schedule.

Section 1. This Constitution shall be the supreme law of the State, and any law inconsistent therewith, shall be void. The General Assembly shall pass all laws necessary to carry this Constitution into effect.

Sec. 2. All laws now in force and not inconsistent with this Constitution, shall remain in force until they shall expire or be repealed.

Sec. 3. All indictments, prosecutions, suits, pleas, complaints, process, and other proceedings pending in any of the courts, shall be prosecuted to final judgment and execution; and all appeals, writs of error, certiorari, and injunctions, shall

be carried on in the several courts, in the same manner as now provided by law; and all offences, misdemeanors, and crimes that may have been committed before the taking effect of this Constitution, shall be subject to indictment, trial and punishment, in the same manner as they would have been, had not this Constitution been made.

Sec. 4. All fines, penalties, or forfeitures due, or to become due, or accruing to the State, or to any County therein, or to the school fund, shall inure to the State, county, or school fund, in the manner prescribed by law.

Sec. 5. All bonds executed to the State, or to any officer in his official capacity, shall remain in force and inure to the use of those concerned.

Sec. 6. The first election under this Constitution shall be held on the second Tuesday in October, in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty seven, at which time the electors of the State shall elect the Governor and Lieutenant Governor. There shall also be elected at such election, the successors of such State Senators as were elected at the August election, in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty-four, and members of the House of Representatives, who shall be elected in accordance with the act of apportionment, enacted at the session of the General Assembly which commenced on the first Monday of December One thousand eight hundred and fifty six.

Sec. 7. The first election for Secretary, Auditor, and Treasurer of State, Attorney General, District Judges, Members of the Board of Education, District Attorneys, members of Congress, and such State officers as shall be elected at the April election, in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty seven, (except the Superintendent of Public Instruction,) and such county officers as were elected at the August election, in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty six, except Prosecuting Attorneys, shall be held on the second Tuesday of October, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight: PROVIDED, That the time for which any District Judge or other State or County officer elected at the April election in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty eight, shall not extend beyond the time fixed for filling like offices at the October election in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty eight.

Sec. 8. The first election for Judges of the Supreme Court, and such County officers as shall be elected at the August election, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty seven, shall be held on the second Tuesday of October, in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty nine.

Sec. 9. The first regular session of the General Assembly shall be held in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, commencing on the second Monday of January of said year.

Sec. 10. Senators elected at the August election, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-six, shall continue in office until the second Tuesday of October, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty nine, at which time their successors shall be elected as may be prescribed by law.

Sec. 11. Every person elected by popular vote, by a vote of the General Assembly, or who may hold office by executive appointment, which office is continued by this Constitution, and every person who shall be so elected or appointed, to any such office, before taking effect of this Constitution, (except as in this Constitution otherwise provided,) shall continue in office until the term for which such person has been or may be elected or appointed shall expire; but no such person shall continue in office after the taking effect of this Constitution, for a longer period than the term of such office, in this Constitution prescribed.

Sec. 12. The General Assembly, at the first session under this Constitution, shall district the State into eleven Judicial Districts, for District Court purposes; and shall also provide for the apportionment of the members of the General Assembly, in accordance with the provisions of this Constitution.

Sec. 13. This Constitution shall be submitted to the electors of the State at the August election, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven, in the several election districts in this State. The ballots at such election shall be written or printed as follows: Those in favor of the Constitution, "New Constitution—Yes." Those against the Constitution, "New Constitution—No." The election shall be conducted in the same manner as the general elections of the State, and the poll-books shall be returned and canvassed as provided in the twenty-fifth chapter of the code, and abstracts shall be forwarded to the Secretary of State, which abstracts shall be canvassed in the manner provided for the canvass of State officers. And if it shall appear that a majority of all the votes cast at such election for and against this Constitution are in favor of the same, the Governor shall immediately issue his proclamation stating that fact, and such Constitution shall be the Constitution of the State of Iowa, and shall take effect from and after the publication of said proclamation.

Sec. 14. At the same election that this Constitution is submitted to the people for its adoption or rejection, a proposition to amend the same by striking out the word "white" from the article on the Right of Suffrage, shall be separately submitted to the electors of this State for adoption or rejection in the manner following—Namely: A separate ballot may be given by every person having a right to vote at said election, to be deposited in a separate box; and those given for the adoption of such proposition shall have the words, "Shall the word 'White' be stricken out of the Article on the Right of Suffrage? Yes." And those given against the proposition shall have the words, "Shall the word 'White' be stricken out of the Article on the Right of Suffrage? No." And if at said election the number of ballots cast in favor of said proposition shall be equal to a majority of those cast for and against this Constitution, then said word "White" shall be stricken from said Article and be no part thereof.³³

Sec. 15. Until otherwise directed by law, the County of Mills shall be in and a part of the sixth Judicial District of this State.

[**Sec. 16.** The first general election after the adoption of this amendment shall be held on the Tuesday next after the first Monday in November in the year one thousand nine hundred and six, and general elections shall be held biennially thereafter. In the year one thousand nine hundred and six there shall be elected a governor, lieutenant-governor, secretary of state, auditor of state, treasurer of state, attorney general, two judges of the supreme court, the successors of the judges of the district court whose terms of office expire on December 31st, one thousand nine hundred and six, state senators who would otherwise be chosen in the year one thousand nine hundred and five, and members of the house of representatives. The terms of office of the judges of the supreme court which would otherwise expire on December 31st, in odd numbered years, and all other elective state, county and township officers whose terms of office would otherwise expire in January in the year one thousand nine hundred and six, and members of the general assembly whose successors would otherwise be chosen at the general election in the year one thousand nine hundred and five, are hereby extended one year and until their successors are elected and qualified. The terms of offices of senators whose successors would otherwise be chosen in the year one thousand nine hundred and seven are hereby extended one year and until their successors are elected and qualified. The general assembly shall make such changes in the law governing the time of election and term of office of all other elective officers as shall be necessary to make the time of their election and term of office conform to this amendment, and shall provide which of the judges of the supreme court shall serve as chief justice. The general assembly shall meet in regular session on the second Monday in January, in the year one thousand nine hundred and six, and also on the second Monday in January, in the year one thousand nine hundred and seven, and biennially thereafter.]³⁴

Done in Convention at Iowa City, this fifth day of March in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fifty seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America, the eighty first.

In testimony whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names.

TIMOTHY DAY
S. G. WINCHESTER
DAVID BUNKER
D. P. PALMER
GEO. W. ELLS
J. C. HALL
JOHN H. PETERS
WM. A. WARREN
H. W. GRAY
ROBT. GOWER
H. D. GIBSON
THOMAS SEELY
A. H. MARVIN
J. H. EMERSON
R. L. B. CLARKE
JAMES A. YOUNG
D. H. SOLOMON
M. W. ROBINSON

LEWIS TODHUNTER
JOHN EDWARDS
J. C. TRAEER
JAMES F. WILSON
AMOS HARRIS
JNO. T. CLARK
S. AYERS
HARVEY J. SKIFF
J. A. PARVIN
W. PENN. CLARKE
JEREMIAH HOLLINGSWORTH
WM. PATTERSON
D. W. PRICE
ALPHEUS SCOTT
GEORGE GILLASPY
EDWARD JOHNSTONE
AYLETT R. COTTON
FRANCIS SPRINGER, *President*

Attest;—TH: J. SAUNDERS, *Secretary*
E. N. BATES, *Asst. Secretary*

³³This proposition was voted down at the time the Constitution was adopted.

³⁴Section 16 was added by an amendment adopted in 1894.

Signers of the Constitution of Iowa

Jonathan Day	Asa W. Robinson
S. G. Winchester	Lewis Lockman
David Brunker	John Edwards
D. J. Palmer	S. C. Traer
Asa W. Ellis	James F. Wilson
J. C. Hull	Amos Harris
John H. Pitzer	John F. Clark
W. A. Warren	S. Ayers
W. M. Gray	Kearney J. Swift
Robt. Gowen	J. A. Parvin
W. D. Gibson	W. Penn. Clarke
Thomas Selby	Samuel Hollingsworth
A. H. Marvin	Wm. Patterson
J. H. Emmons	Wm. H. Miller
R. L. B. Blarney	Alfred Scott
James Garney	George Gillaspay
D. H. Solomon	Edward Johnson
Asa	Aylett Ricketton
W. H. Under Secretary	Francis Springer President
E. Bates Asst. Secretary	

Amendments to the Constitution of Iowa

Amendments of 1868³⁶

- 1st. Strike the word "white" from section one of article two thereof.
- 2d. Strike the word "white" from section thirty-three of article three thereof.
- 3d. Strike the word "white" from section thirty-four of article three thereof.
- 4th. Strike the word "white" from section thirty-five of article three thereof.
- 5th. Strike the word "white" from section one of article six thereof.

Amendment of 1880³⁶

Strike out the words "free white" from the third line of section four (4) of article three (3) of said constitution, relating to the legislative department.

Amendment of 1882³⁷

Add as section 26 to article I of said constitution the following: Section 26. No person shall manufacture for sale, or sell, or keep for sale, as a beverage any intoxicating liquors whatever, including ale, wine and beer. The general assembly shall by law prescribe regulations for the enforcement of the prohibition herein contained, and shall thereby provide suitable penalties for the violation of the provisions hereof.

Amendments of 1884³⁸

Amendment 1. The general election for state, district county and township officers shall be held on the Tuesday next after the first Monday in November.

Amendment 2. At any regular session of the general assembly, the state may be divided into the necessary judicial districts for district court purposes, or the said districts may be reorganized and the number of the districts and the judges of said courts increased or diminished; but no reorganization of the districts or diminution of the judges shall have the effect of removing a judge from office.

Amendment 3. The grand jury may consist of any number of members not less than five, nor more than fifteen, as the general assembly may by law provide, or the general assembly may provide for holding persons to answer for any criminal offense without the intervention of a grand jury.

Amendment 4. That section 13 of article 5 of the constitution be stricken therefrom, and the following adopted as such section.

SECTION 13. The qualified electors of each county shall, at the general election in the year 1886, and every two years thereafter elect a county attorney, who shall be a resident of the county for which he is elected, and shall hold his office for two years, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified.

Amendments of 1904³⁹

Add as section 16, to Article XII of the constitution, the following:

SECTION 16. The first general election after the adoption of this amendment shall be held on the Tuesday next after the first Monday in November in the year one thousand nine hundred and six, and general elections shall be held biennially thereafter. In the year one thousand nine hundred and six there

³⁶These amendments were proposed by the General Assembly in 1866; readopted in 1868; ratified by the voters on November 3, 1868; and proclaimed adopted on December 8, 1868.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1866, Ch. 98, p. 106, 1868 Ch. 68, p. 93.

³⁷This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1878; readopted by the General Assembly in 1880; ratified by the voters at the election on November 2, 1880; and proclaimed adopted on December 3, 1880.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1878, Joint Resolution No. 5, p. 178, 1880, Joint Resolution No. 6, p. 214.

³⁸This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1880; readopted by the General Assembly in 1882; ratified at a special election held on June 27, 1882; and certified adopted on July 28, 1882. On April 21, 1883, the Supreme Court of Iowa, in *Koehler and Lange v. Hill*, decided that the amendment, because of irregularities, had not been legally submitted to the voters and was, therefore, not legally adopted.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1880, Joint Resolution No. 8, p. 215, 1882, Joint Resolution No. 8, p. 178; 60 Iowa 543.

³⁹These amendments were proposed by the General Assembly in 1882; readopted by the General Assembly in 1884; ratified by the voters at the election on November 4, 1884; and certified adopted on December 10, 1884.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1882, Joint Resolution No. 12, p. 181, 1884, Joint Resolution No. 13, pp. 234, 235.

³⁹These amendments were proposed by the General Assembly in 1902; readopted by the General Assembly in 1904; ratified by the voters at the general election on November 8, 1904; and certified adopted on November 29, 1904.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1902, Joint Resolutions Nos. 2 and 5, p. 198, 1904, Joint Resolutions Nos. 1 and 2, pp. 207, 208.

shall be elected a governor, lieutenant-governor, secretary of state, auditor of state, treasurer of state, attorney general, two judges of the supreme court, the successors of the judges of the district court whose terms of office expire on December 31st, one thousand nine hundred and six, state senators who would otherwise be chosen in the year one thousand nine hundred and five, and members of the house of representatives. The terms of office of the judges of the supreme court which would otherwise expire on December 31st, in odd numbered years, and all other elective state, county and township officers whose terms of office would otherwise expire in January in the year one thousand nine hundred and six, and members of the general assembly whose successors would otherwise be chosen at the general election in the year one thousand nine hundred and five, are hereby extended one year and until their successors are elected and qualified. The terms of offices of senators whose successors would otherwise be chosen in the year one thousand nine hundred and seven are hereby extended one year and until their successors are elected and qualified. The general assembly shall make such changes in the law governing the time of election and term of office of all other elective officers as shall be necessary to make the time of their election and terms of office conform to this amendment, and shall provide which of the judges of the supreme court shall serve as chief justice. The general assembly shall meet in regular session on the second Monday in January, in the year one thousand nine hundred and six, and also on the second Monday in January, in the year one thousand nine hundred and seven, and biennially thereafter.

That sections thirty-four (34), thirty-five (35) and thirty-six (36) of article three (3) of the constitution of the state of Iowa, be repealed and the following be adopted in lieu thereof:

Sec. 34 The senate shall be composed of fifty members to be elected from the several senatorial districts, established by law and at the next session of the general assembly held following the taking of the state and national census, they shall be apportioned among the several counties or districts of the state, according to population as shown by the last preceding census.

Sec. 35. The house of representatives shall consist of not more than one hundred and eight members. The ratio of representation shall be determined by dividing the whole number of the population of the state as shown by the last preceding state or national census, by the whole number of counties then existing or organized, but each county shall constitute one representative district and be entitled to one representative, but each county having a population in excess of the ratio number, as herein provided of three fifths or more of such ratio number shall be entitled to one additional representative, but said addition shall extend only to the nine counties having the greatest population.

Sec. 36. The general assembly shall, at the first regular session held following the adoption of this amendment, and at each succeeding regular session held next after the taking of such census, fix the ratio of representation, and apportion the additional representatives, as hereinbefore required.

Amendment of 1908⁴⁰

That there be added to section eighteen (18) of article one (1) of the constitution of the state of Iowa, the following:

"The general assembly, however, may pass laws permitting the owners of lands to construct drains, ditches, and levees for agricultural, sanitary or mining purposes across the lands of others, and provide for the organization of drainage districts, vest the proper authorities with power to construct and maintain levees, drains and ditches and to keep in repair all drains, ditches, and levees heretofore constructed under the laws of the state, by special assessments upon the property benefited thereby. The General Assembly may provide by law for the condemnation of such real estate as shall be necessary for the construction and maintenance of such drains, ditches and levees, and prescribe the method of making such condemnation."

Amendment of 1916⁴¹

To repeal section seven (7) of article two (2) of the constitution of Iowa and to adopt in lieu thereof the following, to wit:

⁴⁰This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1906; readopted by the General Assembly in 1907; ratified at the general election on November 3, 1908; and certified adopted on November 23, 1908.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1906, Joint Resolution No. 1, p. 210, 1907, House Joint Resolution No. 2, p. 282.

⁴¹This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1913; readopted by the General Assembly in 1915; ratified by the voters at the general election on November 7, 1916; and certified adopted on November 27, 1916.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1913, House Joint Resolution No. 3, p. 422, 1916, Ch. 210, pp. 263, 264.

"The general election for state, district, county and township officers in the year 1916 shall be held in the same month and on the same day as that fixed by the laws of the United States for the election of presidential electors, or of president and vice-president of the United States; and thereafter such election shall be held at such time as the general assembly may by law provide."

Amendment of 1926⁴²

Strike out the word "male" from section four (4) of article three (3) of said constitution, relating to the legislative department.

Amendment of 1928⁴³

That the period (.) at the end of said section thirty-four (34) of article three (3) of the constitution of the state of Iowa be stricken and the following inserted:

" , but no county shall be entitled to more than one (1) senator."

Amendment of 1936⁴⁴

Amend Article three (III) by repealing section thirty-three (33) relating to the state census.

Amendment of 1942⁴⁵

That Article seven (VII) of the constitution of the state of Iowa be amended by adding thereto, as Section eight (8) thereof, the following:

"All motor vehicle registration fees and all licenses and excise taxes on motor vehicle fuel, except cost of administration, shall be used exclusively for the construction, maintenance and supervision of the public highways exclusively within the state or for the payment of bonds issued or to be issued for the construction of such public highways and the payment of interest on such bonds."

Amendments of 1952⁴⁶

Amendment 1. That section four (4) of Article IV of the Constitution of Iowa be amended by adding thereto the following: "If, upon the completion of the canvass of votes for Governor and Lieutenant Governor by the General Assembly, it shall appear that the person who received the highest number of votes for Governor has since died, resigned, is unable to qualify, fails to qualify, or for any other reason is unable to assume the duties of the office of Governor for the ensuing term, the powers and duties of the office shall devolve upon the person who received the highest number of votes for Lieutenant Governor until the disability is removed and, upon inauguration, he shall assume the powers and duties of Governor."

Amendment 2. That section nineteen (19) of Article IV of the Constitution of Iowa be repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof: "If there be a

⁴²This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1923; readopted by the General Assembly in 1925; ratified by the voters at the election held on November 2, 1926; and certified adopted on November 26, 1928.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1923, Ch. 387, p. 427, 1925, Ch. 282, p. 305.

⁴³This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1925; readopted by the General Assembly in 1927; ratified by vote of the people at the election on November 6, 1928, and certified adopted on November 30, 1928.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1925, Ch. 279, p. 302, 1927, Ch. 353, p. 356.

⁴⁴This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1933; readopted by the General Assembly in 1935; ratified by the voters at the election held on November 3, 1936; and certified adopted on January 14, 1937.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1933, Ch. 268, p. 309, 1935, Ch. 223, p. 288.

⁴⁵This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1939; readopted by the General Assembly in 1941; ratified by the voters at the election November 3, 1942, and adoption certified November 24, 1942.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1939, Ch. 307, p. 416, 1941, Ch. 342, p. 840.

⁴⁶These amendments were proposed by the General Assembly in 1949; readopted by the General Assembly in 1951; ratified by the voters at the election November 4, 1952, and adoption certified December 8, 1952.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1949, Ch. 309, p. 397; 1951, Ch. 268, p. 358.

vacancy in the office of Governor and the Lieutenant Governor shall by reason of death, impeachment, resignation, removal from office, or other disability become incapable of performing the duties pertaining to the office of Governor, the President pro tempore of the Senate shall act as Governor until the vacancy is filled or the disability removed; and if the President pro tempore of the Senate, for any of the above causes, shall be incapable of performing the duties pertaining to the office of Governor the same shall devolve upon the Speaker of the House of Representatives; and if the Speaker of the House of Representatives, for any of the above causes, shall be incapable of performing the duties of the office of Governor, the Justices of the Supreme Court shall convene the General Assembly by proclamation and the General Assembly shall organize by the election of a President pro tempore by the Senate and a Speaker by the House of Representatives. The General Assembly shall thereupon immediately proceed to the election of a Governor and Lieutenant Governor in joint convention."

Amendment of 1962⁴⁷

Article Five (V) is amended in the following manner:

1. Section four (4) is amended by striking from lines eight (8) and nine (9) of such section the words, "exercise a supervisory" and inserting in lieu thereof the words, "shall exercise a supervisory and administrative."
2. Sections three (3), five (5), nine (9) and eleven (11) are repealed.
3. The following sections are added thereto:

"Section 15. Vacancies in the Supreme Court and District Court shall be filled by appointment by the Governor from lists of nominees submitted by the appropriate judicial nominating commission. Three nominees shall be submitted for each Supreme Court vacancy, and two nominees shall be submitted for each District Court vacancy. If the Governor fails for thirty days to make the appointment, it shall be made from such nominees by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court.

"Section 16. There shall be a State Judicial Nominating Commission. Such commission shall make nominations to fill vacancies in the Supreme Court. Until July 4, 1973, and thereafter unless otherwise provided by law, the State Judicial Nominating Commission shall be composed and selected as follows: There shall be not less than three nor more than eight appointive members, as provided by law, and an equal number of elective members on such Commission, all of whom shall be electors of the state. The appointive members shall be appointed by the Governor subject to confirmation by the Senate. The elective members shall be elected by the resident members of the bar of the state. The judge of the Supreme Court who is senior in length of service on said court, other than the Chief Justice, shall also be a member of such Commission and shall be its chairman.

"There shall be a District Judicial Nominating Commission in each judicial district of the state. Such commissions shall make nominations to fill vacancies in the District Court within their respective districts. Until July 4, 1973, and thereafter unless otherwise provided by law, District Judicial Nominating Commissions shall be composed and selected as follows: There shall be not less than three nor more than six appointive members, as provided by law, and an equal number of elective members on each such commission, all of whom shall be electors of the district. The appointive members shall be appointed by the Governor. The elective members shall be elected by the resident members of the bar of the district. The district judge of such district who is senior in length of service shall also be a member of such commission and shall be its chairman.

"Due consideration shall be given to area representation in the appointment and election of Judicial Nominating Commission members. Appointive and elective members of Judicial Nominating Commissions shall serve for six year terms, shall be ineligible for a second six year term on the same commission, shall hold no office of profit of the United States or of the state during their terms, shall be chosen without reference to political affiliation, and shall have

⁴⁷This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1959; readopted by the General Assembly in 1961; ratified by the voters at an election June 4, 1962, and adoption certified June 25, 1962.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1959, Ch. 420, p. 549; 1961, Ch. 343, p. 343.

such other qualifications as may be prescribed by law. As near as may be, the terms of one-third of such members shall expire every two years.

"Section 17. Members of all courts shall have such tenure in office as may be fixed by law, but terms of Supreme Court Judges shall be not less than eight years and terms of District Court Judges shall be not less than six years. Judges shall serve for one year after appointment and until the first day of January following the next judicial election after the expiration of such year. They shall at such judicial election stand for retention in office on a separate ballot which shall submit the question of whether such judge shall be retained in office for the tenure prescribed for such office and when such tenure is a term of years, on their request, they shall, at the judicial election next before the end of each term stand again for retention on such ballot. Present Supreme Court and District Court Judges, at the expiration of their respective terms, may be retained in office in like manner for the tenure prescribed for such office. The General Assembly shall prescribe the time for holding judicial elections.

"Section 18. Judges of the Supreme Court and District Court shall receive salaries from the state, shall be members of the bar of the state and shall have such other qualifications as may be prescribed by law. Judges of the Supreme Court and District Court shall be ineligible to any other office of the state while serving on said court and for two years thereafter, except that District Judges shall be eligible to the office of Supreme Court Judge. Other judicial officers shall be selected in such manner and shall have such tenure, compensation and other qualification as may be fixed by law. The General Assembly shall prescribe mandatory retirement for Judges of the Supreme Court and District Court at a specified age and shall provide for adequate retirement compensation. Retired judges shall be subject to special assignment to temporary judicial duties by the Supreme Court, as provided by law."

The Declaration of Independence

In Congress, July 4, 1776

The Unanimous Declaration of the Thirteen United States of America

WHEN in the Course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the Laws of Nature and of Nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.—We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable Rights, that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness.—That to secure these rights, Governments are instituted among Men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed,—That whenever any Form of Government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the Right of the People to alter or abolish it, and to institute new Government, laying its foundation on such principles and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their Safety and Happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that Governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and accordingly all experience hath shown, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same Object evinces a design to reduce them under absolute Despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such Government, and to provide new Guards for their future security.—Such has been the patient sufferance of these Colonies; and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former Systems of Government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object the establishment of an absolute Tyranny over these States. To prove this, let Facts be submitted to a candid world.—He has refused his Assent to Laws, the most wholesome and necessary for the public good.—He has forbidden his Governors to pass Laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his Assent should be obtained; and when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them.—He has refused to pass other Laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of Representation in the Legislature, a right inestimable to them and formidable to tyrants only.—He has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable, and distant from the depository of their public Records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures.—He has dissolved Representative Houses repeatedly, for opposing with manly firmness his invasions on the rights of the people.—He has refused for a long time, after such dissolutions, to cause others to be elected; whereby the Legislative powers, incapable of Annihilation, have returned to the People at large for their exercise; the State remaining in the meantime exposed to all the dangers of invasion from without, and convulsions within.—He has endeavored to prevent the population of these States; for that purpose obstructing the Laws for Naturalization of Foreigners; refusing to pass others to encourage their migration hither, and raising the conditions of new Appropriations of Lands.—He has obstructed the Administration of Justice, by refusing his Assent to Laws for establishing Judiciary Powers.—He has made Judges dependent on his Will alone, for the tenure of their offices, and the amount and payment of their salaries.—He has erected a multitude of New Offices, and sent hither swarms of Officers to harass our people, and eat out their substance.—He has kept among us, in times of peace, Standing Armies, without the Consent of our legislatures.—He has

affected to render the Military independent of and superior to the Civil power.—He has combined with others to subject us to a jurisdiction foreign to our constitution, and unacknowledged by our laws; giving his Assent to their Acts of pretended Legislation:—For quartering large bodies of armed troops among us:—For protecting them, by a mock Trial, from punishment for any Murders which they should commit on the Inhabitants of these States:—For cutting off our Trade with all parts of the world:—For imposing taxes on us without our Consent:—For depriving us in many cases, of the benefits of Trial by Jury:—For transporting us beyond Seas to be tried for pretended offenses:—For abolishing the free System of English Laws in a neighbouring Province, establishing therein an Arbitrary government, and enlarging its Boundaries so as to render it at once an example and fit instrument for introducing the same absolute rule into these Colonies:—For taking away our Charters, abolishing our most valuable Laws, and altering fundamentally the Forms of our Governments:—For suspending our own Legislatures, and declaring themselves invested with power to legislate for us in all cases whatsoever:—He has abdicated Government here, by declaring us out of his Protection and waging War against us.—He has plundered our seas, ravaged our Coasts, burnt our towns, and destroyed the lives of our people.—He is at this time transporting large Armies of foreign Mercenaries to compleat the works of death, desolation and tyranny, already begun with circumstances of Cruelty & perfidy scarcely paralleled in the most barbarous ages, and totally unworthy the Head of a civilized nation.—He has constrained our fellow Citizens taken Captive on the high Seas to bear Arms against their Country, to become the executioners of their friends and Brethren, or to fall themselves by their Hands.—He has excited domestic insurrections amongst us, and has endeavoured to bring on the inhabitants of our frontiers, the merciless Indian Savages, whose known rule of warfare, is an undistinguished destruction of all ages, sexes and conditions. In every stage of these Oppressions We have Petitioned for Redress in the most humble terms: Our repeated Petitions have been answered only by repeated injury. A Prince, whose character is thus marked by every act which may define a Tyrant, is unfit to be the ruler of a free people. Nor have We been wanting in attentions to our British brethren. We have warned them from time to time of attempts by their legislature to extend an unwarrantable jurisdiction over us. We have reminded them of the circumstances of our emigration and settlement here. We have appealed to their native justice and magnanimity, and we have conjured them by the ties of our common kindred to disavow these usurpations, which, would inevitably interrupt our connections and correspondence. They too have been deaf to the voice of justice and of consanguinity. We must, therefore, acquiesce in the necessity, which denounces our Separation, and hold them, as we hold the rest of mankind, Enemies in War, in Peace Friends.—

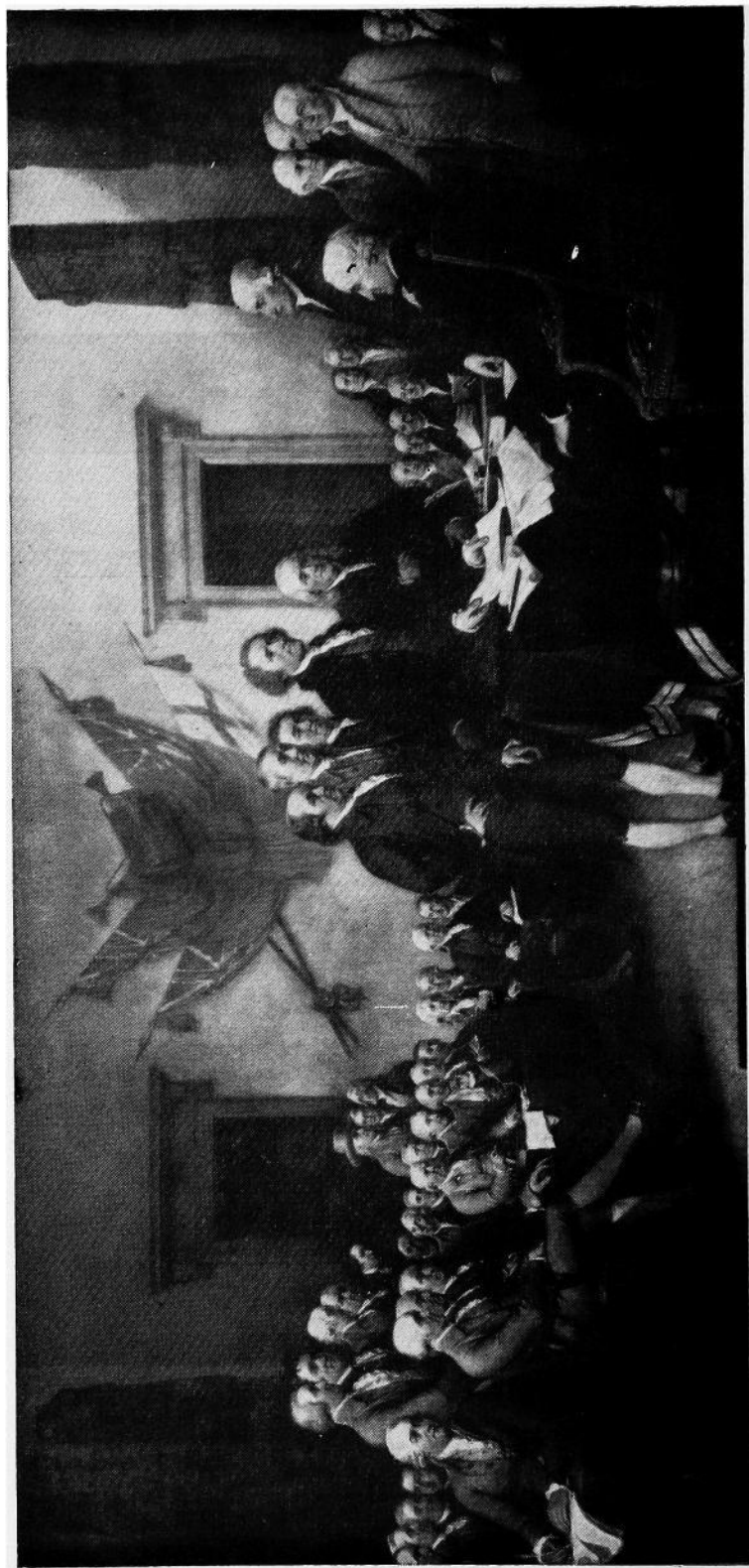
WE, THEREFORE, the REPRESENTATIVES of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, in General Congress, Assembled, appealing to the Supreme Judge of the world for the rectitude of our intentions, do, in the Name, and by Authority of the good People of these Colonies, solemnly publish and declare, That these United Colonies are, and of Right ought to be FREE AND INDEPENDENT STATES; that they are Absolved from all Allegiance to the British Crown, and that all political connection between them and the State of Great Britain, is and ought to be totally dissolved; and that as Free and Independent States, they have full Power to levy War, conclude Peace, contract Alliances, establish Commerce, and to do all other Acts and Things which Independent States may of right do.—And for the support of this Declaration, with a firm reliance on the protection of Divine Providence, we mutually pledge to each other our Lives, our Fortunes and our sacred Honor.

JOHN HANCOCK.

SIGNERS
of the
Declaration of Independence

NEW HAMPSHIRE—Josiah Bartlett, Wm. Whipple, Matthew Thornton. MASSACHUSETTS BAY—Saml. Adams, John Adams, Robt. Treat Paine, Elbridge Gerry. RHODE ISLAND—Step. Hopkins, William Ellery. CONNECTICUT—Roger Sherman, Sam'l Huntington, Wm. Williams, Oliver Wolcott. NEW YORK—Wm. Floyd, Phil. Livingston, Frans. Lewis, Lewis Morris. NEW JERSEY—Richd. Stockton, Jno. Witherspoon, Fras. Hopkinson, John Hart, Abra. Clark. PENNSYLVANIA—Robt. Morris, Benjamin Rush, Benja. Franklin, John Morton, Geo. Clymer, Jas. Smith, Geo. Taylor, James Wilson, Geo. Ross. DELAWARE—Caesar Rodney, Geo. Read, Tho. M'Kean. MARYLAND—Samuel Chase, Wm. Paca, Thos. Stone, Charles Carroll of Carrollton. VIRGINIA—George Wythe, Richard Henry Lee, Th. Jefferson, Benja. Harrison, Ths. Nelson, Jr., Francis Lightfoot Lee, Carter Braxton. NORTH CAROLINA—Wm. Hooper, Joseph Hewes, John Penn. SOUTH CAROLINA—Edward Rutledge, Thos. Heyward, Junr., Thomas Lynch, Junr., Arthur Middleton. GEORGIA—Button Gwinnett, Lyman Hall, Geo. Walton.

The Declaration of Independence was adopted by the Continental Congress on July 4, 1776. The text as here presented was copied verbatim from *Documents Illustrative of the Formation of the Union of the American States* (selected, arranged, and indexed by Charles C. Tansill, Government Printing Office, Washington, 1927, 1115 pp.), which in turn printed it from the facsimile of the engrossed copy of the original manuscript in the Library of Congress.



Signers of the Declaration of Independence.

Constitution of the United States¹

Preamble

We the People of the United States, in Order to form a more perfect Union, establish Justice, insure domestic Tranquility, provide for the common defence, promote the general Welfare, and secure the Blessings of Liberty to ourselves and our Posterity, do ordain and establish this Constitution for the United States of America.

Article I.

Section 1. All legislative Powers herein granted shall be vested in a Congress of the United States, which shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives.

Section 2. The House of Representatives shall be composed of Members chosen every second Year by the People of the several States, and the Electors in each State shall have the Qualifications requisite for Electors of the most numerous Branch of the State Legislature.

No Person shall be a Representative who shall not have attained to the Age of twenty five Years, and been seven Years a Citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an Inhabitant of that State in which he shall be chosen.²

Representatives and direct Taxes shall be apportioned among the several States which may be included within this Union, according to their respective Numbers, which shall be determined by *adding to the whole Number of free Persons, including those bound to Service for a Term of Years, and excluding Indians not taxed, three fifths of all other Persons.* [counting the whole number of persons in each State, excluding Indians not taxed.]³ The actual Enumeration shall be made within three Years after the first Meeting of the Congress of the United States, and within every subsequent Term of ten Years, in such Manner as they shall by Law direct. The Number of Representatives shall not exceed one for every thirty Thousand, but each State shall have at Least one Representative; and until such enumeration shall be made, the State of New Hampshire shall be entitled to chuse three, Massachusetts eight, Rhode Island and Providence Plantations one, Connecticut five, New York six, New Jersey four, Pennsylvania eight, Delaware one, Maryland six, Virginia ten, North Carolina five, South Carolina five, and Georgia three.

When vacancies happen in the Representation from any State, the Executive Authority thereof shall issue Writs of Election to fill such Vacancies.

The House of Representatives shall chuse their Speaker and other Officers; and shall have the sole Power of Impeachment.

Section 3. *The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, chosen by the Legislature thereof, for six Years; and each Senator shall have one Vote.*⁴

[The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from

¹The Constitution of the United States was adopted by a convention of delegates from the thirteen States on September 17, 1787, and transmitted to the Congress of the Confederation which in turn submitted it to the States for ratification on September 28, 1787. It was ratified by the required nine States by June 21, 1788, and went into effect on March 4, 1789.

The text of the Constitution and the first nineteen amendments is taken from *Documents Illustrative of the Formation of the Union of the American States.* (Selected, arranged, and indexed by Charles C. Tansill) Government Printing Office, Washington, 1927, 1115 pp. The text has been compiled, edited, and documented by Benj. F. Shambaugh and Ruth A. Gallaher of the State Historical Society of Iowa. Words, phrases and the sections which have been rendered inoperative by amendment appear in *italic*. The material added to the Constitution by amendment is enclosed within brackets. Besides being indicated in their proper place in the text, the amendments are also printed in full following the Constitution.

²For an additional disqualification added at the close of the Civil War see Amendment XIV, Section 3.

³The preceding provisions in *italic* were rendered inoperative by a part of Section 2 of Amendment XIV, which is inserted within the brackets. According to the Fourteenth Amendment the number of representatives from any State is to be reduced if the right to vote is denied to male citizens over twenty-one years of age, but this provision has never been enforced.

⁴This section was rendered inoperative by Amendment XVII, the first paragraph of which is printed below in brackets.

each State, elected by the people thereof, for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote. The electors in each State shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the State Legislatures.]

Immediately after they shall be assembled in Consequence of the first Election, they shall be divided as equally as may be into three Classes. The Seats of the Senators of the first Class shall be vacated at the Expiration of the second Year, of the second Class at the Expiration of the fourth Year, and of the third Class at the Expiration of the sixth Year, so that one third may be chosen every second Year; and if Vacancies happen by Resignation, or otherwise, during the Recess of the Legislature of any State, the Executive thereof may make temporary Appointments until the next Meeting of the Legislature, which shall then fill such Vacancies.⁵

[When vacancies happen in the representation of any State in the Senate, the executive authority of such State shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies: *Provided*, That the legislature of any State may empower the executive thereof to make temporary appointments until the people fill the vacancies by election as the legislature may direct.]

No Person shall be a Senator who shall not have attained to the Age of thirty Years, and been nine Years a Citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an Inhabitant of that State for which he shall be chosen.⁶

The Vice President of the United States shall be President of the Senate, but shall have no Vote, unless they be equally divided.

The Senate shall chuse their other officers, and also a President pro tempore, in the Absence of the Vice President, or when he shall exercise the Office of President of the United States.

The Senate shall have the sole Power to try all Impeachments. When sitting for that Purpose, they shall be on Oath or Affirmation. When the President of the United States is tried the Chief Justice shall preside: And no Person shall be convicted without the Concurrence of two thirds of the Members present.

Judgment in Cases of Impeachment shall not extend further than to removal from Office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any Office of honor, Trust or Profit under the United States: but the Party convicted shall nevertheless be liable and subject to Indictment, Trial, Judgment and Punishment, according to Law.

Section 4. The Times, Places and Manner of holding Elections for Senators and Representatives, shall be prescribed in each State by the Legislature thereof; but the Congress may at any time by Law make or alter such Regulations, except as to the Places of chusing Senators.

*The Congress shall assemble at least once in every Year, and such Meeting shall be on the first Monday in December, unless they shall by law appoint a different Day.*⁷

[The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall begin at noon on the 3rd day of January, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.]

Section 5. Each House shall be the Judge of the Elections, Returns and Qualifications of its own Members, and a Majority of each shall constitute a Quorum to do Business; but a smaller Number may adjourn from day to day, and may be authorized to compel the Attendance of absent members, in such Manner, and under such Penalties as each House may provide.

Each House may determine the Rules of its Proceedings, punish its Members for disorderly Behaviour, and, with the Concurrence of two thirds, expel a Member.

Each House shall keep a Journal of its Proceedings, and from time to time publish the same, excepting such Parts as may in their Judgment require Secrecy; and the Yeas and Nays of the Members of either House on any question shall, at the Desire of one fifth of those Present, be entered on the Journal.

Neither House, during the Session of Congress, shall, without the Consent of the other, adjourn for more than three days, nor to any other Place than that in which the two Houses shall be sitting.

Section 6. The Senators and Representatives shall receive a Compensation for their Services, to be ascertained by Law, and paid out of the Treasury of the United States. They shall in all Cases, except Treason, Felony and Breach of the Peace, be privileged from Arrest during their Attendance at the Session of

⁵The material printed in *italics* was rendered inoperative by the second paragraph of Amendment XVII which appears below within the brackets.

⁶For an additional disqualification added at the close of the Civil War see Section 3 of Amendment XIV.

⁷The provision concerning the date on which Congress shall assemble was changed by Section 2 of Amendment XX which appears below within the brackets.

their respective Houses, and in going to and returning from the same; and for any Speech or Debate in either House, they shall not be questioned in any other Place.

No Senator or Representative shall, during the Time for which he was elected, be appointed to any civil Office under the Authority of the United States, which shall have been created, or the Emoluments whereof shall have been increased during such time; and no Person holding any Office under the United States, shall be a Member of either House during his Continuance in Office.

Section 7. All Bills for raising Revenue shall originate in the House of Representatives; but the Senate may propose or concur with Amendments as on other Bills.

Every Bill which shall have passed the House of Representatives and the Senate, shall, before it become a Law, be presented to the President of the United States; If he approve he shall sign it, but if not he shall return it, with his Objections to that House in which it shall have originated, who shall enter the Objections at large on their Journal, and proceed to reconsider it. If after such Reconsideration two thirds of that House shall agree to pass the Bill, it shall be sent, together with the Objections, to the other House, by which it shall likewise be reconsidered, and if approved by two thirds of that House, it shall become a Law. But in all such Cases the Votes of both Houses shall be determined by yeas and Nays, and the Names of the Persons voting for and against the Bill shall be entered on the Journal of each House respectively. If any Bill shall not be returned by the President within ten Days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him, the Same shall be a Law, in like Manner as if he had signed it, unless the Congress by their Adjournment prevent its Return in which Case it shall not be a Law.

Every Order, Resolution, or Vote to which the Concurrence of the Senate and House of Representatives may be necessary (except on a question of Adjournment) shall be presented to the President of the United States; and before the Same shall take Effect, shall be approved by him, or being disapproved by him, shall be repassed by two thirds of the Senate and House of Representatives, according to the Rules and Limitations prescribed in the Case of a Bill.

Section 8. The Congress shall have Power To lay and collect Taxes, Duties, Imposts and Excises, to pay the Debts and provide for the common Defence and general Welfare of the United States; but all Duties, Imposts and Excises shall be uniform throughout the United States;

To borrow Money on the credit of the United States;

To regulate Commerce with foreign Nations, and among the several States, and with the Indian Tribes;

To establish an uniform Rule of Naturalization, and uniform Laws on the subject of Bankruptcies throughout the United States;

To coin Money, regulate the Value thereof, and of foreign Coin, and fix the Standard of Weights and Measures;

To provide for the Punishment of counterfeiting the Securities and current Coin of the United States;

To establish Post Offices and post Roads;

To promote the Progress of Science and useful Arts, by securing for limited Times to Authors and Inventors the exclusive Right to their respective Writings and Discoveries;

To constitute Tribunals inferior to the supreme Court;

To define and punish Piracies and Felonies committed on the high Seas, and Offences against the Law of Nations;

To declare War, grant Letters of Marque and Reprisal, and make Rules concerning Captures on Land and Water;

To raise and support Armies, but no Appropriation of Money to that Use shall be for a longer Term than two Years;

To provide and maintain a Navy;

To make Rules for the Government and Regulation of the land and naval Forces;

To provide for calling forth the Militia to execute the Laws of the Union, suppress Insurrections and repel Invasions;

To provide for organizing, arming, and disciplining the Militia, and for governing such Part of them as may be employed in the Service of the United States, reserving to the States respectively, the Appointment of the Officers, and the Authority of training the Militia according to the discipline prescribed by Congress;

To exercise exclusive Legislation in all Cases whatsoever, over such District (not exceeding ten Miles square) as may, by Cession of particular States, and the Acceptance of Congress, become the Seat of Government of the United States, and to exercise like Authority over all Places purchased by the Consent of the Legislature of the State in which the Same shall be, for the Erection of Forts, Magazines, Arsenals, dock Yards, and other needful Buildings;—And

To make all Laws which shall be necessary and proper for carrying into Execution the foregoing Powers, and all other Powers vested by this Constitution in the Government of the United States, or in any Department or Officer thereof.

Section 9. The Migration or Importation of such Persons as any of the States now existing shall think proper to admit, shall not be prohibited by the Congress prior to the Year one thousand eight hundred and eight, but a Tax or duty may be imposed on such Importation, not exceeding ten dollars for each Person.

The Privilege of the Writ of Habeas Corpus shall not be suspended, unless when in Cases of Rebellion or Invasion the public Safety may require it.

No Bill of Attainder or ex post facto Law shall be passed.

No Capitation, or other direct, Tax shall be laid, unless in Proportion to the Census or Enumeration herein before directed to be taken.

[The Congress shall have power to lay and collect taxes on incomes, from whatever source derived, without apportionment among the several States, and without regard to any census or enumeration.]⁸

No Tax or Duty shall be laid on Articles exported from any State.

No Preference shall be given by any Regulation of Commerce or Revenue to the Ports of one State over those of another: nor shall Vessels bound to, or from, one State, be obliged to enter, clear, or pay Duties in another.

No Money shall be drawn from the Treasury, but in Consequence of Appropriations made by Law; and a regular Statement and Account of the Receipts and Expenditures of all public Money shall be published from time to time.

No Title of Nobility shall be granted by the United States: And no Person holding any Office of Profit or Trust under them, shall, without the Consent of the Congress, accept of any present, Emolument, Office, or Title, of any kind whatever, from any King, Prince or foreign State.

Section 10. No State shall enter into any Treaty, Alliance, or Confederation; grant Letters of Marque and Reprisal; coin Money; emit Bills of Credit; make any Thing but gold and silver Coin a Tender in Payment of Debts; pass any Bills of Attainder, ex post facto Law, or Law impairing the Obligation of Contracts, or grant any Title of Nobility.

No State shall, without the Consent of the Congress, lay any Imposts or Duties on Imports or Exports, except what may be absolutely necessary for executing it's Inspection Laws: and the net Produce of all Duties and Imposts, laid by any State on Imports or Exports, shall be for the Use of the Treasury of the United States; and all such Laws shall be subject to the Revision and Controul of the Congress.

No State shall, without the Consent of Congress, lay any Duty of Tonnage, keep Troops, or Ships of War in time of Peace, enter into any Agreement or Compact with another State, or with a foreign Power, or engage in War, unless actually invaded, or in such imminent Danger as will not admit of delay.

[All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the Jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they reside. No state shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States: nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.]⁹

Article II.

Section 1. The executive Power shall be vested in a President of the United States of America. He shall hold his Office during the Term of four Years, and, together with the Vice President, chosen for the same Term, be elected as follows: Each State shall appoint, in such manner as the Legislature thereof may direct, a Number of Electors, equal to the whole Number of Senators and Representatives to which the State may be entitled in the Congress: but no Senator or Representative, or Person holding an office of Trust or Profit under the United States, shall be appointed an Elector.

⁸This section was added by Amendment XVI.

⁹This paragraph in brackets was added as Section 1 of Amendment XIV.

The Electors shall meet in their respective States, and vote by Ballot for two Persons, of whom one at least shall not be an Inhabitant of the same State with themselves. And they shall make a List of all the Persons voted for, and of the Number of Votes for each; which List they shall sign and certify, and transmit sealed to the Seat of Government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate. The President of the Senate shall, in the Presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the Certificates, and the Votes shall then be counted. The Person having the greatest Number of Votes shall be the President, if such Number be a Majority of the whole Number of Electors appointed; and if there be more than one who have such Majority, and have an equal Number of Votes, then the House of Representatives shall immediately chuse by Ballot one of them for President; and if no Person have a Majority, then from the five highest on the List the said House shall in like Manner chuse the President. But in chusing the President, the Votes shall be taken by States, the Representation from each State having one Vote; a quorum for this Purpose shall consist of a Member or Members from two thirds of the States, and a Majority of all the States shall be necessary to a Choice. In every Case, after the Choice of the President, the Person having the greatest Number of Votes of the Electors shall be the Vice President. But if there should remain two or more who have equal Votes, the Senate shall chuse from them by Ballot the Vice President.¹⁰

[The Electors shall meet in their respective states, and vote by ballot for President and Vice-President, one of whom at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same state with themselves; they shall name in their ballots the person voted for as President, and in distinct ballots the person voted for as Vice-President, and they shall make distinct lists of all persons voted for as President, and of all persons voted for as Vice President, and of the number of votes for each, which lists they shall sign and certify, and transmit sealed to the seat of the government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate; The President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the certificates and the votes shall then be counted;— The person having the greatest number of votes for President, shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of Electors appointed; and if no person have such majority, then from the persons having the highest number not exceeding three on the list of those voted for as President, the House of Representatives shall choose, immediately, by ballot, the President. But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by states, the representation from each state having one vote; a quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the states, and a majority of all the states shall be necessary to a choice. *And if the House of Representatives shall not choose a President whenever the right of choice shall devolve upon them, before the fourth day of March next following, then the Vice-President shall act as President, as in the case of the death or other constitutional disability of the President.*¹¹ The person having the greatest number of votes as Vice-president, shall be the Vice-President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of Electors appointed, and if no person have a majority, then from the two highest numbers on the list, the Senate shall choose the Vice President; a quorum for the purpose shall consist of two-thirds of the whole number of Senators, and a majority of the whole number shall be necessary to a choice. But no person constitutionally ineligible to the office of President shall be eligible to that of Vice President of the United States.]¹²

The Congress may determine the Time of chusing the Electors, and the Day on which they shall give their Votes; which Day shall be the same throughout the United States.

[The terms of the President and Vice President shall end at noon on the 20th day of January, and terms of Senators and Representatives at noon on the 3d day of January, of the years in which such terms would have ended if this article had not been ratified; and the terms of their successors shall then begin.

[If, at the time fixed for the beginning of the term of the President, the President elect shall have died, the Vice President elect shall become President. If a President shall not have been chosen before the time fixed for the beginning of his term, or if the President elect shall have failed to qualify, the Vice President elect shall act as President until a President shall have qualified:

¹⁰This provision for the election of President and Vice President was replaced by Amendment XII.

¹¹This provision was replaced by Section 3 of Amendment XX.

¹²The paragraph within the brackets was added by Amendment XII.

and the Congress may by law provide for the case wherein neither a President elect nor a Vice President elect shall have qualified, declaring who shall then act as President, or the manner in which one who is to act shall be selected, and such person shall act accordingly until a President or Vice President shall have qualified.

[The Congress may by law provide for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the House of Representatives may choose a President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them, and for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the Senate may choose a Vice President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them.]¹³

No Person except a natural born Citizen, or a Citizen of the United States, at the time of the Adoption of this Constitution, shall be eligible to the Office of President; neither shall any Person be eligible to that Office who shall not have attained to the Age of thirty five Years, and been fourteen Years a Resident within the United States.¹⁴

In Case of the Removal of the President from Office, or of his Death, Resignation, or Inability to discharge the Powers and Duties of the said Office, the Same shall devolve on the Vice President, and the Congress may by Law provide for the Case of Removal, Death, Resignation or Inability, both of the President and Vice President, declaring what Officer shall then act as President, and such Officer shall act accordingly, until the Disability be removed, or a President shall be elected.

The President shall, at stated Times, receive for his Services, a Compensation, which shall neither be increased nor diminished during the Period for which he shall have been elected, and he shall not receive within that Period any other Emolument from the United States, or any of them.

Before he enter on the Execution of his Office, he shall taken the following Oath or Affirmation:—"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will faithfully execute the Office of President of the United States, and will to the best of my Ability, preserve, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States."

Section 2. The President shall be Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, and of the Militia of the several States, when called into the actual Service of the United States; he may require the Opinion, in writing, of the principal Officer in each of the executive Departments, upon any Subject relating to the Duties of their respective Offices, and he shall have Power to grant Reprieves and Pardons for Offences against the United States, except in Cases of Impeachment.

He shall have Power, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Senate, to make Treaties, provided two thirds of the Senators present concur; and he shall nominate, and by and with the Advice and Consent of the Senate, shall appoint Ambassadors, other public Ministers and Consuls, Judges of the supreme Court, and all other Officers of the United States, whose Appointments are not herein otherwise provided for, and which shall be established by Law: but the Congress may by Law vest the Appointment of such inferior Officers, as they think proper, in the President alone, in the Courts of Law, or in the Heads of Departments.

The President shall have Power to fill up all Vacancies that may happen during the Recess of the Senate, by granting Commissions which shall expire at the End of their next Session.

Section 3. He shall from time to time give to the Congress Information of the State of the Union, and recommend to their Consideration such Measures as he shall judge necessary and expedient; he may, on extraordinary Occasions, convene both Houses, or either of them, and in Case of Disagreement between them, with Respect to the Time of Adjournment, he may adjourn them to such Time as he shall think proper; he shall receive Ambassadors and other public Ministers; he shall take Care that the Laws be faithfully executed, and shall Commission all the Officers of the United States.

Section 4. The President, Vice President and all civil Officers of the United States, shall be removed from Office on Impeachment for, and Conviction of, Treason, Bribery, or other high Crimes and Misdemeanors.

¹³The three paragraphs within the brackets were added by Sections 1, 2, and 4 of Amendment XX.

¹⁴For an additional disqualification added at the close of the Civil War see Section 3 of Amendment XIV.

Article III.

Section 1. The judicial Power of the United States, shall be vested in one supreme Court, and in such inferior Courts as the Congress may from time to time ordain and establish. The Judges, both of the supreme and inferior Courts, shall hold their Offices during good Behavior, and shall, at stated Times, receive for their Services, a Compensation, which shall not be diminished during their Continuance in Office.

Section 2. The judicial Power shall extend to all Cases, in Law and Equity, arising under this Constitution, the Laws of the United States, and Treaties made, or which shall be made, under their Authority;—to all Cases affecting Ambassadors, other public Ministers and Consuls;—to all Cases of admiralty and maritime Jurisdiction;—to Controversies to which the United States shall be a Party;—to Controversies between two or more States;—between a State and Citizens of another State;—between Citizens of different States;—between Citizens of the same State claiming Lands under Grants of different States, and between a State, or the Citizens thereof, and foreign States, Citizens or Subjects.

[The Judicial power of the United States shall not be construed to extend to any suit in law or equity, commenced or prosecuted against one of the United States by Citizens of another State, or by Citizens or Subjects of any foreign State.]¹⁵

In all Cases affecting Ambassadors, other public Ministers and Consuls, and those in which a State shall be a party, the supreme Court shall have original Jurisdiction. In all the other Cases before mentioned, the supreme Court shall have appellate Jurisdiction, both as to Law and Fact, with such Exceptions, and under such Regulations as the Congress shall make.

The Trial of all Crimes, except in Cases of Impeachment, shall be by Jury; and such Trial shall be held in the State where the said Crimes shall have been committed; but when not committed within any State, the Trial shall be at such Place or Places as the Congress may by Law have directed.

Section 3. Treason against the United States, shall consist only in Levying War against them, or in adhering to their Enemies, giving them Aid and Comfort. No person shall be convicted of Treason unless on the Testimony of two Witnesses to the same overt Act, or on Confession in open Court.

The Congress shall have Power to declare the Punishment of Treason, but no Attainder of Treason shall work Corruption of Blood, or Forfeiture except during the Life of the Person attainted.

Article IV.

Section 1. Full Faith and Credit shall be given in each State to the public Acts, Records, and judicial Proceedings of every other State. And the Congress may by general Laws prescribe the Manner in which such Acts, Records and Proceedings shall be proved, and the Effect thereof.

Section 2. The Citizens of each State shall be entitled to all Privileges and Immunities of Citizens in the several States.

A Person charged in any State with Treason, Felony, or other Crime, who shall flee from Justice, and be found in another State, shall on Demand of the executive Authority of the State from which he fled, be delivered up, to be removed to the State having Jurisdiction of the Crime.

No Person held to Service or Labour in one State, under the Laws thereof, escaping into another, shall, in Consequence of any Law or Regulation therein, be discharged from such Service or Labour, but shall be delivered up on Claim of the Party to whom such Service or Labour may be due.¹⁶

Section 3. New States may be admitted by the Congress into this Union; but no new State shall be formed or erected within the Jurisdiction of any other State; nor any State be formed by the Junction of two or more States, or Parts of States, without the Consent of the Legislatures of the States concerned as well as of the Congress.

The Congress shall have Power to dispose of and make all needful Rules and Regulations respecting the Territory or other Property belonging to the United States; and nothing in this Constitution shall be so construed as to Prejudice any Claims of the United States, or of any particular State.

Section 4. The United States shall guarantee to every State in this Union a Republican Form of Government, and shall protect each of them against Invasion; and on Application of the Legislature, or of the Executive (when the Legislature cannot be convened) against domestic Violence.

¹⁵This is Amendment XI.

¹⁶This paragraph was chiefly intended to provide for the return of fugitive slaves. It thus became unimportant when Amendment XIII was adopted.

Article V.

The Congress, whenever two thirds of both Houses shall deem it necessary, shall propose Amendments to this Constitution, or, on the Application of the Legislature of two thirds of the several States, shall call a Convention for proposing Amendments, which, in either Case, shall be valid to all Intents and Purposes, as Part of this Constitution, when ratified by the Legislatures of three fourths of the several States, or by Conventions in three fourths thereof, as the one or the other Mode of Ratification may be proposed by the Congress; Provided that no Amendment which may be made prior to the Year One thousand eight hundred and eight shall in any Manner affect the first and fourth Clauses in the Ninth Section of the first Article; and that no State, without its Consent, shall be deprived of it's equal Suffrage in the Senate.

Article VI.

All Debts contracted and Engagements entered into, before the Adoption of this Constitution, shall be as valid against the United States under this Constitution, as under the Confederation.

[The validity of the public debt of the United States, authorized by law, including debts incurred for payment of pensions and bounties for services in suppressing insurrection or rebellion, shall not be questioned. But neither the United States nor any State shall assume or pay any debt or obligation incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave; but all such debts, obligations and claims shall be held illegal and void.]¹⁷

This Constitution, and the Laws of the United States which shall be made in Pursuance thereof; and all Treaties made, or which shall be made, under the Authority of the United States, shall be the supreme Law of the Land; and the Judges in every State shall be bound thereby, any Thing in the Constitution or Laws of any State to the Contrary notwithstanding.

The Senators and Representatives before mentioned, and the Members of the several State Legislatures, and all executive and judicial Officers, both of the United States and of the several States, shall be bound by Oath or Affirmation, to support this Constitution; but no religious Test shall ever be required as a Qualification to any Office or public Trust under the United States.

Article VII.

The Ratification of the Convention of nine States, shall be sufficient for the Establishment of this Constitution between the States so ratifying the Same.
done in Convention by the Unanimous Consent of the States present the Seventeenth Day of September in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Eighty seven and of the Independence of the United States of America the Twelfth. In witness whereof We have hereunto subscribed our Names,

Go: Washington—Presidt.
and deputy from Virginia

Attest: William Jackson, Secretary.

New Hampshire—John Langdon, Nicholas Gilman.

Massachusetts—Nathaniel Gorham, Rufus King.

Connecticut—Wm. Saml. Johnson, Roger Sherman.

New York—Alexander Hamilton.

New Jersey—Wil: Livingston, David Brearley, Wm. Paterson, Jona: Dayton.

Pennsylvania—B Franklin, Thomas Mifflin, Robt. Morris, Geo. Clymer, Thos.

FitzSimons, Jared Ingersoll, James Wilson, Gouv. Morris.

Delaware—Geo: Read, Gunning Bedford Jun, John Dickinson, Richard Bassett, Jaco: Broom.

Maryland—James McHenry, Dan of St. Thos. Jenifer, Danl. Carrol.

Virginia—John Blair, James Madison Jr

North Carolina—William Blount, Richd. Dobbs Spaight, Hu Williamson.

South Carolina—J. Rutledge, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, Charles Pinckney, Pierce Butler.

Georgia—William Few, Abr. Baldwin.

¹⁷This is Section 4 of Amendment XIV.

Amendments to the Constitution of the United States¹⁸

Article I.

Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press; or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the Government for a redress of grievances.

Article II.

A well regulated Militia, being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear Arms, shall not be infringed.

Article III.

No Soldier shall, in time of peace be quartered in any house, without the consent of the Owner, nor in time of war, but in a manner to be prescribed by law.

Article IV.

The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no Warrants shall issue, but upon probable cause, supported by Oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized.

Article V.

No person shall be held to answer for a capital, or otherwise infamous crime, unless on a presentment or indictment of a Grand Jury, except in cases arising in the land or naval forces, or in the Militia, when in actual service in time of war or public danger; nor shall any person be subject for the same offence to be twice put in jeopardy of life or limb; nor shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor shall private property be taken for public use, without just compensation.

Article VI.

In all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall enjoy the right to a speedy and public trial, by an impartial jury of the State and district wherein the crime shall have been committed, which district shall have been previously ascertained by law, and to be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation; to be confronted with the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor, and to have the Assistance of Counsel for his defence.

Article VII.

In Suits at common law, where the value in controversy shall exceed twenty dollars, the right of trial by jury shall be preserved, and no fact tried by a jury, shall be otherwise re-examined in any Court of the United States, than according to the rules of the common law.

Article VIII.

Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishments inflicted.

Article IX.

The enumeration in the Constitution of certain rights, shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people.

Article X.

The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people.

¹⁸The first ten amendments were proposed by Congress and submitted to the States on September 25, 1789, and went into effect, apparently, on November 3, 1791, with their ratification by Vermont, the tenth State to act. The first ten amendments are called the Bill of Rights.

Article XI.

The Judicial power of the United States shall not be construed to extend to any suit in law or equity, commenced or prosecuted against one of the United States by Citizens of another State, or by Citizens or Subjects of any Foreign State.¹⁹

Article XII.

The Electors shall meet in their respective states, and vote by ballot for President and Vice-President, one of whom, at least, shall not be an inhabitant of the same state with themselves; they shall name in their ballots the person voted for as President, and in distinct ballots the person voted for as Vice-President, and they shall make distinct lists of all persons voted for as President, and of all persons voted for as Vice-President, and of the number of votes for each, which lists they shall sign and certify, and transmit sealed to the seat of the government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate;—The President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the certificates and the votes shall then be counted;—The person having the greatest number of votes for President, shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of Electors appointed; and if no person have such majority, then from the persons having the highest numbers not exceeding three on the list of those voted for as President, the House of Representatives shall choose immediately, by ballot, the President. But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by states, the representation from each state having one vote; a quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the states, and a majority of all the states shall be necessary to a choice. And if the House of Representatives shall not choose a President whenever the right of choice shall devolve upon them, *before the fourth day of March next following*, then the Vice-President shall act as President, as in the case of the death or other constitutional disability of the President. The person having the greatest number of votes as Vice-President, shall be the Vice-President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of Electors appointed, and if no person have a majority, then from the two highest numbers on the list, the Senate shall choose the Vice-President; a quorum for the purpose shall consist of two-thirds of the whole number of Senators, and a majority of the whole number shall be necessary to a choice. But no person constitutionally ineligible to the office of President shall be eligible to that of Vice-President of the United States.²⁰

Article XIII.

Section 1. Neither slavery nor involuntary servitude except as a punishment for crime whereof the party shall have been duly convicted, shall exist within the United States, or any place subject to their jurisdiction.

Section 2. Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.²¹

Article XIV.

Section 1. All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they reside. No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

Section 2. Representatives shall be apportioned among the several States according to their respective numbers, counting the whole number of persons in each State, excluding Indians not taxed. But when the right to vote at any election for the choice of electors for President and Vice President of the United States, Representatives in Congress, the Executive and Judicial officers

¹⁹Amendment XI was proposed by Congress on March 5, 1794, and a message of the President sent to Congress on January 8, 1798, declared it to have been duly ratified.

²⁰Amendment XII was proposed by Congress on December 12, 1803, and on September 25, 1804, the Secretary of State proclaimed it to have been duly ratified. The amendment superseded the third paragraph of the first section of Article II. The words in *italics* were rendered inoperative when Amendment XX changed the date of inauguration.

²¹Amendment XIII, the first of the three Civil War amendments, was proposed by Congress on February 1, 1865, and its ratification was proclaimed by the Secretary of State on December 18, 1865.

of a State, or the members of the Legislature thereof, is denied to any of the male inhabitants of such State, being twenty-one years of age, and citizens of the United States, or in any way abridged, except for participation in rebellion, or other crime, the basis of representation therein shall be reduced in the proportion which the number of such male citizens shall bear to the whole number of male citizens twenty-one years of age in such State.

Section 3. No person shall be a Senator or Representative in Congress, or elector of President and Vice President, or hold any office, civil or military, under the United States, or under any State, who, having previously taken an oath, as a member of Congress, or as an officer of the United States, or as a member of any State legislature, or as an executive or judicial officer of any State, to support the Constitution of the United States, shall have engaged in insurrection or rebellion against the same, or given aid or comfort to the enemies thereof. But Congress may by a vote of two-thirds of each House remove such disability.

Section 4. The validity of the public debt of the United States, authorized by law, including debts incurred for payment of pensions and bounties for services in suppressing insurrection or rebellion, shall not be questioned. But neither the United States nor any State shall assume or pay any debt or obligation incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave; but all such debts, obligations and claims shall be held illegal and void.

Section 5. The Congress shall have power to enforce, by appropriate legislation, the provisions of this article.²²

Article XV.

Section 1. The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude.

Section 2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.²³

Article XVI.

The Congress shall have power to lay and collect taxes on incomes, from whatever source derived, without apportionment among the several States, and without regard to any census or enumeration.²⁴

Article XVII.

The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, elected by the people thereof, for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote. The electors in each State shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the State legislatures.

When vacancies happen in the representation of any State in the Senate, the executive authority of such State shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies: *Provided*, That the legislature of any State may empower the executive thereof to make temporary appointments until the people fill the vacancies by election as the legislature may direct.

This amendment shall not be so construed as to affect the election or term of any Senator chosen before it becomes valid as part of the Constitution.²⁵

Article XVIII.

Section 1. After one year from the ratification of this article the manufacture, sale, or transportation of intoxicating liquors within, the importation thereof into, or the exportation thereof from the United States and all territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof for beverage purposes is hereby prohibited.

²²Amendment XIV was proposed by Congress on June 16, 1866, and the Secretary of State proclaimed its ratification on July 28, 1868. This amendment changed the provision for apportioning representatives in the third paragraph of the first section of Article I. It also added disqualifications for various offices. Section 4 was an addition to Article VI.

²³Amendment XV was proposed by Congress on February 27, 1869, and the Secretary of State proclaimed its ratification on March 30, 1870.

²⁴Amendment XVI, in effect an exception to the fourth paragraph of Section 9 of Article I, was proposed by Congress on July 12, 1909, and proclaimed duly ratified on February 25, 1913.

²⁵Amendment XVII was proposed by Congress on May 16, 1912, and proclaimed duly ratified on May 31, 1912. It is a substitute for the first two paragraphs in Section 3 of Article I.

Section 2. The Congress and the several States shall have concurrent power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

Section 3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.²⁶

Article XIX.

The right of the citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of sex.

Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.²⁷

Article XX.

Section 1. The terms of the President and Vice President shall end at noon on the 20th day of January, and the terms of Senators and Representatives at noon on the 3rd day of January, of the years in which such terms would have ended if this article had not been ratified; and the terms of their successors shall then begin.

Section 2. The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall begin at noon on the 3rd day of January, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

Section 3. If, at the time fixed for the beginning of the term of the President, the President elect shall have died, the Vice President elect shall become President. If a President shall not have been chosen before the time fixed for the beginning of his term, or if the President elect shall have failed to qualify, then the Vice President elect shall act as President until a President shall have qualified; and the Congress may by law provide for the case wherein neither a President elect nor a Vice President elect shall have qualified, declaring who shall then act as President, or the manner in which one who is to act shall be selected, and such person shall act accordingly until a President or Vice President shall have qualified.

Section 4. The Congress may by law provide for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the House of Representatives may choose a President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them, and for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the Senate may choose a Vice President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them.

Section 5. Sections 1 and 2 shall take effect on the 15th day of October following the ratification of this article.

Section 6. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several States within seven years from the date of its submission.²⁸

Article XXI.

Section 1. The eighteenth article of amendment to the Constitution of the United States is hereby repealed.

Section 2. The transportation or importation into any State, Territory, or possession of the United States for delivery or use therein of intoxicating liquors, in violation of the laws thereof, is hereby prohibited.

Section 3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by convention in the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.²⁹

²⁶Amendment XVIII was proposed by Congress on December 17, 1917, and proclaimed duly ratified on January 29, 1919. It was repealed by Amendment XXI, adopted in 1933.

²⁷Amendment XIX was proposed by Congress on June 5, 1919, and proclaimed duly ratified on August 26, 1920. It is, in effect, an addition to the fifteenth Amendment.

²⁸Amendment XX was proposed by Congress on March 2, 1932, and was proclaimed duly ratified on February 6, 1933. It superseded provisions in Section 4 of Article I and Section 1 of Article II.

²⁹Amendment XXI was proposed by Congress on February 20, 1933, and proclaimed duly ratified on December 5, 1933. It was submitted for ratification by convention and not to the State Legislatures.

Article XXII.

Section 1. No person shall be elected to the office of the President more than twice, and no person who has held the office of President, or acted as President, for more than two years of a term to which some other person was elected President shall be elected to the office of the President more than once. But this Article shall not apply to any person holding the office of President when this Article was proposed by the Congress, and shall not prevent any person who may be holding the office of President, or acting as President, during the term within which this Article becomes operative from holding the office of President or acting as President during the remainder of such term.

Section 2. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several States within seven years from the date of its submission to the States by the Congress.³⁰

³⁰Amendment XXII was proposed by Congress on March 4, 1947, and proclaimed duly ratified on March 1, 1951. It is in effect an addition to Article II of the Constitution.

IOWA'S CIVIL WAR CENTENNIAL

To serve in defense of one's country is the ultimate affirmation of citizenship. In all of our national wars, Iowans have served with valor, accepting without question the hardships of battle and the dangers, but never have Iowans served with greater dedication to our national principles than in the war between the north and the south which was fought to maintain the fundamental precepts of our country's founding.

It is therefore appropriate that during the centennial commemoration of the Civil War, Iowans should give mature thought to that war's significance in the shaping of our lives and ponder the contribution of those men and women who "gave the last full measure of devotion" that our form of government might survive.

One hundred years ago more than seventy-five thousand Iowans died that our democratic institutions might endure. The most profound recognition of that sacrifice that we can accord this centennial commemoration is to solemnly dedicate our lives to a continuing protection of the institutions for which these men died, and to bring to our problems today, the same loyal dedication which they brought to the overwhelming task which confronted them.

To further this objective, the Sixtieth General Assembly directed that a digest of Iowa during the years of 1861 to 1865 be prepared by the Iowa Civil War Centennial Commission and included in the *Iowa Official Register*.

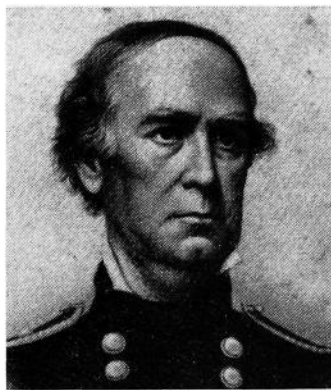
Senator JOSEPH B. FLATT,
Chairman

Iowa in the Civil War

By Edith Wasson McElroy, Executive Secretary

IOWA CIVIL WAR CENTENNIAL COMMISSION

Iowa had not yet celebrated its fifteenth year of statehood when the Civil War began. The state's population centered along the Mississippi River and across the southern and central areas of the state.



Maj. Gen.
Samuel R. Curtis

In the census of 1860, one county (Osceola) did not report a single inhabitant. O'Brien listed eight. Of a total population of 675,000, 116,000 men were subject to military duty. Percentagewise, Iowa contributed more men to the Civil War military services than did any other state, north or south. More than 75,000 volunteers were sent to the armed forces, over one-sixth of whom were in their graves before Appomattox.

Forty-eight infantry regiments, nine cavalry regiments, and four batteries of artillery were organized during the four years of fighting. Almost one-half the eligible male population in Iowa bore arms, a record that has never been exceeded in any war since.

Iowa had four major generals, Dodge, Curtis, Steele, Herron, and a long list of brigadier generals. Many Iowa generals went on to state and national prominence following the war.

Our troops fought at Wilson's Creek in Missouri, Pea Ridge in Arkansas, Forts Henry and Donelson, Shiloh, Chattanooga, Chickamauga, Missionary Ridge and Rossville Gap. They were at Vicksburg, Iuka and Corinth. They were with the Army of the Potomac in Virginia and fought under Sheridan in the Shenandoah Valley. They were buried at Andersonville. They marched on General Banks' ill-starred expedition

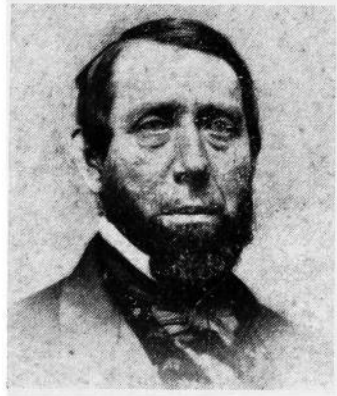
to the Red River. They marched and countermarched, skirmished and fought across every southern state.

Twenty-seven Iowans won the Congressional Medal of Honor, first awarded in the Civil War.

Few Iowa soldiers were native born. They came from Pennsylvania and New England, New York, Ohio and Indiana. Small southern farmers unable to compete with the great slaveholders followed the Mississippi River to Iowa and their sons wore the Union blue. Many soldiers were immigrants from foreign lands. Scarcely a state or a nation but was represented on Iowa's Civil War roster.

Iowa's First War Governor

Samuel Kirkwood came to Iowa in 1854. The son of a Maryland farmer, he lived in a log cabin pre-dating the Revolution until he was ten years old. He was then sent to Washington to school. When he was twenty years old, the family moved west, traveling by covered wagon to Ohio. In 1856 Kirkwood was a delegate to the convention which organized the new Republican party in Iowa and from that time on his name was prominent in party circles.



Gov. Samuel J. Kirkwood

Difficulties beyond those confronting any other Iowa governor awaited Kirkwood when he journeyed in an old Concord stage, wallowing through snowdrifts to Iowa's new capitol. Des Moines in 1860 was a shabby frontier town of less than 3,000 inhabitants. The new statehouse was more than a mile from hotels, with streets little more than wagon tracks through the swampy river bottom leading up to it. The new governor had no aides, no staff, not even a private secretary. Typewriters were unknown. With the help of friends who volunteered their services, Kirkwood answered by hand the voluminous correspondence that came to his desk.

When the tidal wave of war rolled over the state, Kirkwood was faced with providing equipment and supplies for the thousands of volunteers who poured into the crude camps. In May, 1861, the general assembly voted \$800,000 worth of bonds, a tremendous sum for those days. Selling the bonds was not so easy. The state was in debt. Taxes were delinquent. The people were impoverished by the debacle of the late fifties. To buy guns, the governor pledged his personal resources. With no guarantee of repayment, the state's banks came to his aid. Private citizens loaned thousands of dollars. Railroads carried soldiers without cost. Farmers gave food. The communities uniformed their companies. Democrats forgetting party animosities joined with Republicans in advancing the Union cause. Southern sympathizers were silent. Newspapers wrote of little else than the war. Ministers preached that to serve the Lord was to serve the state. And by the thousands Iowa's young men volunteered.

When Governor Kirkwood visited President-elect Lincoln in Springfield and told him, "Iowa will not be frightened into abandoning its principles," he spoke truly. Iowa was excited by the unhappy state of the Union, but would never consent to its dissolution. Dissenters existed but they were an impotent minority.

On President Lincoln's first call for volunteers, the state's quota of ten companies was mustered six days before the official date. The second call was filled so promptly that the Second Regiment preceded the First into the field by a day.

The Mississippi River was the great throughway to the south down which Iowa's troops moved by river packet. Naturally the first camps sprang up along its banks. Communications throughout the state were slow and centralization of training centers was imperative. From three to five days were required for a letter to reach Des Moines from Keokuk. Papers of the Burlington *Hawk-Eye* were carried from Eddyville to Des Moines, a distance of 75 miles, by "pony express."

Volunteers were abundant, but not guns. April 29, 1861, Kirkwood wrote to the secretary of war in Washington: "For God's sake send us arms. I ask for nothing but arms and ammunition—we have the men to use them. Three regiments are waiting and five thousand guns are required at once." Meanwhile the men drilled with brooms. At Shiloh,



Old Spring house at Camp Harlan. Soldiers' initials whittled in its stone walls are plainly visible.

Iowa regiments marched from river boat to battlefield to load their guns for the first time under enemy fire.

The first camps were bleak and crude, with little thought of sanitation or physical comfort. As the war dragged on, some camps took on permanence with rude buildings of rough boards. Other camps were rows of tents, which vanished when the troops marched out, to bloom again when a new contingent arrived.

Military Organization

The regiment was the unit of command, its colonel named by the governor. Despite the political overtone, the average ability of officers was high. Mistakes in their selection were made, but in the field the unfit officer soon disappeared. A certificate of sobriety was required by the governor from all elected officers; even so, drunkenness as well as incompetency occurred. Permitting the men to elect their officers was not always successful from a military viewpoint. It did have one noteworthy advantage; the elected officer had the respect and liking of his men, important in the civilian army. Few field or staff officers had previous military experience. The Civil War officer learned his trade on the march and on the battlefield. The majority of the officers, high and low, were community and state leaders before the war. They were sincere and honest men fighting for a cause in which they believed.

As was that of the governor, the adjutant general's office was overwhelmed. Soon after Bull Run, Kirkwood appointed Nathaniel B. Baker to the post. Baker was no tyro in executive matters. A graduate of Harvard, he studied law in the office of Franklin Pierce. In New Hampshire, his native state, he served as a journalist, clerk of the court, member of the legislature, twice speaker of the house, and finally governor.

Kirkwood and Baker were a strong team. Both men were high level executives with deep concern for Iowa's troops. Arbitrary rules, mistreatment, arrogance, brought quick and vigorous attention from the governor and adjutant general. So efficient was Baker's conduct of his office, that it was cited by the War Department as the ideal for that of adjutant general.

Internal Dissension

While as a state Iowa stood staunchly by the Union, it had its internal dissension. Many Iowans had a southern background and accepted slavery and a state's right to secede. The *Peace* (Copperheads as they were often called) Democrats as differentiated from the *War* Democrats who supported the war effort, and the Knights of the Golden Circle worked against the state and national administrations' program. The Knights opposed the draft, encouraged desertion, discouraged volunteering. Organized in every township in the state, they were said to number 42,000 in all. Refugee Confederate soldiers and paid agents fomented the disaffection. The so-called Mahoney wing of the Democratic Party was in outspoken opposition. With so many Union supporters at the front, this boring from within became an increasing danger.

In South English, Peace Democrats paraded through the town challenging townspeople gathered in a Republican convention. A shot was fired which led to others. Tally, their leader, was killed. Rumors flashed that several thousand armed men were readying an attack on the town.

Governor Kirkwood ordered eleven companies of Home Guard to the scene and hurried there himself. Faced with armed resistance, the Tally enthusiasts lost their thirst for revenge and disbanded.

While history records no Civil War battle on Iowa soil, invasion from slave-owning Missouri was a constant threat, as were the warlike Sioux to the northwest. Log stockades to protect the women and children were built from Chain of Lakes in Emmet County to Sioux City. The legislature authorized the formation of the Border Brigade which brought further security to the scattered settlers.

News of the Union defeat at Bull Run brought rejoicing to Missouri secessionists, and new fear of an invasion to Iowa's southern border counties. Citizens slept with guns at hand and Governor Kirkwood authorized the organizing of militia in southeastern Iowa.

When word came on Sunday, Aug. 4, 1861, that a Confederate band, the number varying from 500 to 1,500, was approaching Athens, Missouri, across the Des Moines River from Croton, Capt. David Moore with Belknap's Rifles and Capt. Sample's cavalry (on foot) set out from Keokuk to meet the enemy. Detachments from the Fifth and Sixth Infantry in camp at Burlington, as many as could be armed, arrived too late. The battle was over and the enemy in retreat. As the rebels were mounted, a forced march into Missouri was unable to overtake them. Two landmarks of that day still stand—the Benning House on the Missouri side of the river, its wall punctured by a cannon ball, and the Sprouse House on the Iowa side where the wounded were cared for.

In southwestern Iowa, the first companies



Col. James B. Weaver

to reach the rendezvous of the Fourth Iowa Regiment were hurried from Council Bluffs under Colonel Dodge to repel a threatened Confederate invasion in that area.

The final raid into Iowa was by Missouri guerillas in 1864. A dozen young men rode boldly into Davis County, robbing, murdering and looting. Bloomfield's county fair was in progress and a posse quickly formed. Under Col. James Weaver they rode out only to find the raiders had fled across the border.

The Underground Railroad

Iowa had many stations on the underground railroad, an organization of men and women, many of them Quakers, who actively assisted runaway slaves to reach Canada and freedom.

Many of these stations still stand. In barns, houses, cellars, devoted men and women found a few hours of security and rest for the fleeing Negroes. One of the best known is Salem in Henry County. Its settlers were predominantly Quakers who at risk of life and property befriended the black men. Armed Missourians with baying bloodhounds often rode

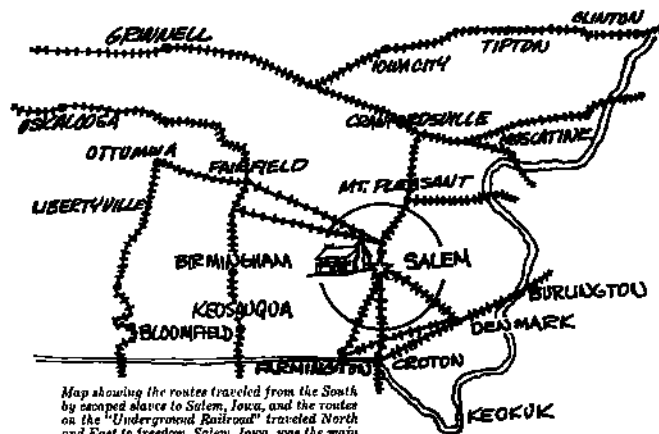
close on the escaping slaves.irate slave owners threatened to shoot or hang those helping the Negroes, and to burn their buildings.

Ruel Dags, a fire-eating Missouri planter, lost many slaves by the Salem route and was particularly violent in his threats. Once he had a cannon planted in front of the Lewelling

Stone House where he claimed his slaves were hidden. Another time he roared into town with a small army proposing to destroy the village. The unperturbed Quakers refused to be scared. Later Dags brought suit against Elihu Frazer and eighteen others for \$10,000 for the part they played in the loss of his "chattels." He valued his men slaves at \$2,000 each; women at \$1,000 each and children at \$500 each. The number lost totaled \$9,000, so he added \$1,000 to pay for help hired to replace the missing slaves. He had, he set forth, "casually lost possession" of his slaves and traced them to Salem where the defendants helped them to escape. He won a jury verdict on Sept. 19, 1850, but the records do not show its nature.

John Brown, the noted abolitionist, had many friends in the underground and was often in Iowa. After his Kansas battles, he fled to the Quakers in this state. While these men of peace did not condone Brown's shedding of blood, they agreed with his anti-slavery stand.

In Tabor, West Liberty and Springdale, the old warrior was a frequent visitor. To Grinnell, Des Moines and other towns he came less frequently. Tabor, nearest underground station to the south, was settled by Ohio abolitionists, and in the late fifties its square was often crowded with covered wagons loaded with immigrants bound for Kansas. Many of these men and women were abolitionists, and around the campfires discussions of slavery raged far into the night.



Map showing the routes traveled from the South by escaped slaves to Salem, Iowa, and the routes on the "Underground Railroad" traveled North and East to freedom. Salem, Iowa, was the main "Office" on this carefully organized escape route set up by Quakers.

In Tabor, John Brown drilled his followers for the fighting ahead and stored arms and ammunition. To Tabor came the sick and wounded from his Kansas battles. The dauntless old man himself sought the peace and quiet of Iowa firesides to rest and brood and talk with his friends.

The stately old stone Lewelling House still stands in Salem and is open to the public. In its kitchen, furnished as in Civil War days, the stone steps into the cellar which slaves followed to their hiding place, may be seen.

Iowa's Second War Governor

William Milo Stone was born in New York state and moved to Ohio at the age of six. His formal education consisted of two winters in a country school. He read law in James Matthews' law office in Co-shocton, Ohio, with whom he practiced until he moved to Iowa and established himself at Knoxville. There he purchased the *Knoxville Journal*.

When Fort Sumter was fired on, Stone held the office of district judge. When word of the attack came, he raised a company in Knoxville of which he was elected captain. A few weeks later he received his majority. At Blue Mills he was wounded and at Shiloh taken prisoner.

After three months' captivity he was chosen one of three Federal officers paroled by the Confederates to arrange an exchange of prisoners. The mission was unsuccessful and Stone returned to Richmond and surrendered to the Confederate authorities. So pleased was Jefferson Davis with his conduct that he sent him back to make another try. This time the mission was accomplished, at least a general exchange followed.

His experiences gave Stone much publicity and on his return to Knoxville after his liberation, he was made colonel of the Twenty-second Iowa Infantry. During this service he was wounded at Vicksburg and again returned home. While recuperating he was nominated as governor on the Republican ticket to succeed Kirkwood, who declined to run for a third term, and resigning his commission, Stone made the campaign which elected him.

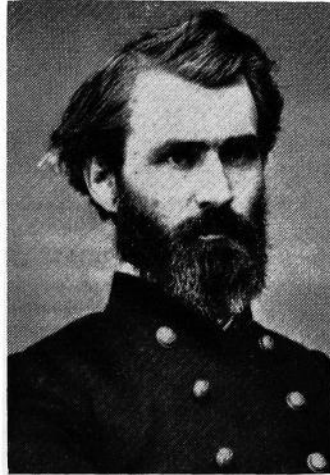
A slender, erect, handsome man, he possessed unlimited self-confidence and tremendous industry. His military service popularized him with the soldiers.

Iowa's Graybeards

By special authority of the War Department, the 37th Iowa Volunteer Infantry was made up of men beyond military age. Their average age was 57; more than one hundred were in their 60's; a number were 70; at least one man was past 80.

The Graybeards served as prison and provost guards, relieving younger men for active duty. For a time they guarded supply trains. Passing through guerilla territory, one train was attacked. Four men were wounded, of whom two died. When riding atop swaying trains proved too strenuous for their aging bodies, the men were returned to prison guard duty.

After Lee's surrender, the weary Graybeards asked to go home. In



Gov. William M. Stone

recommending their discharge General Willich pointed out they had given some 1,300 sons and grandsons to the Union Blues.

On May 24, 1865, the regiment was mustered out at Davenport. It was the only regiment of men beyond the army's age limit to serve in the Civil War. The regiment had a high reputation as prison guards, being more humane than was common in that day.

CIVIL WAR CENTENNIAL COMMISSION

(Office in Office and Laboratory Building)

Senator Joseph B. Flatt, Winterset, Chairman; Edith Wasson McElroy, Des Moines, Executive Secretary; Willard D. Archie, Shenandoah; Mrs. Glenn E. Greene, Des Moines; Miss Amy Noll, Des Moines; Ralph Evans, Davenport; Hon. Elmer F. Lange, Sac City; Clyde H. Doolittle, Des Moines; Senator Eugene M. Hill, Newton; Dr. William J. Petersen, Iowa City; Dr. William D. Houlette, Des Moines; Hon. A. L. Mensing, Lowden.

This special committee with members from the Iowa senate and house, members appointed by the governor and one from the State Department of History and Archives, was set up by the Fifty-eighth General Assembly.

The commission's program has been one of commemoration of the Civil War in cooperation with the National Civil War Centennial Commission and other state commissions. To further this objective, a committee has been formed in each county in the state. Through publicity, local, regional and statewide conferences, and a series of publications, the commission has brought Iowans an awareness of the state's part in the conflict. Three general publications were planned: a 16-page brochure, *Iowa Will Long Remember the Civil War*; a 104-page booklet, *The Undying Procession*, and a text on the sixties for use in the schools. Particular effort is being made to preserve Civil War mementos and manuscripts and to seek out hitherto undiscovered materials.

The commission will continue until adjournment of the Sixty-first General Assembly in 1965.



Brass Napoleon gun on lawn at State Historical Building.

Index

A

	Page
Abrahamson, M. L.	9
Duties	126
Accountancy, Board of	131
Adjutant General	131
Advisory Investment Board	133
Aeronautics Commission	133
Agricultural Marketing Board	123
Agricultural Statistics Division	128
Agriculture, Department	128
Agriculture, Secretary	10
Duties	128
Aid to Dependent Children	214
Akers, C. B. (Chet)	8
Duties	125
Alcoholism, Commission on	176
Amendments, Iowa Constitution	481
Amendments, U. S. Constitution	499
American Legion in Iowa	287
American Veterans of World War II	288
Americanism, Birth of	284
American's Creed	281
Amvets	288
Anamosa Reformatory	161
Animal Industry Division	128
Annals of Iowa	182, 184
Annie Wittenmyer Home	160
Apiculture Division	128
Appeal Board, Contracts	134
Appeal Board, State	134
Appropriations, 1963-1965	101
Archeologist, State	176
Architectural Examiners	135
Archives	182, 184
Area of Counties	304
Armory Board	132
Assembly, General, Sixtieth (see Sixtieth General Assembly)	
Assessments	26, 27
Atomic Research	266
Attorney General	11
Duties	127
Attorneys General, 1868-1963	327
Auditor of State	8
Duties	125
Auditors of State, 1846-1963	326
Auto License Numbers	304

B

Ballot Commission, Servicemen's	194
Banking Department	135
Barbering	173, 175
Basic Science Examiners	136
Beef Producers' Association	128
Bibliography	2
Bill of Rights, Iowa	462
Bill of Rights, U. S.	499
Birth of Americanism	284
Blind, Aid to	214
Blind Commission	138
Blind, School for	240
Board (See also under specific titles)	
Board of Accountancy	131
Board of Architectural Examiners	135
Board of Control	157
Board of Engineering Examiners	167
Board of Examiners in Basic Sciences	136
Board of Examiners for Court Reporters	192
Board of Law Examiners	127
Board of Nursing	200
Board of Parole	201
Board of Pharmacy Examiners	204
Board of Public Instruction	222

	Page
Board of Regents	231
Board of Social Welfare	213
Boards of Review	27
Boards, State	131
Bonus Board, Soldier's	132
Books About Iowa	2
Botany Division	128
Boys' Training School	161
Braille and Sight Saving School	240
Briar Cliff College	262
Budget and Financial Control Committee	102
Budget, 1963-1965	101
Budgets, Preparation	28
Buena Vista College	262
Buildings and Grounds Superintendent	141
Buildings, State	20
Bureau of Labor	188

C

Calendar of Official Dates	30
Canary, Wild	277
Cancer Control	172, 173
Capitol Building	12
Capitol, History	13
Capitol Planning Commission	104
Car Dispatcher	142
Census Department	182
Census, Iowa, 1840-1960	305
Census, 1960, 1950, Incorporated Places	306
Centennial, Civil War	504
Commission	510
Centennial Half Dollar	390
Centennial Memorial Foundation	390
Center of State Government	13
Central College	262
Chauffeurs' Licenses	211
Cherokee Mental Health Institute	157
Child Welfare, Director	157
Child Welfare Field Workers	160
Children's Homes	159
Chiropractic Examiners	175
Chronology of Iowa	122
City Government	26
Civil Defense Administration	169
Civil War Centennial	504
Commission	510
Clarinda Mental Health Institute	157
Clarke College	263
Coe College	263
College of Iowa, State	239, 258
College of Osteopathic Medicine	266
Colleges and Universities, Private	262
Commemorative Half Dollar	890
Commerce Commission	143
Commerce Commissioners, 1937-1963	329
Commercial Code Study Committee	105
Commission (See also under key words)	
Commission for the Blind	138
Commission of Aeronautics	133
Commission on Alcoholism	176
Commission on Human Rights	170
Commission on Uniform State Laws	142
Commissioner of Insurance	186
Commissions, State	131
Community Colleges	230
Comptroller	147
Congressional Districts, Counties	304
Congressional Districts, present	38
Congressional Districts Since 1847	381
Congressional Primary Election	367
Congressmen from Iowa, Present	36
Congressmen from Iowa, 1939-1965	332
Conservation Commission	148
Constitution of Iowa	462

	Page		Page
Constitution of United States	491	Election, General, 1962 by Counties	374
Consumer Protection Division	128	Attorney General	378
Control, Board of	157	Auditor of State	378
Cornell College	263	Governor	374
Corporations Authorized	169	Lieutenant Governor	374
Correctional Institutions	160	Secretary of Agriculture	378
Director	157	Secretary of State	376
Cosmetology	173, 176	Treasurer of State	376
Counties—		U. S. Senator	374
Area	304	Election, General, 1962, by Precincts	391
Congressional Districts	304	Election, Primary, Dates	31
Judicial Districts	304	Election, Primary, 1962	362
Origins and Naming	292	Election, Primary, 1962, Congress	367
Population	304	Election, Primary, 1962, House	371
Precincts	304, 391 and ff.	Election, Primary, 1962, State Senate	370
Senatorial Districts	304	Elective Executive Departments	123
County Government	25	Employment Agency Licensing	
County Officers, Terms	31	Commission	167
County Officials, 1963-1964	339	Employment Security Agency	165
County Seats—		Employment Security Commission	165
Mileages to Des Moines	303	Building	14, 21
Population	304	Employment Service	165
County Serial Numbers	303	Employment Service, Veterans	289
Court, District	116	Engineering Examiners, Board	167
Court, Iowa Supreme	111	Entomology Division	128
Court, Justice of Peace	119	Examiners for Court Reporters	192
Court, Mayor's	119	Examiners in Basic Sciences	126
Court, Municipal	119	Executive Council	168
Court, Police	119	Executive Department	24
Court Reporter Examiners	192	Iowa Constitution	468
Court Reporters, Iowa	116	Executive Departments	123
Court, Superior	118		
Court, Supreme, Iowa	111	F	
Court System Study Commission	105	Fair, State	218
Courts of Iowa	107	Finance Committee, Regents	231
Courts, U. S.	107	Fire Marshal	210
Criminal Investigation Division	210	Fire Protection and Investigation	210
Crop Improvement Association	128	Fiscal Director	102
		Flag Etiquette	281
D		Flag of Iowa	275
Daily Newspapers	294	Flag of United States	280
Dairy Association	128	Flag Song	273
Dairy Industry Commission	128	Forests, State	153
Dairy Industry Study Committee	104	Fort Madison Penitentiary	160
Deaf, School for	240	Funeral Director Examiners	176
Declaration of Independence	486		
Democratic State Central Committee	291	G	
Dental Examiners	175	General Assembly (see Sixtieth General	
Dental Hygiene	173, 175	Assembly)	
Department (See also under key words)		General Election, House, 1962	337
Department of Agriculture	128	General Election 1962 by Counties	374
Department of Banking	135	Attorney General	378
Department of Health	172	Auditor of State	376
Department of History and Archives	182	Governor	374
Department of Mines and Minerals	196	Lieutenant Governor	374
Department of Public Instruction	222	Secretary of Agriculture	378
Department of Public Safety	209	Secretary of State	376
Department of Social Welfare	213	Treasurer of State	376
Departmental Rules Review Committee	104	U. S. Senator	374
Departments, Elective	123	General Election, State Senators, 1962	385
Departments, Location	22	General Election, 1962, by Precincts	391
Dependent Children, Aid to	214	Geological Survey	171
Development Commission	162	Gerontology	172, 174
Disabled American Veterans	288	Gettysburg Address	282, 283
District Court of Iowa	116	Girls' Training School	181
District Judges	116	Glenwood State School	159
Dordt College	268	Goldfinch, State Bird	277
Drake University	263	Government of Iowa	23
Drivers Licenses	211	Chart of Organization	32
Dubuque, University of	264	Governor, Biography	4
		Duties	123
E		Portrait	5
Eastern Goldfinch	277	Governors, Iowa, Pictures	319
Eldora Training School	161	Governor's Office, History	17
Election Dates	23, 31	Governors, Territorial	319, 323
Election for Congress, 1962	379	Governors, Vote Since 1846	318
Election for House, 1962	387	Graceland College	264
Election for State Senate, 1962	385	Grand Army of Republic	285

	Page		Page
Loras College	265	Personnel Director	208
Luther College	265	Pharmacy Examiners	204
M			
Mail Room Division	195	Pledge of Allegiance	281
Marketing Board	128	Podiatry Examiners	176
Market News Division	128	Police Court	119
Marshalltown Soldiers Home	162	Political Conventions	31
Marycrest College	265	Poliomyelitis Immunization	173
Maternal and Child Health	172, 173	Population, Counties	304
Mayflower Compact	284	Population Estimates, 1962	815
Mayor's Court	119	Population, Incorporated Places	306
Medical Assistance for the Aged	213	Population, Iowa, 1840-1960	305
Medical Examiners	176	Population, Urbanization	314
Medical Library	189	Poultry Hatchery Association	128
Memorial Service, Legislature	106	Precincts, Counties	304, 391
Men's Reformatory, Anamosa	161	Presidential Election 1960	338
Mental Health Director	157	Presidents' Cabinets, Iowans in	290
Mental Health Institutions	157	Presidents of United States	331
Merit System Council	196	Presidents of Senate, 1846-1857	325
Mesquakie Indians	278	Preventable Diseases	172, 173
Mileages, Des Moines to County Seats	303	Primary Election Dates	31
Military Exemptions	29	Primary Election, 1962	362
Miller, Jack Richard	35	Primary Election, 1962, Congress	367
Mine Inspector	196	Primary Election, 1962, House	371
Mines and Minerals, Department	196	Primary Election, 1962, State Senate	370
Mississippi Parkway Commission	164	Printing Board	204
Mitchellville Training School	161	Private Colleges and Universities	262
Monuments	18	Private Junior Colleges	268
Mooty, William L.	6	Public Health Education	173, 175
Duties	124	Public Health Engineering	172, 174
Morningside College	266	Public Health Nursing	172, 174
Motor Vehicle Registration	211	Public Hunting Grounds	164
Mount Mercy College	266	Public Instruction	222
Mount Pleasant Institute	159	Public Junior Colleges	230
Mount St. Clare College	268	Public Safety Department	209
Municipal Court	119	R	
Murals, Capitol	16	Radio Communications Division	210
Museum	182	Radio and Television Stations	302
N			
Naden, Robert W.	61	Railroad Commissioners, 1878-1937	329
Naming of Iowa Counties	292	Real Estate Commission	212
Natural Resources Council	197	Reapportionment	98
Newspaper Library	182	Reformatories	160
Newspapers of Iowa	294	Regents, Board of	231
Nomination Papers	30	Representatives in Congress, 1939-1965	332
Northwestern College	266	Representatives, U. S., incumbent	36
Nursing, Board of	200	Republican State Central Committee	291
Nursing Homes	174	Rockwell City Reformatory	160
Nutrition Service	172, 174	Rose, Wild, State Flower	276
O			
Oak, State Tree	279	S	
Oakdale Sanatorium	241	Safety Patrol	210
Office Buildings	20	St. Ambrose College	267
Offices, State, Location	22	Sanatorium, State	241
Official Dates	30	School Buses	226
Old-Age Assistance	214	School for Blind	240
Operators' and Chauffeurs' Licenses	211	School for Deaf	240
Optometry Examiners	176	School Lunch	226
Organization of State Government,		Schools for Retarded	159
Chart	82	School Superintendent, State	222
Origins of Iowa County Names	292	Seal of Iowa	274
Osteopathic Medicine, College of	266	Seal of United States	215
Osteopathy	173, 175	Secretary of Agriculture	10
Ottumwa Heights College	268	Duties	128
P			
Parks and Preserves	152	Secretary of State	7
Parole Board	201	Duties	124
Parole System, Juvenile	162	Secretaries of Agriculture, 1923-1963	328
Parsons College	266	Secretaries of State, 1846-1963	326
Partial Refuges, Game	153	Senate Officers Sixtieth General	
Penitentiary, Fort Madison	160	Assembly	42
Permit Board	203	Senate Presidents Since 1846	325
		Senator Bourke B. Hickenlooper	34
		Senator Jack Miller	35
		Senatorial Districts, State	40, 304
		Senatorial Successions	337
		Senators from Iowa, 1848-1963	337
		Senators, Sixtieth General Assembly	43
		Senators, State, Holdover	388
		Senators, U. S., Incumbent	34

	Page
Senators, U. S., from Iowa, Pictures	334
Servicemen's Ballot Commission	194
Sheep Association	123
Sifting Committees	102
Signers, Declaration of Independence	488, 489
Picture	490
Signers of Constitution, Iowa	479, 480
Signers of Constitution, U. S.	498
Simpson College	267
Sixtieth General Assembly—	
House	60
Interim Committees	102
Lieutenant Governor	6
Memorial Services	106
Senate	42
Sifting and Steering Committees	102
Speaker	61
Summary of Session	98
Social Welfare, Board and Department	213
Social Workers, Child Welfare	160
Soil Conservation Committee	216
Soldier's Bonus Board	132
Soldiers Home	162
Song of Iowa	273
Spanish-American War	288
Speaker Robert W. Naden	61
Speakers of House, 1846-1963	324
Standard Time Differences	301
Stars and the States	281
State (See also under key words)	
State Archeologist	176
State Banner	275
State Bird	277
State Board of Public Instruction	222
State Board of Regents	231
State Car Dispatcher	142
State College of Iowa	239, 258
State Commerce Commission	143
State Conservation Commission	148
State Employment Service	165
State Executive Council	168
State Fair	218
State Flag	275
State Flower	276
State Forests	153
State Geologist	171
State Government, Center	13
State Health Department	172
State Highway Commission	177
State Historical Department	182
State Historical Society	184
Statehood Centennial Half Dollar	390
State House Telephone Exchange	221
State Libraries	189
State Mine Inspector	196
State Office Buildings	20
State Parks and Preserves	152
State Penitentiary	160
State Permit Board	203
State Personnel Director	203
State Printing Board	204
State Reformatory, Anamosa	161
State Reformatory, Rockwell City	160
State Sanatorium	241
State Seal	274
State Senators, Holdover	386
State Song	273
State Tax Commission	220
State Tree	279
State University of Iowa	236, 242
Statistical Information, Counties	804
Steering Committees	102
Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds	141
Superintendent of Printing	204
Superintendent of Public Instruction	222
Since 1847	328
Superior Court	118
Supreme Court, Iowa	111

	Page
Supreme Court Judges, 1847-1963	330
Supreme Court Judges, U. S., from Iowa	290
Surplus Property	226
Swine Association	128
Synhorst, Melvin D.	7
Duties	124

T

Taxation	26
Sixtieth General Assembly	99
Tax Commission	220
Tax Credits	27
Telephone Exchange, State House	221
Television Stations	302
Territorial Governors, Pictures	319
Territorial Officials	323
Time in Foreign Cities	301
Toledo Juvenile Home	160
Training School for Boys	161
Training School for Girls	161
Traveling Library	190
Treasurer of State	9
Duties	126
Treasurers of State, 1846-1963	327
Tuberculosis Control	172, 173

U

Uniform State Laws, Commission	142
United States Constitution	491
United States Courts	107
United States Flag	280
United States Representatives, Incumbent	36
United States Representatives, 1939-1965	332
United States Senators from Iowa, 1848-1963	337
Pictures	334
United States Senators, Incumbent	34
United States Supreme Court, Iowans in	290
Universities, Private	262
University, Iowa State	238, 251
University of Dubuque	264
University of Iowa	236, 242
Upper Iowa University	267
Urbanization of Population	314

V

Venerable Disease Control	172, 173
Vennard College	267
Veterans' Education	226
Veterans' Employment Service	289
Veterans of Foreign Wars	289
Veterans of World War II	288
Veterans Organizations	285
Vinton School for Blind	240
Vital Statistics	172, 175
Vocational Education	229
Vocational Rehabilitation	224
Vote—	
Attorney General, 1962	378
Auditor of State, 1962	376
Congressmen, 1962	379
General Election 1962 by Counties	374
General Election 1962 by Precincts	391
Governor, 1962	374
Governor, 1846-1963	317
House Members, 1962	387
Judicial Amendment	366
Lieutenant Governor, 1962	374
President, 1960	338
Presidents, 1848-1960	316
Primary Election, 1962	362
Primary Election, 1962, Congress	367
Primary 1962, House	371

	Page
Primary 1962, State Senate	370
Secretary of Agriculture, 1962	378
Secretary of State, 1962	376
State Senators, 1962	385
Treasurer of State, 1962	376
U. S. Senator, 1962	374
U. S. Senators, 1914-1962	316
Voting Machine Commissioners	211

W

Waldorf College	268
War Records, Iowa	285
Wartburg College	268
Wartburg Theological Seminary	268
Watchmakers' Board	211

	Page
Water Commissioner	197
Weather Division	128
Weekly and Daily Newspapers in Iowa	294
Westmar College	268
Wild Canary	277
Wildlife Refuges	150
Wild Rose	276
William Penn College	268
Wittenmyer Home	160
Women's Reformatory	160
Woodward Hospital-School	159
Workmen's Compensation	185
World War I, Iowa in	286
World War II, Iowa in	287
World War II Veterans	288